



YU
N 30/-

conf

Government
Publications

MICROFORMED BY
PRESERVATION
SERVICES
DATE DEC 17 1986

Gov. Doc
i. B.
Pub

[Gt. Britain. Public Record Office
Pub'ns. I.A.d. Calendars, etc.
Chancery records]

CALENDAR

OF THE

FINE ROLLS,

PRESERVED IN THE

PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE.



~~~~~  
PREPARED UNDER THE SUPERINTENDENCE OF  
THE DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE RECORDS.

\_\_\_\_\_  
VOL. X.

RICHARD II.

A.D. 1383-1391.

\_\_\_\_\_  
PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY OF HIS MAJESTY'S PRINCIPAL SECRETARY OF STATE  
FOR THE HOME DEPARTMENT.

~~~~~  
LONDON:

PUBLISHED BY HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE.

238087.
2.12.29.

1929.



PA

AZ

1911

V.10

To be purchased directly from
H.M. STATIONERY OFFICE at the following addresses :
ADASTRAL HOUSE, KINGSWAY, LONDON, W.C.2 ; 120, GEORGE STREET, EDINBURGH ;
YORK STREET, MANCHESTER ; 1, ST. ANDREW'S CRESCENT, CARDIFF ;
15, DONEGALL SQUARE WEST, BELFAST ;
or through any Bookseller.

Price £1 10s. net.

CONTENTS.

| | PAGE |
|-------------------------|------|
| PREFACE - - - - - | iv. |
| CORRIGENDA - - - - - | v. |
| CALENDAR - - - - - | 1 |
| GENERAL INDEX - - - - - | 363 |

PREFACE.

This volume carries the Calendar of Fine Rolls down to the end of the fourteenth year of the reign of Richard II. The object and character of this Calendar are explained in the preface to the volume for the reign of Edward I. The text has been prepared by Mr. M. C. B. Dawes, B.A., F.S.A., an Assistant Keeper of the Records, who has also compiled the index.

Public Record Office,
May, 1929.

A. E. STAMP.

CORRIGENDA.

Page 33, line 20 from foot, for John read Henry.

„ *120, line 19, for Peu read Pen.*

„ *302, line 8 from foot, for Janicus read Janico.*

CALENDAR
OF
FINE ROLLS.

7 RICHARD II.

MEMBRANE 30.

1383.
July 1. Westminster. Commitment to John Pechel, clerk, of the county of Northampton,—by mainprise of Richard de Ravensere, arch-deacon of Lincoln, and William Rysum of the county of York,—of the keeping of the alien priory of Beaubec and all its lands and possessions, to hold the same from Easter last for as long as the priory shall remain in the king's hand on account of the war with France, rendering 10*l.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter, and paying tenths and other quotas with the clergy; with clause touching maintenance of buildings and support of charges. By bill of the treasurer.
- June 23. Westminster. Robert Hayford gives 20*s.*, paid in the hanaper, for his contempt in intruding himself into 2 acres of meadow lying within Dunsford and Wandesworth which had been seized into the king's hand for certain causes among the temporalities of the abbot of Westminster.
- June 28. Westminster. Commitment to the king's servitor, William Horsercroft of London, 'pelter,'—by mainprise of Giles Malore of the county of Northampton, 'chivaler,' and Henry White of the county of Middlesex,—of the keeping of the manor of Westle, co. Suffolk, which once belonged to Laurence de Hastynges, late earl of Pembroke, (as is said), and is in the king's hand for certain causes, to hold the same from Michaelmas next for as long as the manor shall remain in the king's hand for such cause, rendering 6 marks yearly by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers, (to wit, 52*s.* 3*d.*, at which sum the manor was extended, and 27*s.* 9*d.* of increment); with clause touching maintenance of buildings etc. By p.s.
- July 18. Westminster. Commitment in like terms to William de Brantyngham,—by mainprise of John Park of the county of Cornwall and Robert Dyneley of the county of York,—of the keeping of the manor of Conerton with the hundred of Penwyth, co. Cornwall, late of

1383.

Membrane 30—cont.

John de Arundell, 'chivaler,' of the same county, deceased, who held them of John de Welyngton, a minor, who held them in chief of Edward lord le Despenser, a minor in the king's ward, which manor and hundred are in the king's hand by reason of the minorities of the said Edward and John de Welyngton, and of John brother and heir of Ralph son and heir of John de Arundell, to hold the same from Christmas last until the lawful age of the said John brother of Ralph, rendering 20*l.* yearly by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers, and more, if in future it be found that the manor and hundred are worth more.

Gift and grant to the king's knight, Thomas de Percy, of the marriage of the heir of Peter de Mauley, the sixth, a minor in the king's ward; and commitment to him of the keeping of all the lands late of the said Peter, to hold the same from the day of Peter's death until the full age of his heir, rendering yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter the extent of the said lands, and so from heir to heir
[*Unfinished.*]

Vacated because enrolled on the Fine Roll of the sixth year.

Aug. 21.
Westminster.

Commitment to Walter Deveroys,—by mainprise of Roger Crophull of the county of Hereford and Thomas Melton of the county of Leicester,—of the keeping of all the lands late of John Crophull, knight, tenant of the king in chief, except the manors of Hemyngton and Braunston, co. Leicester, and Bunyton, co. Nottingham, to hold the same from the time of the death of the said John until the lawful age of Agnes, his kinswoman and heir, rendering the extent of the said lands yearly at the Exchequer; provided always that he keep and maintain the manors, buildings, houses, gardens, woods and enclosures pertaining to the lands, without waste and destruction, and do and support all charges incumbent thereon.
By bill of the treasurer.

Aug. 28.
Westminster.

Commission to Stephen Derneford of Plymmouth to levy and collect from Michaelmas next during the king's pleasure, in the port of Melcombe and all other ports and places from there towards the west throughout the counties of Devon and Cornwall as far as Ilfrecombe, and there, by controlment of John Haulay of Dertemuth, the subsidy of 2*s.* on every tun of wine and 6*d.* of the pound on all wares exported and imported, (except wools, hides and woollfells), which was lately granted to the king by the commons of the realm in Parliament; provided that he answer at the Exchequer for the moneys forthcoming therefrom. It is not, however, the intention of the king or his council that anything be taken in respect of wines or other wares contained in ships putting in to the said port and places because of storm or for refitting without being loaded or unloaded there, for which the subsidy has already been paid in other ports.

By bill of the treasurer.

MEMBRANE 29.

1383.

June 28.
Westminster.

Order to John Polymond and William Bacon, collectors of customs in the port of Southampton, to collect and levy in the port of Southampton and all ports and places as far as Melcombe, by controlment of the king's controller in the said port, the moneys which shall be forthcoming from the subsidy of 2s. on every tun of wine and 6d. of the pound on other wares imported and exported from 28 May last for as long as the said subsidy shall continue, and to answer wholly to the king therefor, as is just; and to the said William not to meddle after 28 May with such levying and collection by colour of letters patent whereby the subsidy was demised to him at farm from 21 May, 5 Richard II, until Michaelmas following, and for a year thereafter, but to answer in association with the said John for anything received by him thereof after the said date; as the king, considering that William has made an excessive profit of the said farm to his own behoof, as appears by an account of 3d. of the pound rendered by him on the said 28 May, has thought fit by other letters patent to revoke from 28 May the letters patent whereby the farm was granted to him.

By p.s.

Aug. 26.
Westminster.

Grant to John James,—with the assent of the king's council, by mainprise of Edmund de Pole, 'chivaler,' of the county of Buckingham, and Robert James of the county of Berks, and for 50l. to be paid at the Exchequer by the said John, to wit, 10l. at Christmas next and the balance by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas in the two following years,—of the keeping of all the lands in Eton, Boveneye and Bekenesfeld late of John de Huntercombe, tenant of the king in chief, to hold the same until the lawful age of the heir of the last-named John, together with the marriage of such heir, and so from heir to heir until one of them shall have attained full age and been married by him, finding reasonable sustenance for the said heir according to the value of the lands; with clause touching maintenance of buildings etc.

By bill of the treasurer.

Aug. 5.
Nottingham.

Order to Robert de Parys, escheator in the county of Huntingdon,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Amice daughter of Richard Faron held in her demesne as of fee a third part of two-thirds of a messuage, 87 acres of land, 14 acres of meadow, 24s. of yearly rent, and a rent of 7 capons in Brampton, co. Huntingdon, which are held of the king by the service of rendering 6s. yearly for all services by the hands of the sheriff of the county, and that Isabel and Margaret, daughters of the said Richard, are Amice's sisters and next heirs, and of full age,—to take the fealties of the said Isabel and Margaret, make a partition of the said third part into two equal parts, and deliver to Isabel and Margaret their respective pourparties thereof.

Aug. 7.
Nottingham.

Order to James de Pykeryngg, escheator in the county of York, to cause William de Sproxton, son and heir of Robert de Sproxton,

1383.

Membrane 29—cont.

to have full seisin of all the lands which Robert held of the king in chief or was seised of in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death ; as the king has taken his homage and fealty. By p.s.

Sept. 1. Commitment to John Philippot of London, knight,—by
Westminster. mainprise of Nicholas de Brembre, 'chivaler,' and Henry Fannere, citizens of London,—of the keeping of all the lands late of Thomas Wake of Bliseworth, knight, tenant of the king in chief, and all the other lands which shall fall or pertain by hereditary right to the heir of the said Thomas, who is a minor, to hold the same from the time of the death of Thomas until the lawful age of the said heir, together with the marriage of the heir, and so from heir to heir until one of them shall have reached full age, rendering yearly at the Exchequer the extent of the said lands by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter, and finding fit sustenance for the heir according to the value of the lands ; with clause touching maintenance of buildings etc.

By bill of the treasurer.

Sept. 6. Commission to Robert Olyver, mayor of Newcastle-upon-Tyne,
Westminster. and John de Bulkham, William de Bisshopesdale and Nicholas Cook, burgesses of the said town, to receive by indenture from John bishop of Durham or his deputies, by themselves or their responsible deputies, the 300 keels of sea-coals which the bishop has granted to the king from his mine of Gatesheved, and to sell the said coals as profitably as possible, answering in the king's chamber for the proceeds with all possible speed. The king wills, moreover, that until his said coals be sold for his use no sea-coals be loaded anywhere in the port of Newcastle-upon-Tyne or transported therefrom or from the water of Tyne.

By king's letter of the signet.

Sept. 11. Commitment to Richard earl of Arundel, Katharine del Isle,
Westminster. prioress of Leomenstre, William White, master of the college of the Holy Trinity, Arundel, and Robert Pobelew, —by mainprise of John Staple of the county of Norfolk and William Olmested of the county of Sussex,—of the keeping of the alien priory of Leomenstre with the churches of Clympyng and Polyng and all other profits in the county of Sussex pertaining to the said priory, to hold the same from Michaelmas next for as long as the war with France shall endure, rendering 20*l.* yearly by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers ; with clause touching maintenance of buildings etc. By bill of the treasurer.

MEMBRANE 28.

Sept. 4. Order to John Moraunt, escheator in the county of Worcester,
Westminster. —pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that the manor of Sheldesley Walssh came to the king's hands by the death of John Walssh, who held it by knight service of the heir of Gilbert Talbot of Ricardescastel, a minor in the king's ward,

1383.

Membrane 28—cont.

and by reason of the minority of Richard son and heir of the said John, who lately died while a minor in the king's ward, and is thus in the king's hand, and that Thomas le Walssh, John's brother, is Richard's next heir and of full age,—to cause Thomas to have full seisin of the manor, as the king has taken his fealty.

Sept. 18.
Westminster.

Commitment to William de Bello Campo, knight, and Robert Mile, clerk,—by mainprise of Matthew Gourney, knight, of the county of Somerset, and John Herle, knight, of the county of Oxford,—of the keeping of the alien priory of Pembroke and all its lands and commodities, which are in the king's hand by the death of the last prior and on account of the war with France, to hold the same from Michaelmas next for as long as the war with France shall endure, rendering to the king 50*l.* yearly by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, maintaining the houses and buildings of the priory in as good a state as they are in at present, or better, maintaining the divine services anciently ordained there, and supporting all charges incumbent on the priory, lands and commodities.

By bill of the treasurer.

Oct. 6.
Westminster.

Commission to William Venour, citizen of London, and William Bacon, the elder, to collect in the port of Southampton and all ports and places thence along the sea-coast as far as Portesmouth, and there, and in the Isle of Wight, and in all places thence as far as Melcombe, and there, from Michaelmas last during the king's pleasure, (1) the customs granted to Edward I by foreign and alien merchants in return for certain liberties and immunities, (2) the custom and subsidy on wools, hides and woolfells, to wit, on each sack of wool 50*s.* from denizens and 4 marks from aliens, on every 240 woolfells the like amounts, and on each last of hides 100*s.* from denizens and 8 marks from aliens, and (3) the custom of cloths of wool and worsted made in England for export to foreign parts; and to keep the 'coket' seal in the said port during pleasure, answering at the Exchequer for the issues; and to appoint fit substitutes to act for them in places where they cannot attend in person.

By bill of the treasurer.

Oct. 6.
Westminster.

Commission during pleasure to John Belle of Boston to be king's receiver of all the rents, profits and emoluments within the county of Lincoln late of the earl of Richmond, which are in the king's hand for certain causes, taking the accustomed wages and fees; provided that he answer at the Exchequer for the said rents etc.

By bill of the treasurer.

MEMBRANE 27.

Oct. 4.
Westminster.

Commitment of the county of Bristol to Robert Gardyner for one year, so that he answer at the Exchequer as sheriff; the mayor and commonalty of the town of Bristol having submitted to the king his name and the names of Thomas Soutton and John

1383.

Membrane 27—cont.

Somerwell as candidates for the office, in accordance with the provisions of their charter dated 8 August, 47 Edward III.

By C.

Order to the mayor, burgesses, freemen and whole commonalty of the town and suburbs of Bristol and the precinct thereof to be intendant to Robert as sheriff.

By C.

Order to John Canynges, late sheriff, to deliver the county to Robert by indenture.

By C.

Oct. 7.
Westminster.

Order and strict injunction to Stephen Coppandale, alderman of Beverley, and William Rolleston and Richard Caudewell, chamberlains thereof, to cause to be levied the arrears of the fine of 1,100 marks which all the burgesses and commons of Beverley, (except Thomas de Beverley and Richard, his son, Richard de Botston, John Treylle, John Matarasmaker of Beverley, Thomas de Ireland, Roger Coupere, Thomas Fynell, John de Holyme and Thomas Gue of Beverley *alias* Thomas Grene), made with the king before John king of Castile and Leon, duke of Lancaster, and other king's lieges, late justices of oyer and terminer in the county of York, for certain contempts and offences committed by them against the king's royal majesty, to wit, from each man what his means will allow, and to have answer therefor made at the receipt of the Exchequer with all possible speed.

Oct. 12.
Westminster.

Commitment of the county of Wilts to John Lancastre during pleasure, so that he answer at the Exchequer as sheriff.

By K., because the earl of Oxford mainperned for the good behaviour of the said John in that office towards king and people.

Order to Bernard Brocas, late sheriff, to deliver the county to John by indenture.

Order to all persons of the county to be intendant to John as sheriff.

The like commitments to the following of the office of sheriff in the counties named :—

Nov. 1.
Westminster.

Thomas Fitz Nichol, 'chivaler'; Gloucester.

By K.

William Bagot; Warwick and Leicester.

By K.

John Colvyll, 'chivaler'; Norfolk and Suffolk.

By C.

Vacated because nothing thereof was done.

Nicholas Lillyng, 'chivaler'; Northampton.

By C.

William de Asthorp, 'chivaler'; Devon.

By C.

Walter Scarle; Rutland.

By C.

Roger Pauncefote; Hereford.

By C.

John Strecche, 'chivaler'; Somerset and Dorset.

By C.

John Bussy; Lincoln.

By C.

Bertram Bolyngbrok; Nottingham and Derby.

By C.

William FitzWauter; Cornwall.

By C.

John Wydevyll; Bedford and Buckingham.

By C.

Humphrey de Stafford, 'chivaler'; Stafford.

By C.

Amand Mounceux; Cumberland.

By C.

1383.

Membrane 27—cont.

| | | |
|---------------------------|---|-------|
| | Thomas Batayll; Essex and Hertford. | By C. |
| Nov. 18. Westminster. | Roland de Sutton, 'chivaler'; Nottingham and Derby. | By C. |
| Dec. 1. Westminster. | Ralph Waleys; Gloucester. | By C. |
| | William Worthyn; Salop. | By C. |
| | John de Tudenham, 'chivaler'; Norfolk and Suffolk. | By C. |
| | William Waleys, 'chivaler'; Surrey and Sussex. | By C. |
| Dec. 8. [Westminster]. | John de Stepleton; Salop. | By C. |
| Dec. 10. Westminster. | William Chaworth, 'chivaler'; Nottingham and Derby. | By C. |
| Nov. 1. Westminster. | Commitment to John Shone, 'chivaler,' during pleasure, of the county of Southampton and castle of Winchester, so that he answer at the Exchequer as sheriff and keeper. By C. | |
| | Order to John de Sandes, late sheriff and keeper, to deliver the county and castle to him by indenture. | |
| | Order to all persons of the county to be intendant to him as sheriff and keeper. By C. | |
| | The like commitments to the following of the counties and castles named:— | |
| | Philip Tylney; counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon and castle of Cambridge. | By C. |
| | Robert de Hilton, 'chivaler'; county of York and castle of York. | By C. |
| | John Holcote; counties of Oxford and Berks and castle of Oxford. | By C. |
| Dec. 1. Westminster. | John Heron; county of Northumberland and castle of Newcastle-upon-Tyne. | |

MEMBRANE 26.

| | | |
|---------------------------|--|--|
| Sept. 26. Westminster. | Order to Robert Swynfen, escheator in the county of Salop and the march of Wales adjacent, to grant full seisin to Richard Talbot and Ankaretta, his wife, sister of John son of John Lestraunge of Blakemere, 'chivaler,' and kinswoman and heir of Elizabeth daughter and heir of the said John son of John, of all the lands which the said John Lestraunge held in chief or was seised of in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death, which came to the hands of Edward III and the king by the death of the said John and by reason of the minorities of John son of John (who died while a minor in the wardship of Edward III) and the said Elizabeth (who died while a minor in the king's wardship), and are still in the king's hand; as the king has taken the homage and fealty due from Richard by reason of his having issue by Ankaretta. By p.s. | |
| | Order in like terms to John Gawayn, escheator in the county of Wilts. By the same writ. | |
| | The like to the following:— | |
| | Thomas Couele, escheator in the county of Buckingham. | |

1383.

Membrane 26—cont.

Hugh de Bisley, escheator in the county of Gloucester and the march of Wales adjacent.

Oct. 7. Commission to William Venour, citizen of London, and William Westminster. Bacon, the elder, to levy and collect, from Michaelmas last during the king's pleasure, in the port of Southampton and all ports and places thence as far as Melcombe, and there, by controlment of Thomas de Appelby, the subsidy of 2s. on every tun of wine and 6d. of the pound on all wares imported and exported, (except wools, hides and woollfells), which was granted to the king by the commons of the realm in Parliament, answering at the Exchequer for the proceeds thereof. It is not, however, the intention of the king or his council that anything be taken in respect of wares carried in ships putting in to the said port and places on account of storm or for refitting, without being loaded or unloaded there, for which the subsidy has already been paid in other ports.

By bill of the treasurer.

Oct. 6. Commitment to Philip de la Vache, 'chivaler,'—by mainprise Westminster. of Baldwin de Bereford, 'chivaler,' of the county of Northampton, and John Cheyne, 'chivaler,' of the county of Nottingham, —of the keeping of the manor of Childerlangele, together with the mills and all other profits and emoluments pertaining thereto, (except only the coneys, which the king has reserved for the expenses of his household), to hold the same from Michaelmas last for five years, rendering 50 marks yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas; provided that he maintain at his own costs all the granges, ox-houses and stables set apart for beasts for tilling the king's lands there, and also the mills, but be not bound to maintain or repair any other houses or buildings of the manor: saving always to the king knights' fees, advowsons of churches, wardships, marriages and escheats.

By bill of the treasurer.

Sept. 18. Order to the sheriff of Norfolk,—on sure information that Westminster. William Elys of Great Yarmouth, late one of the collectors of customs and subsidies in the port of that town, is dead, and has not yet fully accounted for the said custom and subsidy, as Hugh de Segrave, the treasurer, has testified before the king in the Chancery,—to take into the king's hand without delay, and keep safely until further order, all the goods in his bailiwick which belonged to the said William on the day of his death, certifying the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer before the octave of Michaelmas touching the said goods and their price and value.

Sept. 20. Order to John Gaweyn, escheator in the county of Stafford,— Westminster. pursuant to an inquisition lately taken by virtue of the king's commission before Richard Ruggeley, shewing that Rees ap Griffitz, 'chivaler,' held the manors of Draycote and Tatenhull in his demesne as of fee of others than the king, and that Thomas, his son, aged five years and more, is his next heir, and that Henry

1383.

Membrane 26—cont.

Clerk of King's Bromley and Richard Walkere took the issues and profits of the manor of Draycote from the time of the death of the said Rees until Christmas last, by what title is unknown, and that the issues and profits of the said manor from Christmas last until the taking of the said inquisition remained unlevied in the hands of the tenants, and that Robert Childecote, clerk, and Robert Bust, took the issues and profits of the manor of Tatenhull from the day of the death of Rees until the taking of the inquisition, by what title is unknown,—to cause the said manors to be taken into the king's hand and kept safely, and to have answer made to the king for the issues and profits thereof until further order; as the said Rees on the day of his death held divers lands in divers counties of England of the king in chief, whereby the keeping of the said manors ought to pertain to the king by reason of his prerogative during the minority of the heir.

July 20. Commitment to John de Harleston, 'chivaler,' John Shordich
Westminster. and John Saunford of the guardianship of the temporalities of the prior and convent of Westminster which pertain to their own proper portion and are in the king's hand for certain causes, to hold the same, with fines, amercements and all other liberties, free customs and appurtenances whatsoever, and with the issues from the time of the taking of the temporalities into the king's hand, for as long as such temporalities shall remain in the king's hand, rendering to the king the extent thereof. By C.

Oct. 6. Order to William de Hastinges, escheator in the county of
Westminster. Suffolk,—on information that Godfrey de Stratton, 'chivaler,' and others, without the king's licence acquired for themselves the manor of Talbotes in Hyntelesham, which is held of the king in chief, whereby the manor ought to be seized into the king's hand and answer made to him for the issues thereof,—to find by inquisition whether the said Godfrey and others did so acquire the manor, or not, whether the manor is held of the king or of another, by what service and how it is held, and of what yearly value it is; and if it be found by the inquisition that the above information is correct, to cause the manor to be taken into the king's hand without delay, and have answer made at the Exchequer for the issues thereof.

Oct. 18. Commitment to Richard Restwold, son of William Restwold,
Westminster. —by mainprise of John de Kirkeby of the county of Westmoreland and William Stapelton of the county of Cumberland,—of the keeping of a messuage and a carucate of land in Hurst which were lately parcel of the manor of Syndlesham, a toft with a dovecot, 2 acres of pasture, a croft containing 3 acres of pasture, and an acre of meadow in Hurst aforesaid, co. Berks, the manor of Cromerssh Giffard, co. Oxford, with the view of frankpledge pertaining thereto, and the manor of Hyle, co. Wilts, late of Ralph Restwold, to hold the same from Michaelmas last until

1383.

Membrane 26—cont.

the lawful age of Richard Restwold son of William Restwold son of the said Ralph, rendering 20*l.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas ; with clause touching maintenance of buildings etc. By the bill of treasurer.

MEMBRANE 25.

Oct. 19. Commitment to John de Ippe, knight, the elder,—by mainprise
Westminster. of Ralph de Ippe and John Deyncourt of the county of Lincoln, —of the keeping of the manor of Istelworth, together with the hundred of Istelworth and all its other appurtenances in the county of Middlesex, to hold the same from Michaelmas last for twelve years, rendering 123*l.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas ; provided that he maintain and repair all the houses and mills pertaining to the manor, leave them at the end of his term in as good a state as he found them in, or better, and support all other charges anciently incumbent on the manor, except the wages of the warrener and the repair of the bridge and head of the king's stank of Babeworth : saving to the king and his heirs the fishery of the said stank and the profits of the king's warren, with all fees, advowsons and royal liberties pertaining to the manor. By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 2. Commitment to John Bray,—by mainprise of William Bagot
Westminster. of the county of Warwick and Roger Colman of the counties of Leicester and Stafford,—of the keeping of the manor of Ansty, co. Warwick, to hold the same from the time of the death of Margery late the wife of John Deyncourt for as long as the manor shall remain in the king's hand because of her death, rendering 16*l.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas ; with clause touching maintenance of buildings etc. By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 7. Commitment to William de Belesby, knight, and Elizabeth,
Westminster. his wife, daughter of William Swyneford the son of Thomas the brother of John the father of John Swyneford,—at their request and by advice of the king's justices and serjeants and other learned men of the council then being in the Chancery, and by mainprise of John Fairford of Welton and Geoffrey de Askeby of Grymesby of the county of Lincoln,—of the keeping of the manor of Little Cheshell and a manor in Bumpsted ad Turrim called Gernouns, co. Essex, to hold the same until it be decided in the king's court whether the said manors ought to pertain to them or to the undermentioned heirs of John Argentem, provided that they answer at the Exchequer for such future issues of the manors as shall be adjudged to pertain to the king, keep the houses and buildings pertaining to the manors without waste and destruction, and do and support the real services and all other charges incumbent : as it was lately found by an inquisition taken by John Bredeford, escheator in the county of Essex, that the said John de Swyneford held in his demesne as of fee

1383.

Membrane 25—cont.

by knight service of Edward III the manor of Little Cheshell (worth 100s. yearly) as of the honour of Hagenet, and the manor called Gernouns (worth 66s. 8d. yearly) as of the honour of Boulogne, and that he died on 7 May, 17 Edward III, and that the said Elizabeth is his kinswoman and next heir, and of full age, and that Maud late the wife of Giles Argentem, knight, deceased (*defuncta*), mother of John Argentem, knight, occupied the manors and took the profits thereof from the time of John Swyneford's death by reason of the minority of John and Thomas, his sons, (on the supposition that the manors were held of her by homage and the service of a pound of pepper yearly), until 3 May, 20 Edward III, on which day she granted the keeping thereof to the said John Argentem, who occupied them and took the profits thereof from the said 3 May until Tuesday the feast of St. Katharine last, on which day he died, and that since his death Simon Warde and John Trumpe have occupied the manors and taken the profits thereof, and that the said John Argentem had no other title in the manors ; and afterwards Ivo FitzWaryn, 'chivaler,' and Maud, his wife, daughter and one of the heirs of the said John Argentem, Margaret the daughter of John's second daughter Joan, kinswoman and second heir of John, and Baldwin the son of Elizabeth late the wife of Baldwin Seint-george, knight, John's third daughter, kinsman and third heir of John, appeared in the Chancery and by their plea alleged that one Giles de Argentem was seised of the manors in his demesne as of fee and gave them to Richard, his son, in tail, with remainder to Giles, his son, in tail, and reversion to himself and his heirs, and that the said Richard was seised of the manors by virtue of the said gift, and died without heir of his body, and that after his death Giles son of Giles entered the manors and was seised thereof and died without heir of his body, and that after his death a certain John, son and heir of Reynold the son and heir of the said Giles, entered the manors as his reversion and was seised thereof in his demesne as of fee, and that after his death the aforesaid John Argentem entered the manors as son and heir of the said John son of Giles, and demised the manor of Little Cheshell to the said Simon and the manor of Bumpsted ad Turrim to the said John Trumpe for a certain term, and that the said John de Swyneford was not seised of the manors in his demesne as of fee when he died, as the inquisition alleges ; and upon this a plea is pending in the king's court.

Nov. 1. Commitment to William Argentem,—by mainprise of Robert Westminster. Heth and Edmund Lakyngheth of the county of Suffolk, and Ralph Bateman of the county of Cambridge,—of the keeping of the manor of Wylmondele, co. Hertford, the manor of Meldeburn, co. Cambridge, and 20 messuages, 400 acres of land, and 10*l.* of rent in Little Melton, co. Norfolk, which are in the king's hand by the death of John Argentem, 'chivaler,' tenant of the king in chief, to hold the same, with the issues since John's death, until it be decided in the king's court whether the manors, lands

1383.

Membrane 25—cont.

and rent ought to pertain to the said William, or to Ives Fitz Waryn, 'chivaler,' and Maud, his wife, daughter and one of the heirs of the said John, Margaret the daughter of John's second daughter Joan, kinswoman and second heir of the said John, and Baldwin the son of Elizabeth late the wife of Baldwin Seint-george, John's third daughter, kinsman and third heir of the said John; provided that he answer at the Exchequer for the above issues and such future issues of the premises as ought to pertain to the king, keep the houses and buildings pertaining to the manors and lands without waste and destruction, and do and support the real services and all other charges incumbent on the manors and lands.

Nov. 10.
Westminster.

Commitment to William de Drayton, knight,—by mainprise of Hugh Cheyny of the county of Wilts and Richard Forstere of the county of Oxford,—of the keeping of the lordship of Eyno, co. Northampton, which is in the king's hand by the death of William de Clynton, knight, who held it for life of the grant of John de Arundell, deceased, tenant of the king in chief, and by reason of the minority of John son and heir of the said John de Arundell, to hold the same, with the issues since the death of William, until the lawful age of the said heir, rendering the extent thereof yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas; with clause touching maintenance of buildings etc.

By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 10.
Westminster.

Commitment in like terms to Margaret countess of Devon,—by mainprise of John Cary and Thomas Reymond of the county of Devon,—of the keeping of a messuage and a carucate of land at Southlegh, 2s. 6d. of rent of assise there, two-thirds of a messuage and a carucate of land at Farewey, and 4s. 6d., of rent of assise there, which are in the king's hand by the death of Joan late the wife of Robert Courtenay, who (*qui*) held of the king on the day of his death, and by reason of the minority of William son of the said Robert and heir of the said Joan, to hold the same from Michaelmas last until the lawful age of the said heir, rendering 53s. 4d. yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas.

By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 11.
Westminster.

Commitment in like terms to Gilbert Talbot of Richards Castle,—by mainprise of William Drayton, 'chivaler,' and Thomas Faryngdon of the counties of Oxford and Berks,—of the keeping of a messuage (called Hocbregge Talbot), 140 acres of land, 9 acres of meadow, 7 acres of wood and 8s. of rent in Wytham, the manor of Coderugge and 2 carucates of land, 20 acres of meadow, a garden, 18l. of rent of assise, and pleas and perquisites of the court there, and the manor of Wechebaud and 1½ carucates of land, 15 acres of meadow, 15l. of rent of assise, and a certain pasture there, all which were held for life of the king in chief by Katharine late the wife of John Talbot, 'chivaler,' and are in the king's hand by the death of the said Katharine and by

1383.

Membrane 25—cont.

reason of the minority of John son and heir of the said John, to hold the same, with the issues since the death of William de Clynton, 'chivaler,' who held them of the king's grant, until the lawful age of the said heir, rendering 50*l.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, and taking an allowance of 100*s.* yearly for repairs. By bill of the treasurer.

MEMBRANE 24.

Oct. 16.
Westminster.

Commitment to brother Richard Harepath, prior of the alien priory of St. Michael's Mount, co. Cornwall,—by mainprise of John Prestecote of the county of Devon, Ralph Trenowyth and John Roskeir, of the county of Cornwall,—of the keeping of the said priory and all its lands and possessions, to hold the same from Michaelmas last for as long as the war with France shall endure, rendering 25 marks yearly by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers, and paying tenths and other quotas with the clergy; with clause touching maintenance of buildings etc. By bill of the treasurer.

Oct. 26.
Westminster.

Order to the king's coroner in the town of Kyngeston-upon-Hull,—on information that divers deodands have often fallen to the king in the port of that town, and have been seized by the coroner into the king's hand according to the duty of his office,—to cause all such deodands to be sold at as high a price as possible by survey and testimony of the mayor and bailiffs of the town, and to have answer made at the Exchequer for the proceeds of such sale before the quinzaine of Martinmas next.

Order to the mayor and bailiffs of Kyngeston-upon-Hull to survey the said sale, give counsel and aid to the coroner therein, and certify the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer before the said quinzaine touching the amounts for which the deodands shall be sold.

This writ is vacated because the king upon full deliberation is now aware that it issued from the Chancery solely through inadvertence, for which reason the coroner is ordered by another writ, dated 24 May in this year, wholly to stay the execution thereof, as appears by the said writ of supersedeas enrolled on the dorse of the Close Roll of this year. And so this writ is cancelled.

Nov. 8.
Westminster.

Commitment to William Westynton,—by mainprise of Nicholas Saucer and John Brunman of the county of Warwick,—of the keeping of 8 messuages and $\frac{1}{2}$ virgate of land which are in the king's hand because Richard Fille of Stredford upon Avene gave them to the master, brethren and sisters of the gild of the Holy Cross, Stretford upon Avene, and their successors, without licence, to hold the same from the time of their being taken into the king's hand for as long as they shall remain in the king's hand for the above cause, rendering 4*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly by equal portions at the Michaelmas and Easter Exchequers; with clause touching maintenance of buildings etc. By bill of the treasurer.

1383.

*Membrane 24—cont.*Nov. 10.
Westminster.

Commitment in like terms to John de Mitford,—by mainprise of David Holgrave and Gilbert Helvet of the county of Northumberland,—of the keeping of two-thirds of certain lands worth 40s. yearly late of John Belasise, tenant of the king in chief, to hold the same from the time of John's death until the lawful age of his heir, together with the heir's marriage, and so from heir to heir until one of them reaches full age, paying 12 marks only at the Exchequer at the quinzaine of Easter next.

By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 8.
Westminster.

Commitment to Master John de Waltham, subdean of the cathedral church of St. Peter, York, and brother John de Castell, monk of the order of St. Benedict,—by mainprise of William Sauvage and John de Sadyngton of the county of York,—of the keeping of the alien priory of Holy Trinity, York, and all its lands and possessions, to hold the same from Michaelmas last for as long as the priory shall remain in the king's hand on account of the war with France, rendering 40*l.* yearly by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers, maintaining the houses and buildings pertaining to the priory, and supporting all charges incumbent thereon; provided nevertheless that they be quit and discharged of all tenths, subsidies and quotas which may in times to come be granted to the king by the clergy of England. For their greater security the king provides and of his special grace grants that, notwithstanding any letters of the king made in favour of any other person, they shall have the said keeping in form aforesaid during the said war.

By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 10.
Westminster.

Order to John Pokeswell, escheator in the county of Dorset, to cause Philip Mabank and Joan, his wife, daughter and heir of Roger Folvyll of Cloune, to have full seisin of all the lands which Roger held of the king in chief or was seised of in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death; as the king has taken the fealty of the said Philip.

Order in like terms to William Sallowe, escheator in the county of Derby.

The like to the following :—

John Gaweyn, escheator in the county of Wilts.

William de Hastynges, escheator in the county of Norfolk.

*MEMBRANE 23.*Oct. 27.
Westminster.

Order to Hugh de Bysley, escheator in the county of Hereford,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that two-thirds of a sixth part of the manor of Great Tadyngton, which are held of the king in chief, came to the king's hands by the death of Elizabeth Northgrave and by reason of the minority of William Northgrove, her son and heir, who lately died while a minor in the king's ward, and are still in the king's hand, and that Katharine, wife of Richard Beaumont, and Maud, wife of Richard

1383.

Membrane 23—cont.

Avenell, daughters and heirs of Elizabeth and sisters of William, are William's next heirs and of full age,—to take the fealty of Richard Avenell, make a partition of the said two-thirds into two equal parts, and deliver to Richard Beaumont and Katharine, and Richard Avenell and Maud, the two pourparties thereof; as the king has taken the fealty of Richard Beaumont.

Order to John Morant, escheator in the county of Worcester, —pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that a messuage and 4 bovates of land, a field called 'Ruyfeld' containing 12 acres of land, a moiety of an acre of meadow, and 2s. of rent in Northgrave, which are held of the king as of his manor of Fekenham by the service of 9s. 6d. yearly and suit to the king's court of the said manor every three weeks, and 6 acres of land on 'Le Wynmillhull' with a certain parcel of meadow lying there, which are held of others than the king, came to the king's hands etc., as above, and that the heirs are as above,—to take the fealty of Richard Avenell for Maud's pourparty of the lands held of the king as above, make a partition of all the above lands into two equal parts, and deliver etc., as above; as the king has taken the fealty of Richard Beaumont for Katharine's pourparty of the lands held of the king as above.

Nov. 3. Order to Robert de Loxle, escheator in the county of Sussex,
Westminster. —pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Beatrice late the wife of Thomas de Breouse, 'chivaler,' held for life on the day of her death the manor of Boseham with the hamlets called Funtynghon and Thorneye and the other appurtenances thereof, and also the manors of Stoke and Stoghton with the advowson of the church of Stoke every third turn and the advowson of the church of Thorney, together with knights' fees and the other appurtenances thereof in the said county, of the inheritance of Margaret Mareschall, countess of Norfolk, daughter and heir of Thomas de Brotherton, late earl of Norfolk, with reversion to the said countess and the heirs of her body, and that the manor of Boseham and the said hamlets are held of the king in chief by knight service, the other manors being held of others than the king,—to deliver to the countess the manors, hamlets, fees and advowsons aforesaid, as the king, for 1 mark paid in the hanaper, has respited her homage and fealty until Easter next.

Nov. 17. Commitment of the county of Lincoln to John Bussy from 1
Westminster. November last during the king's pleasure, in the same terms as the former commitment thereof to William Haulay, the elder [*Calendar of Fine Rolls, 1356-1368, p. 342*].

By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 18. Commitment to the burgesses of the town of Newport in the
Westminster. Isle of Wight,—by mainprise of John Griffitz and Nicholas Spencer of the Isle of Wight,—of the keeping of the said town with all the appurtenances and profits thereof, to hold the same

1383.

Membrane 23—cont.

from Michaelmas last for ten years, rendering 10*l.* yearly by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers, and supporting all charges incumbent on the town.

By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 12. Commitment to Thomas Reymound,—by mainprise of Robert
Westminster. Frenssh and John Copleston of the county of Devon,—of the keeping of the tenements in the town of Chellesworth late of Nicholas de Wodegrave, which are in the king's hand by the exile of the Jews, to hold the same from Michaelmas last for ten years, rendering 28*s.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas ; with clause touching maintenance of buildings etc.

By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 24. Grant to Thomas Abberbury, one of the king's esquires, of
Westminster. the keeping of the lands late of William de Forthe, tenant of the king in chief, to hold the same until the lawful age of William's heir, together with the marriage of such heir, and so from heir to heir until one of them shall have reached full age and been married by him, without rendering anything to the king therefor ; provided that he find fit sustenance for the said heir, [maintain] the said lands and the messuages, buildings, woods, gardens and enclosures thereof, and do all other charges incumbent on the lands.

By p.s.

Vacated because otherwise on the Patent Roll of this year.

MEMBRANE 22.

Nov. 28. Commission to William Lotrych, Andrew Wodhull, John
Westminster. Toucestre, William Middleton, Robert atte Chirche of Haukherst, Stephen Norton, 'belmakere,' Roger Dolham, John Mortymer and Richard Northwych to levy and collect from all cities, boroughs and towns, and from all secular lords of towns and other lay persons having goods and possessions, and from all others both great and small in the county of Kent, and also from all ecclesiastical persons in respect of goods forthcoming from lands acquired by them since 20 Edward I, the moiety of a tenth and fifteenth, payable in the octave of Hilary next, which the lords, magnates and commonalties of counties, and the citizens and burgesses of cities and boroughs, considering the grave perils which might befall the realm both by land and sea unless a sounder plan of defence were speedily prepared for the same, granted to the king in the Parliament held and convoked at Westminster on Monday before All Saints last, to wit, as great a sum as has heretofore been levied in like case from the said cities, boroughs and towns, and no more ; and order to them to go from town to town and from place to place, and cause to come before them from every town two men and the reeve, and from every city and borough the mayor and bailiffs and four men, from among the most discreet and upright men of the said towns, cities and boroughs, charging the said men to have the money levied and

1383.

Membrane 22—cont.

delivered to them (the collectors) without delay by one or two of the most sufficient men of every city, borough and town, or else have the money levied from the said men themselves and cause answer therefor to be made to the king, provided always that answer be made for the whole sum at the octave of Hilary next at latest, so that the affairs of the realm be not delayed owing to failure of payment thereof through their default.

Mittitur ad Scaccarium in extractis.

The like to the following in the counties named :—

William Neuman of Cokham, Robert atte Lee of Redyng, 'brasyer,' Henry Ropere of Redyng, Nicholas Butte of Aldermanston, Richard Twyhay of Aldermanston, Richard Smart of Hampstede, John Moyne of North Morton, Walter Ferroure of Hungerford, John Bekkot, John Braundes of Estbury, William Marchaunt of Letcombe, Simon Lokynton of Abyndon and Richard Dyere of Abyndon; Berks.

William Dangeus, Henry Gerberd, Philip Dauteseye, William Paternoster, Henry Swayn, Hubert Cordray, Thomas Deverell and Philip Wyndhulle; Wilts, except the city of Salisbury.

William Malerbe, Hugh Waleys, John Ackelane, John Scatforde, Walter Merwode, Edmund Baucombe, John Berdon of Bordomswere, John Carslake, Gilbert Wybbury of Forde, William Henry of Dertemuth, William Snapedon and William Wyke of Merlond; Devon.

Robert Sylverton of Multon, John Boston of Gosberkirk, John Alkebarugh of Pynchebek, Thomas Chosel of Boston, John Grave of Leek, Robert Rye of Wrangyll, John Magelyn of Wygtoft and Simon de Crabdam of Algarkirk; parts of Holand, co. Lincoln.

Thomas Meux, 'chivaler,' John de Burne, Adam de Aileston of Grantham, John Long of Staunford, John de Saperton, Gilbert Blake of Ermeston, John Cokeheved of Marton and Thomas Kyng of Stowe; parts of Kesteven, co. Lincoln, except the city of Lincoln.

Robert Bavent, Robert Bolour of Frisby, Robert Haynton of Somercotes, Thomas Straunge of Yerdeburgh, Peter atte See of Litelcotes, William Garton of Barton, John Barde of Kelsay, Robert de Beverley of Elsham, John Hamson of Gaynesburgh, John Frost of Norton, John Watirton and Robert Sheffield of Butterwyk; parts of Lyndesey, co. Lincoln, except the city of Lincoln.

John Respredda, Matthew Bryt, John Penkevill, John Durant, John Burgh, Vivian Penros, Robert Pudying, Simon Mareys and Richard Smyth of Otteram; Cornwall.

Thomas Braddefeld, John Elyngham, Thomas Kavell, Thomas Swafham, Richard Crisp, Thomas atte More, Richard Overe, John Roberd and Simon Jonesson; Cambridge, except the town of Cambridge.

1383.

Membrane 22—cont.

- John Keynes, Nicholas Frere of Bruton, William Marchaunt of Taunton, John Waterman, Richard Lyf, William Taillour of Briggewater, Thomas Carter of Dunsterre, John Beket, Roger Seward of Chaddre, John Denebaud, John Cable of Frome, John Wynchecombe of Frome and John Kenne of Kenne; Somerset, except the cities of Bath and Wells.
- William de Lutton, Edmund de Portyngton, John Lascy of Folkton, Thomas Gower, Robert de More, John de Pottowe, Ralph Lascels and William Palmes; East Riding, co. York, except the town of Kingston-upon-Hull.
- Randolf Pygot, 'chivaler,' Thomas de Merkenfeld, 'chivaler,' John Clervaux of Croft, Richard de Killom, Robert de Berden and Thomas de Danby; North Riding, co. York, except the city of York.
- Peter Mauleverer, 'chivaler,' Thomas de Resesby, 'chivaler,' Adam de Rotheresfeld, 'chivaler,' Robert de Arthyngton, Robert de Staynford, Alexander de Aune, William de Wynteworth, John Dayvill of Bilton, Thomas Thwayt of Marston, John Coppelay of Bateley and Robert de Ryvill; West Riding, co. York, except the city of York.
- Robert Ulf of Outeby, Thomas Bauylon of Ulethorp, Ralph de Notyngnam, Hugh Loder of Hoverbergh, John de Brokesby of Sywoldby, John Bretton of Loughtburgh, John Aleyn of Whatton and Robert Chapman of Raven-thorp; Leicester.
- Richard Hangre, Oliver Punchardon, Nicholas Bray, John Piperwhit, John Roukle, Humphrey Gilot, John Wayte, John Whytele, Nicholas Spenser and John Hagworthingham; Southampton, except the town of Southampton.
- Edmund Crecy of Whethamstede, Ralph atte Ree of St. Albans, John Rigwyn of Stondon, Thomas Tonewell of Ware, Nicholas atte Chaumbre of Stortford, Thomas Bocok of Stondon, John Parmonter of Hichen and Richard de Walyngford of St. Albans; Hertford.
- Richard Salyng, Walter Southous, Thomas Broun, Geofffrey Michel, Edmund de Brokkesburn, William Prentys of Chelmesford, Richard FitzSymond, John Wodeham, John Wombe and Thomas Muster; Essex.
- Gregory de Dunham, Richard de Walhull, William de Arnale, Robert de Morehagh, John de Colston, William Wymbissh of Hokesworth, John son of Stephen de Thorp, Robert White of Colyngnam, Walter Touke of Leek, Robert Jouce of Normanton, John Brice and Robert Ussher of Retford; Nottingham.
- Thomas Catremayn, Thomas Fretewell, John Park, Thomas Goldwell of Wycham, John Herdewyk of Whitchurche, Thomas Bigenet, Walter Shoune, Nicholas Paiable, Richard Mayson of Enston, Thomas Clobbere, John Wynrissch of Burford and Nicholas atte Helde; Oxford, except the town of Oxford.

1383.

Membrane 22—cont.

John Wyot, William Spelyng, William Noble, John Purchas, John Glover, Edmund Adynggrave, Andrew Boveton, Walter Frankeleyn, Clement Steueceley, Ralph Dawes, Richard Atkyns, John Guylmyn and Nicholas Josep of Mulsho; Buckingham.
Thomas Hildegare and John de Repyngdale; Huntingdon.

MEMBRANE 21.

William Bracy, Reynold Hambury, Thomas Dragoun of Wyche, Richard Pen of Bremmesgrave, Thomas Clifton, John Noter of Clifton, Thomas Ruseley of Pershore, John Sompnour and John Chesham; Worcester, except the city of Worcester.
John de Rongeton, Thomas Skaythe, Gilbert de Wyndere, William Ferour, Roger de Levence, Richard Kairous, Thomas de Midelton and John de Mansargh; Westmoreland.
John Draycote, lord of Draycote, Ralph Dodemore of Blorton, William de Engleton, Richard de Thornbury, Thomas Basset, Clement Leveesson, John Coke of Pelshale, Richard Squier of Honysworth, Thomas Richardesson 'of' Swynnerton of Charleton, William Wolf of Harleston, John Coke of Bromley and Richard de Walton of Lichefeld; Stafford.
John Giffard, 'chivaler,' Alan Boteler, Walter Brounyng, Thomas Keys of Stowe, William Amondesham, John Burrich of Great Dene, Edward White, John Greyndour of Abenhale, John Couele, John Chaumpeneys, John Caumpeden and John Billyng, the elder; Gloucester, except the town of Gloucester.
Bertram Monboucher, 'chivaler,' Robert Claveryng, 'chivaler,' Roger Heron, 'chivaler,' Thomas Humfravill, Thomas Grey of Heton, John Maners, Robert Horseley, Robert Maners, Walter Heron, Roger Horsley, John Musgrave and Robert Hodespeth; Northumberland, except the town of Newcastle-upon-Tyne.
Thomas de Lowther of Aldwardby, Richard Orfeour, Bartholomew Colthird, Robert de Crofton, Patrick Sothayk, John de Carleton, John del More, Gilbert Whelpdale, William de Boyvill and Thomas Forester; Cumberland.
Thomas de Charleton of Apley, James de Podmore, John Corbet of Haburley, John de Horton of Dothull, Roger de Clowerley, John Bodelore of Bremton, Robert Seint George, John de Welyngton of Clebury Mortymer, William Stretton of Brigg, Richard Borewey of Lodelowe, John de Enefeld, Richard de Haldescote, 'fouler,' and Thomas de Eyton; Salop, except the town of Shrewsbury.

CALENDAR OF FINE ROLLS.

1383.

Membrane 21—cont.

Thurstan atte Boure of Baucwell, William Wodeward of Smerehull, Robert de Barley, William Calale, William Ingwardby, John Martyn, Ralph Makerell and Arthur de Rolleston; Derby.

William Dyve of Witryng, John Gild of Wadenowe, Stephen Desburgh of Heghamferers, William Wodefoule of Hangendhoughton, Robert Herfrey of Oxendon, John Ters of Toucestre, William Hardele of Brakley, William Smyth of Catesby, Simon Bonde [of] Cottesbrok, and William Lewekyn of Grendon; Northampton, except the town of Northampton.

John son of Nicholas Fastolf of Castre, John Blundell, Roger Mariot of Heydon, John de Gresham, Walter Godard of Tiryngton, John de Fyncham, Roger Roys of Walsham, Robert de Mushill, John Botild of Bergh, Osbert de Mondeford, Peter de Bekhall and William Curson of Berford; Norfolk.

John Lorehoun, William Arneburgh, William Sacomb of La Forde, the younger, Henry Conquest, John Fitz Johan of Milton, Henry Hussheburn, Richard de Faldo, Thomas Bole of Bedford and John Blundell of Northyevell; Bedford.

Ralph Hunt of Coventre, John de Northwode, Richard le Clerk of Waldezyve, William Fillungley, Hugh Grendon, Edmund Waldzyve, Richard Martyn of Warwick, John Waryng of Toneworth, Thomas Hubaud, Thomas de Wyneecote and Thomas de Cumpston of Stretford; Warwick.

John de Prise, Hugh Carreu, William de Aston, William de Hampton, John Skidmore of La Fern, Philip Ewyas, John Sugwas, Roger Collyng, William Taillour of Paunton and Thomas Danseye of Webton; Hereford.

John Bigenet, John Chalkhill, William Blakford, William Berham, Richard Cok, Thomas Gregory, Alexander Tresour and John Berford; Middlesex.

John Cary, 'chivaler,' John Filloll, Walter Fromton, John Remmesbury, Walter Bile of Warham, John Sterketon of Shirburn, Robert Gutton of Dorchestre and Thomas Cogan of Blanford; Dorset.

John de Multon and William de Asshewell of Overton; Rutland.

Richard Cosyn, 'chivaler,' John Laueney, 'chivaler,' William Langham, 'chivaler,' Walter Cressener, William Marche of Soterle, Robert Duke, Robert de Rendelsham, Peter Codon of Dunwich, William Charman, John Moton, John Lely of Barowe and John Overton; Suffolk.

Edward de Sancto Johanne, the younger, 'chivaler,' William de Welles, Robert de Ore, William Therele, Roger Gosselyn, Richard atte Halle, John Wakehurst, William Willyam, Walter atte More, Stephen Apsele, John Michelgrove, James de Byne, William atte Hulle, William Wyghtryng, Roger de Byne and John Ernele; Sussex.

1383.

Membrane 21—cont.

John atte Welle, Walter Colgrym, Richard de Burstowe, Roger Stakkynden, William Husee, William Cothull, Peter atte Merssh and Ralph atte Rowebern; Surrey, except the town of Suthwerk.

MEMBRANE 20.

Order to the king's uncle, John king of Castile and Leon, duke of Lancaster, or his chancellor in the duchy, to appoint some trustworthy persons to levy the said moiety in the duchy, certifying the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer without delay touching the names of the persons appointed.

Commission to William Tikhill, Henry de Yarum, Richard de Acastre, Roger de Crome and Simon de Waghen to levy the said moiety of a tenth in the city of York and the suburbs thereof; and order to them to cause to come before them the mayor and bailiffs of the city and four of the most discreet and upright men of the city and suburbs, and have the said money levied by their advice.

The like to the following in the cities, boroughs and towns named:—

John Arnald, William Bubwyth, Robert Potterflete and John Rotse, 'taillour'; town of Kyngeston-upon-Hull.

William Northyrne, John Wotton and John Stoke; town of Salisbury.

William Dagevill, Richard atte Seler, John Yiftele and Robert Dey; town of Oxford and the suburbs thereof.

John Doune, William Rous, John Fraille and Robert Wattes; city and suburbs of Bath.

John Caumpe and Walter Paunfeld; town of Cambridge and the suburbs thereof.

John Fourbour and John Golsmyth; town of Southampton and the suburbs thereof.

Roger Leton, Roger Pyte, Nicholas Shetton and Thomas Heuster; town of Shrewsbury and the suburbs thereof.

Thomas de Ledham, Robert Fuystour, Adam Toller, John de Rypon, Seman de Laxefeld and John Netilham; city and suburbs of Lincoln.

Edward Taverner, John Sheteby, Richard Larke, Philip Dyere, John Belhous, the younger, John Webbe, John Bemystre and Nicholas Capon; town of Gloucester and the suburbs thereof.

William Dygher, John Tracy, William Barbour and Hugh Oldebury; city of Worcester and the suburbs thereof.

Laurence Palmere, William Deene, John Elkyn and Philip Derlyng; town of Northampton and the suburbs thereof.

Henry Bailly, Thomas Hoseare, John Boteller and John Syre; town of Suthwerk.

John Neumaster, John Barbour of Wellys, Roger Chapman and Richard Whitefote; city of Wells and the suburbs thereof.

1383.

Membrane 20—cont.

William Desburgh, Thomas de Chastell, Robert Flesshever,
William de Bakworth, Hugh Roughed and William Blak;
town of Newcastle-upon-Tyne and the suburbs thereof.

The like commission to William Ancroft, Henry Bamme, John Vyne, 'draper,' and John Bradfeld, 'grocer,' to collect the same in the city of London and the suburbs thereof; and order to them to go from ward to ward and from place to place, cause to come before them from every ward four of the most discreet and upright men thereof, and have the money levied by their advice.

The like commission to John Canynges, William Frome, John Vyel and John Somerwell to collect the same in the town and suburbs of Bristol and the precinct thereof; and order to them to cause to come before them the mayor and sheriff of the town, and four or six of the most discreet and upright men of the town, suburbs and precinct, and have the money levied by their advice.

Oct. 6. Appointment during pleasure of John Belle of Boston to be
Westminster. receiver-general of the king's moneys payable by the hands of the bailiffs, reeves and other ministers of the lordship of Richmond in the county of Lincoln, (which is in the king's hand for certain causes), taking the accustomed wages and fees. He is to have such allowance of all moneys paid by him for pensions, annuities, rents resolute, and fees and wages of officers in the said parts, as has been allowed in previous accounts. By bill of the treasurer.

MEMBRANE 19.

Dec. 16. Commitment, by advice of the council, to Roger de Mortuo
Westminster. Mari, son and heir of Edmund de Mortuo Mari, late earl of March, who held of the king in chief, Richard earl of Arundel, Thomas de Beauchamp, earl of Warwick, Henry de Percy, earl of Northumberland, and John lord de Nevill, of the keeping of all the lordships, demesnes, castles, towns, manors, lands, honours, hundreds, cantreds, commotes, woods, forests, parks, chaces, warrens, mills, waters and fisheries late of the said Edmund and Philippa, his mother, which are of the inheritance of the said Roger, to hold the same from Michaelmas last until the full age of Roger, and so from heir to heir until one of them shall have attained full age, (together with the liberties, regalities, franchises, and all royal and other liberties and things whatsoever, whether in England, Wales or the march of Wales, which pertained to the said inheritance before it came to the king's hand, and with wreck of sea, forfeited goods and chattels, 'waifs' and 'strafts,' chattels of felons and fugitives, offices, bailiwicks, rents, farms, fairs, markets, fines, ransoms, issues, amercements, and other perquisites of courts pertaining to the honour of Gloucester and the other honours of the said inheritance, as fully and entirely as the said Edmund or any of his ancestors or the ancestors of the

1383.

Membrane 19—cont.

said Roger had the same, whether by grant of the king or any of his progenitors or by prescription or any other title whatsoever, notwithstanding any grant or gift made by the king to any persons after the said Edmund's death of any lordships, manors, lands, tenements, annuities, rents, or other charges or profits out of any of the lordships, demesnes, castles, towns, manors, lands etc. of the said inheritance, or any parcel thereof), rendering 4,000*l.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas; reserving to the king fees, advowsons, wardships, marriages and escheats of lands, and saving to the said Roger, Richard, Thomas, Henry and John all manner of rents and yearly services issuing and anciently due to the ancestors of Roger from the said fees and escheats, and all manner of fines and other profits and perquisites of the courts pertaining to the honours of the said inheritance, as aforesaid: provided that the said Roger, Richard, Thomas, Henry and John keep the said lordships etc., with the houses, buildings, gardens and enclosures belonging thereto, without waste and destruction, do all the real services due therefrom to others than the king, pay the annuities and other charges granted by the said Edmund and Roger de Mortymer, his father, and now confirmed by the king, and also the accustomed fees and wages of the constables, foresters, parkers and other officers and ministers of the said inheritance, as was done in the time of the said Edmund and Philippa, without being charged with payment to the king of any fee farms or other demands, charges or customs. The king wills that they be not excluded from any profit of the said inheritance, or any part thereof in England, Wales and the march of Wales, or charged to pay any charge beyond those mentioned above, by virtue of any grants, orders or commitments made by the king to any persons, and that if they be so excluded or charged in contravention of these presents, then they shall have due allowance and deduction at the Exchequer in their farm aforesaid; provided that they make no payments or allowances to any persons (beyond those limited above) without the king's special and express order, and that, if they do so, they have no allowance therefor. The king wills, moreover, that they be bound to help the king's ministers to levy as quickly as possible as much as is due to the king in respect of the issues and profits of all the aforesaid things before Michaelmas last; and that, if any of the said lordships, demesnes, lands and tenements be destroyed or wasted during the above term by the king's enemies or rebels, then a deduction and allowance shall be made to them by the advice and discretion of the king and council for the damage sustained on that account.

By p.s.

Nov. 1. Commitment during pleasure to John Pokeswell of the office
Westminster. of the escheatry in the counties of Somerset and Dorset, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues. By C.

Order to Richard Otery, late escheator, to deliver the office to John by indenture.

1383.

Membrane 19—cont.

Order to all persons of the county to be intendant to John as
 escheator. By C.

The like commitments to the following of the office of the
 escheatry in the counties named :—

| | | |
|--------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|
| Nov. 1. Westminster. | Roger Juyll ; Cornwall and Devon. | By C. |
| | John Ray ; Warwick and Leicester. | By C. |
| | Hugh Bysley ; Gloucester and Hereford. | By C. |
| | Thomas Graa of York ; York. | By C. |
| | John Tyndale ; Northampton and Rutland. | By C. |
| | William de Walshale ; Salop and Stafford. | By C. |
| Dec. 1. Westminster. | John de Clynton ; Worcester. | |
| | William de Skipwith, the younger ; Lincoln. | By C. |
| | John Batayll ; Essex and Hertford. | By C. |
| | William Curson of Billyngford ; Norfolk and Suffolk. | By C. |
| Dec. 23. Westminster. | John de Mitford ; Northumberland, Cumberland and Westmoreland. | By C. |
| | Roger Toupe ; Lincoln. | By king's letters of the signet. |
| Dec. 22. Westminster. | Thomas More of Balsham ; Cambridge and Huntingdon. | By C. |
| 1384. | | |
| Jan. 1. Westminster. | Henry Helyon ; Essex and Hertford. | By C. |
| Jan. 15. Westminster. | William de Skipwyth, the younger ; Lincoln. | |
| Jan. 24. Westminster. | Thomas de Staunton ; Nottingham and Derby. | By letter of the signet. By C. |

1383.

MEMBRANE 18.

Nov. 23.
Westminster. Appointment during pleasure of John de Heworth, Thomas de
 Bisshopedale and William de Redmershill to examine in person
 and by deputy all ships and boats entering or leaving the realm
 in the port of Newcastle-upon-Tyne and all ports and places
 thence along the sea-coast as far as Whitby on the one side, and
 there, and as far as Berwick-upon-Tweed on the other side, and
 to make search of all such ships and boats suspected of being
 laden with uncoketed and uncustomed wools, woollfells, hides,
 cloths or other customable wares, or with gold or silver in money
 by tale or mass or plate, or with jewels, and of all persons suspected
 of having brought into or out of the realm any bulls, letters,
 instruments, processes, or any things prejudicial to the king or
 his subjects, in contravention of the proclamations and prohibi-
 tions made in that behalf ; and to seize any such wares and
 instruments as forfeit to the king, together with the ships, boats
 and persons carrying them, and keep them safely until further
 order ; and to certify the king in the Chancery touching all their
 action in the matter, answering and rendering faithful account at
 the Exchequer for all the aforesaid forfeitures : and order to all
 sheriffs, mayors, bailiffs, ministers, lords, masters and mariners

1383.

Membrane 18—cont.

of ships, and other the king's ministers and lieges, on pain of forfeiture of all that they can forfeit, to be intendant to the said John, Thomas and William.
By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 28. The like appointment of John Langorthewe of Fowy and John
Westminster. Penfos of Falemuth in the ports of Fowy and Falemuth and all
ports and places throughout the whole county of Cornwall.
By bill of the treasurer.

Dec. 2. Commitment to Richard de London of the city of Carlisle,—
Westminster. by mainprise of William de Stapilton and Laurence de Stapelton
of the county of Cumberland,—of the keeping of a messuage
and $2\frac{1}{2}$ acres of land in Estbrumpton, and a toft and a bovate
of land in Maunby, late of Adam Avenor of Bedale, which are in
the king's hand by name of distraint until the king be satisfied
of 20*l.* as the value of certain goods late of John duke of Brittany,
late earl of Richmond, an adherent of the king's enemies of
France, which came to the hands of the said Adam and ought to
belong to the king as forfeit by reason of the aforesaid adherence,
to hold the same from Michaelmas last for as long as the lands
shall remain in the king's hand for the above cause, rendering
11*s.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and
Michaelmas; with clause touching maintenance of buildings
etc.
By bill of the treasurer.

Dec. 4. Commitment in like terms to John Panes of Purrig,—by main-
Westminster. prise of Richard Seyntmour, 'chivaler,' and Nicholas Seyntlo
of the county of Somerset,—of the keeping of the manor of
Laverton, which for certain causes has been taken into the
king's hand, to hold the same, together with the issues thereof
since the manor was so taken, until it be decided in the king's
court whether the manor ought to pertain to him or not, provided
that he answer at the Exchequer for the above issues and all
future issues which shall be adjudged to pertain to the king.

Dec. 4. Commitment in like terms to Henry earl of Northumberland
Westminster. and John Fitz Nichol, esquire, of the keeping of the manor of
Chesthunt, which for certain causes is in the king's hand, to hold
the same from Christmas next for as long as the manor shall
remain in the king's hand, rendering to the king the extent
thereof yearly by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter
by the hands of the keepers or farmers of the earldom of Rich-
mond.
By bill of the treasurer.

Be it remembered that the king on 1 December, of his special
grace and for $\frac{1}{2}$ mark paid in the hanaper by William de Bisshop-
dale of the town of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, pardoned the said
William his trespass in releasing from arrest a pipe of wine which
Richard de Wellesburn, one of the ministers of the king's butler,
arrested for the king's use at the said town, and sealed with the
royal seal, and hindering the said Richard for a long time from

1383.

Membrane 18—cont.

being able to have the same, as may more fully be seen by the inquisitions taken thereon which remain in the Chancery.

Dec. 10.
Westminster.

Commitment to Thomas de Percy, 'chivaler,'—by mainprise of William de Neusum and William de Calthorn of the county of York,—of the keeping of all the lands in the county of York late of Thomas de Malo Lacu, tenant of the king in chief by knight service, to hold the same from the time of the death of the said Thomas until the lawful age of Peter son of Peter de Malo Lacu the son of Peter de Malo Lacu, the sixth, 'chivaler,' his kinsman and heir, rendering the extent of the said lands yearly by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers ; with clause touching maintenance of buildings etc. By bill of the treasurer.

Dec. 13.
Westminster.

Order to Hugh de Bysleye, escheator in the county of Gloucester, to cause Henry Husee, son and heir of Henry Husee, 'chivaler,' to have full seisin of all the lands which his said father held of the king in chief or was seised of in his demesne-as of fee on the day of his death ; as the king, for 1 mark paid in the hanaper, has respited until Easter next the homage and fealty of the said Henry son of Henry.

Order in like terms to Robert Loxle, escheator in the counties of Surrey and Sussex.

1384.

Feb. 12.
Westminster.

Commitment to Roger son and heir of Edmund de Mortuo Mari, late earl of March, who held of the king in chief, Richard earl of Arundell, Thomas earl of Warrewyk, Henry earl of Northumberland, and John lord de Nevill, of the keeping of the manor of Wikedive, co. Northampton, which Elizabeth late the wife of Henry Dyve, 'chivaler,' held for life, and which is in the king's hand by the death of Elizabeth and by reason of the minority of the said Roger, to hold the same from the time of Elizabeth's death until the lawful age of Roger, and so from heir to heir until one of them shall have attained full age, rendering the extent thereof yearly by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers ; with clause touching maintenance of buildings etc.

By bill of the treasurer.

MEMBRANE 17.

1383.

Nov. 27.
Westminster.

Whereas on 21 August, 6 Richard II, the king,—of his special grace and because John Treverbyn promised at his own costs to serve the king and his heirs, kings of England, in their wars, well armed, furnished and arrayed as pertains to a gentleman in the king's company, whenever reasonably warned by the king and his heirs, without taking any wages or reward for such service, and to sue at his own costs for the recovery of the king's right to the manor of Trenay, co. Cornwall, and other lands, rents and services in the towns of Polruan and Usse, co. Cornwall, which are said to pertain to the king as escheat because Maud, daughter and heir of William Daubenay, 'chivaler,' who ought

1383.

Membrane 17—cont.

to have inherited the same after the death of her father, married the lord of Mountaban of Brittany, the king's enemy and rebel, —gave and granted to the said John the manor, lands, rents and services aforesaid, as of the value of 20*l.* yearly, to hold the same for as long during his lifetime as they should be in the hands of the king or his heirs ; now, at the supplication of the commons of England in Parliament, and because at the time of the said grant a plea was pending before the king between the king and Giles Daubeney, 'chivaler,' and is still pending, the king has thought fit to revoke the said grant, and has also, at the supplication of the said Giles and by mainprise of Matthew de Gourney, 'chivaler,' of the county of Somerset, Laurence de Pabenham, 'chivaler,' of the county of Bedford, John de Glastyngbury and Henry Molyns of the county of Somerset, committed to the said Giles the keeping of the said manor, lands, rents and services, and of the lordship of Fowyton, to hold the same until it be decided in the king's court whether the premises ought by right to pertain to him or to the king, provided that he answer at the Exchequer for such issues thereof as shall be adjudged to pertain to the king ; with clause touching maintenance of buildings etc. By K.

Dec. 3. Commitment to William Reve, farmer of Hugh earl of Stafford's
Westminster. manor of Waxcombe,—by mainprise of Master John Cordray and John Godefray of the county of Wilts,—of the keeping of an arrented waste in the forest of Chuyt and 34½ acres 16 perches of waste in the forest of Savernak, which were lately in the hands of Hugh Hampslape, to hold the same from Michaelmas last for ten years, rendering 24*s.* 4*d.* yearly by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers, and supporting all charges incumbent on the wastes. By bill of the treasurer.

Dec. 3. Commitment to John de Wittelbury,—by mainprise of Richard
Westminster. Cole of Thurleby of the county of Lincoln and John atte Hyde of the county of Rutland,—of the keeping of all the lands of the inheritance of Aubrey, his son, which descended to the said Aubrey after the death of Orframina late the wife of Walter de Poynton, who (*qui*) held the manor of Canewyk and lands in the city of Lincoln of the king in chief, to hold the same from the time of Orframina's death until the lawful age of the said Aubrey, rendering yearly at the Exchequer the extent of the lands by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas ; with clause touching maintenance of buildings etc. By bill of the treasurer.

Dec. 1. Commitment in like terms to Thomas Clerk of Sulgrave,—by
Westminster. mainprise of Robert Bertram and John Stotusbury of the county of Northampton,—of the keeping of a messuage and 2 virgates of land in Sulgrave which John Wilkyns, a felon in flight for divers felonies, held in fee on the day of his felony, to hold the same from Michaelmas last for ten years, rendering 12*s.* yearly by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers. By bill of the treasurer.

1383.

Membrane 17—cont.

Dec. 8. Commission during pleasure to John Elys and Robert atte
Westminster. Gappe to collect in the port of Great Yarmouth and all ports and
places thence as far as Ipswich on the one side, and on the other
side as far as Blakeneye, and there, the custom and subsidy
of wools, hides and woolfells, to wit, on each sack of wool 50s.
from denizens and 4 marks from aliens, on every 240 woolfells
the like amounts, and on each last of hides 100s. from denizens
and 8 marks from aliens; and to keep the 'coket' seal in the
said port, answering at the Exchequer for the issues thereof; and
to appoint fit substitutes to act for them in places where they
cannot attend in person. By bill of the treasurer.

Dec. 24. The like commission to Robert Waleys and Geoffrey Sterlyng
Westminster. of Ipswich in the port of Ipswich and all ports and places thence
as far as Tillebury. By C.

Nov. 14. Order to Roger Juyll, escheator in the county of Devon,—
Westminster. pursuant to an inquisition made by John Aston, late escheator
in the same county, shewing that John Depe the son of William
Depe held in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death a
messuage, 30 acres of land, and the bailiwick of the hundred of
Estbudde, of the king in chief by knight service, and 4 acres of
land and a moiety of an acre of meadow in Brodham of others
than the king, and that John Stokyspyche, son of Maud a sister
of the said William, and John Cole, son of Katharine Cole a
sister of the same William, are next heirs of the said John Depe,
the former being of full age and the latter a minor,—to make a
partition of the said lands and bailiwick into two equal parts,
and cause the said John Stokyspyche to have full seisin of his
pourparty thereof, retaining the other pourparty in the king's
hand until further order, as the king has taken the homage
and fealty of the said John; provided always that each of the
said parceners have in his pourparty a share of the lands held of
the king, and so be the king's tenant. By p.s.

Dec. 13. Commitment to Simon de la Haye,—by mainprise of Roger
Westminster. de la Hay of the county of Worcester, John Uske of the county
of Hereford, and Thomas Colyn of London,—of the keeping of all
the lands within the lordship of Clyfford late of William Cosyngton,
who held by knight service of Roger son and heir of Edmund de
Mortuo Mari, late earl of March, a minor in the king's ward, which
are in the king's hand by the death of William and by reason of
the minorities of his heir and the said Roger, to hold the same
from Michaelmas last for as long as the lands shall remain in the
king's hand for the said cause, together with the marriage of
William's heir, and so from heir to heir until one of them shall
have attained his lawful age, rendering to the king for the said
keeping and marriage 8*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* only, to wit, in moieties at the
quinzaine of Hilary next and the quinzaine of Easter following;
with clause touching maintenance of buildings etc.

By bill of the treasurer.

1384.

Membrane 17—cont.

Jan. 1. Commitment to Walter de Merston,—by mainprise of Philip
Westminster. de Derneford of London, 'vyneter,' and William Horwyeh of
London, 'draper,'—of the fee farm of the town of Lym, to hold
the same from Michaelmas last for ten years, rendering 7*l.* 4*s.*
yearly by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers,
and supporting all charges incumbent on the farm.

By bill of the treasurer.

MEMBRANE 16.

Jan. 28. Commitment to Roger, son and heir of Edmund late earl of
Westminster. March, who held of the king in chief, Richard earl of Arundel,
Thomas earl of Warwick, Henry earl of Northumberland and
John de Nevill, lord of Raby, of the keeping of the manor of
Gussich, co. Dorset, which Robert de Assheton held for life of the
gift and grant of the said Edmund, to hold the same from the
time of Robert's death until the lawful age of Edmund's heir,
and so from heir to heir until one of them shall have reached
full age, rendering the extent of the said manor yearly by equal
portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers; with
clause touching maintenance of buildings etc.

By bill of the treasurer.

Jan. 26. Commitment to Robert de Hertele,—by mainprise of William
Westminster. Brantyngham and William Wythewell of the county of Surrey,
—of the keeping of all the lands called Cleygate and Wheterssh
within the king's manor of Southenle, co. Surrey, to hold the same
from the Purification next for ten years, (together with herbage
within the park pertaining to the manor for the dairy-farm
(*vaccaria*) there, and all the live and dead stock existing on the
said lands), rendering 12*l.* yearly by equal portions at the Easter
and Michaelmas Exchequers, maintaining the houses and build-
ings pertaining to the said lands, supporting all charges incumbent
thereon, and at the end of his term leaving on the lands the
aforesaid live and dead stock or the value thereof according
to an appraisement to be made by the escheator by pretext of
a writ under the seal of the Exchequer to be directed to him.

By bill of the treasurer.

Jan. 25. Commitment to William Argentem,—by mainprise of Robert
Westminster. Dersham of the county of Suffolk, John Marchys, William
Banham of the county of Norfolk, and Ralph Bateman of the
county of Cambridge,—of the keeping of the manor of Halys-
worth, co. Suffolk, which was held for life by Margaret late the
wife of John Argentem, 'chivaler,' who (*qui*) held of the king in
chief, to hold the same, with the issues since Margaret's death,
until it be decided in the king's court whether the manor ought
by right to pertain to him, or to Ives Fitz Waryn, 'chivaler,'
and Maud, his wife, daughter and one of the heirs of the said John,
Margaret daughter of John's second daughter Joan and kins-
woman and second heir of John, and Baldwin son of John's

1384.

Membrane 16—cont.

third daughter Elizabeth late the wife of Baldwin Seintgeorge and kinsman and third heir of John ; provided that he answer at the Exchequer for the above issues and all future issues which shall be adjudged to pertain by right to the king ; with clause touching maintenance of buildings etc.

Feb. 3.
Westminster.

Commitment to John bishop of Durham and Henry Englyssh, —by mainprise of Thomas Swafham of Borewell and William Margarete of Botelesham of the county of Cambridge,—of the keeping of the alien priory of Swaveseye and all its lands and possessions, to hold the same from Easter next for as long as the war with France shall endure, rendering 80 marks yearly by equal portions at the Michaelmas and Easter Exchequers, paying tenths and other quotas with the clergy, maintaining the houses and buildings pertaining to the priory, doing the divine services anciently appointed therein, and supporting all other charges incumbent on the priory and possessions. By bill of the treasurer.

Feb. 10.
Westminster.

Commission to John Orewell, king's serjeant-at-arms, Robert Olyver, John de Bulkham, William de Bysshopesdale and Nicholas Cook, burgess of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, to receive from John bishop of Durham 300 keels of coal, and sell the same as above [*p.* 4] ; and commission to the said serjeant to execute the said commission by himself, if he shall consider it to the king's advantage, and to arrest on the king's behalf as many ships and other vessels, as well as mariners, wherever they can be found in the port or water of Tyne, as shall suffice to load the said coals and bring them where he shall think best, and to put the mariners in the said ships and vessels to serve the king therein at the king's wages. And order and strict injunction to them to put aside all other matters and attend to the premises with all diligence, and to answer in the king's chamber with all possible speed for the proceeds of the sale of the said coal, as they will answer therefor at their peril. And injunction to them not to allow any ships or vessels to load or take away from the said port or water any other coals except the king's coals aforesaid, until the said coals have been loaded or sold for the king's use.

By king's letter of the signet.

Order to John de Bulkham, mayor of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Robert Olyver, William Bisshopdale and Nicholas Cook, and the bailiffs and good men of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, to be intendant to the said John Orewell.

Feb. 14.
Westminster.

Commitment to John Thorp, clerk,—by mainprise of Ralph Wlverton and Nicholas Spencer of the county of Southampton, —of the keeping of the king's manor of Freshwatere in the Isle of Wight, to hold the same from Michaelmas last for ten years, rendering 20*l.* yearly by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers ; with clause touching maintenance of buildings etc.

By bill of the treasurer.

1384.

*Membrane 16—cont.*Feb. 13.
Westminster.

Commitment in like terms to Thomas Bolle of the county of Bedford,—by mainprise of John Pechell, chaplain, of the county of Northampton, John de Bitham of the county of Lincoln, Walter Kyngton and John Wodhall of London,—of the keeping of the king's manor of Wroxhale and Brodewode in the Isle of Wight, to hold the same from Easter next for ten years rendering 20*l.* yearly by equal portions at the Michaelmas and Easter Exchequers.

By bill of the treasurer.

1383.

*MEMBRANE 15.*Dec. 20.
Westminster.

Order to W. archbishop of Canterbury to appoint trustworthy persons of the clergy of his diocese to collect in the said diocese the moiety of a tenth of ecclesiastical benefices, payable on 1 March next, which he and his fellow-bishops and suffragans, and the other prelates and clergy of the province of Canterbury, granted to the king in their last convocation in the church of St. Paul, London, on 2 December last, so that answer be made to the king for the whole of the money arising therefrom on the said 1 March; certifying the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, before Hilary next at latest, touching the names of the persons so appointed.

By K. and C.

The like, *mutatis mutandis*, to R. bishop of London.

The like to the following :—

W. bishop of Winchester.

Th. bishop of Exeter.

Th. bishop of Ely.

J. bishop of Lincoln.

J. bishop of Bath and Wells.

W. bishop of Chichester.

Th. bishop of Rochester.

H. bishop of Norwich.

H. bishop of Worcester.

J. bishop of Hereford.

R. bishop of Salisbury.

R. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.

A. bishop of St. Davids.

J. bishop of Bangor.

L. bishop of St. Asaph.

Th. bishop of Llandaff.

Order to the abbot of St. Albans to appoint trustworthy persons of his exempt jurisdiction to levy the said moiety therein.

1384.

Jan. 18.
Westminster.

Commitment to John de Nevill, lord of Raby, of the keeping of all the lands late of William Basset, 'chivaler,' tenant of the king in chief, to hold the same, with the issues since William's death, until the lawful age of his heir, together with the marriage of the said heir, and so from heir to heir until one of them shall have attained lawful age and been married by him, rendering

1384.

Membrane 15—cont.

at the Exchequer 500*l.* at once ; with clause touching maintenance of buildings etc.

By bill of the treasurer.

Vacated and surrendered, because William was not seised in his demesne as of fee at the time of his death of any lands and tenements, save only the advowson of Cambron and two other advowsons in the county of Cornwall, as is found by an inquisition taken and returned into the Chancery by Roger Juyll, late escheator in the county of Cornwall. And so this letter is cancelled by order of the king's council.

Jan. 23.
Westminster.

Commitment to Nicholas Carreu of the keeping of the king's leets of Bedyngton and Purlegh, which belong to the honour of Walyngford, to hold the same, with the fines and all other profits pertaining thereto, from Michaelmas last for ten years, rendering to the king 43*s.* 9*d.* yearly by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, and supporting all charges incumbent on the leets.

By bill of the treasurer.

Be it remembered that on 26 January William Fitz Wauter, 'chivaler,' sheriff of Cornwall, is amerced at 100*s.* for his insufficient return of a writ of *scire facias* made at the suit of Philip Trewythosa and Margaret, his wife, against William Botreaux, 'chivaler,' touching the manor of Udenov and other lands in the said county, inasmuch as he made no mention in the said return of the names of those by whom he warned (*scire fecit*) the said William. And so let the 100*s.* be levied for the king's use.

Jan. 24.
Westminster.

Commission during pleasure to Peter Rede of Dover and John atte Halle to levy and collect in the port of Dover and all ports and places thence as far as Wynchelse, and there, by controlment of Thomas Strete, the subsidy of 2*s.* on every tun of wine and 6*d.* of the pound on all wares imported and exported since 2 December last, (except wools, hides and woolfells), which was lately granted to the king by the commons of the realm in Parliament ; provided that they answer at the Exchequer for the moneys forthcoming from the said subsidy. It is not, however, the intention of the king or his council that anything be taken in respect of wines or other wares which are borne in ships putting in to the said port and places on account of storm or for refitting without being loaded or unloaded there, and on which the subsidy has been paid in other ports.

By C.

The like commission to Thomas Elys of Sandwich and John Ropere of Canterbury to collect the subsidy in the port of Sandwich and all ports and places as far as Gravesende on the one side and Dover on the other, by controlment of Arnold Broun. By C.

MEMBRANE 14.

Feb. 24.
Westminster.

Commission to the prior of Prytewell to collect with all speed in the archdeaconry of Essex the moiety of a tenth of ecclesiastical benefices, payable on 1 March next, which the prelates and

1384.

Membrane 14—cont.

clergy of the province of Canterbury granted to the king in their last convocation in the church of St. Paul, London, on 2 December last, so that answer be made for the whole of the money arising therefrom on the said 1 March at latest. And order to all prelates and other ecclesiastical persons having benefices and possessions in the said archdeaconry to pay their shares of the said moiety promptly and without delay to the prior; and to all sheriffs, mayors, bailiffs, ministers and other king's lieges to be intendant to him in all things which may hasten the collection of the moiety.
By C.

Feb. 6.
Westminster.

Order to William Cursoun of Byllyngford, escheator in the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk, to take into the king's hand by the name of distraint all the temporalities of Henry bishop of Norwich in his bailiwick, answering at the Exchequer for the issues thereof from the time of the undermentioned award until further order: as the bishop was impeached in full Parliament last held at Westminster of divers articles of misprisions objected against him in the same Parliament, and on the days set apart for him to exhibit his answer thereto returned no sufficient answer in excuse of himself, whereupon it was awarded in that Parliament that he should be put to fine and ransom for the said misprisions, and that if he were unwilling to make such fine and ransom with the king, all his temporalities should be taken into the king's hand and remain therein until of his own accord he should be willing to do so at the king's pleasure; and the king, inasmuch as the bishop has not yet made fine and ransom as aforesaid, wishes to give due effect to the said award.

The like orders to the following:—

John Helyon, escheator in the county of Essex.

John Brode of Smethe, escheator in the county of Middlesex.

March 6.
Westminster.

Commitment to Roger Lestraunge, 'chivaler,'—by mainprise of John Carbonell and John Davy of the city of London,—of the keeping of the manor of Chellemerssh and all the lands in the county of Salop late of Hugh Mortymer, 'chivaler,' deceased, to hold the same from Easter next for as long as the manor and lands shall remain in the king's hand on account of the idiocy of William de Mortymer, kinsman and heir of the said Hugh, rendering 34*l.* yearly by equal portions at the Michaelmas and Easter Exchequers; with clause touching maintenance of buildings etc.

By bill of the treasurer.

March 6.
Westminster.

Appointment during pleasure of John Alvedeston and Walter Jaye to be searchers of the forfeitures pertaining to the king from the first entry of the port of Plymmouth, to wit, between the lands called Penly on the west side and Meweston on the east side; provided that they answer at the Exchequer for the issues. The king does not wish his admiral in those parts or the admiral's lieutenant to meddle with anything touching the said office without the king's special warrant.

By bill of the treasurer.

1384.

Membrane 14—cont.

- Feb. 8. Appointment during pleasure of Walter de Dymylton and
Westminster. Thomas Birthorp to make search of all ships and boats entering
or leaving the realm in the port of Kyngeston-upon-Hull and
all ports and places as far as Grymesby on the one side, and
throughout the whole water of Humbre, and on the other side
as far as Scardeburgh, as above [*p.* 24].
- June 20. The like appointment of Walter de Dymylton and Simon de
Westminster. Grymesby in the same ports and places.

MEMBRANE 13.

- Feb. 10. Commitment to John Kentwode, 'chivaler,'—by mainprise of
Westminster. of John Penros of the county of Cornwall and Richard Kendale
of the county of Devon,—of the keeping of certain lands in Crake-
talan, Tywardrayth and Trevygham which are in the king's hand
by reason of the idiocy of Hugh de Gros of Crakentalan, to hold
the same from Easter next for as long as the lands shall remain
in the king's hand for the said cause, rendering 10*l.* yearly at
the Exchequer by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter;
with clause touching maintenance of buildings etc. The keeping
is granted to the said John on the understanding that he will help
to secure that answer be made to the king for the past issues of the
said lands which pertain to the king for the cause aforesaid.
- By bill of the treasurer.

- Feb. 23. Commitment to Richard Stury, 'chivaler,'—by mainprise of
Westminster. Peter de Veel, 'chivaler,' of the county of Gloucester, and
William Bakwell of the county of Kent,—of the keeping of the
manor of Wykes, co. Lincoln, parcel of the duke of Brittany's
lordship of Boston, which is in the king's hand for certain causes,
to hold the same from Easter next for as long as the manor shall
remain in the king's hand for the said causes, rendering 80*l.*
yearly by equal portions at the Michaelmas and Easter
Exchequers; with clause touching maintenance of buildings etc.
Inasmuch as the said Richard takes 60*l.* yearly for life out of
the said lordship by grant of the duke of Brittany, (which grant
the king by letters patent has confirmed), the king wills that he
have allowance of 60*l.* yearly in his farm aforesaid.
- By bill of the treasurer.

- March 1. Commitment to Thomas Shank,—by mainprise of Ives Fitz
Westminster. Waryn, 'chivaler,' of the county of Dorset, and Matthew
Gournay, 'chivaler,' of the same county,—of the keeping of the
manor of Ketryngham, co. Norfolk, late of John Argentem,
'chivaler,' tenant of the king in chief, to hold the same from
Michaelmas last until the lawful age of Baldwin Seyntgeorge,
son of Elizabeth one of John's daughters and heirs, and next
heir of the said John, rendering 100*s.* yearly at the Exchequer
by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas; with clause
touching maintenance of buildings etc. By bill of the treasurer.

Membrane 13—cont.

1384.
Feb. 3. Westminster. Commitment in like terms to Thomas Brounflete,—by main-
prise of John Innocent, clerk of the diocese of Norwich, and
Walter Rauf of the county of Surrey,—of the keeping of a
messuage, 6 cottages, 2 tofts, 10 bovates of land and 25 acres of
meadow in the town of Southcave, co. York, 16 of acres land
there lying in the west field, 3 acres of land there lying in 'Le
Milnecroft,' 40 acres of land there lying in divers cultures upon
the wold within the metes and bounds of the fields of Southcave,
and a certain yearly rent of 12s. 6½d. to be taken yearly at Whitsun
and Martinmas by the hands of divers tenants in the same town,
(all which belonged to Peter Vaux of Southcave, who held them
on the day of his death of the king in chief by knight service,
as of the manor of Faxeflete, co. York, which is held of the king
in chief as of the crown), to hold the same from Easter next until
the lawful age of John Vaux, son and heir of the said Peter,
rendering 66s. 8d. yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at
Michaelmas and Easter. By bill of the treasurer.
- Jan. 8. Westminster. Order to John Gawayn, escheator in the county of Wilts, to
cause Thomas Blanchard, brother and heir of Master John
Blaunchard, clerk, to have full seisin of all the lands which his
brother held of the king in chief or was seised of in his demesne
as of fee on the day of his death; as the king, for ½ mark paid in
the hanaper, has respited his homage and fealty until Michaelmas
next.
- March 10. Westminster. Order to Henry Helion, escheator in the county of Essex, to
make a partition into two equal parts of all the lands in his
bailiwick which John Gernoun, 'chivaler,' held of the king in
chief or was seised of in his demesne as of fee, or in fee tail, on
the day of his death, and to cause Robert de Swynbourne and Joan,
his wife, daughter of John's daughter Joan and kinswoman and
heir of the said John, and John de Peyton and Margaret, his wife,
second daughter of the said John, to have full seisin of the
respective pourparties thereof, provided always that each of the
said heirs have in her pourparty a share of the lands held of the
king in chief, and so be the king's tenant; as the king has taken
the homages and fealties due from the said Robert de Swynbourne
and John de Peyton by reason of their having issue by Joan and
Margaret respectively. By p.s.
Order in like terms to Thomas de Staunton, escheator in the
county of Derby. By the same writ.
- March 10. Westminster. Order to John Pokeswell, escheator in the county of Dorset,—
pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Robert de
Assheton, 'chivaler,' held for life the manor of Bradepole, the
hundreds of Rodhove and Beymenstre Forinsecum, and a water-
mill and an acre of land within the said manor, of the demise of
Eleanor Russell and by confirmation of Ralph Russell, knight,
Eleanor's son and heir, with reversion to Maurice Russell, who is
of full age, as son and next heir of the said Ralph, and that the

1384.

Membrane 13—cont.

said hundreds are held of the king by the service of rendering 30s. yearly, and that the mill and land are held of the king by the service of rendering 6s. 8d. yearly, and that the manor is held of others than the king,—to cause the said Maurice to have full seisin of the hundreds, mill and land aforesaid, as the king has taken his fealty therefor; and to remove the king's hand from the said manor, if it is in the king's hand on account of the death of Robert and for no other reason, delivering any issues thereof taken since Robert's death to those to whom they belong.

April 27. Commitment to Joan lady de Mohun of the keeping of all the
Easthampstead. lands late of John Basynges, 'chivaler,' tenant of the king in chief by knight service, which are said not to exceed 20 marks yearly in value, to hold the same until the lawful age of Thomas, son and heir of the said John, together with the marriage of the said heir, and so from heir to heir until one of them shall have attained lawful age and been married by her, rendering at the Exchequer for the said keeping and marriage whatever may reasonably be agreed upon between her and the king's council.

By p.s.

June 12. Commitment to John de Notyngham, clerk,—by mainprise
Westminster. of Walter Knolles of the county of Surrey and John Pabenharn of the county of Buckingham,—of the keeping of all the lands in the town and fields of Notyngham late of Thomas de Norman-ton, 'le pere,' deceased, to hold the same from Easter last for twelve years, rendering to the king the extent of the said lands yearly; with clause touching maintenance of buildings etc.

By bill of the treasurer.

MEMBRANE 12.

Feb. 15. Order to John Pokeswell, escheator in the county of Somerset,
Westminster. —pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that the manors of Stoke under Hameden and Stoklynche, a third part of a moiety of the manor of Shepton Malet, and the advowsons of the churches of Shepton Beauchamp and Stoklynche, co. Somerset, which with other lands John Beauchamp of Somerset, 'chivaler,' held in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death, were immediately after his death assigned in dower to Alice late his wife, now deceased, and that afterwards the said Alice in her pure widowhood gave and granted by her writing all her estate in the premises to William Beauchamp of Warrewyk, 'chivaler,' her brother, who still survives, and to William de Burton, knight, Henry de Ardern and John Norhampton, clerk, all now deceased, and that John Meryet, 'chivaler,' son of Eleanor one of the sisters of the said John Beauchamp, and kinsman and one of the heirs of the same John, to whom the reversion of a moiety of the premises belonged, remitted and released for ever to the said William, William, Henry and John Norhampton and their heirs and assigns, for himself and his heirs, all his right and claim in the premises, and that the said manor of Stoke and advowson of the

1384.

Membrane 12—cont.

church of Shepton are held of the king in chief as parcel of the barony of Beauchamp, and that the remainder of the premises are held of others than the king, and that Cecily Turbervill is sister and other heir of the said John Beauchamp, and of full age, —to make a partition of the premises into two equal parts, and deliver to the aforesaid William Beauchamp his pourparty thereof, together with the issues of such pourparty since the death of Alice, retaining Cecily's pourparty in the king's hand until further order ; as the trespass committed by the said Alice before 50 Edward III in granting to the said William and others aforesaid all her estate in the manor of Stoke and advowson of Shepton without the king's licence, and the trespass committed by the said John Meryet before the same year in remitting and releasing without licence to William and the others, and their heirs and assigns, all his right and claim in a moiety of the said manor and advowson, are pardoned by virtue of certain pardons and remissions which Edward III made to the people of his realm of England in the said year, and the king has thought fit to respite until Midsummer next the homage and fealty due from the said William Beauchamp, inasmuch as he is captain of the town of Calais and stays there in the king's service. By p.s.

March 19. Order to John de Mitford, escheator in the counties of West-
Westminster. moreland and Cumberland, to cause William de Dacre, son and heir of Hugh de Dacre, knight, to have full seisin of all the lands which his father held of the king in chief or was seised of in his demesne as of fee or in fee tail on the day of his death ; as the king, for 20s. paid in the hanaper and because the said William is in the king's service in the parts of Scotland, has thought fit to respite his homage and fealty until Michaelmas next.

April 20. Commitment to the king's clerk, William de Horbury,—by
Westminster. mainprise of Richard Hatfeld, citizen and grocer of London, and Richard Ryver, citizen and 'copersmyth' of London,—of the keeping of the alien priory of Cogges and all its lands and possessions, to hold the same from Easter last for as long as the priory shall remain in the king's hand on account of the war with France, rendering 10*l.* yearly by equal portions at the Michaelmas and Easter Exchequers, and paying tenths and other quotas with the clergy ; with clause touching maintenance of buildings etc. By bill of the treasurer.

May 10. Commitment to John Herle, esquire,—by mainprise of John
Salisbury. de Herle, 'chivaler,' of the county of Worcester, and Henry Gatecombe of the county of Devon,—of the keeping of all the lands in the county of Cornwall late of John Trevarthian, 'le pier,' who was outlawed for felony, to hold the same from Easter last for as long as the lands shall remain in the king's hand on account of the said outlawry, rendering 14*l.* yearly by equal portions at the Michaelmas and Easter Exchequers ; with clause touching maintenance of buildings etc. By bill of the treasurer.

1384.

*Membrane 12—cont.*May 12.
Salisbury.

Grant to the king's uncle, John king of Castile and Leon, duke of Lancaster, of the keeping of the manors of Sutton and Potton, co. Bedford, which for certain causes are in the king's hand, to hold the same for as long as the manors shall remain in the king's hand, rendering the extent thereof yearly at the Exchequer at Michaelmas and Easter, and doing the charges incumbent thereon.

By C.

May 23.
Salisbury.

Order to Hugh de Bisley, escheator in the county of Gloucester, —pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that the manor of Legh by Derhurst, which is held by knight service of the alien priory of Derhurst, (which is in the king's hand on account of the war with France), came to the king's hands by the death of William Redberwe and by reason of the minority of John his son and heir, who lately died while a minor in the king's ward, and is still in the king's hand, and that Agnes one of John's sisters, who was then of full age, and Alice his second sister, who was then a minor, are next heirs of the said John,—to make a partition of the said manor into two equal parts, and to cause John Wynter, who has taken Alice to wife, and the said Alice, to have full seisin of Alice's pourparty thereof, retaining the other pourparty in the king's hand until further order ; as the said John Wynter has proved Alice's age before the escheator, and the king has taken his fealty for her pourparty.

May 26.
Salisbury.

Order to Robert Loxle, escheator in the counties of Surrey and Sussex,—if it is true that Ankeretta late the wife of Henry Husy, 'chivaler,' of the county of Sussex, the king's widow, is now married without the king's licence,—to take into the king's hand and keep safely until further order all the lands in his bailiwick late of the said Henry which were assigned to Ankeretta in dower, answering at the Exchequer for the issues thereof.

June 13.
Westminster.

Commitment to brother Richard le Verrer, prior of the alien priory of Wynghale,—by mainprise of William de Risseby, Hugh de Ardern and Robert de Garton of the county of York,—of the keeping of the priory aforesaid, to hold the same from Midsummer next for as long as the war with France shall endure, rendering 9 marks yearly by equal portions at the Michaelmas and Easter Exchequers, paying tenths and other quotas with the clergy, and maintaining the houses and buildings and supporting all other charges incumbent on the priory ; notwithstanding the late commitment of the said keeping to John de Suthwell, parson of the church of St. Mary, Southkelseye [*next entry but one*]. The king wills that the prior pay nothing in respect of the arrears of the priory before 34 Edward III. By bill of the treasurer.

*MEMBRANE 11.*Feb. 12.
Westminster.

Commitment to Hugh Mortymer,—by mainprise of Thomas Cheorlton, John Whethales, John Enefeld of Bruggenorth, William Stretton of Bruggenorth, John Corbet of Haberley,

1384.

Membrane 11—cont.

John de Farnhales of the county of Salop, and Robert Swynfen of the county of Stafford,—of the keeping of the manor of Chelemerssh and all the other lands in the county of Salop late of Hugh de Mortymer, knight, deceased, which are in the king's hand for certain causes, to hold the same from Michaelmas last for as long as the manor and lands shall remain in the king's hand, rendering 50 marks yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas; with clause touching maintenance of buildings etc. By bill of the treasurer.

Feb. 13. Commitment in like terms to John de Suthewell, parson of the
Westminster. church of St. Mary, Southekelsey,—by mainprise of William Flore of Okham, co. Rutland,—of the keeping of the alien priory of Wenghale and all its lands, possessions and other provents, to hold the same from Easter next for four years, (if the war with France lasts so long), rendering 9 marks yearly by equal portions at the Michaelmas and Easter Exchequers, and paying tenths and other quotas with the clergy. By bill of the treasurer.

Feb. 12. Commitment to John Rouland, clerk, Thomas Charleton, John
Westminster. atte Grove, William Cosseby, clerk, and William Corveyser,—by mainprise of John Hervy, the younger, of the county of Bedford, William Hankeford of the county of Devon, Henry Fallewelle, Simon Wedon of the county of Buckingham, and John Parker of the county of Hertford,—of the keeping of a messuage, 170 acres of land, 32 acres of wood, 8 acres of meadow and 2s. of rent in Childernelangleye and Hemlamstede, co. Hertford, late of Richard Parker of Childernelangleye, which for certain causes have been taken into the king's hand, to hold the same, with the issues from the time of the said taking, until it be decided in the king's court whether the lands ought by right to pertain to them or to the king; provided that they answer at the Exchequer for the above issues and all future issues which shall be adjudged to pertain to the king, keep the houses and buildings pertaining to the lands without waste and destruction, and do and support the real services and all other charges incumbent on the lands.

Feb. 24. Commitment to brother Gerard de Ossencourt, prior of the
Westminster. alien priory of Tackle, and brother John Luscope, prior of the Charterhouse, London,—by mainprise of John Duke, William Clerc of Lyndezell of the county of Essex, John Pallyng and William Cauchees of the county of Middlesex,—of the keeping of the priory of Tackle and all its lands and possessions, to hold the same from Michaelmas last for as long as the war with France shall endure, rendering 200 marks yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, paying tenths and other quotas with the clergy, maintaining the houses and buildings pertaining to the priory, and supporting all charges incumbent thereon; provided nevertheless that they pay nothing in respect of the arrears of the farm of the priory before 16 February, 35 Edward III. By bill of the treasurer.

1384.

*Membrane 11—cont.*Feb. 24.
Westminster.

Commitment in like terms to John de Waltham, clerk,—by mainprise of John Woderoue of the county of York and Richard Muriell of the county of Lincoln,—of the keeping of all the lands and possessions in England of the alien abbot and convent of Aunay, to hold the same from Easter last for as long as the war with France shall endure, rendering 50 marks yearly by equal portions at the Michaelmas and Easter Exchequers; provided nevertheless that he pay nothing in respect of the arrears of the farm before the said Easter, and that he be not pressed to pay anything for the keeping beyond the said 50 marks by virtue of any letters of the king which have been or may be made in favour of any other person, and that he be not deposed or removed in favour of any monk or any other man who may wish to take the said lands at farm.

By bill of the treasurer.

Feb. 26.
Westminster.

Commitment to William Botreaux, knight,—by mainprise of Matthew Gournay, knight, and Thomas Hungerford, knight, of the county of Somerset,—of the keeping of two-thirds of all the lands late of John Walesbrewe, tenant of the king in chief, to hold the same, with the issues thereof since John's death, until the lawful age of John, his son and heir, together with the marriage of the said heir, and so from heir to heir until one of them shall have been married by him, rendering to the king for the said keeping and marriage 200 marks only, to wit, 100 marks at once and 100 marks on the morrow of Trinity next, and finding fit sustenance for the heir; with clause touching maintenance of buildings etc.

By bill of the treasurer.

April 16.
Westminster.

Commitment of John Hende of the city of London,—by mainprise of William Lamburn and Robert Parys of the city of London,—of the keeping of a tenter-ground or garden in the parish of St. Swithin Candelwykstrete, London, which once belonged to Robert Aguyloun, knight, and is in the king's hand because it was placed in mortmain without the king's licence, to hold the same from Easter last for ten years, rendering 16s. 8d. yearly by equal portions at the Michaelmas and Easter Exchequers, and supporting all charges incumbent. By bill of the treasurer.

April 1.
Westminster.

Commitment to William Wenlok, esquire,—by mainprise of John Badby of the county of Oxford and Thomas Lutleton of the county of Worcester,—of the keeping of all the lands of John Breton in the county of Bedford, to hold the same from Easter next for as long as the lands shall be in the king's hand on account of the idiocy of the said John, rendering 2 marks yearly by equal portions at the Michaelmas and Easter Exchequers, and finding reasonable sustenance for the said John; with clause touching maintenance of buildings etc.

By bill of the treasurer.

June 3.
Westminster.

Commitment in like terms to Edmund de Billyngford and Elizabeth, his wife,—by mainprise of William Horbury, clerk, of the county of Derby, and James de Billyngford, clerk, of the

1384.

Membrane 11—cont.

county of Norfolk,—of the keeping of a messuage, 20 acres of arable land and 2 acres of marsh in Somerleton, to hold the same from Michaelmas last for as long as the premises shall remain in the king's hand by reason of the idiocy and madness of Thomas Assheman of Somerleton, rendering to the king 13s. 4d. yearly by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter.

By bill of the treasurer.

May 20.
Salisbury.

Commitment in like terms to John Wyly and Hildebrand Barre,—by mainprise of William Esturmy and Thomas Themese of the county of Wilts,—of the keeping of the manor of Calston, co. Wilts, which is in the king's hand by the death of John de Welyngton, who held of the king in chief, and by reason of the minority of Ralph, his son and heir, to hold the same from Easter last until the lawful age of the said heir, rendering to the king 10 marks yearly by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter.

By bill of the treasurer.

MEMBRANE 10.

April 21.
Westminster.

Commitment in like terms to Roger Walden, parson of the church of Drayton, co. Leicester,—by mainprise of Andrew Neuport of the county of Essex and John Scalby of the county of York,—of the keeping of two-thirds of all the lands in the island of Jeresey, as well as the fee of Samareys and all other profits, which belonged to William son of William Fitz Payn, tenant of the king in chief, to hold the same from the time of the death of the said William son of William until the lawful age of William, his son and heir, rendering 40s. yearly by equal portions at the Michaelmas and Easter Exchequers.

By bill of the treasurer.

Vacated because otherwise in the French Roll of this year.

June 9.
Westminster.

Commitment in like terms to John Beauchamp, esquire, and William Rede, chaplain,—by mainprise of Robert Crull, parson of the church of Stebenheth in the diocese of London, and Richard atte Feld, parson of the church of St. Michael of Cornhull in the city of London,—of the keeping of a moiety of the manor of Homme, a rent of assise in Zeddefenlogges, a virgate of land in the town of Carkedon, and a rent of assise in the town of Worcester, co. Worcester, the hamlet of Wokforton, a rent of assise in Leyntwardyn, and a rent of assise in Baggesore, co. Salop, Richard's Castle and a moiety of the manor of Racheforde, co. Hereford, and Blethevagh in the march of Wales, late of John Talbot of Richard's Castle, deceased, tenant of the king in chief, to hold the same from Midsummer next until the lawful age of John son and heir of the said John, and so from heir to heir until one of them shall have attained lawful age, rendering 40 marks yearly by equal portions at the Michaelmas and Easter Exchequers. The king wills that they be not removed or expelled from the said keeping even though another person shall be willing to give more for the same.

By bill of the treasurer.

1384.

*Membrane 10—cont.*June 16.
Westminster.

Commitment in like terms to John king of Castile and Leon, duke of Lancaster, and Richard de Burle, 'chivaler,' of the keeping of all the lands which Anne late the wife of John de Hastynges, late earl of Pembroke, held in dower or for life on the day of her death, to hold the same from the time of Anne's death until the lawful age of John, son and heir of the said earl, rendering yearly by equal portions at the Michaelmas and Easter Exchequers whatever may be agreed upon between the chancellor, the treasurer, and others of the king's council, and those of the council of the said king of Castile. By bill of the treasurer.

June 18.
Westminster.

Commitment in like terms to William Geddyng,—by mainprise of John Rose and John Maysi of the county of Cambridge, and Nicholas Jaune of the county of Suffolk,—of the keeping of two-thirds of all the lands in divers counties late of John Kayll, deceased, tenant of the king in chief, to hold the same from Midsummer next until the lawful age of Thomas, son and heir of the said John, rendering to the king the extent of the said lands yearly by equal portions at the Michaelmas and Easter Exchequers. By bill of the treasurer.

June 16.
Westminster.

Commitment to Richard de Thoresby, citizen of York,—by mainprise of the king's clerks Thomas de Stanley and Richard de Holm of the county of York,—of the keeping of a messuage in York which for certain causes has been taken into the king's hand by Thomas Graa, escheator in the county of York, to hold the same, with the issues from the time of the said taking, until it be decided in the king's court whether the messuage ought by right to pertain to him or to the king; provided that he answer at the Exchequer for the above issues and any future issues which may be adjudged to pertain to the king, keep the messuage without waste and destruction, and do and support the real services and all other charges incumbent thereon.

June 16.
Westminster.

Grant and commitment to the earl of Oxford, the king's chamberlain, of the keeping of all the lands late of Thomas de Roos of Hamelak, deceased, tenant of the king in chief, to hold the same until the lawful age of the heir of the said Thomas, rendering yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter such a sum as may be agreed upon between him and the king's council, which sum the king has caused to be assigned for the expenses of his household; with clause touching maintenance of buildings etc. By p.s.

June 9.
Westminster.

Commitment in like terms to John Beauchamp, esquire, and William Rede, chaplain,—by mainprise of Robert Crulle, parson of the church of Stebenheth in the diocese of London, and Richard atte Felde, parson of the church of St. Michael of Cornhull in the city of London,—of the keeping of a moiety of the manor of Homme, a rent of assise in Zeddefenlogges, a virgate of land in the town of Carkedon, and a rent of assise in the town of Worcester

1384.

Membrane 10—cont.

co. Worcester, the hamlet of Wokforton, a rent of assise in Leyntwardyn and a rent of assise in Baggesore, co. Salop, Richard's Castle and a moiety of the manor of Racheford, co. Hereford, and Blethevagh in the march of Wales, late of John Talbot, knight, tenant in chief of Edward III, which are in the king's hand by the death of Richard son and heir of the said John Talbot and by reason of the minority of John brother and heir of the said Richard, to hold the same from Midsummer next until the lawful age of the said heir, and so from heir to heir until one of them shall have attained lawful age, rendering 40 marks yearly by equal portions at the Michaelmas and Easter Exchequer.

By bill of the treasurer.

MEMBRANE 9.

Feb. 6. Order to John Gaweyn, escheator in the county of South-
Westminster. ampton,—on information that as certain ships, lately laden at Bordeaux with wines and other goods and wares, were sailing along the coast of the said county towards the city of London and other northern parts, they were wrecked by the fury of the wind and tempest of the sea, and the wines and other goods and wares were cast ashore, which wines etc. ought to pertain to the king as wreck because no one came to shore alive out of the said ships,—to cause to be arrested and seized into the king's hand without delay all the vessels of wine and other goods and wares which by inquisition or otherwise can be proved to have been cast ashore on the coast of the said county as wreck, in whosever hands they may be, and to have them kept safely, without dispersal or eloignement, until it be decided before the king and council whether they ought by right to pertain to the king as wreck, or until further order.

By C.

The like to the following :—

John Pokeswell, escheator in the counties of Somerset and Dorset.

Robert de Loxle, escheator in the counties of Surrey and Sussex.

May 12.
Salisbury.

Commitment to brother Laurence Russell, prior of the alien priory of Swaveseye,—by mainprise of the king's clerk, John de Lincoln, and Nicholas Brakkelee of the county of Cambridge,—of the keeping of the said priory and all its lands and possessions, to hold the same from Michaelmas last for as long as the priory shall remain in the king's hand on account of the war with France, rendering 80 marks yearly by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers, and paying tenths and other quotas with the clergy ; with clause touching maintenance of buildings etc.

By C.

May 20.
Salisbury.

Commitment to John Wyly and Hildebrand Barre,—by mainprise of William Esturmy and Thomas Themese of the county of Wilts,—of the keeping of a messuage and a carucate of land

1384.

Membrane 9—cont.

in Calston, co. Wilts, which are in the king's hand by the death of John de Welyngton, who held of the king in chief, and by reason of the minority of John his son and heir, to hold the same from Easter last until the lawful age of the said heir, rendering to the king 10 marks yearly by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter; with clause touching maintenance of buildings etc.
By bill of the treasurer.

May 22.
Salisbury.

Order to William de Skipwyth, the younger, escheator in the county of Lincoln,—pursuant to (1) an inquisition made by him shewing that Orframinna late the wife of Walter de Poynton held in her demesne as of fee on the day of her death the site of the manor of Canewyk and 2 cottages, 4 void plots, 140 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow and 10s. of rent in Canewyk, whereof all except 110 acres of land are held of the king in chief by knight service, the 110 acres being held of others than the king, and that she also held in her demesne as of fee 4 messuages, 2 gardens, a void plot and a shop in the city of Lincoln, and 22s. of yearly rent issuing from divers tenements in the said city, (the messuages, gardens and shop being in the hands of divers tenants at will), and a certain other messuage in the same city, and that all the said messuages and gardens, and the shop and plot, are held of the king in chief by the service of 1*l.* yearly called 'lantolpenyes,' and that Aubrey, son of John de Wytelbury and Maud, his wife, one of the daughters of the said Orframinna, and Elizabeth the wife of Thomas de Brunham, her second daughter, are her next heirs, Aubrey being 11 years old and Elizabeth of full age, and (2) another inquisition taken by the said escheator shewing that the said Elizabeth is now dead, and that her next heir is Elizabeth, her daughter by the said Thomas, a minor, so that her pourparty of the said lands, (livery of which was not sued out of the king's hands by her and Thomas during her lifetime), ought to pertain to Thomas to hold by the courtesy of England for life by reason of the offspring aforesaid,—to take the fealty of the said Thomas, make a partition of all the premises into two equal parts, and deliver to Thomas the pourparty of Elizabeth, his daughter, to hold the same by the courtesy of England in form aforesaid, retaining Aubrey's pourparty in the king's hand until further order; provided always that both Thomas and Aubrey have in their respective pourparties a share of the lands held of the king in chief, and so be the king's tenants.

June 1.
Westminster.

Order to J. bishop of Durham to appoint some trustworthy persons of the clergy of his diocese to levy and collect in the said diocese from all ecclesiastical benefices accustomed to pay tenths, (except only from nuns of the Augustinian and Benedictine orders, since they are notoriously poor), the moiety of a tenth according to the new taxation which he and the rest of the prelates and clergy of the province of York granted to the king, for payment in the quinzaine of Easter last, in their last convocation in the chapter-house of the cathedral church of St. Peter, York,

1384.

Membrane 9—cont.

on 23 January last, so that answer be made to the king for the whole proceeds thereof on the morrow of St. Peter's Chains next; certifying the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer before the feast of the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr next of the names of the persons so appointed. By K. & C.

The like to Th. bishop of Carlisle.

Mittitur in extractis ad Scaccarium.

June 20.
Westminster.

Order to Hugh de Bisley, escheator in the county of Gloucester, —in continuation of the late order to him touching the manor of Legh by Derhurst [p. 38],—to cause John Brounyng, the younger, and Agnes, his wife, one of the sisters and heirs of John son of William Rodberwe, to have full seisin of Agnes's pourparty of the said manor, as the king has now taken the fealty of the said John.

MEMBRANE 8.

May 27.
Salisbury.

Commission to Roger Hillary, 'chivaler,' Richard de Thornbury, John Blaby, James de Ruggeleye, John de Assheborne of Lichefeld, Clement Levensone of Hampton, William Boffray, James de Boghay, Geoffrey Boydel of Mere, Thomas Bowyer of Keel and Roger Belyettere of Lichefeld, to levy, collect and receive for the king's use from all cities, boroughs and towns, and from all secular lords of towns and other lay persons having goods and possessions, and from others both great and small in the county of Stafford, and from ecclesiastical persons in respect of goods issuing from lands acquired by them since 20 Edward I, the moiety of a tenth and fifteenth, payable at Michaelmas next, which the lords, magnates, and commonalties of counties, and the citizens and burgesses of cities and boroughs, considering the grave perils which might befall the realm both by land and sea unless a sounder plan of defence were speedily prepared for the same, granted to the king in the Parliament held and convoked at Salisbury on Friday after the feast of St. Mark the Evangelist last, to wit, as great a sum as has heretofore been levied in like case, and no more; and order to them to go from town to town and from place to place, and cause to come before them two men and the reeve from every town, and the mayor, bailiffs and four men from every city and borough, charging the said men to have the money levied and delivered to them (the commissioners) without delay by one or two of the most sufficient men of every such city, borough and town, or else to have the money levied from the men themselves and cause answer therefor to be made to the king; provided always that answer be made for the whole sum at Michaelmas next at latest, so that the affairs of the realm be not delayed owing to default in payment thereof through their fault.

The like to the following in the counties named:—

Thomas Tunewell, John Redeswell, William Sandrich,
Richard atte Hill, Thomas Bucok, Thomas Roger, Thomas

1384.

Membrane 8—cont.

- Blount, Ralph atte Ree and John Raulyn of Barnet ; Hertford.
- Roger Harleston, William Magot, Thomas Swafham, William Malt, John Baldewyn, John Essex, Robert Crisp, Thomas Bradfeld, John Marham, Ralph Wyke, William Stanton and John Hyptoft, the younger ; Cambridge, except the town of Cambridge.
- Henry atte Grove, Richard atte Halle, Robert de Ore, Roger Goselyn, Richard Chaunce, John atte Melle, James de Byne and John Clothale ; Sussex.
- Vivian Penros, Michael Gerveys, Robert Trevignon, John Durant, William Breton, John Mayho, Thomas Collan, Alan Craneford and Thomas Treythyan ; Cornwall.
- John Beket, Thomas Clerk of Bekyngton, John Kenne of Kenne, Roger Walssh, Nicholas Frere of Bruton, William Blache of Briggewater, Thomas Tannere of Yevyll, John Wyke of Croukerne, William Daumarle of Tanton, John Compe of Bathe, Robert Tropynel and John Wellys of Goscombe ; Somerset, except the cities of Bath and Wells.
- William Wodeward of Smerhuld, Richard de Wenfeld, Roger Glapwele, Philip de Barley, John Saucheverel, Ralph Makerel, William Wether, William Porter, Arthur Roleston, Edmund Fowne, Richard Rosinton, Nicholas Creuker, William de Ingwardby, and John Abel ; Derby.
- Edmund Stapilgate, Richard Noke, Adam Bruscombe, John Elys, Thomas Sesley, Thomas Chaloner, Stephen Edulfe and William Medelton ; Kent.
- Thomas Heldegar, John Repyngale, John Harwedone, John Glogwyne, Ralph Gamel and John Greteford ; Huntingdon.
- Thomas de Lamplogh, 'chivaler,' Robert de Bampton, Thomas de Lowther of Alwardeby, John Derwentwater, 'chivaler,' Thomas de Morlee, John de Hoton Rofe, William de Huton del Forest, Roland Vawesse, Thomas de Cokden and Thomas del Hall of Carlisle ; Cumberland.
- Robert Calowe, Thomas Danseye, John Sugwas, John Piryton, William Salesbury of Leomynstre, William Paunton, Hugh Carewe of Ledbury, Richard Skydemore, Stephen Palmere, Henry de Bradfeld, John Grene and William de la More ; Hereford.
- Nicholas Sondford, John Eyton, John de la More, William Thornhull, William Hull, Richard de Burleton and Richard Toggefard ; Salop, except the town of Shrewsbury.
- Gregory de Dunham, John de Bekyngham, Richard Walhull, William de Arnall, Robert de Morehagh, John de Colston, William Wymbissh of Hokesworth, John son of Stephen de Thorp, Robert Whyte of Colingham, Walter Towke of Leek, Robert Jouce of Normanton, John Brice and Robert Ussher of Retforthe ; Nottingham.
- Hugh de Swafeld of Braunston, Thomas de Overton of Exton and Henry Baxtere of Lydyngton ; Rutland.

1384.

Membrane 8—cont.

- Thomas Belhous, Thomas Rocheford, John Cantebrigge, John Kent, John Wombe, John Copshef, Thomas May, John Crakebon, Robert Flemmyng, William Gristede, Richard Palmere, Walter Southous and Thomas Samkyn ; Essex.
- Ellis Kembeare, John Chepman of Honyton, John Kyngman of Baunton, William Bougherewe of Plympton, Thomas Taillour of Dertemouthe, Thomas Rytherdon, Roger Cathetru, William Mone of Totenesse, Richard Middellworthy and Richard Speccote ; Devon.
- John Mansergh, William Dawnay, John Levenes, Adam Warinere, Robert de Neuton, William de Querton, John de Langedal, John Sigeswyk and Thomas de Slegyll ; Westmoreland.
- Roger Stalkendenne, John Godeston, Robert Savage, Nicholas Slyfeld, William Weston and John Chisenale ; Surrey, except the town of Suthwerk.
- John son of Thomas de Bernak, Bartholomew Honyter of Stanwig, William Wodefoule of Hangenhoughton, John Catteworth of Russheton, John Ters of Toucestre, William Hardele of Brakley, William Smyth of Catesby, Simon Bonde [of] Cottesbrok and William Lewekyn of Grendon ; Northampton, except the town of Northampton.
- Robert Bavent, Thomas Strange of Yerdeburgh, Peter atte See of Littelcotes, John Wace of Waynflete, William de Garton of Barton, John Warde of Kelsey, William Snarry of Somercotes, Nicholas Cony of Gaynesburgh and John Frost of Norton ; parts of Lyndesey, co. Lincoln, except the city of Lincoln.
- Robert Braunche, Robert Silveron of Multon, John Alkeberwe of Pynchebek, William Tolymond of Boston, Henry Cove of Boston, Simon Crabdam of Alkerkirke, Robert Ry of Wrangel and Richard Clement of Leke ; parts of Holand, co. Lincoln.
- Geoffrey de Casterton, Walter Colvill of Swynsted, William Cranwell, Robert de Thame of Gretford, John Cokheyde of Marton, Henry Bokeden of Stampford, Ralph Messenger of Harleston and Thomas Kyng of Stowe ; parts of Kesteven, co. Lincoln, except the city of Lincoln.
- William Neweman of Covenholt, Oliver Servyngton, William Daunger, Philip Daundesey, Nicholas Yve, Hubert Cordray of Chute, John Bertlot, William Weston of Uphavene and Henry Swayn ; Wilts, except the city of Salisbury.
- John Fraunceys of Staunton Herald, John atte Hull of Kynkeleye, Thomas Bas, Thomas Bay of Halughton, John de Pulteneye, Thomas Martyn of Ernesby and Ralph Notyngnam of Blaston ; Leicester.

MEMBRANE 7.

- Thomas de Bisshopesdon, William de Guydon, Henry Kele, 'draper,' Hugh de Merynton, Thomas Compton of Strafford,

1384.

Membrane 7—cont.

- Thomas atte Berne, William Lamprey and William Picke of Bulton ; Warwick.
- Thomas Catremayn, Thomas Fretwell, John Hardy, Thomas Goldewelle of Wycham, John Herdewyk of Whitchirche, Thomas Bygenet, Walter Choune, Nicholas Payable, Richard Mayson of Enston, Thomas Clobbere, John Wynrisssh of Burford and Nicholas atte Helde ; Oxford, except the town of Oxford.
- John Shyne, Richard atte Rudyng, William Bracy, Robert Hay of Evesham, John Kekynwych, William Musard, Thomas le Walssh and Ralph Nyelet ; Worcester, except the city of Worcester.
- Nicholas Drury, 'chivaler,' Ralph de Walsham, Gilbert de Debenham, William Hore, Gilbert Bouge, Edmund 'of the' Clyf, Thomas Bret of Weston and Edmund de Carleton ; Suffolk.
- William Berham, William Whelere, John Chalkhull, John Berford, Thomas Palmere, Thomas Gregory, Thomas Prest and Stephen Hacon ; Middlesex.
- Martin Everard, 'chivaler,' Thomas Berneye, 'chivaler,' Robert de Illeye, Thomas Caus, Edmund de Clepesby, Thomas Lovel, John Cook of Saxthorp, Roger Maryot of Heydon, John Talman and John Botyld ; Norfolk.
- Oliver Punchardon, Nicholas Bray, John Piperwhyte, John Roukle, Humphrey Gilot, John Wayte and John Whytele ; Southampton, except the Isle of Wight and the town of Southampton.
- Nicholas Spenser and William Urry ; Isle of Wight.
- Robert Treilyner, John Wynterbury, William Clerk of Pourestoke, William Houpere of Shirborn, John Mayheu of Shirborn, Walter Forde of Waymouth, Robert Gotton of Dorchestre and John Protays of Brideport ; Dorset.
- John Lorchoun, William Arneburgh, John de Bury, Henry Conquest, John Fitz Johan of Milton, Henry Hussheburn, Richard de Faldo, Thomas Bole of Bedford and John Blundell of Northyevell ; Bedford.
- Henry de la Ryver, 'chivaler,' Alan Botiller, John Chaumpeneys, John Gernon, the elder, Philip Rodberwe, John Brandesley, Thomas Lodelowe, Henry de Aston, John Lorewynche, John Staunton of the Forest of Dene, Edward Whyte and Philip de Aune ; Gloucester, except the town of Gloucester.
- John Fenwyk, 'chivaler,' Henry de la Vale, 'chivaler,' Robert Horsley, 'chivaler,' Thomas Dilderton, 'chivaler,' John de Lilleburn, 'chivaler,' Robert de Maners, Thomas Heron, Walter de Clonhill, John de Berehalgh, William de Shafthowe, John de Vaux and William de Rodhom ; Northumberland, except the town of Newcastle-upon-Tyne.
- William de Lutton, Edmund de Portyngton, John Lascy of Folkton, Thomas Gower, Robert de More, John de

1384.

Membrane 7—cont.

Pottowe, Ralph Lascels and William Palmes ; East Riding, co. York, except the town of Kyngeston-upon-Hull.

Randolf Pygot, 'chivaler,' Thomas de Merkenfeld, 'chivaler,' John Clervaux of Croft, Richard de Killom, Robert de Berden and Roger Deuyas ; North Riding, co. York, except the city of York.

Peter Mauleverer, 'chivaler,' Thomas de Reresby, 'chivaler,' Adam de Rotheresfeld, 'chivaler,' Robert de Arthyngton, Robert de Staynford, Alexander de Aune, William de Wynteworth, John Dayvill of Bilton, Thomas Thwayt of Marston, John Coppelay of Bateley, Robert de Ryvill and John Coppelay of Farnhull ; West Riding, co. York, except the city of York.

William Neuman of Cokham, Robert Saward, Robert atte Lee of Redyng, 'brasyer,' Henry Ropere of Redyng, Nicholas Butte of Aldermanston, Richard Twyhay of Aldermanston, Richard Smart of Hampstede, John Moyne of North Morton, Walter Ferroure of Hungerford, John Bekkot, John Braundes of Estbury, William Marchaunt of Letcombe, Simon Lokynton of Abyndon and Richard Dyere of Abyndon ; Berks.

William Lovell, John Purchas, John Chapman, Ralph Dawes of Bokelond, Edmund Adynggrave, Richard Berwell, Andrew Boveton, Walter Frankeleyn, John Bollok of Edlesborgh, William Clement of Stifle and John Gilmyn of Hanslape ; Buckingham.

Order to John king of Castile and Leon, duke of Lancaster, or his chancellor in the duchy of Lancaster, to appoint some trustworthy persons to levy in the said duchy the aforesaid moiety of a tenth and fifteenth, certifying the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer of the names of those so appointed.

Commission to Roger de Leton, Roger Pyte, 'draper,' Nicholas de Shetton and Thomas Heuster to levy and collect the said moiety of a tenth in the town of Shrewsbury and the suburbs thereof ; and order to them to summon before them the mayor and bailiffs of the town, and four of the most discreet and upright men of the town and suburbs, and cause the said moiety to be levied by their advice.

The like commissions to the following in the cities, boroughs and towns named :—

Thomas Somersete, Henry Tywe, John Ocle, 'skynner,' and Thomas Honkyn ; town of Oxford.

John Arnald, William Bubwyth, Robert Browne and John de Rotsee ; town of Kyngeston-upon-Hull.

Simon Quyxlay, William Tikhill, Simon Wawen and Roger Crume ; city of York.

John Tracy, William Dyere, Nicholas Bakere and John Bacon ; city of Worcester.

1384.

Membrane 7—cont.

John Fourbour and John Golsmyth ; town of Southampton.
 John Wotton, 'webbe,' John Stook, 'taillour,' and Robert
 Beton, 'draper' ; city of Salisbury.
 John Horseley of Le Cloys, Thomas Littester, William Hagg,
 William Barkere of Le Cloys, Thomas Milner, 'flessher,'
 and William Herynton ; town of Newcastle-upon-Tyne.
 William Cook and William Rous ; city of Bath.
 John Caumpe and Walter Paunfeld ; town of Cambridge.
 John de Ledham, Robert Fuystour, Adam Toller, John de
 Rypon, Seman de Laxefeld and John de Netilham ; city
 of Lincoln.

MEMBRANE 6.

Edward Taverner, John Sheteby, Richard Larke, Philip
 Dyere, John Belhous, the younger, John Webbe, John
 Bemystre and Nicholas Capon ; town of Gloucester.
 Roger Chapman, 'mercier,' and John atte Wode, 'hostiller' ;
 city of Wells.
 Henry Bailly, Thomas Hoseare, John Boteller and John
 Syre ; town of Suthwerk.
 Laurence Palmere, William Deene, John Elkyn and Philip
 Derlyng ; town of Northampton.

Commission to John Sely, 'skynnere,' Adam Bamme, 'gold-
 smyth,' William Baret and John Prentys, 'draper,' to levy the
 said moiety in the city of London and the suburbs thereof ; and
 order to them to go from ward to ward and from place to place,
 summon before them from every ward four of the most discreet
 and upright men thereof, and cause the moiety to be levied by
 their advice.

Commission to John Candevere, William Combe, John Somer-
 well and John Vyel to levy the said moiety in the town and
 suburbs of Bristol and the precinct of the same ; and order to
 them to summon before them the mayor and sheriff of the town,
 and four or six of the most discreet and upright men of the town,
 suburbs and precinct, and cause the moiety to be levied by their
 advice.

1383.

Oct. 6.
 Westminster.

Commitment to Henry Englissh of the lordship and honour of
 Badburgham, co. Cambridge, which were lately held by John de
 Monte Forti, duke of Brittany and earl of Richmond, and are in
 the king's hand for certain causes, together with the fees and all
 other profits belonging thereto, to hold the same from Michaelmas
 last until Michaelmas next ; rendering to the king 36*l.* yearly
 by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas.

By bill of the treasurer.

Oct. 6.
 Westminster.

Appointment until Michaelmas next of John Darell as receiver
 general of all the king's moneys to be paid by the hands of the

1383.

Membrane 6—cont.

king's bailiffs, reeves and all other ministers of the lordship of Richmond, co. York, which is in the king's hand for certain causes, taking the accustomed wages and fees ; provided nevertheless that he have allowance for all moneys paid by him for pensions, annuities, rents resolute, fees and wages of officers, and repairs of houses, according to the customary allowance in former accounts.
By bill of the treasurer.

Appointment of the same John as receiver-general of the lordship of Richmond, as above ; provided that he have the above allowances, as they were allowed to Gilbert Frithebank, receiver of John duke of Brittany in the county of Richmond, from Michaelmas 4 Richard II until the Michaelmas following.

By bill of the treasurer.

MEMBRANE 5.

June 24. Order to William Bryghtlegh, escheator in the county of Devon,
Westminster. to take into the king's hand and keep safely until further order the lands whereof Elizabeth late the wife of Robert Courteney, who (*que*) held of the king in chief, was seised in her demesne as of fee on the day of her death ; and to make inquisition touching her lands and heir.

The like orders touching the lands of the following persons, directed to the escheators in the counties named :—

July 12. John Bertram of Shelve, who held by knight service of
Westminster. the heir of John de Hastynges, late earl of Pembroke, a minor in the king's ward ; Worcester.

July 11. Katharine late the wife of Robert de Todenham ; Berks ;
Westminster. York ; Gloucester ; Kent.

July 16. John Crophull, 'chivaler' ; Gloucester and Hereford and the
Westminster. march of Wales adjacent ; Leicester ; Nottingham ; Lincoln.

July 17. William Epcombe ; Essex.
Westminster.

July 20. Amice daughter of Richard Faron ; Huntingdon.
Westminster.

Aug. 6. Thomas de Malo Lacu ; York.
Nottingham.

Aug. 20. John Huntercombe ; Essex.
Westminster.

Aug. 27. The same ; Buckingham.
Westminster.

Richard de Pakenham ; Suffolk.

Sept. 1. Ralph Restwold ; Oxford and Berks ; Wilts.
[Westminster].

Sept. 3. Thomas Martell ; Essex.
Westminster.

Margaret late the wife of John Argentem ; Norfolk and Suffolk.

Sept. 8. Henry Husee, 'chivaler' ; Gloucester ; Berks ; South-
Westminster. ampton and Wilts ; Surrey and Sussex.

Membrane 5—cont.

1383.
 Sept. 1. Margaret late the wife of John Argentem, 'chivaler'; Essex
 [Westminster]. and Hertford; Cambridge and Huntingdon.
 Sept. 20. Thomas Martell; Essex.
 Westminster. *Vacated because above.*
 John Crescy, knight; Lincoln; Nottingham.
 Sept. 24. Elizabeth late the wife of John Pygot, knight, who (*qui*)
 Westminster. held by knight service of the abbey of Westminster, the
 temporalities of which are in the king's hand for certain
 causes; Lincoln.
 Katharine late the wife of Robert de Todenham; North-
 ampton; Bedford.
 Oct. 3. Thomas Wake of Blysseworth, 'chivaler'; Bedford;
 Westminster. Lincoln; Northampton.
 Oct. 16. Richard Wheghelton; Sussex.
 Westminster. John Mokkyng; Kent.
 Oct. 18. Beatrice late the wife of Thomas Breouse, 'chivaler';
 Westminster. Sussex.
 Oct. 22. The same; Wilts; Gloucester; Surrey; York.
 Westminster.
 Oct. 29. Orframinna late the wife of Walter de Poynton; Lincoln.
 Westminster.
 Oct. 26. Alice late the wife of Reynold son of Cecily de Haberleye;
 Westminster. Salop.
 Nov. 4. Alesia late the wife of Matthew Gourney; Devon; Somerset.
 Westminster.
 Nov. 8. Thomas de Saxlyngham, who held by knight service of the
 Westminster. heir of Edmund de Mortuo Mari, late earl of March;
 Norfolk.
 Nov. 19. Thomas Chudderlegh; Devon.
 Westminster. William Basset, 'chivaler'; Cornwall and Devon; Oxford.
 Dec. 18. William de Clynton, 'chivaler'; Northampton.
 [Westminster].
 Dec. 20. Master John Blaunchard, clerk; Wilts.
 Westminster.
 1384.
 Jan. 8. Hugh de Dacre, 'chivaler'; Cumberland and Westmore-
 Westminster. land; Lincoln; duchy of Lancaster (John, king of Castile
 and Leon, duke of Lancaster, or his chancellor).
 Jan. 9. Robert de Assheton, 'chivaler'; Gloucester; Wilts;
 [Westminster]. Somerset and Dorset.
 Jan. 15. John Gernoun, 'chivaler'; Essex; Cambridge; Derby.
 Westminster.
 Jan. 26. Elizabeth late the wife of Henry Dyve; Northampton.
 Westminster.
 Feb. 12. Isabel late the wife of Peter de Boxstede; Essex.
 Westminster.
 Feb. 8. Robert Rous, 'chivaler'; Dorset, Wilts.
 Westminster.
 1383.
 Nov. 1. James Boteller, earl of Ormonde; Essex; Suffolk.
 [Westminster].

1384.

May. 4.
[Westminster].

April 8.
[Westminster].

April 15.
Westminster.

May 1.
Salisbury.

May. 8.
Salisbury.

May 9.
Salisbury.

May 5.
Salisbury.

May 3.
Salisbury.

May 16.
Salisbury.

May 17.
Salisbury.

May 22.
Salisbury.

May 26.
Salisbury.

June 6.
Westminster.

June 12.
Westminster.

June 9.
Westminster.

Membrane 5—cont.

John Basyng, 'chivaler'; Rutland; Kent.

Elizabeth late the wife of Thomas de Brunham; Lincoln.

Anne, late countess of Pembroke; Gloucester and Hereford and the march of Wales adjacent; Berks; Wilts; Warwick and Leicester; Middlesex; Essex; Derby; Cambridge and Huntingdon; Bedford; Norfolk and Suffolk; Surrey.

John Cayly; Somerset and Dorset; Devon.

William de Gevelde; York.

John de Bures, late citizen of London; Surrey.

John de Lovyngton; Cumberland.

Elizabeth late the wife of William de Latymer, 'chivaler,' the elder; Cambridge; York; Lincoln; Norfolk and Suffolk; Hertford; Northampton; Bedford and Buckingham.

Agnes Uppehull; Devon.

Ellis Daubeney; Southampton.

Elizabeth Fitz Roger; Somerset.

[John Beauchamp of Bynerton]; Cornwall.

Robert de Strelley of Wodeburgh; Nottingham.

Henry Conquest; Bedford.

MEMBRANE 4.

Thomas de Roos of Hamelak, 'chivaler'; Northampton; Norfolk and Suffolk; Warwick and Leicester; Bedford and Buckingham; York; Salop; Essex and Hertford; Somerset and Dorset; Kent and Middlesex; Nottingham and Derby; Lincoln; Sussex; London (Nicholas Brembre, mayor and escheator).

8 RICHARD II.

MEMBRANE 27.

1384.

June 25. Commitment to John Toup,—by mainprise of Roger Welby
Westminster. and John Launde of the county of Lincoln, John Kelynghale and William Hornby of the county of York,—of all customs due to the king from all goods and wares, (except wools, hides and woolfells), in the port of Bishop's Lenn and in all places thence along the sea-coast as far as Maidenhou on the one side, and on the other side as far as Blakneye, and there, to collect and receive the same from Easter last for three years, together with the profits thereof taken in the meantime, rendering 112*l.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter.

By bill of the treasurer.

June 28. Order to the mayor and bailiffs of Bishop's Lenn to be intendant
Westminster. to the said John or his deputies.

June 28. Commitment to William Wenlok, esquire,—by mainprise of
Westminster. Edward de Acton of the county of Salop and John Meysy of the county of Worcester,—of the keeping of all the lands in the county of Bedford late of Henry Conquest, who held in chief of John son and heir of John de Hastynges, late earl of Pembroke, a minor in the king's ward, which are in the king's hand by the death of the said Henry and by reason of the minority of his heir and the said John, to hold the same from the time of Henry's death for as long as the lands shall remain in the king's hand on the above account, rendering the extent thereof yearly by equal portions at the Michaelmas and Easter Exchequers ; with clause touching maintenance of buildings etc.

By bill of the treasurer.

July 14. Commitment to Richard Bozon of Exeter,—by mainprise of
Westminster. John Prestecote and William Burleston of the county of Devon,—of all customs due to the king from all goods and wares, (except wools, hides and woolfells), in the port of Exeter and all places thence along the sea-coast as far as Weymouth on the one side, and on the other side as far as Bruggewater, and there, to hold the same from Michaelmas next for seven years, rendering 36*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, to wit, 33*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* as John Greye and John Talbot rendered therefor, and 66*s.* 8*d.* of increment ; so that he be not removed from the farm during his said term on account of such increment.

By bill of the treasurer.

July 18. Notification to all persons that, inasmuch as the treasurer has
Westminster. sold to Ralph de Thorp of Plymmuth for 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* paid by him at the receipt of the Exchequer, a ship called *La Seint Espirit* of Lescluy which pertains to the king, with all its gear, the king wills that the said Ralph may have and enjoy the said ship and gear for his own use or disposal.

By bill of the treasurer.

1384.

*Membrane 27—cont.*July 3.
Westminster.

Commission during pleasure to William More, 'vinter,' and Walter Rauf, to collect in the port of London and all places thence on both sides of the Thames as far as Gravesende, and there, and thence on the Essex side as far as Tillebury, and there, (1) the new customs granted to Edward I by foreign and alien merchants in return for certain liberties and immunities, (except those on wools, hides and woolfells), and (2) the custom of cloths of wool and worsted made in England for export to foreign parts, answering at the Exchequer for the issues; and to appoint fit substitutes to act for them in places where they cannot attend in person.

By bill of the treasurer.

*MEMBRANE 26.*July 1.
Westminster.

Commission during pleasure to Nicholas Brembre and John Organ to collect in the port of London etc., as above [*last entry*], the custom and subsidy of wools, hides and woolfells, to wit, on each sack of wool 50s. from denizens and 4 marks from aliens, on every 240 woolfells the like amounts, and on each last of hides 100s. from denizens and 8 marks from aliens; and to keep the 'coket' seal in the said port, answering at the Exchequer for the issues; and to appoint fit substitutes to act for them in places where they cannot attend in person.

By bill of the treasurer.

The like commissions to the following in the ports and places named :—

Sept. 16.
Westminster.

Thomas Drewe and Geoffrey de Fransham of Lenn, in the port of Lenn and all ports and places thence as far as Wisebeche on the one side and Blakeneye on the other.

By bill of the treasurer.

Dec. 2.
Westminster.

Robert de Selby and Walter Frost, in the port of Kyngeston-upon-Hull and all places thence along the sea-coast as far as Scardeburgh on the one side and Grymesby on the other.

By bill of the treasurer.

1385.

April 28.
Westminster.

Richard Bozon and William Rowe, in the port of Exeter.

By bill of the treasurer.

May 8.
Westminster.

Walter Frost and John de Colthorp, in the port of Kyngeston-upon-Hull and all places thence along the sea-coast as far as Scardeburgh on the one side and Grymesby on the other.

By K. and C.

1384.

July 7.
Westminster.

Commission to William More, citizen and vintner of London, to levy and collect from 1 July last until Michaelmas next, in the port of London and all places thence on both sides of the Thames as far as Gravesende, and there, and thence on the Essex side as far as Tillebury, and there, by controlment of John Balsham, the subsidy of 2s. on every tun of wine and 6d. of the pound on all wares imported and exported, (except wools, hides and woolfells), which was lately granted to the king by the commons of the realm in Parliament; provided that he answer

1384.

Membrane 26—cont.

at the Exchequer for the moneys arising from the said subsidy. It is not, however, the intention of the king or his council that anything be taken in respect of wines or other wares contained in ships putting in to the said port and places because of storm or for refitting without being loaded or unloaded there, for which the subsidy has already been paid in other ports.

By bill of the treasurer.

July 8.
Westminster.

Commitment to John Hull and John Wadham,—by mainprise of John Barre of the county of Somerset and William de Hankeford of the county of Devon,—of the keeping of the manor of Westkyngton, which John Fitz Roger held of the king in chief on the day of his death, to hold the same from 1 May last until the lawful age of the heir of the said John, rendering the true value of the manor yearly by equal portions at the Michaelmas and Easter Exchequers; with clause touching maintenance of houses etc.

By bill of the treasurer.

July 13.
Westminster.

Commitment in like terms to Matthew Gourney, knight,—by mainprise of Bernard Brocas, 'chivaler,' of the county of Southampton, and John Mautravers of the county of Somerset,—of the keeping of the king's manor of Sevenhampton, co. Somerset, to hold the same from Michaelmas next for ten years, rendering 20 marks yearly by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers.

By bill of the treasurer.

July 14.
Westminster.

Commitment in like terms to Mary late the wife of William de Stapelton,—by mainprise of John Kirkeby and William Halywell of the counties of Cumberland and York,—of the keeping of the manor of Westlevyngton, 30 acres of land there pertaining to the manor, 15 waste messuages, 120 acres of land there pertaining to the manor, 40 acres of land at Levynghowe pertaining to the aforesaid manor, and 3 messuages in the city of Carlisle, all which belonged to John de Levyngton, who held of the king in chief, to hold the same from the time of the said John's death until the lawful age of John, his son and heir, together with the keeping of the said heir, rendering the extent of the lands yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter.

By bill of the treasurer.

July 18.
Westminster.

Appointment of William Puttenham of Berkhamsted to be receiver of all the rents and profits belonging to the castle and honour of Berkhamsted from Midsummer last during the king's pleasure, with the accustomed wages and fees; provided that he answer at the Exchequer for the moneys forthcoming therefrom.

By bill of the treasurer.

July 18.
Westminster.

Commitment to William Glym, clerk, and John Frank, clerk,—by mainprise of Walter Leycestre, king's serjeant-at-arms, of the county of Middlesex, and John Pabenharn of the county of Buckingham,—of the keeping of all the lands late of Thomas de

1384.

Membrane 26—cont.

Bryt of Upwymborne, to hold the same from Michaelmas next for as long as the lands shall remain in the king's hand on account of the idiocy of John son and heir of the said Thomas, rendering the extent of the lands yearly by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers, and finding reasonable sustenance for the said idiot ; with clause touching maintenance of buildings etc.
By bill of the treasurer.

July 27. Commission to William Petrawe, monk, John Sergeant and
Westminster. Lewis ap David,—on information that brother John Ewyas, king's farmer of the alien priory of Bergeveny in Wales, is bound to the king in 48 marks as arrears of his farm,—to take all the goods of the priory into the king's hand until the king be fully satisfied of the said arrears ; and order to the justices of South Wales and North Wales, and all lords, sheriffs, mayors, bailiffs, ministers, and other the king's lieges and subjects, to be intendant to them in the execution of the premises.
By C.

MEMBRANE 25.

July 28. Commitment to Richard earl of Arundel and brother Hugh
Westminster. Veretot, monk of the abbey of Fécamp in Normandy,—by mainprise of William Ryse of the county of Norfolk and Robert Leukenore of the county of Oxford,—of the keeping of all the lands and possessions in England of the alien abbot of Fécamp, (except the manors of Sloghtre and Chilternham, co. Gloucester, which are in the hands of Simon de Burle, 'chivaler,' and the manor of Bury, co. Sussex, which is in the hands of the said earl), to hold the same from Michaelmas last for as long as the lands shall remain in the king's hand on account of the war with France, rendering 200*l.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, as brother Philip Ranulphi, the last proctor of the said abbot in England, rendered, and 20*l.* yearly as increment, and also maintaining the houses and buildings pertaining to the said lands, and doing the divine services, alms, and other works of piety anciently ordained there ; provided nevertheless that they be quit and discharged of tenths, fifteenths, and all other quotas which may henceforth be granted to the king by the clergy or commons of the realm, and of guarding the sea-coast and all other charges concerning the said lands.
By C.

July 12. Order to Thomas Couele, escheator in the counties of Bedford
Westminster. and Buckingham,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Elizabeth late the wife of William de Latymere, 'chivaler,' the elder, held of the king in chief on the day of her death, jointly with her said husband, deceased, to wit, to them and the heirs of their bodies, the manors of Dilwyk, Wotton, Kerdyngton, Ronhale and Bromham, and 20 knights' fees in the county of Bedford, as parcel of the barony of Bedford, to wit, a third part thereof, and that she held for life the manor of

1384.

Membrane 25—cont.

Iselhampstede, co. Buckingham, together with the the advowson of a chantry in the chapel of the said manor, of the gift and grant of Edward III to her and the said William and the heirs of William's body, and that the said manor of Iselhampstede is held of the king in chief by knight service as of the honour of Walyngford, and that Elizabeth the daughter of William de Latymere the son and heir of the aforesaid William the elder, whom John de Nevill of Raby has taken to wife, is next heir of the aforesaid William and Elizabeth, and of full age, and that the said Elizabeth wife of William held of the king in chief by knight service, in her demesne as of fee, 3s. of yearly rent, a rent of a goshawk, and a certain view of frankpledge in Great Craule, co. Buckingham, and that the said Elizabeth wife of John is her next heir,—to cause the said John and Elizabeth to have full seisin of the said manors, fees, lands, advowson, and view of frankpledge; as the king, for 40s. paid by the said John in the hanaper, and because he is in the king's service in the march of Scotland, has respited until the quinzaine of Michaelmas next the homage and fealty due from him by reason of his having offspring by Elizabeth.

Order to Thomas de Couele, escheator in the county of Bedford,—pursuant to (1) an inquisition made by him shewing that Elizabeth late the wife of William de Latymere, 'chivaler,' the elder, held for life the manor of Sutton by Bykeleswade, co. Bedford, in exchange for the manor of Skampston, co. York, and the manor of Potton by Sutton in dower after the said William's death, with reversion to Elizabeth the daughter and heir of William de Latymere the son and heir of the aforesaid William the elder, whom John de Nevill of Raby has taken to wife, and that the said manors are held of the earl of Pembroke, a minor in the king's ward, as of the honour of Huntingdon, and (2) another inquisition, taken after the death of the said William the elder, shewing that the manors were held in chief of Edward III by knight service, which the said John and Elizabeth by Thomas de Midelton, clerk, their attorney, acknowledge before the king in the Chancery to be true,—to cause the said John and Elizabeth to have full seisin of the manors, the king having respited John's homage and fealty as above [*last entry*].

July 20.
Westminster.

Order to John Pokeswell, escheator in the county of Somerset,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Robert de Assheton, 'chivaler,' held the manor and hundred of Putteney Lorty in his demesne as of fee of the king in chief, by the service of rendering to the king yearly at Michaelmas, by the hands of the sheriff of the county, 20s. or a sore sparrow hawk, and that he held divers other lands and rents in the said county of others than the king, and that Margaret the wife of John Weston of Inste, one of the daughters of Isabel the sister of Robert father of the said Robert, and John Teisaunt, son of Stephen the son of

1384.

Membrane 25—cont.

Isabel's other daughter Joan, are next heirs of the said Robert, and of full age,—to take the fealties of the said John Weston and John Teisaunt, make a partition of the said manor and hundred into two equal parts, cause John Weston and Margaret, and John Teisaunt, to have full seisin of their respective pourparties thereof, and remove the king's hand from the aforesaid lands and rents which are held of other lords, delivering any issues thereof taken since the death of Robert to those to whom they belong.

July 21.
Westminster.

Order to Robert Loxle, escheator in the county of Sussex [recte Surrey],—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that John de Bures, late citizen of London, held of the king by knight service in his demesne as of fee a messuage and a carucate of land at Westbergh as of the manor of Banstede, and that John Bures, his son, is his next heir and of full age,—to cause the said heir to have full seisin of the messuage and land aforesaid, as the king has taken his homage and fealty. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 24.

July 1.
Westminster.

Order to W. archbishop of Canterbury to appoint some trustworthy persons of the clergy of his diocese to levy and collect in the said diocese the moiety of a tenth, (previously granted conditionally in the last convocation at London), which he and his fellow-bishops and suffragans, and the rest of the prelates and clergy of the province of Canterbury, granted to the king in their last convocation on 31 May last in the church of St. Mary, Salisbury, to be paid in full at All Saints next; certifying the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer by Michaelmas next at latest of the names of those appointed. By K. and C.

The like, *mutatis mutandis*, to R. bishop of London.

The like to the following :—

W. bishop of Winchester.

Th. bishop of Exeter.

Th. bishop of Ely.

J. bishop of Lincoln.

J. bishop of Bath and Wells.

W. bishop of Chichester.

Th. bishop of Rochester.

H. bishop of Norwich.

H. bishop of Worcester.

J. bishop of Hereford.

R. bishop of Salisbury.

R. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.

A. bishop of St. Davids.

J. bishop of Bangor.

L. bishop of St. Asaph.

Th. bishop of Llandaff.

The like to the abbot of St. Albans touching his exempt jurisdiction.

Mittitur in extractis.

1384.

Membrane 24—cont.

Aug. 5.
Westminster.

Commitment to Henry de Percy, earl of Northumberland, and John Fitz Nichol, esquire,—by mainprise of John de Hornby of the county of York and Alan Corbrig of York,—of the keeping of the manor of Chesthunt, together with the lands, rents, meadows, pastures, parks, woods, warrens, fisheries, rents, services, liberties, knights' fees, franchises, reliefs and escheats, return of writs, and all other profits and commodities howsoever pertaining thereto, as fully and entirely as John duke of Brittany and Joan, his wife, ever held the said manor, to hold the same from 4 December last for as long as the manor shall remain in the king's hand, rendering to the king 58*l.* 7*s.* 6½*d.* yearly by the hands of the keepers or farmers of the county of Richmond; with clause touching maintenance of houses etc. By bill of the treasurer.

Aug. 20.
Reading.

Commission to Bernard Brocas and John Chitterne, clerk, and the sheriffs and escheators of the counties of Sussex and Southampton, to seize into the king's hand all the lands which Ankeretta late the wife of Henry Husy, 'chivaler,' of the county of Sussex, holds in dower after the death of the said Henry, answering to the king for the issues thereof until Ankeretta shall have made fine with the king for her trespass in marrying without licence while she was the king's widow, and until further order; as the king by letters patent lately granted the said fine to Thomas atte Lee, his esquire, and wills that he be satisfied thereof, as is just.

Vacated, because nothing thereof was done.

Aug. 18.
Reading.

Commitment to brother Nicholas Gwyn,—by mainprise of William Lynchelade of London, 'mercier,' and Richard Cokham of London, 'vinyter,'—of the keeping of the alien priory of Cogges and all its lands, rents and possessions, to hold the same from Michaelmas next for as long as the war with France shall endure, rendering 10*l.* yearly by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers, and paying tenths and other quotas with the clergy; with clause touching maintenance of buildings etc. By bill of the treasurer.

Aug. 25.
Westminster.

Commitment to William de Elmeden,—by mainprise of Master Adam Holm, parson of the church of Wymbyldon of the county of Surrey, and John de Hexham of the county of Northumberland,—of the keeping of 3 messuages, a mill, and 110 acres of land in Byker, Heton, Neweton by Corbrigg, Whitwham and Gesmuth, and divers burgages, lands and a mill within the liberty of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, which are said to have been taken into the king's hand for certain causes by John de Mitford, escheator in the county of Northumberland, to hold the same, with the issues from the time of the aforesaid taking, for as long as the premises shall remain in the king's hand for the said causes, rendering the extent thereof yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter, if it be adjudged that the lands or the issues thereof ought to pertain to the king.

Vacated because surrendered; and the king on 28 October in

1384.

Membrane 24—cont.

this year committed the keeping of the messuages and land in Byker, Heton, Neweton, Whitwham and Gesmuth to William Hatter and Hugh Coteler, chaplains, as appears in letters patent enrolled on this roll, and by writ dated 27 October, enrolled on the Close Roll of this year, inasmuch as the premises within the liberty of Newcastle-upon-Tyne are outside the bailiwick of the escheator of the county of Northumberland, and for certain other causes mentioned in the said writ, ordered the escheator not to intermeddle with the said premises; and the said William and Hugh do not claim any right in the mill in Gesmuth. And so these letters are cancelled.

Sept. 3. Commitment to William Beyvill,—by mainprise of Nicholas
Westminster. Tremayn, John Tregos, John Felde and John Rosker of the county of Cornwall,—of the keeping of all the lands, rents and possessions in the said county late of John Trevarthean, the elder, which have been seized into the king's hand for certain causes, to hold the same from 1 September last for as long as the premises shall remain in the king's hand for the said causes, rendering yearly at the Exchequer the extent according to the true value thereof by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter; with clause touching maintenance of houses etc.

By bill of the treasurer.

Sept. 4. Grant to Roger Crippes, parson of the church of Hampdon,
Westminster. who has been outlawed in a plea of debt at the suit of Master John Upton and Master Richard Benet, of all the goods which were his on the day of the said outlawry, and also the autumn fruits of his church, to hold the same for his own use, rendering the true value thereof at the Exchequer. By bill of the treasurer.

MEMBRANE 23.

Sept. 17. Order to Edmund Giffard, escheator in the county of Oxford,
Westminster. —pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Reynold de Malyns, 'chivaler,' did not hold any lands of the king in chief in the said county, but held the manors of Henton and Bretwell in his demesne as of fee of the king by knight service, as of the honour of Walyngford, and that Edmund de Malyns, 'chivaler,' is his son and next heir, and of full age,—to cause Edmund to have full seisin of the said manors, saving to Florence late the wife of the said Reynold her reasonable dower thereof; as the king has taken Edmund's homage and fealty.

By p.s.

Order to Thomas Couele, escheator in the county of Buckingham,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Reynold held in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death 2 messuages and 2 carucates of land in Hamelden of others than the king, and that the said Edmund is his son and heir,—to remove the king's hand from the premises, if they are in the king's hand on account of Reynold's death and for no other cause, delivering any issues thereof taken since Reynold's death to those to whom they belong.

1384.

Membrane 23—cont.

Order in like terms to Edmund Giffard, escheator in the county of Berks, in pursuance of an inquisition made by him shewing that Reynold held in his demesne as of fee a moiety of the manor of Purle and 13s. 4d. of rent in Redyng of others than the king.

Sept. 30.
Westminster.

Commitment to John Talbot of Exeter,—by mainprise of William Coffyn and John de Saumford of the county of Devon,—of all customs due to the king on all wools (*recte* goods) and wares, except wools, hides and woolfells, in the port of Exeter and all ports and places thence along the sea-coast as far as Weymouth on the one side, and on the other side as far as Bruggewater, and there, to have the same from Michaelmas last for five years, rendering 36*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas.
By bill of the treasurer.

Sept. 26.
Westminster.

Order to William Curson of Billyngford, escheator in the county of Suffolk,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Margery late the wife of John de Sutton, knight, held jointly with the said John, deceased, to wit, to them and the heirs of John, 4 messuages, 70½ acres of land, 19 acres 3 roods of meadow, 52 acres 1 rood of pasture, and 17*s.* 3½*d.* of rent in Estbergholt, which are held of the king in socage by the service of 20*s.* to be paid to the king yearly at Easter and Michaelmas by the hands of the sheriff of Suffolk, and that she likewise held jointly with the said John, of others than the king, a moiety of the manor of Estbergholt called 'Eldehalle,' and a messuage, 77 acres of land, 7 acres of meadow, 5 acres of pasture, 12*s.* 8*d.* of rent of assise, a rent of 2 hens, and 15 autumn works in Stratford, and that John de Sutton, 'chivaler,' son of the aforesaid John, is his next heir and of full age,—to deliver the premises held of the king to the said John son of John, after taking his fealty therefor, and to remove the king's hand from the remaining premises, if they are in the king's hand by the death of John the father and for no other cause, delivering any issues thereof taken since the said death to those to whom they belong.

Oct. 1.
Westminster.

Grant to John Sewale of Cogeshale, late sheriff of Essex, in recompense for the damages which he suffered in the king's service in that office at the hands of the commons of the county when last they were insurgent against the king and his royal majesty, of a certain sand in the sea called 'Colnebench,' abutting upon Merseiesheld in the county of Essex, from which neither the king nor his progenitors have heretofore taken any yearly profit, to have the same to him and his heirs for eighty years, together with the weirs which he is to make there and the fish which shall be taken therein, rendering to the king and his heirs 12*d.* yearly at Easter.
By p.s.

Order to all admirals, customers, keepers of sea-ports and other maritime places, sheriffs, mayors, bailiffs, ministers, and other the king's lieges and subjects, to allow John to have and hold the sand accordingly.
By the same writ.

1384.

*Membrane 23—cont.*Oct. 4.
Westminster.

Commitment of the county of Bristol for one year to Thomas Sampson, provided that he answer at the Exchequer as sheriff; the mayor and commonalty of the town of Bristol having submitted to the king his name and the names of John Stanys and John Prischton as candidates for the office, in accordance with the terms of their charter dated 8 August, 47 Edward III. By C.

Order to Robert Gardiner, late sheriff, to deliver the county to Thomas by indenture. By C.

Order to the mayor, burgesses, free men and commonalty of the town and suburbs of Bristol and the precinct thereof to be intendant to Thomas as sheriff. By C.

Oct. 6.
Westminster.

Commitment to William More, citizen and vintner of London, of the keeping of the lands which John de Warbleton held on the day of his death, and those which Alice Warbleton held for life on the day of her death of the inheritance of the said John, who held of the king in chief, all which are in the king's hand by the deaths of John and Alice and by reason of the minority of William Warbleton, kinsman and heir of the said John, to hold the same from the time of Alice's death until the lawful age of the said heir, together with the heir's marriage, and so from heir to heir until one of them shall have reached full age and been married by him, paying forthwith at the Exchequer 200*l.* only, and finding fit sustenance for the heir; with clause touching maintenance of buildings etc. By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 12.
Westminster.

Commitment to Thomas de Quynton,—by mainprise of John Ray of Coventre and John Bukkemore of the county of Warwick,—of the keeping of the pasture of the king's park of Cheylemore, (except sufficient pasture for the king's deer there), to hold the same from Michaelmas last for six years, rendering 100*s.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, and supporting all charges incumbent on the pasture.

By bill of the treasurer.

Vacated because otherwise below.

Nov. 8.
Westminster.

Commitment to John de Kirkeby, clerk,—by mainprise of Walter Chaumberleyn of the county of Somerset and Robert Charwelton of the county of Northampton,—of the keeping of a messuage and a bovate of land in Holebrok and $\frac{1}{2}$ bovate of land in Penkeston, cos. Nottingham and Derby, late of John Cut, the younger, which are in the king's hand for certain causes, to hold the same from Michaelmas last for as long as the messuage and land shall remain in the king's hand, rendering 10*s.* yearly by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers; with clause touching maintenance of buildings etc.

By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 10.
Westminster.

Commitment to Thomas de Quynton,—by mainprise of John Ray of Coventre and John Bukkemore of the county of Warwick,—of the keeping of the pasture of the king's park of Cheylesmore,

1384.

Membrane 23—cont.

(except sufficient pasture for the king's deer there), to hold the same from Michaelmas last for six years, with free entrance and exit to and from the same, rendering 100s. yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas.

By bill of the treasurer.

MEMBRANE 22.

Oct. 13.
Westminster.

Commitment to John Slegh,—by mainprise of Roger Barry of the county of Suffolk and Philip Walweyn of the county of Hereford,—of the keeping of the agistments of the park of Fleterys pertaining to the castle of Okham, which is in the king's hand, to hold the same from Michaelmas last for ten years, rendering 4*l.* 10*s.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, and supporting all charges incumbent on the agistments.

By bill of the treasurer.

Oct. 16.
Westminster.

Commitment to brother Peter de Castro Novo,—by mainprise of Thomas Percy, knight, of the county of York, and Roger Willeford of London,—of the keeping of the church of Scardeburgh, which is in the king's hand by reason of the war with France, to hold the same from Michaelmas last for as long as the said war shall endure, rendering to the king 110 marks yearly by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, (to wit, 100 marks as he formerly rendered, and 10 marks of increment); with clause touching maintenance of buildings etc. The king wills and grants, with the assent of his whole council, that inasmuch as the said yearly farm of 110 marks exceeds by 50 marks any yearly farm which the king's progenitors received before 49 Edward III, the said Peter shall not be removed or expelled from the keeping during the war, even though some other person may be willing to render more for the same, and that he shall be utterly discharged and quit of the guarding of the sea-coast and every charge of finding men-at-arms in respect of the said church.

Vacated and surrendered, because the said Peter has other letters patent touching the keeping of the church under date of 11 August, 11 Richard II. So these letters are cancelled.

Oct. 21.
Westminster.

Commitment to John Deveros, knight,—by mainprise of John Sandes of the county of Southampton, Roger Hasseburnham of the county of Sussex, and Baldwin Radynton of the county of Hereford,—of the keeping of the manor of Frampton, co. Lincoln, which belongs to the inheritance of John duke of Brittany, and is in the king's hand for certain causes, to hold the same from Michaelmas last for six years, rendering 110*l.* yearly by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers; with clause touching maintenance of buildings etc. He is to have allowance in his said farm of the 100 marks yearly which were granted to him for life by the duke.

By bill of the treasurer.

1384.

*Membrane 22—cont.*Oct. 28.
Westminster.

Commitment to William Hatter, chaplain, and Hugh Cotelor, chaplain,—by mainprise of William Elmedon of the county of Northumberland and William Lambard of the county of York,—of the keeping of 3 messuages and 110 acres of land in Byker, Heton, Neweton by Corbrygg, Whitwham and Gesmuth, which for certain causes have been taken into the king's hand by John de Mitford, escheator in the county of Northumberland, to hold the same, with the issues from the time of the said taking, until it be decided in the king's court whether the premises ought by right to pertain to the king or to them; provided that they answer at the Exchequer for the aforesaid issues and all other issues of the premises, if it be adjudged that such issues ought to pertain to the king, and also keep the premises without waste and destruction, and do and support the real services and all other charges incumbent thereon.

Oct. 27.
Westminster.

Order to John Ray, escheator in the county of Leicester,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Philippa late the wife of Guy de Bello Campo held for life the manor of Kibbeworth, co. Leicester, in joint feoffment with the said Guy, deceased, of the gift and grant of Thomas de Bello Campo, late earl of Warwick, Guy's father, made to her and Guy and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder to the right heirs of the said earl, and that she and the said Guy died without heir of their bodies, and that Thomas de Bello Campo, the present earl of Warwick, Guy's brother and heir, in the lifetime of the said Philippa granted his reversion of the manor, by fine levied in the king's court with the king's licence, to John Say, Richard de Pyriton and Richard de Bromley and their heirs, and that the said John, Richard and Richard, by fine levied as above, granted the same to the earl and Margaret, his wife, and the heirs of their bodies, and that the manor is held of the king by the service of putting a cloth on the king's table on Christmas day,—to deliver the manor to the earl and Margaret, saving to the king the issues thereof since Philippa's death and the relief of the said earl and Margaret, if they ought to pertain to the king by right; as the king, for $\frac{1}{2}$ mark paid by the earl in the hanaper, has respited his homage and fealty until the morrow of Martinmas next.

Order to William Curson of Billyngford, escheator in the county of Norfolk,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Philippa late the wife of Guy de Bello Campo held for life, as above [*last entry*], the manor of Saham with the hundreds of Waylond and Grymeshowe, and the manors of Neketon and Little Cressyngham, co. Norfolk, with remainder as above [*ibid.*], and that the manors and hundreds were granted as above, and that they are held of the king in chief by the service of rendering yearly to the castle of Norwich 50s. as blanch farm,—to deliver the manors and hundreds to the earl and Margaret, saving etc. as above; as the king has respited the earl's fealty therefor until the morrow of Martinmas next.

1384.

*Membrane 22—cont.*Nov. 16.
Westminster.

Commitment to the burgesses of the town of Newport in the Isle of Wight,—by mainprise of John Griffitz and Nicholas Spenser of the Isle of Wight,—of the keeping of the said town with all the appurtenances and profits thereof, as entirely as they had the same of the grant of Isabel de Fortibus, sometime countess of Albemarle, late lady of the said island, to hold the same from Michaelmas last for nine years, rendering 10*l.* yearly by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers, and supporting all charges incumbent on the town. By bill of the treasurer.

*MEMBRANE 21.*Oct. 18.
Westminster.

Order and strict injunction to the prior of St. Mary, Suthwerk, to arrest and keep safely for the king's use until further order all the jewels, tallies and other goods late of William de Wyndesore 'chivaler,' deceased, which are in his keeping or house, and to certify the king in the Chancery without delay touching the said goods etc., and their price and true value; the king having learned from trustworthy information that the said William for many and divers causes is bound to him in many and divers great sums of money, as will be sufficiently proved before the council.

By K. and C.

The like to the collectors of customs in the ports of London, Boston, Kyngeston-upon-Hull and Southampton.

The like to the sheriff of Hereford [*recte* Hertford] touching the jewels and goods late of the said William in the manor of Bournehalle.

The like to the sheriff of Cambridge touching the goods etc. in the manor of Rampton.

The like to the sheriff of Northampton touching the goods etc. in Culworth.

The like to the sheriff of Somerset and Dorset touching the goods etc. in the manors and lands late of Robert de Assheton, 'chivaler.'

The like to the sheriff of Wilts touching the goods etc. in the manors and lands late of the same Robert.

The like to the sheriff of Westmoreland touching the goods etc. in the county of Westmoreland.

The like to the bailiffs of the town of Suthwerk touching the goods etc. in the said William's inn of Suthwerk and other places in their bailiwick.

The like to Richard Wiryt, keeper of the castle and manor of Manerbeer and manor of Penaly in Wales, late of the said William, touching the money, jewels, rents, farms, goods and chattels in the castle and manors aforesaid.

Nov. 10.
Westminster.

Commitment to John Gamson and William Walsyngham,—by mainprise of John Tregoy of the county of Cornwall and Roger Hay of the county of Hereford,—of the keeping of the lands in the county of Pembroke in Wales late of John de Hilton, who held of the earl of Pembroke, a minor in the king's ward, which keeping pertains to the king by the death of the said John de Hilton and by reason of the minority of the said earl and the

1384.

Membrane 21—cont.

three daughters and heirs of the said John, to hold the same from Martinmas next until the lawful age of the said three daughters, together with their marriage, paying 100s. at the Exchequer at the octave of the Purification next, and finding fit sustenance for the said heirs ; with clause touching maintenance of buildings etc.

By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 12.
Westminster.

Commitment to brother William Peytrowe, prior of the priory of Bergeveny in Wales,—by mainprise of Thomas Wyghtfeld, Thomas Breynton and Walter Maydeston of the county of Hereford, which mainprise was taken by Roger Pauncefot, sheriff of the said county, who will answer therefor if the mainperners prove insufficient,—of the keeping of the said priory and all its lands and possessions, to hold the same from Michaelmas last for as long as the priory shall remain in the king's hand on account of the war with France, rendering 8*l.* yearly by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers, and paying tenths and other quotas with the clergy ; with clause touching maintenance of buildings etc.

By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 1.
Westminster.

Commitment to Richard Fodryngay,—by mainprise of Thomas Percy, knight, of the county of York, and John Montagu the younger, knight, of the counties of Somerset and Dorset,—of the keeping of the manor of Swafham Market, co. Norfolk, together with the court of Nerford and the foreign fees, which belonged to John duke of Brittany and are in the king's hand for certain causes, to hold the same from Michaelmas last for as long as the manor shall remain in the king's hand, rendering 100*l.* yearly by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers ; with clause touching maintenance of buildings etc. He is to have allowance in his said farm of the 50*l.* yearly granted to him for life by the duke and confirmed by the king.

By bill of the treasurer.

Vacated because nothing thereof was done.

Oct. 28.
Westminster.

Grant to the king's knight, Gilbert Talbot, who has taken to wife Joan late the wife of Nicholas de Tamworth, knight, to whom the king on 1 December, 1 Richard II, committed the keeping of the manor of Newenton Longevill on certain terms,—at his request and by mainprise of John More of the county of Oxford and Robert Hampton of the county of Berks,—of the keeping of the said manor and all the other things committed to Joan as above, to hold the same from the end of Joan's term of ten years therein for as long as the manor shall remain in the king's hand during his lifetime on account of the war with France, rendering 80*l.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, keeping in the said manor at his own costs two monks of the Cluniac order if they can be found, or else two religious or other secular chaplains at the king's order, to celebrate divine service there, and paying to each of them 10 marks yearly for their sustenance, as well as fuel and board ;

1384.

Membrane 21—cont.

provided that he pay tenths and other quotas whenever they are granted to the king or his heirs by the clergy of the realm, maintain the houses, buildings, lands, woods, gardens and enclosures belonging to the said manor etc. without waste and destruction, and do and support the services and all other charges incumbent thereon.

By p.s.

Vacated and surrendered, because the said Gilbert and Joan have other king's letters touching the said keeping under date of 30 July, 14 Richard II. And so these letters are cancelled.

Dec. 2.
Westminster.

Commitment to the king's clerk, Master Walter Skirlawe, keeper of the privy seal, of the keeping of the alien priory of Holy Trinity, York, and all its lands and possessions, to hold the same from Michaelmas last for as long as the priory shall remain in the king's hand on account of the war with France, rendering 40*l.* yearly by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers, maintaining the houses and buildings pertaining to the priory, and supporting all charges incumbent thereon; provided nevertheless that he be quit and discharged of tenths, subsidies, and all other quotas which may in time to come be granted to the king by the clergy of England. For the greater security of the said Walter the king grants that he shall have the keeping henceforth during the war, notwithstanding any king's letters touching the same which have been or may be made in favour of any other person. By king's letter of the signet.

Vacated because surrendered, as the king on 23 October, 21 Richard II, granted the said keeping with Walter's consent to John Hyldyard, clerk, and Peter del Hay. And so these letters are cancelled.

MEMBRANE 20.

Dec. 16.
Westminster.

Commission to John Colvyll, 'chivaler,' Thomas Hasilden, Henry Englissh, William Gambon, Thomas Bradfeld, John Walter, John Elyngham, John Kyngeston, John Aleyn of Teversham, Richard Crispe, William Goodrede, John Hycote, the elder, John Halman, William Roxham, Robert Russell and John Erythe, to levy and collect from all cities, boroughs and towns, all secular lords of towns and other lay persons having goods and possessions, and other persons both great and small in the county of Cambridge, (except the town of Cambridge), and from all ecclesiastical persons in respect of goods forthcoming from lands acquired by them since 20 Edward I, the fifteenth and tenth which the lords, magnates and commonalties of counties, and the citizens and burgesses of cities and boroughs, granted to the king in the Parliament held and convoked at Westminster on the morrow of Martinmas last, to be paid at the feast of the Annunciation next and to be expended upon the defence of the realm and the safeguarding of the sea and the marches of Scotland, as the nature and needs of the occasion should demand, to wit, as great a sum of money as has heretofore been levied in like case, and no greater, and to answer therefor at the Exchequer

1384.

Membrane 20—cont.

or other appointed place at the said feast of the Annunciation at latest ; and order to them to go from town to town and from place to place, and cause to come before them two men and the reeve from every town, and the mayor, bailiffs and four men from every city and borough, charging the said men that they have the money levied and delivered to them (the commissioners) without delay by one or two of the most sufficient men of every such city, town and borough, or else to have the money levied from the men themselves and cause answer therefor to be made to the king in form aforesaid, provided always that answer be made for the whole sum at the feast of the Annunciation at latest, so that the affairs of the realm be not delayed through failure of payment owing to their default.

Mittitur in extractis ad Scaccarium.

The like to the following in the counties named :—

Robert de Whitynton, William Heyberere, John Giffard, 'chivaler,' Richard Busshell, Hugh Sencler, Thomas atte Yate, John Weston the younger, John atte Yate, Philip de Aune and Richard Brayn ; Gloucester.

William Percy, 'chivaler,' William Fenes, 'chivaler,' Richard de Hurst, William de Wellys, John Harold, John Waller, John Holne the younger, Richard Walestede, John Jay, John Michelgrove, John Clothale, Stephen Apsele, William William, Robert atte Lee, Richard Wilteshire, William Skardevyale, John Farnfold the elder, John atte Felde, and William Stedeham ; Sussex.

James de Chuddeley, Robert Cornu, Walter Cornu, Ellis Kynbeare, Ralph de Thorp of Plymmouth, Maurice Berd, John Grippeston, John Reygny of Eggenisford, Richard Gambon, Richard Midelworthe, Thomas Elmesworth, Baldwin Whytele and John Lytyle ; Devon.

William Bonevyll, 'chivaler,' Giles Daubeney, 'chivaler,' Richard Brice of Yevelchestre, John Stanton of Stanton, William Walssh of Bratton, William Portman of Tanton, William Manston of Yevele, Hugh Midelton of Frome, John Russell of Bekyngton, William Walssehe of Bruton, John Lovelet of Shepton Malet, John Briez of Othery and William Damarle of Taunton ; Somerset, except the city of Wells and the town of Bruggewater.

John de Eillesford of Tullynton, Richard Asshe, John ap Rees, William Hampton, John Preston, Philip Louteley, Robert Prestbury, Malcolm de la Mare, William Asche of Hyrchenfeld, John Haculut and William Haculut ; Hereford.

Thomas Fogg, 'chivaler,' Thomas Cobeham, 'chivaler,' Simon de Yerde of Wy, Richard Noke by Sydyngbourne, Thomas Godeneston the younger, Robert de Haghe of Herne, Richard Martyn of Dertford, Thomas Heryth, Richard Stokke, Robert atte Nacre, John Edward of Sandhert, Thomas Chaloner of Apuldre, John Rolf of Oxcene, William Smyth of Tenterden, Robert Rawe by Aylesford and John Somery ; Kent.

1384.

Membrane 20—cont.

Adam de Rotherfeld, 'chivaler,' Thomas de Ledes, 'chivaler,' Robert Ryvell, Nicholas de Horton, Nicholas Bordet, Ralph Beston, John Danyll, Robert de Arthyngton, Thomas Danyell, John de Mallum, Hugh de Thornton, John atte Halle of Whitley, Robert de Holme, Robert de Clopham and John Wetherard; West Riding, co. York, except the city of York.

John de Sancto Quintino, 'chivaler,' Robert Constable of Flaynburgh, 'chivaler,' Ralph de Lelley, Robert Lorymer, Stephen de Thorp, William Spenser of Langtoft, John Cave of Midelton, William de Lutton, Robert de Thorp, John Lasey of Folketon, William Palmes and Edmund de Portyngton; East Riding, co. York.

Robert Conyers, 'chivaler,' Thomas Monfort, 'chivaler,' Thomas Merkynfeld, 'chivaler,' Roger Deuyas, John de Ellerton, John Clerevaux, Thomas de Barton, Thomas de Hoton, James de Toucostes, John de Hilton, Robert Percehay, Thomas de Suynton, John Smyth of Whytby and John Scot of Whytby; North Riding, co. York, except the city of York.

Nicholas de Stafford, 'chivaler,' William Walshale, Thomas Miners, William Kynardisley, William de Coton, John Cook of Abbotesbromley, Thomas Hexstall, Robert Bidulf, John de Aston of Salt, Richard Thiknesse of Betteley, James de Stareshmore, John Wilkys of Derlaston, John Langeley, Geoffrey Congrever, Robert Haitley of Uthoxatre, Stephen del Wode, Alan le Mercer, Nicholas Hawkys and Thomas Raynald of Tybyton; Stafford.

Maurice de Bruyn, Philip Popham, Richard Hangre, John Waryn, John Bray, John Whittlelee, John Hoyvyll, Richard Scoteneye, Jaspar Wodelok, John Wallop, Richard Tystede and John London of Andevere; Southampton, except the town of Southampton and the Isle of Wight.

John Hagworthyngham and William Urry; Isle of Wight.

MEMBRANE 19.

Ralph Fitz Richard, Robert Dykeswell, Thomas Bekeswell of Sutton, Walter Goldsmyth of Dunstaple, John Houden of Bedford, William Sacombe of Forthe, the elder, John Fage of Temesford, the younger, Thomas Crowe of Stokton, Nicholas Bacon of Folmesham and William Howediche of Shefford; Bedford.

John Bermyngeham, 'chivaler,' Thomas Hasteley, Thomas Rous, John Bray of Stretton, Edmund Wayte of Barton, Walter atte Touneshende, John Botener, William Palmer, Leonard Worthyn, John Edewyn of Haukeswell and Robert Walden of Warrewyk; Warwick.

Richard Bruns, John Arches, John Beccote, Walter Aubrey, William Neweman of Cokham, Robert Bunghey of Wyndesore, Thomas Crucchefeld, William Wade of Madenhethe,

1384.

Membrane 19—cont.

- Henry Ropere of Redyng, John Doublet of Redyng, Thomas Colley of Beneham, Nicholas Butte of Aldremaston, David atte Hecche of Redyng, Walter Sydemanton, Richard Smert of Hampstede, John Braundys of Estbury, Thomas Lacok of Estgarston, John Frensh of Chawelew and Richard Dier of Abyndon ; Berks.
- Thomas de Wennesley, 'chivaler,' William de Dethek, 'chivaler,' John de Gresley, 'chivaler,' Henry de Braylsford, 'chivaler,' Richard de Rolston, William de Ingwardby, Robert de Barley, Randolf le Ry, John Saucheverell, John de Stafford, John son of John de Bentley, Thomas de Alshop, William Hokelowe of Tiddeswell and Roger de Glapwell ; Derby.
- Gilbert Wace, 'chivaler,' Roger Cheyne, John Herdewyk of Molyngton, John Hanyngton, Henry Cherlton, Henry Wattus, John Hanewell, John Pecok, William Haile, John Waryn, William Nailer of Burford, William Crook of Thame, William Royson, Richard Berford of Dadyngton, Stephen Lyttlmer and John Lythulf ; Oxford, except the town of Oxford.
- Robert Cuyne, Edward de Acton, John de Hopton, 'chivaler,' Griffith Wareyn, John Stowe, Hugh Purcell, William Russel, Thomas Jay, Thomas Hopkyns of Luddebury, Roger de Buterley and William Wyke ; Salop, except the town of Shrewsbury.
- Humphrey de Stafford, 'chivaler,' Robert Russel, 'chivaler,' Nicholas Taillour of Salisbury, John Wallop of Salisbury, Richard Horn, William Hoppegras, Thomas Cuttyng, John Chaunflour of Mere, Nicholas Ive, Ralph Brokynbergh, Thomas Swayn, Thomas Crips of Marlebergh, William Harleston of Wynterbornestoke and Walter Chapman of Wotton Basset ; Wilts, except the city of Salisbury.
- John Annesley, 'chivaler,' Richard Bevercotes, Thomas Barry, William de Nettelworthe, William de Wheteley of Wheteley, John de Colston, John Brice of Stoke, Richard Sayvyll of Newerk, Nicholas son of William de Weston, Walter Touke of Leek and Godfrey de Dunstall ; Nottingham.
- Roger del Chaumbre, John Tyndale, John Falwesle of Falwesle, John atte Forde of Walton, Thomas Blakwell of Morton, William Trot of Rode, Robert Draughton, William Couele, the younger, Richard Brubasom of Bryklisworth, Stephen Mellesworth, John Vynsent, William Neubotle, John Gilde of Wadyngo and Robert Mustarder of Burgh ; Northampton, except the town of Northampton.
- Thomas Sakevyll, 'chivaler,' Thomas Couele, William Lovell, John atte Broke, John Passelewe of Wavenden, Edmund Adynggrave, Andrew Boveton, John Gerveys of Stoke Goldyngton, Ralph Dauwes, William Clement, Giles de

1384.

Membrane 19—cont.

Stoke, Thomas Loueden and John Kymbell of Mursle ;
Buckingham.

Thomas Walssh, 'chivaler,' John Fauconer, 'chivaler,'
John Wolf of Frollysworth, Edmund Doyly of Swynford,
John Orgar of Melton, the younger, William Othegrene
of Leycestre, Richard Helowe of Haliok, Thomas Bars of
Bredon, William Dalby of Tylton, William Kynton of
Raveneston, Richard Colton of Bredon, William Malory
of Walton, Thomas Wyvyll of Stonton, Ralph Hurleman
of Bosworth, Robert Ulf of Outeby and John Stevenson
of Mountsorell ; Leicester.

William Flore, William Morwode, Robert Witheved, John
Wympton, Robert Orlong and Richard Spray ; Rutland.

John Wyngefeld, 'chivaler,' Richard Cosyn, 'chivaler,'
Roger Druwery, 'chivaler,' Godfrey de Stratton, 'chivaler,'
John de Bures, Roger de Wolveston, Thomas Hemgrave,
John Rokewode the younger, Stephen Mascal, Richard
Spycer of Orford, Adam Goode of Wylbey, Peter Codon
of Donewych, Henry de Yernemuth and John Blake of
Metyngham ; Suffolk.

Robert Bavent, Thomas Strange of Yerburch, Robert
Waslyn, Simon Donwode of Horncastre, John Grene of
Haynton, William de Garton of Barton, John Warde of
Kelleshey, William Snarry of Somercotes, John Froste of
Norton, Nicholas Conyng of Gaynesburgh and Robert
Sheffield of Butturwyk ; parts of Lyndeseye, co. Lincoln,
except the city of Lincoln.

Robert Leek, 'chivaler,' Robert Sylveron of Multon, John
Boston of Gosberkirke, Gregory Mille, William Stevensone,
Richard Stevensone, Robert Raey of Wrangel, John
Magelyn of Wygtoft and Simon Crabdam of Algerkirke ;
parts of Holand, co. Lincoln.

John Bozon, 'chivaler,' John Herdeby of Evedon, Geoffrey
de Casterton of Humby, Adam Eleston of Grantham,
Adam Cranwell of Carleby, Thomas Cok of Staunford,
Edmund de la Launde of Askeby, William Fraunk of
Rausby and Thomas Keyng of Stawe ; parts of Kesteven,
co. Lincoln, except the city of Lincoln.

Robert Swynbourn, 'chivaler,' Robert Marny, 'chivaler,'
Walter Southous, William Gristede, Edmund atte
Chaumbre, Geoffrey Michel, Adam Cook, Robert Stanstede,
Robert Graunger of Cogeshale, John Trumpe, William
Bret, William Todenham, William Totham and Thomas
Maldon ; Essex.

Vacated because otherwise below.

Thomas Lamplogh, 'chivaler,' John de Ireby, 'chivaler,'
John de la More, Gilbert Whelpdale, John de Carleton,
Roger de Layburn, William Suminer, John Mundewylle,
John de Cotyngham, William de Ranyngton, William
Hudilston and Richard de Suthayk ; Cumberland.

1384.

Membrane 19—cont.

Ralph Carmynowe, 'chivaler,' Thomas Fichet, 'chivaler,' Odo Resgerenys, William Gurlen, Matthew Byrte, John Baskeneho, Richard Tyrell, Michael Tryvelek, Oliver Wyse, John Kylygryn, Stephen Bodulgut, John Burgh, Simon Podyng, Robert Troguddok, Simon Mareys, John Mayhewe, Nicholas Baret, John Cade, Roger Cade, John Penard and John Lukome; Cornwall.

MEMBRANE 18.

Stephen Derby, 'chivaler,' John Mautravers, William Anketyl, Peter Gode, Edward Lente, Richard Byngham, William Payn the younger, Thomas Sexpenn, William atte Water, John Moulham, John Denys of Warham and Henry Lyvedene; Dorset.

Stephen de Hales, 'chivaler,' Thomas de Berney, 'chivaler,' Martin Everard, 'chivaler,' Robert Cayle, Edmund de Clypesby, John Crispyng, Roger Maryot, Roger Reyes, John Fauconer, John de Gresham, John Cook of Saxthorp, John Talman, Henry de Pakenham, Peter de Bekhalle, Thomas Lovell, John de Fyncham, Richard Dru, Simon Roberdesson and John Kirkeman; Norfolk.

Robert Turk, 'chivaler,' John de Westwycombe, Edmund Cressy of Whetehamstede, Edmund Cook of Berkhamstede, John Raule of Barnet, Richard Basset of Baldok, Ralph atte Ree of St. Albans, Robert Basset of Clothale, Thomas Tonewell of Ware, Richard Brawehyng of Ware, William Sandrich of Hardele, John Rogger of Buntynghford, Richard atte Hylle of Aspedene and William Meleman of Watford; Hertford.

John Cobbeham, Robert Nuttebourn, Ralph Codyngton, Nicholas Milton, John Bydon, John Codeston, James Inyngfeld, William Bele, Thomas Bakere of Ledrede, Walter Colgrym, Thomas Draper of Kersalton, Richard Haselmere, Thomas Bobel, William Snowte, Nicholas Slyfeld and John atte Welle; Surrey, except the town of Suthwerk.

Walter Southous, William Gristede, Thomas de Walden, Edmund atte Chaumbre, Robert House, William Fitz Richard, John Duke, John Caumbregge, Geoffrey Michell, Ralph Rede, Thomas Birchelegh, Robert Graunger of Coggeshale, Serlotus Martyn, Nicholas Breton, John Crakebon, William Totham, William Penne and Henry Bosse; Essex.

John de Lilbourn, 'chivaler,' John de Fenwyk, 'chivaler,' Robert Lisle, 'chivaler,' William de la Vale, 'chivaler,' Bertram Monboucher, 'chivaler,' John de Felton, 'chivaler,' Thomas de Ilderton, 'chivaler,' Thomas Gray, 'chivaler,' Thomas de Motherby, John de Houbourn, William Sampson of Wetewode, and William de Shaftowe; Northumberland, except the town of Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

1384.

Membrane 18—cont.

Thomas Charleton, John Durham, John Bygonet, William Berham, John Lynne of Stratford, John Neweman of Edelmeton, Thomas Palmere, Ralph Hervy of Drayton, John Chalkhull and Matthew atte Hull; Middlesex.

Walter de Stirkeland, 'chivaler,' William de Lancastre, 'chivaler,' Thomas de Laybourn, 'chivaler,' Thomas Blenkansop, Robert de Wyndesore, Thomas de Midelton, Robert Clibbourn, Roger de Levens, John de Kirkeby, William de Querton, John de Siggeswyk and Matthew de Yeland; Westmoreland.

Walter Cokese, 'chivaler,' John Herle, 'chivaler,' William Bracy, Richard atte Ridyng, Ralph de Kyngton, John Kekynwych, Thomas Dragon of Wyche, Robert Haile of Eversham, Geoffrey Heryng, William Perkyngs of Doddeley, Richard Penne of Bromesgrove, Hugh Bydyn, William Ombursley and William Musard of Stanford; Worcester, except the city of Worcester.

Robert Lovetoft, John Herlyngton, Richard Botiller of Yillyng, Thomas Hemyngton, John Repynghale, Thomas Hildegare, Simon Yutte of Hilton, John Dunwych, John Hervy of Paxton, John Gretford, John Beyvyll and Robert Beaumys; Huntingdon.

Order to John king of Castile and Leon, duke of Lancaster, or his chancellor in the said duchy, to appoint trustworthy persons to levy and collect the said tenth and fifteenth in the duchy, certifying the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer without delay touching the names of the persons so appointed.

Commission to Robert Pope, William Hele, the elder, Robert Durant and Henry Suthewyk to levy and collect the said tenth in the city of Salisbury and the suburbs thereof, so that answer therefor be made at the Exchequer or other appointed place at the feast of the Annunciation at latest; and order to them to cause to come before them the mayor and bailiffs of the city, and four of the most discreet and upright men of the city and suburbs, and have the money levied, (either by themselves or by others whom they may appoint), by advice of the said persons.

The like to the following in the cities and towns mentioned :—

Henry Bylburgh, 'skynner,' William Erynmonger, the elder, Heinus Tanner and John Denton, 'webbe'; town of Oxford.

John Say and Geoffrey Gerbot; town of Shrewsbury.

John Sheffield, William de Pountfrayt, 'draper,' John de Lyndesay and Thomas de Rigton; city of York.

John Bukbrok, 'cordewaner,' the elder, Richard Dey, 'boucher,' Robert Sulgrave, 'sherman,' and William Grygg; town of Northampton.

Thomas atte Gille, Thomas Torkeseye, Geoffrey atte Hall and John de Kyrkeby; town of Suthwerk.

1384.

Membrane 18—cont.

John Tracy, Richard Gascoigne, John Sukleye and William Wakes ; city of Worcester.

John Goldsmyth and John Malmeshulle ; town of Southampton.

William Snelleston, Roger de Tiryngton, Robert Fuyster, John Bakester, Adam Toller and Richard de Repham ; city of Lincoln.

William Homylton, William Brounfeld, John de Eghton, John Refham, John Girdelere, John de Caunbrygg, Thomas Stanop and Thomas Payse ; town of Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

Richard Warpton and John Wattes ; town of Cambridge.

John Broun and Adam Duddesden ; city of Wells.

John Gilhampton and Hugh Goldsmyth ; town of Brugge-water.

MEMBRANE 17.

Commission to Thomas Wilford, 'fisshemonger,' William Baret, 'grocer,' John Shadworthe, 'mercier,' and John Furneux, 'draper,' to collect the said tenth in the city of London and the suburbs thereof ; and order to them to go from ward to ward and from place to place, cause to come before them four of the most discreet and upright men of every ward, and have the money levied by their advice.

Commission to John Canynges, Walter Stodeleye, John Priston and John Barstaple to collect the said tenth in the town and suburbs of Bristol and the precinct thereof ; and order to them to cause to come before them the mayor and sheriff of the town, and four or six of the most discreet and upright men of the town, suburbs and precinct, and have the money levied by their advice.

1385.

Jan. 11.
Westminster.

Order to W. archbishop of Canterbury to appoint some trustworthy persons of the clergy of his diocese to levy and collect in the said diocese the moiety of a tenth, payable in the quinzaine of Easter next, which he and his fellow-bishops and suffragans, and the rest of the prelates and clergy of the province of Canterbury, granted to the king in their last convocation in the cathedral church of St. Paul, London, on 19 December last, so that answer be made to the king in the quinzaine aforesaid for the whole of the money forthcoming from such moiety ; and to certify the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer by the octave of the Purification next at latest of the names of the persons so appointed.

By K. and C.

Mittitur in extractis ad Scaccarium.

The like to the following :—

R. bishop of London.

W. bishop of Winchester.

Th. bishop of Exeter.

Th. bishop of Ely.

1385.

Membrane 17—cont.

J. bishop of Lincoln.
 J. bishop of Bath and Wells.
 W. bishop of Chichester.
 Th. bishop of Rochester.
 H. bishop of Norwich.
 H. bishop of Worcester.
 J. bishop of Hereford.
 R. bishop of Salisbury.
 R. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.
 A. bishop of St. Davids.
 J. bishop of Bangor.
 L. bishop of St. Asaph.
 Th. bishop of Llandaff.

Order to the abbot of St. Albans to appoint persons to levy the said moiety in his exempt jurisdiction.

1384.

MEMBRANE 16.

Nov. 11. Commitment of the county of York and castle of York to
 Westminister. Gerard de Usflete during pleasure, so that he answer at the
 Exchequer as sheriff and keeper. By C.

Order to Robert de Hilton, 'chivaler,' late sheriff and keeper, to deliver the county and castle to Gerard by indenture.

Order to all persons of the said county to be intendant to Gerard as sheriff and keeper.

The like commitments to the following of the counties and castles named :—

Henry Englyssh ; counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon, and castle of Cambridge.

Robert Bullok ; counties of Oxford and Berks, and castle of Oxford.

John la Zouche, 'chivaler' ; county of Southampton and castle of Winchester.

Robert de Corby ; county of Kent and castle of Canterbury.

Henry de Percy, earl of Northumberland ; county of Northumberland and castle of Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

Nov. 11. Commitment of the county of Lincoln to William de Spaigne
 Westminister. during pleasure, so that he answer at the Exchequer as sheriff.

By C.

Order to John Bussy, 'chivaler,' late sheriff, to deliver the county to William by indenture. By C.

Order to all persons of the county of be intendant to William as sheriff. By C.

The like commitments to the following of the counties named :—

Bertram de Bolyngbroke ; Nottingham and Derby.

William Barwell ; Gloucester.

William Walshale ; Stafford.

1384.

Membrane 16—cont.

Robert Dykeswell ; Bedford and Buckingham.
 John de Calvyle, 'chivaler' ; Rutland.
 Thomas Barre, 'chivaler' ; Hereford.
 Roger del Chaumbre ; Northampton.
 John de Burgherssh ; Somerset and Dorset.
 Richard de Kendale ; Cornwall.
 Andrew de Cavendyss, 'chivaler' ; Norfolk and Suffolk.
 Edward de Acton ; Salop.
 John de Bermyngeham, 'chivaler' ; Warwick and Leicester.
 Robert Nutteburn ; Surrey and Sussex.
 Thomas Bocok ; Essex and Hertford.

Dec. 24.
 Westminster.

Dec. 11.
 Westminster.

Dec. 16.
 Westminster.

1385.

Jan. 7.
 Windsor
 Castle.

Jan. 14.
 Westminster.

Jan. 19.
 Westminster.

1384.

Nov. 11.
 Westminster.

Vacated because nothing thereof was done.

John Thirlewall, the younger ; Cumberland.
 James de Chudelegh, 'chivaler' ; Devon.

Thomas de Berkle ; Gloucester.

By king's letter of the signet.

William Barewelle ; Gloucester.

By king's letter of the signet.

John Walton ; Essex and Hertford.

Thomas de Berkele ; Gloucester.

By K.

Commitment to John Aston, of the office of the escheatry in the counties of Cornwall and Devon during pleasure, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof. By C.

Order to Roger Juyll, late escheator, to deliver the office to him by indenture.

Order to all persons of the said counties to be intendant to him as escheator.

The like commitments to the following of the office of the escheatry in the counties named :—

John de Kirkeby, the younger ; Worcester.

John de Feryby ; Lincoln.

John Salveyn ; Oxford and Berks.

John Couele ; Gloucester and Hereford and the march of Wales adjacent.

Richard Otery ; Somerset and Dorset.

George del Castell ; Warwick and Leicester.

John de Rokele ; Essex and Hertford.

Thomas Couele ; Bedford and Buckingham.

William Curson of Billyngford ; Norfolk and Suffolk.

Cornelius de Wirley ; Salop and Stafford and the march of Wales adjacent.

John de Tyndale ; Northampton and Rutland.

John de Dent ; York.

Thomas More of Balsham ; Cambridge and Huntingdon.

William de Rempston ; Nottingham and Derby.

Dec. 2.
 Westminster.

1384.

Membrane 16—cont.

John Olyver ; Surrey and Sussex.

John de Mitford ; Northumberland, Cumberland and Westmoreland.

MEMBRANE 15.

Dec. 24. Association of Nicholas Weston of Malmesbury and John
Westminster. Pusy of Malmesbury in the late commission to Humphrey de Stafford, 'chivaler,' and others, to collect in the county of Wilts the tenth and fifteenth granted to the king in the last Parliament.

Dec. 20. Order to John de Mitford, escheator in the county of North-
Westminster. umberland,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that two-thirds of a moiety of the manor of Neuton by the Sea, two-thirds of a moiety of the manor of Hibbourne, two-thirds of 3 husband-lands in the town of Hibbourne, two-thirds of 3 husband-lands, 6 acres of land and meadow, and 4 cottages in Yerdhill, and two-thirds of a watermill in Yerdhill, which are held of the king in chief by knight service, and two-thirds of 2 carucates and 36 acres of land and meadow in Yerdhill, 8 husband-lands in Estdechbourne, a cottage in Alnewyk, and a messuage and 18 acres of land in Ellyngton, which are held of others than the king, came into the hands of Edward III by the death of John Wendoute and by reason of the minority of Robert Wendoute, his son and heir, who lately died while a minor in the king's ward, and are still in the king's hand, and that Alice daughter of John Syward the son of Alice Syward, one of the said John Wendoute's sisters, Robert de Hibbourne the son of Isabel, John's second sister, John de Graham the son of Mary, John's third sister, Margery daughter of Robert de Lilbourne the son of Elizabeth, John's fourth sister, Margery wife of Richard de Wetewang and Elizabeth her sister, daughters of Agnes, John's fifth sister, and Margaret late the wife of Thomas Sampson and Agnes, her sister, daughters of Christiana, John's sixth sister, are kinsfolk and next heirs of the said Robert Wendoute, of whom Alice and Margery the daughter of Robert are minors and the others of full age,—to make a partition of the premises into six equal parts, deliver to the said Robert de Hibbourne, John de Graham, Richard de Wetewang and Margery his wife and Elizabeth sister of the said Margery, and Margaret late the wife of Thomas Sampson and Agnes her sister, their respective pourparties thereof, as the king, for $\frac{1}{2}$ mark paid by them in the hanaper, has respited their homage and fealty until the quinzaine of Easter next, and retain the other pourparties in the king's hand until further order ; provided always that each of the said heirs and parceners have in his or her pourparty a share of the lands held of the king in chief, and so be the king's tenant.

Dec. 24. Commitment to William Beyvill,—with the assent of John
Westminster. Herle, esquire, to whom the king lately committed the under-mentioned keeping,—of the keeping of all the lands, rents and

1384.

Membrane 15—cont.

possessions in the county of Cornwall late of John Trevarthean, the elder, which have been seized into the king's hand for certain causes, to hold the same from Easter last for as long as the premises shall remain in the king's hand for the said causes, together with the issues and profits thereof taken in the meantime, rendering yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Michaelmas the extent of the premises according to their true value ; with clause touching maintenance of buildings etc.

By bill of the treasurer, and by mainprise of Richard Glyvyan and John Tregos of the county of Cornwall.

1385.

Jan. 25.
Westminster.

Commission to Thomas Bedmanton of Gyltingham to collect in the county of Kent the subsidy of a tenth and fifteenth which was granted to the king in the last Parliament ; in the room of Robert Rowe by Aylesford, whom the king, having appointed him to collect pontage from all persons crossing between the city of Rowecheestre and Strode by the bridge of Medeweeye in aid of the repair and making of the said bridge, has thought fit to remove from the office of collector of the said subsidy.

Mittitur in extractis ad Scaccarium.

Jan. 26.
Westminster.

Commitment to John Bolt,—by mainprise of John Hebbere of the Isle of Wight and Henry Erlesman of the same,—of the keeping of the king's manor of Thorneye in the said island, to hold the same from Easter next for ten years, rendering 10 marks yearly by equal portions at the Michaelmas and Easter Exchequers ; with clause touching maintenance of buildings etc. Inasmuch as the manor used to be demised for 100s. yearly only, the king wills that John be not removed or expelled from the keeping during his term, even though some other person may be willing to give more therefor.

By bill of the treasurer.

Jan. 20.
Westminster.

Commission to Roger Cheyne to collect in the county of Kent the tenth and fifteenth granted to the king in the last Parliament, in the room of William Smyth of Tenterdenne, who is not competent, as appears by inspection of him and by testimony of trustworthy persons.

Vacated because Roger is discharged, as appears by a writ enrolled on the Close Roll of this year. And so these letters are cancelled.

1384.

MEMBRANE 14.

Dec. 3.
Westminster.

Order to John Gaweyn, escheator in the county of Wilts,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Margaret late the wife of John de la Ryvere held a third part of the manor of Westthorp in dower after the death of the said John, of the inheritance of Agnes the wife of Richard Clyvedon, sister and heir of Thomas de la Ryvere the son of Richard de la Ryvere, John's brother, and that the said third part, which is held of the king in chief by knight service, ought to descend after Margaret's death to the said Agnes, who is of full age,—to cause the said

1384.

Membrane 14—cont.

Richard Clyvedon and Agnes to have full seisin of the third part, as the king has taken the homage and fealty due from Richard by reason of his having offspring by Agnes. By p.s.

Dec. 4.
Westminster.

Order to John Brode of Smethe, escheator in the county of Kent, to cause John de Todenham, son and heir of Katharine late the wife of Robert de Todenham, to have full seisin of all the lands which his mother held of the king in chief or was seised of in her demesne as of fee on the day of her death; as the king has taken his homage and fealty. By p.s.

Order in like terms to John Couele, escheator in the county of Gloucester.

The like to the following :—

John Salveyn, escheator in the county of Berks.

John Tyndale, escheator in the county of Northampton.

Thomas Couele, escheator in the county of Bedford.

Dec. 18.
Westminster.

Commitment to Thomas Mortymer, 'chivaler,' of the keeping of the manor of Drayton, co. Sussex, which John de Bisshopeston, clerk, deceased, held for life of the grant of Edmund late earl of March, who held of the king in chief, and of certain lands in Inteberghe, co. Worcester, which Walter Eweyn, deceased, held for life of the grant of Roger sometime earl of March, who held in chief of Edward III, to hold the same from the time of the deaths of John and Walter respectively until the lawful age of Roger son and heir of the said Edmund, and so from heir to heir until one of them shall have reached lawful age, rendering 8*l.* yearly by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers, to wit, 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* for the manor and 26*s.* 8*d.* for the lands; with clause touching maintenance of buildings etc.

By bill of the treasurer, and by mainprise of John de Fallewesleye of the county of Sussex and Clement Lavender of London for the lands in Inteberghe, and Guy de Brian, the younger, and Walter Roo of the county of Essex for the manor of Drayton.

Dec. 21.
Westminster.

Grant in like terms to the king's uncle, John king of Castile and Leon, duke of Lancaster, of the keeping of all the lands late of Anne countess of Pembroke, who was the wife of John de Hastynges, sometime earl of Pembroke, tenant of the king in chief, to hold the same from the time of Anne's death until the lawful age of John son and heir of the said John and Anne, rendering 1,000 marks yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter. By p.s.

Dec. 21.
Westminster.

Commitment to William Botreaux and John Herle, esquire,—by mainprise of William Mauleverer, 'chivaler,' and John Hustwayt of the county of York,—of the keeping of all the lands in the said county late of Joan late the wife of William Seint Quintyn, 'chivaler,' lady of Harpham, tenant of the king in chief, to hold the same from the time of Joan's death until the

1384.

Membrane 14—cont.

lawful age of her heir, together with the marriage of the said heir, and so from heir to heir until one such heir shall have reached lawful age and been married by them, rendering the extent of the said lands yearly by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers, and paying such sum as shall be agreed upon between them and the treasurer for the marriage.

By bill of the treasurer.

Vacated and surrendered, and nothing thereof was done.

1385.

Jan. 24.
Westminster.

Commitment to William Wetheresfeld,—by mainprise of Alexander de la Botilrie of the county of Kent and Stephen Botiller of the county of Sussex,—of the keeping of all the lands and rents in Northmundham, Compton and Welgh belonging to the abbot of La Luzerne in Normandy, to hold the same from Michaelmas last for as long as the war with France shall endure, rendering 100s. yearly by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers, and paying tenths and other quotas with the clergy; with clause touching maintenance of buildings etc.

By bill of the treasurer.

Jan. 23.
Westminster.

Commission to John Bitterlee of Salisbury to collect in the county of Wilts the tenth and fifteenth granted to the king in the last Parliament, in the room of Nicholas Taillour of Salisbury, who is so broken with age and weighed down with infirmity that he cannot labour about collecting the said tenth and fifteenth without very great bodily peril.

Vacated, because the said John is discharged, as appears by a writ enrolled on the Close Roll of this year. And so these letters are cancelled.

1384.

Dec. 26.
Westminster.

Grant to the king's clerk, Hugh Yong, chamberlain of the Exchequer of Kermerdyn, of the keeping of the lands in the county of Pembroke which belonged to John de Castelmartyn, who held by knight service of the heir of John de Hastynges, late earl of Pembroke, a minor in the king's ward, which lands (as is said) do not exceed 33s. 4d. yearly in value, to hold the same until the lawful age of the heir of the said John de Castelmartyn, together with the marriage of the said heir, and so from heir to heir until one of them shall have reached full age and been married by him, rendering for the said lands 33s. 4d. yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, and paying for the marriage such sum as may be agreed upon between him and the king's council; provided that he find fit sustenance for the said heir, reasonably maintain without waste and destruction the houses, buildings, woods, enclosures and gardens pertaining to the lands, and do and support the real services and all other charges incumbent on the lands.

By p.s.

MEMBRANE 13.

Dec. 6.
Westminster.

Commitment to John de Wittelbury of Wissenden,—by mainprise of Thomas de Burneham of the county of Lincoln and

1384.

Membrane 13—cont.

Robert Lovetot of the county of Huntingdon,—of the keeping of certain lands late of Orframinna late the wife of Walter de Poynton, who (*que*) held of the king in chief, which after the death of the said Orframinna descended to Aubrey, son of the said John and one of the heirs of Orframinna, as his pourparty, to hold the same from the time of Orframinna's death until the lawful age of Aubrey, rendering 100s. yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas ; with clause touching maintenance of buildings etc. By bill of the treasurer.

Dec. 1. Grant to the king's serjeant, Richard Hert, one of the porters
Westminster. in the king's household,—by mainprise of Thomas Hatfeld and Nicholas Prake,—of the keeping of the honours of Boulogne, Peverell and Hagenet in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Essex, Hertford, Cambridge and Surrey, to hold the same from Easter next for the term of his life, (provided that he bear himself well and faithfully towards king and people), rendering 12 marks yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter. The king, moreover, wills that if at any future time the said Richard shall sue or cause suit to be made to the king for pardon of the said farm or parcel thereof, then the present grant shall be considered null and the king and treasurer shall be free to dispose of the keeping to the king's best advantage, notwithstanding these present letters. By p.s.

Dec. 10. Order to William Curson of Billyngford, escheator in the
Westminster. county of Suffolk,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Margaret late the wife of Edmund de Soterle held for life in joint feoffment with the said Edmund, to wit, to them and the heirs of their bodies, the manor of Soterle and the advowson of the church of that town, which are held of the king by knight service as of the county of Chester, and that Roger, son of the said Edmund and Margaret, is their next heir and of full age,—to cause Roger to have full seisin of the manor and advowson, as the king has taken his homage and fealty. By p.s.

Nov. 28. Order to John Tyndale, escheator in the county of North-
Westminster. ampton,—pursuant to (1) an inquisition made by him shewing that an acre of land in Wykele came into the king's hands by the death of William Vavasour and by reason of the minority of Margaret his daughter and heir, who lately died while a minor in the king's ward, and is still in the king's hand, and that the land is held of the king in chief by knight service, and that Agnes the wife of Henry de Langfeld, daughter of Manger the son of William the brother of Thomas, father of the said William Vavasour, is Margaret's kinswoman and next heir, and of full age, and (2) another inquisition taken by him shewing that Alice late the wife of the said William Vavasour held of the king in chief by knight service, in joint feoffment with the said William, to wit, to them and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder to William's right heirs, two-thirds of the manor of Wykele

1384.

Membrane 13—cont.

except an acre of land therein, of the gift and grant of Henry Mulso and others made by fine levied in the king's court with the king's licence, and that the premises ought to remain to the aforesaid Agnes as kinswoman and next heir of William because William and Alice died without heir of their bodies, Alice having survived the aforesaid Margaret,—to cause the said Henry and Agnes to have full seisin of the said acre of land and two-thirds of the manor aforesaid, as the king has taken the homage and fealty due from Henry by reason of his having offspring by Agnes.

By p.s.

Nov. 1.
Westminster.

Order to Thomas Graa, escheator in the county of York, to cause Robert Percehay, son and heir of William Percehay, 'chivaler,' to have full seisin of all the lands which his father held of the king in chief or was seised of in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death; as the king has taken the homage and fealty of the said Robert.

By p.s.

Order in like terms to William de Skipwith, the younger, escheator in the county of Lincoln.

By the same writ.

Oct. 10.
Westminster.

Order to Thomas Couele, escheator in the counties of Bedford and Buckingham, to take the fealty of Alice sister of John Dageneye, 'chivaler,' kinswoman and heir of Walter Dageneye the son and heir of the said John, and cause her to have full seisin of all the lands held by the said John in chief of Edward III, which came into the hands of Edward III by John's death and by reason of the minority of the said Walter, who lately died while a minor in the king's ward, and are still in the king's hand, and of the lands whereof the said John was seised in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death, saving to Juliana late the wife of Walter her reasonable dower thereof; as the king has taken the homage of the said Alice.

By writ etc.

1385.

Jan. 22.
Westminster.

Appointment during pleasure of Thomas Bromlee to examine in person and by deputy all ships and boats entering or leaving the realm in the port of Southampton and all ports and places thence along the sea-coast as far as Portesmouth, and there, and in the Isle of Wight, and in all places thence as far as Melcombe, and to make search of all such ships and boats suspected of being laden with uncoketted and uncustomed wools, woolfells, hides, cloths, or other customable wares, or with gold or silver in money by tale or mass or plate, or with jewels, and of all persons suspected of having brought into or out of the realm any bulls, letters, instruments, processes, or any things prejudicial to the king or his subjects, in contravention of the proclamations and inhibitions made in that behalf, and to arrest as forfeit to the king all such goods and instruments, together with the ships, boats and persons carrying them, and have them kept safely until further order, and to survey and examine the letters of the cocket made in respect of wools, hides, woolfells, and the other wares aforesaid, and to receive the king's share of all goods of

1385.

Membrane 13—cont.

the king's enemies taken at sea by the king's lieges and brought to the said port ; so that he answer and render account at the Exchequer for the moneys forthcoming therefrom, and for all the forfeitures which shall be arrested by him as aforesaid.

By bill of the treasurer.

March 7. The like appointment of Robert de Askeby and Thomas de
Westminster. Gedeneye in the port of Great Yarmouth and all places pertaining thereto, and thence along the sea-coast as far as Ipswich, and on the other side as far as Blakeney, and there.

By bill of the treasurer.

June 20. The like appointment of Thomas Bere and Richard Childerhous
Westminster. in the port and places aforesaid.

By bill of the treasurer.

MEMBRANE 12.

Jan. 20. Commission to John de Coumbe to collect in the county of
Westminster. Kent the tenth and fifteenth granted to the king in the last parliament, in the room of Richard atte Noke, whom the king lately appointed to make purveyance of wheat and other corn for the garrison of Calais, and afterwards (in forgetfulness of that appointment) appointed to collect the said tenth and fifteenth in the county of Kent ; as the king, inasmuch as it does not seem reasonable that Richard should be charged at one and the same time with the purveyance and the collection, speed being necessary in both cases, has thought fit to discharge him from the office of collector.

Mittitur in extractis ad Scaccarium.

Feb. 28. Grant to John de Burton, clerk, and William Horbury, clerk,
Westminster. of the keeping of all the lands late of Hugh Twysell of the county of Gloucester, tenant of the king in chief, to hold the same until the lawful age of Hugh's heir, together with the marriage of the said heir, paying 40s. immediately at the Exchequer for the said keeping and marriage, and finding fit sustenance for the heir ; with clause touching maintenance of buildings etc.

By bill of the treasurer.

Jan. 10. Commitment to brother Richard Brighous, preceptor of the
Westminster. house or hospital in England of St. Antoine of the diocese of Vienne,—by mainprise of Robert de Hoghton and Henry de Bubwith of the county of York,—of the keeping of the said house or hospital with all things belonging to such keeping, to hold the same for as long as the war with France shall endure, rendering 20 marks yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, and maintaining the houses and buildings pertaining to the house or hospital.

By p.s.

Feb. 8. Commitment of the county of Lincoln to William Spaigne
Westminster. from Michaelmas last during the king's pleasure, in the same terms

1385.

Membrane 12—cont.

as the former commitment thereof to William Haulay, the elder.
[Calendar of Fine Rolls, 1356-1368, p. 342].

By bill of the treasurer.

June 16. In like manner the county of Lincoln is committed to Thomas
 Westminster. Claymond, now sheriff. By bill of the treasurer.

Feb. 7. Association of Robert de Saltby, Robert Lavender, Nicholas
 Westminster. de Bolton and John de Holme in the late commission to William
 de Snelleston and others to collect in the city of Lincoln the tenth
 which was granted to the king by the citizens and burgesses
 of the realm in the Parliament held and convoked at Westminster
 on the morrow of Martinmas last, in order that the king may be
 more promptly satisfied thereof.

*Vacated because the said Robert, Robert, Nicholas and John
 are discharged, as appears by a writ enrolled on the Close Roll of this
 year. And so these letters are cancelled.*

Feb. 12. Commitment to William de Burgh, one of the justices of the
 Westminster. Common Bench,—by mainprise of William de Halughton of the
 county of Leicester and John de Norton of the county of Derby,
 —of the keeping of 14 acres of uncultivated land called Swynclyf
 in Leye and 29 acres of uncultivated land called Kalkeloyes in
 Leye, co. Rutland, which Alice late the wife of John Wardedieu
 held of the king in chief on the day of her death, to hold the same
 from Michaelmas last for as long as the land shall remain in the
 king's hand, rendering 18s. yearly by equal portions at the Easter
 and Michaelmas Exchequers. By bill of the treasurer.

Feb. 14. Commitment to John Stacy and Richard de Haugham,—by
 Westminster. mainprise of John Farford, John de Beltisford and Robert Bavant
 of the county of Lincoln,—of the keeping of the alien priory
 of Haghham and all its lands and possessions, to hold the same from
 Michaelmas next for as long as the war with France shall endure,
 rendering 20 marks yearly by equal portions at the Easter and
 Michaelmas Exchequers, and paying tenths and other quotas
 with the clergy; with clause touching maintenance of buildings
 etc. By bill of the treasurer.

Feb. 18. Grant to the king's clerk, Edmund Brudenell, clerk of the crown
 Westminster. of the Chancery, for good service, of the keeping of all the lands
 in Aylesbury late of Robert le Spyce of Aylesbury, which were
 duly taken into the hands of Edward III on account of the
 forfeiture which Robert incurred by taking to foreign parts
 certain uncustomed wools, and are still in the king's hand on that
 account, to hold the same for as long as the lands shall so remain
 in the king's hand, rendering 24s. 4d. yearly at the Exchequer
 by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter; with clause
 touching maintenance of buildings etc. The king wills that
 Edmund be not removed from the said keeping, even though some

1385.

Membrane 12—cont.

other person may in future be willing to give a greater sum for the lands. By C.

Vacated and surrendered by command of the king by writ of privy seal, which writ remains on the files of 11 Richard II among the writs of privy seal. So these letters are cancelled.

- Feb. 22.
Westminster. Grant and demise at farm to Richard de Waldegrave, knight, Edmund de Thorp, knight, William Wynter and Robert Wayte, with the assent and advice of the council, of the guardianship of all the temporalities of the bishopric of Norwich, which for certain causes are in the king's hand, to hold the same, with all the liberties, rights and appurtenances thereof as fully and entirely as Henry bishop of Norwich had the same before the temporalities were taken into the king's hand, for as long as the said temporalities shall remain in the king's hand for the cause aforesaid, (except knights' fees and advowsons of churches), rendering 500 marks yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter; provided that they keep the lands pertaining to the temporalities without waste and destruction, repair and maintain the houses and buildings of the temporalities, the enclosures of the parks, and all other things which need repair, pay the annuities granted out of the temporalities, and do and support all other charges incumbent on the temporalities. By C.

MEMBRANE 11.

- Feb. 8.
Westminster. Order to Th. bishop of Rochester to appoint some other trustworthy person of the clergy of his diocese to levy and collect in the said diocese, in the place of the prior of Tonebrugg, the moiety of a tenth, payable at the quinzaine of Easter next, which the prelates and clergy of the province of Canterbury granted to the king in their last convocation in the cathedral church of St. Paul, London, on 19 December last; as the prior is so holden with infirmity, and so feeble, that he cannot labour about the collection of the said moiety without very great bodily peril.

- Feb. 8.
Sheen. Commitment to the king's esquire, Hubert de Florye,—by mainprise of John Meysy of the county of Cambridge and John Beyfo of the county of Oxford,—of the keeping of the alien priory of Lynton and all its possessions, to hold the same from Easter next for as long as the war with France shall endure, rendering 20*l.* yearly by equal portions at the Michaelmas and Easter Exchequers, in the same way as brother Nicholas Manfray, prior of the said priory, used to render, and paying tenths and other quotas with the clergy; with clause touching maintenance of buildings etc. By king's letter of the signet.

- Feb. 28.
Westminster. Commitment in like terms to Robert Crekelade,—by mainprise of William Brantyngham of the county of Northampton and Richard Stacy of the county of Oxford,—of the keeping of the

1385.

Membrane 11—cont.

manor of Brodetoune, co. Wilts., which was held for life by Gilbert le Despenser, deceased, of the demise of Hugh le Despenser, deceased, his brother, with reversion to the said Hugh and his heirs, and (except a messuage and a virgate of land therein) is held of the king as of the honour of Walyngford by knight service, and was charged by the said Hugh with a yearly pension of 10 marks to be paid to the abbess and convent of Shaftesbury for the life of Joan le Despenser, his sister, a nun of that house, now deceased, in aid of her sustenance, and is in the king's hand by the deaths of the said Gilbert and Joan and by reason of the minority of Thomas le Despenser, kinsman and heir of the said Hugh, to hold the same from the time of Joan's death until the lawful age of the said heir, rendering 7*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers.

By bill of the treasurer.

1384.

Dec. 14.
Westminster.

Order to Richard Wryot, for certain causes specially moving the king and council, to take into the king's hand and keep safely until further order the castle and manor of Maynerbere in the county of Penbrok in South Wales, late of William de Wyndesore, 'chivaler,' who held of the king in chief.

By K. on the information of Simon de Burle, the king's under-chamberlain.

Order for like causes to William de Beauchamp, keeper of the castles, manors and lands which belonged to the earl of Pembroke in the said county, to give order to Richard to take and keep the said castle and manor accordingly.

By the same warrant.

1385.

Feb. 20.
Westminster.

Order to John Olyver, escheator in the county of Sussex,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Richard Wheghelton [*did not hold any lands in his demesne as of fee of the king in chief in the said county, but] held in his demesne as of fee a toft, a dovecot, 40 acres of land and a moiety of an acre of pasture at Bradbrugg in Boseham of the king in chief, by the service of paying to the king two white capons when he rides through the said land, and that the said land is charged with 15*s.* to be paid to the king yearly by the hands of the sheriff of the county for a trespass committed by Roger Papelon, once tenant thereof, in alienating it without royal licence, and that the said Richard also held in his demesne as of fee 100 acres of land as of the manor of Boseham, which is held of others than the king, and that Elizabeth, Margaret and Joan, his daughters, are his next heirs, Elizabeth being of full age and the others minors,—to retain in the king's hand the lands so held of the king, and remove the king's hand from the 100 acres, if they are in the king's hand by the death of Richard and for no other reason, delivering any issues thereof taken since the said death to those to whom they belong.

* The words in brackets are not contained in the original inquisition.

1385.

*Membrane 11—cont.*Feb. 12.
Westminster.

Order to John Couele, escheator in the county of Gloucester,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Eleanor de Haresfeld held of the king in chief in her demesne as of fee on the day of her death a messuage and a carucate of land in Blake-neye, co. Gloucester, by the service of 19s. to be paid yearly at the king's castle of St. Briavels in the forest of Dene, and that John Haresfeld, son of Richard Haresfeld her son, is her kinsman and next heir, and of full age,—to take the fealty of the said John and cause him to have full seisin of the premises.

March 2.
Westminster.

Commitment to the king's clerk, James de Billyngford,—by mainprise of William Horbury, clerk, of the county of York, and John de Kirkeby, clerk, of the county of Nottingham,—of the keeping of the water called 'Southgedene' in the towns of Fynnyngo and Estmersey, which John Belde, mariner, deceased, lately had of the grant of Edward III, to hold the same from Easter next for twelve years, rendering 20s. yearly by equal portions at the Michaelmas and Easter Exchequers, and supporting all charges incumbent.

By bill of the treasurer.

Order to all admirals and their lieutenants, sheriffs, mayors, bailiffs, ministers, and other the king's lieges and subjects, to be intendant to the said James and his deputies there.

March 28.
Westminster.

Commitment to John de Notyngnam, clerk,—by mainprise of Thomas Restwold of the county of Berks and William Houlet of the county of York,—of the keeping of all the lands late of Simon Pakeman in Kereby, Wygyngeston, Barton, Oddeston, Huklescote, Whitewyk, Donyngton *subtus Brueram* and Stanton under Berdon, co. Leicester, which Agnes late the wife of the said Simon held jointly with her said husband for life and in dower after his death, to hold the same from Easter next until the lawful age of Simon son and heir of the said Simon, rendering to the king 100s. yearly by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter; with clause touching maintenance of buildings etc.

By bill of the treasurer.

April 10.
Westminster.

Commitment to William Walshale, sheriff of Stafford, and Cornelius de Wyrley, escheator in the counties of Stafford and Salop, of the guardianship of all the temporalities in the said counties of the bishopric of Coventry and Lichfield, which are said to be in the king's hand by the death of Robert, late bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, and by reason of the voidance of the bishopric, to hold the same for as long as the temporalities shall remain in the king's hand for the said cause, provided that they answer at the Exchequer for all manner of profits, emoluments and issues forthcoming therefrom, and keep without waste and destruction the manors, houses, buildings, mills, parks, woods, stewponds, fisheries, stanks, and all other things pertaining or belonging to the bishopric.

By C.

1385.

Membrane 11—cont.

April 12. The like commitment to George del Castell, escheator in the
Westminster. counties of Warwick and Leicester, and Richard Boteler, of the
guardianship of the temporalities of the said bishopric in the
county of Warwick.
By C.

MEMBRANE 10.

Feb. 20. Commitment to William Hervy,—by mainprise of William
Westminster. Brantyngham of the county of Berks and John Cosyn of the
county of Gloucester,—of the keeping of all the lands in Seint
Ussyll, Treffberth and Hencastell, co. Pembroke, which David
Vaghan held on the day of his death, and which Hugh Byseley,
late escheator in the county of Hereford and the march of Wales
adjacent, took into the king's hand for certain causes under
the name of a messuage, 54½ acres of land and 4 perches of wood
in Seint Ussyll in the said march of Wales, and which Stephen
Baret held of the king at farm before the aforesaid taking, to
hold the same from 1 February last for as long as the premises
shall remain in the king's hand, rendering 50s. yearly by equal
portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers; with
clause touching maintenance of buildings etc.

By bill of the treasurer.

1384.

Oct. 28.
Eltham
manor.

Commitment in like terms to Warin Waldegrave,—by main-
prise of Hugh Huls of the county of Chester and Geoffrey Laysyng-
croft of the county of York,—of the keeping of the priory of
Wolfricheston, co. Warwick, and all its lands, to hold the same
for as long as the priory and lands shall remain in the king's hand
on account of the war with France, rendering to the king 20l.
yearly by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, as brother
John Chatet, prior of the priory, used to render therefor, paying
tenths and other quotas with the clergy, and finding fit sustenance
for the said prior.

By king's letter of the signet.

1385.

Feb. 22.
Westminster.

Commission to Michael, abbot of St. Augustine, Canterbury,
to levy and collect with all possible speed in the city and diocese
of Canterbury, and in the immediate jurisdictions of the archbishop
of Canterbury, the moiety of a tenth, payable in the quinzaine
of Easter next, which he and the rest of the prelates and clergy
of the province of Canterbury granted to the king in their last
convocation in the cathedral church of St. Paul, London, on 19
December last, so that answer be made to the king therefor in
the said quinzaine at latest; and order to all prelates and other
ecclesiastical persons having benefices and possessions in the said
city, diocese and jurisdictions to pay him their shares of the said
moiety promptly and without delay, and to all sheriffs, mayors,
bailiffs, ministers and other lieges concerned to be intendant
to him in all things whereby the said levy and collection may
be hastened.

By C.

1385.

Membrane 10—cont.

Feb. 23. Commitment to Agnes de Berton,—by mainprise of John Westminster. Blaumoster, esquire, of the county of Warwick, Henry Hokenale, Roger de Brisle and Simon Poynt of the county of Middlesex,—of the keeping of a messuage and virgate of land in Bishopes Ichyngton, co. Warwick, which were taken into the king's hand by John de Ray, late escheator in the county of Warwick, on account of certain felonies for which John de Northburgh, late parson of the church of Chestreton, was outlawed, to hold the same, with the issues thereof from the day of the promulgation of the said outlawry, until it be decided in the king's court whether the messuage and land ought by right to pertain to the king or to her; provided that she answer at the Exchequer for the said issues and all future issues which shall be adjudged to pertain to the king, keep the houses and buildings pertaining to the messuage without waste and destruction, and do and support the real services and all other charges incumbent on the messuage and land.

Feb. 24. Commitment to Robert Tresilian, 'chivaler,' chief justice of Westminster. the King's Bench,—by mainprise of John Penros and Richard Glyvyon of the county of Cornwall,—of the keeping of the manor of Conerton with the hundred of Penwyth, co. Cornwall, which belonged to John de Arundell, 'chivaler,' of the same county, who held them of John Welyngton, a minor, who in turn held them of Edward lord le Despenser, a minor in the king's ward, and which are in the king's hand by reason of the minorities of the said Edward and John de Welyngton, and of John brother and heir of Ralph son and heir of the said John de Arundell, to hold the same from Christmas last until the lawful age of the said John brother of Ralph, rendering 20*l.* yearly by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers; with clause touching maintenance of buildings etc. If in future the manor and hundred be found to be worth more than 20*l.*, then Robert shall pay more therefor. By bill of the treasurer.

Feb. 6. Order to John Kirkeby, escheator in the county of Worcester, Westminster. —pursuant to an inquisition made by John de Clynton, late escheator in the said county, shewing that a messuage and a virgate of land in Belnebrakton, which are held by knight service of Thomas le Botyler, kinsman and heir of John de Suydele, knight, and a minor in the king's ward, came to the king's hands by the death of Margaret late the wife of Henry de Bradeford, the elder, and by reason of the minority of William de Bradeford, son and heir of the said Margaret, who lately died while a minor in the king's ward, and are still in the king's hand, and that Margaret, daughter of the said Margaret, is William's sister and next heir, and of full age,—to take the fealty of the said Margaret daughter of Margaret, and cause her to have full seisin of the messuage and land aforesaid.

1385.

Membrane 10—cont.

March 14. Commitment to the king's uncle, Thomas earl of Buckingham,
Westminster. of the keeping of all the lands late of Richard Molyns, knight,
tenant of the king in chief, to hold the same from the time of
Richard's death until the lawful age of William, his son and heir,
for 700*l.* which he has paid in advance at the Exchequer for the
said keeping with the marriage of the heir, and so from heir to
heir until one of them shall have attained lawful age. He is to
find fit sustenance for the said heir, maintain the houses and
buildings pertaining to the lands, and support all charges
incumbent thereon. By bill of the treasurer.

March 9. Order to A. bishop of Ossory, chancellor of Ireland, to cause
Westminster. all the lands in Ireland which belonged to William de Wyndesore,
'chivaler,' on the day of his death to be kept safely until further
order, without being delivered to anyone, if they are seized into
the king's hand or shall in future be so seized; as the said William
is bound to the king in many great sums of money for divers
causes. By C.

Feb. 9. Grant for life to John Gerald of the office of bailiff of the
Sheen manor. town of Dover, with all the usual fees and profits pertaining
thereto, provided that he answer duly at the Exchequer for the
issues and profits thereof which pertain to the king; at the
request of Walter Rauf and on the surrender by him in the
Chancery of letters patent dated 3 October, 1 Richard II, whereby
the said office was granted to him on certain terms.

By king's letter of the signet.

MEMBRANE 9.

April 4. Grant of special grace to the king's physician, Master John
Westminster. de Middleton,—by mainprise of Roger Coghell of the county of
Kent and John Leche of the county of Lancaster,—of the keeping
of the alien priory of Blyth and all its lands, rents and possessions,
to hold the same for as long as the war with France shall endure,
rendering 50 marks yearly by equal portions at the Michaelmas
and Easter Exchequers, as the last farmer rendered, and 40*s.* of
increment, and also paying tenths and other quotas with the
clergy, maintaining the houses and buildings pertaining to the
priory, supporting all charges incumbent thereon, and paying
to the present prior there 10 marks yearly for his sustenance;
provided nevertheless that when he pays tenths with the clergy
for the spiritualities and temporalities of the priory, he shall
render a farm of 43 marks only at the aforesaid terms. The
king wills that he be not removed from the said keeping, even
though some other person may be willing to pay a larger sum in
hand or render a larger yearly farm for the same. By K.

April 23. Commitment to Alexander Goldyngham, 'chivaler,'—by
Westminster. mainprise of William Morehach and Walter Waltham of the
county of Essex,—of the keeping of a messuage and 59 acres of

1385.

Membrane 9—cont.

land in Stapilford and Lamborn, co. Essex, which are in the king's hand on account of divers felonies committed by Ralph de Overton, who on the day of his abjuration of the realm held the said lands of divers lords in right of Christina, his wife, to hold the same from Easter last for as long as the lands shall remain in the king's hand on the above account, rendering 20s. yearly by equal portions at the Michaelmas and Easter Exchequers; with clause touching maintenance of buildings etc. By bill of the treasurer.

April 28. Commitment in like terms to John Swanton,—by mainprise of Alexander de Barton of the county of Lincoln and Stephen Scarlet of the county of Surrey,—of the keeping of the king's manor of Shene called 'Le Touncourte,' to hold the same from Easter last for ten years, rendering 40 marks yearly by equal portions at the Michaelmas and Easter Exchequers.

By bill of the treasurer.

Vacated because otherwise below.

April 27. Commitment in like terms to John Clyff,—by mainprise of Westminister. John Hawe of Solihill and Thomas Quynnton of the county of Warwick,—of the keeping of 3 cottages in 'Hullestrete' in the town of Coventre late of Hugh Pewetrere, which for certain causes came to the king's hand after the death of Richard de Hampton, late feodary of Edward late prince of Wales, to hold the same from Easter last for twenty years, rendering 6s. 8d. yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter.

By bill of the treasurer.

May 6. Commitment to the prior of Watton,—by mainprise of Richard Westminister. de Beverle of the county of York and Thomas Boneham of the county of Wilts,—of the keeping of 30 acres of land in Tranby which for certain causes were taken into the king's hand by John Bigod, late escheator in the county of York, to hold the same, with the issues from the time of the said taking, until it be decided in the king's court whether the land ought by right to pertain to him or to the king; provided that he answer at the Exchequer for the above issues and all other issues of the land, if it be adjudged that such issues ought to pertain to the king, keep the land without waste and destruction, and do and support the real services and all other charges incumbent thereon.

May 8. Commitment to John Swanton,—by mainprise of Alexander Westminister. de Barton of the county of Lincoln and Stephen Scarlet of the county of Surrey,—of the keeping of the king's manor of Shene called 'Le Touncourte,' to hold the same from Michaelmas next for ten years, rendering 40 marks yearly by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers; with clause touching maintenance of buildings etc. He is to have allowance yearly in his said farm of the 9d. a day which were granted to him by Edward III by letters patent which the king has confirmed.

By bill of the treasurer.

1385.

Membrane 9—cont.

May 14. Commitment of the county of Lincoln to Thomas Claymond
Westminster. during pleasure, so that he answer at the Exchequer as sheriff.

By C.

Order to the executors of the will of William de Spaigne, late
sheriff, to deliver the county to Thomas by indenture. By C.

Order to all persons of the county to be intendant to Thomas
as sheriff. By C.

June 12.
Westminster.

Grant to the king's esquire, George de Felbrygge,—by main-
prise of William de Geyton, citizen and goldsmith of London,
Thomas Glemesford, citizen and draper of London, and John atte
Hall of the county of Norfolk,—of all the king's customs on all
goods and wares (except wools, hides and woolfells) imported
and exported in the port of Great Yarmouth and all other ports
and places as far as Blakeney on the one side, and there, and as
far as Tillebury on the other side, to take and collect the same
from Michaelmas next for five years, rendering 202*l.* yearly at
the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas.

By bill of the treasurer.

MEMBRANE 8.

April 6.
Westminster.

Commitment to Robert Dyneleye, esquire,—by mainprise of
John Woderoue of the county of York and Robert Rudyngton of
the county of Nottingham,—of the keeping of the king's manor of
Shene called 'Le Touncourt,' to hold the same from Michaelmas,
6 Richard II, for ten years, rendering to the king 40 marks
yearly by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, and paying
out of the said sum the wages assigned by letters patent on the
farm or profits of the manor, as other farmers of the manor have
been wont to do on sufficient warrants; with clause touching
maintenance of buildings etc.

By bill of the treasurer.

May 12.
Westminster.

Commitment in like terms to John de Helwell, prebendary
of the prebend of Barnby by Poklyngton,—by mainprise of John
Wrote of the county of Lincoln and John de Sadyngton of the
county of York,—of the keeping of (1) a toft in Barneby which
is in the king's hand on account of the trespass committed by
William de Creppying, who held it of the king in chief as parcel
of the king's archery service there, in alienating it in fee to
Nicholas, his son, without the king's licence, and (2) a toft in
Barnby by Poklyngton which is likewise in the king's hand on
account of the trespass committed by Remigius de Poklyngton,
who held it of the king in chief as parcel of the king's serjeanty
there, in alienating it in fee to Robert de Creppying, after whose
death John, his son and heir, alienated it in fee to William de
Creppying, his kinsman, who alienated it to Robert de Raisthorp
for life, without the king's licence,—to hold the same from
Easter last for ten years, rendering 9*s.* yearly by equal portions
at the Michaelmas and Easter Exchequers.

By bill of the treasurer.

1385.

Membrane 8—cont.

May 15. Commission during pleasure to William de Thymulby and Westminster. John Holmton to collect in the port of Boston and all places thence along the sea-coast as far as Grymesby towards the north and Maydenhouse towards the south, (1) the customs granted to Edward I by foreign and alien merchants in return for certain liberties and immunities, (2) the custom and subsidy on wools, hides and woolfells, to wit, on each sack of wool 50s. from denizens and 4 marks from aliens, on every 240 woolfells the like amounts, and on each last of hides 100s. from denizens and 8 marks from aliens, and (3) the custom of cloths of wool and worsted made in England for export to foreign parts; and to keep the 'coket' seal in the said port, answering at the Exchequer for the moneys forthcoming therefrom; and to appoint a substitute or substitutes to act for them in places where they cannot attend in person. By bill of the treasurer.

May 22. The like commission to the said William and Robert de Sutton
Henley manor. of Lincoln to collect the said customs and subsidy in the said port and places during the king's pleasure.

By king's letter of the signet.

May 17. Grant to the prior and convent of the house of St. John by Easthampstead. Trym in Ireland,—by mainprise of William Skryn of Dundalk, John son of John Plunket of Beaulieu, Walter Prendergast, vicar of the church of Granard, and John son of Walter de Blakeston in the county of Kildare,—that they may have at farm the alien priory of Fowere, with the knights' fees and other appurtenances thereof, for as long as the war with France shall endure, rendering yearly at the Exchequer there as much as Stephen, sometime bishop of Meath, who is said to have had the priory at farm, rendered for the same. By letter of the signet.

MEMBRANE 7.

April 10. Order to John Salvayn, escheator in the county of Oxford,—
Westminster. pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Thomas Doyle held the manor of Pussehull Naper in his demesne as of fee of the king, as of the honour of Walyngford, by service of petty serjeanty, to wit, by rendering to the king yearly a tablecloth worth 3s., or else 3s., and that William Doyle, his son, is his next heir and of full age,—to cause the said William to have full seisin of the manor, as the king has taken his fealty.

May 17. Commitment to the prior of the house of St. John the Baptist
Easthampstead. by Trym in Ireland,—by mainprise of William Skryne of Dundalk, John son of John Plunket of Beaulieu, John son of Walter de Blakeston in the county of Kildare, and Walter Prendregast, vicar of the church of Granard,—of the keeping of the alien priory of Fowere in Ireland, to hold the same for as long as the war with France shall endure, rendering yearly at the Exchequer of Ireland by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter as much

1385.

Membrane 7—cont.

as Stephen, sometime bishop of Meath, rendered therefor ; with clause touching maintenance of buildings etc.

By king's letter of the signet.

May 1. Order to J. bishop of Durham to appoint some trustworthy persons of the clergy of his diocese to collect in the said diocese, according to the new taxation, the tenth of ecclesiastical goods and benefices, and temporalities annexed to spiritualities, (except those goods, benefices and temporalities in the counties of Northumberland and Cumberland and within the bounds of Coupeland which are so devastated by hostile incursions of Scots and the depredations of Englishmen passing through them towards Scotland that they are not capable of paying tenths, and also the abbey of Egleston, the goods of which have been burnt by a chance fire, and also the nuns of the Cluniac, Augustinian and Benedictine orders, who on account of their notorious poverty can scarce support the charges incumbent on them), which was granted to the king by the prelates and clergy of the province of York in their last convocation in the cathedral church of St. Peter, York, on Wednesday after the Epiphany last, and is payable by equal portions at Whitsun and St. Peter's Chains next, so that answer be made to the king at the said terms for the whole of the money thereof ; and to certify the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer by the Ascension next at latest of the names of the persons so appointed. By K. and C.

The like to Th. bishop of Carlisle.

Mittitur in extractis ad Scaccarium.

May 9. Appointment of John de Ravenser, clerk, William de Holm Westminster. and Henry de Selby to receive from the sheriff of York all the lands and goods late of Robert de Selby of Kyngeston-upon-Hull, late one of the collectors of customs there, which have been or shall be taken into the king's hand by the said sheriff by virtue of a writ of *diem clausit extremum* ; provided that they answer to the king for all the debts and accounts demanded at the Exchequer from the said Robert, or for his goods or the price thereof and the issues of his lands. By bill of the treasurer.

Order to the said sheriff to deliver the lands and goods to them by indenture. The king wills that he have one part of the said indenture at the Exchequer for delivery to the barons of the Exchequer as soon as possible.

June 8. Commitment to John Lincoln, clerk, and Master John Davy, Westminster. archdeacon of Kermerdyn,—by mainprise of John de Bentley of the county of York and Thomas Restwold of the county of Berks,—of the keeping of the alien priory of Langeneth, to hold the same from the time of the death of Walter Malefant, the last farmer of the priory, for as long as the war with France shall endure, rendering 11*l.* yearly by equal portions at the Michaelmas and Easter Exchequers, and paying tenths and other quotas with the clergy ; with clause touching maintenance of buildings etc. By bill of the treasurer.

1385.

*Membrane 7—cont.*June 20.
Westminster.

Commitment to William de Bello Campo, knight, and Robert Mile, clerk,—by mainprise of Matthew Gourney, knight, of the county of Somerset, and John Herle, knight, of the county of Oxford,—of the keeping of the alien priory of Pembroke and all its lands and commodities, which are in the king's hand by the death of the last prior and on account of the war with France, to hold the same from Michaelmas next for as long as the said war shall endure, rendering 50*l.* yearly by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers, maintaining the houses and buildings pertaining to the priory, and doing the divine services, alms and other pious works anciently ordained there; provided nevertheless that they be discharged and quit of tenths, fifteenths and all other quotas which may be granted to the king by the clergy or commons of the realm. By bill of the treasurer.

June 20.
Westminster.

Commitment to Roger Rasen, parson of the church of All Saints, Helmeswell,—by mainprise of John Dautre, clerk, of the county of Buckingham, and John Rasen, clerk, of the county of Lincoln,—of the keeping of 1½ acres of land at 'Le Hengdales' in Helmeswell and a messuage, 3 bovates and 10 acres of land, and 1½ acres of land in Helmeswell, which for certain causes have been taken into the king's hand by John de Feryby, escheator in the county of Lincoln, to hold the same, with the issues from the time of the said taking, until it be decided in the king's court whether the messuage and land ought by right to pertain to him or to the king; provided that he answer at the Exchequer for the above issues and all future issues of the premises, if it be adjudged that they ought to pertain to the king, and also keep the premises without waste and destruction, and do and support the real services and all other charges incumbent thereon.

*MEMBRANE 6.*May 10.
Westminster.

Order to Thomas Couele, escheator in the county of Buckingham, to make a partition into two equal parts of all the lands in his bailiwick which John Barde held of Edward III in chief, or was seised of in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death, (which lands came to the hands of Edward III by the death of the said John Barde and by reason of the minority of Durand, his son and heir, who lately died while a minor in the wardship of Edward III, and are still in the king's hand), and to deliver to Robert Martyn of the county of York and Isabel, his wife, sister and one of the heirs of Durand, Isabel's pourparty of the said lands, retaining in the king's hand until further order the pourparty of Alice, Durand's other sister and heir; as the said Robert has sufficiently proved Isabel's age before the escheator, and the king has thereupon taken his fealty for Isabel's pourparty of the lands: provided always that each of the said heirs and parceners have in her pourparty a share of the lands held of the king in chief, and so be the king's tenant.

Order in like terms, *mutatis mutandis*, to John de Dent, escheator in the county of York.

1385.

*Membrane 6—cont.*June 14.
Eltham.

Grant to John Stratton, monk of the abbey of Westminster, and John Breton, usher of the king's chamber, of the keeping of the alien priory of Berdestaple with all its lands and possessions, to hold the same from Easter last for as long as the priory shall remain in the king's hand on account of the war with France, rendering yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter the 10*l.* which have heretofore been rendered therefor and 40*s.* of increment, and paying tenths when they are granted; with clause touching maintenance of buildings etc. The king moreover wills and grants that they shall not be removed from the said keeping during the war, even though other persons may be willing to pay more for the same.

By king's letter of the signet.

May 26.
Westminster.

Commission to the abbot of Coumbe with all speed to collect and receive for the king's use in the archdeaconry of Coventry the moiety of a tenth of ecclesiastical benefices, payable in the quinzaine of Easter last, which was granted to the king by the prelates and clergy of the province of Canterbury in their convocation in the cathedral church of St. Paul, London, on 19 December last, provided that he answer at the Exchequer for the whole of the money of the said moiety by the octave of Midsummer next at latest.

By C.

June 12.
Westminster.

Order to W. archbishop of Canterbury to appoint some trustworthy persons of the clergy of his diocese to levy and collect in the said diocese the second moiety of a tenth of ecclesiastical benefices, payable in the quinzaine of Midsummer next, which the prelates and clergy of the province of Canterbury in their convocation in the cathedral church of St. Paul, London, on 19 December last, granted to the king in the event of his going personally with his army to foreign parts, so that answer be made for the whole of the said moiety in the feast of St. Mary Magdalene next; and to certify the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer by the octave of Midsummer next at latest of the names of the persons so appointed; as the king, with the assent and deliberate council of the nobles and magnates of the realm, intends with all possible speed to set forth in person towards the parts of Scotland to meet the attacks of his enemies.

By K. and C.

Order in like terms to R. bishop of London.

The like to the following :—

W. bishop of Winchester.

Th. bishop of Exeter.

Th. bishop of Ely.

J. bishop of Lincoln.

J. bishop of Bath and Wells.

W. bishop of Chichester.

Th. bishop of Rochester.

H. bishop of Norwich.

H. bishop of Worcester.

1385.

Membrane 6—cont.

J. bishop of Hereford.
 R. bishop of Salisbury.
 The guardian of the spirituality of the bishopric of Coventry
 and Lichfield.
 A. bishop of St. Davids.
 J. bishop of Bangor.
 L. bishop of St. Asaph.
 Th. bishop of Llandaff.

The like to the abbot of St. Albans touching his exempt
 jurisdiction.

1384.

MEMBRANE 5.

July 2. Order to John Mitford, escheator in the county of North-
 Westminster. umberland, to take into the king's hand and keep safely until
 further order the lands in his bailiwick whereof Robert de Louthur,
 who held of the king in chief, was seised in his demesne as of
 fee on the day of his death; and to make inquisition touching
 his lands and heir.

The like orders touching the following persons, directed to
 the escheators in the counties named:—

| | |
|---------------------------|---|
| June 23. Westminster. | Katharine late the wife of Robert de Todenham; York; Berks. |
| July 12. Westminster. | Thomas Wake of Blysseworth, 'chivaler'; Northampton. |
| Aug. 10. Westminster. | Philippa late the wife of Guy de Bello Campo; Warwick and Leicester; Norfolk and Suffolk. |
| Aug. 8. Westminster. | Reynold Malyns, 'chivaler'; Essex; Oxford and Berks; Buckingham. |
| Aug. 17. Reading. | Richard Eschwra, clerk, who held by knight service of Thomas de Moubray, brother and heir of John de Moubray the son and heir of John de Moubray, 'chivaler,' a minor in the king's ward; York. |
| Aug. 26. Westminster. | Margery late the wife of John de Sutton, knight; Essex; Suffolk. |
| Sept. 16. Westminster. | Nicholas Montboucher, 'chivaler'; York; Lincoln; Nottingham. |
| Sept. 27. Westminster. | William de Wyndesore, 'chivaler'; duchy of Lancaster (John king of Castile and Leon, duke of Lancaster, or his chancellor in the duchy); Cumberland and West- moreland; York; Nottingham; Warwick and Leicester; Northampton; Oxford and Berks; Wilts; Somerset and Dorset; Middlesex; Essex and Hertford; Cambridge; Surrey; London (Nicholas Brembre, mayor and escheator); Gloucester and Hereford and the march of Wales adjacent. |
| Oct. 2. Westminster. | Alice late the wife of William Vavasour; Northampton. |
| Oct. 8. Westminster. | William Percehay, 'chivaler'; York; Lincoln. |

| | |
|-----------------------------|--|
| 1384. | <i>Membrane 5—cont.</i> |
| Sept. 30. [Westminster]. | Alice Warbleton ; Surrey and Sussex. |
| Nov. 12. Westminster. | John Warbleton ; Surrey and Sussex. |
| Nov. 5. Westminster. | Adam atte More ; Dorset. |
| Nov. 30. Westminster. | Margaret late the wife of Edmund de Soterle ; Suffolk. |
| Dec. 8. Westminster. | James de Pype ; Salop. |
| Dec. 13. Westminster. | Eleanor de Haresfeld ; Gloucester. |
| Dec. 15. Westminster. | Edward de Sancto Johanne, 'chivaler' ; Southampton. |
| Dec. 21. Westminster. | Joan late the wife of William de Seynt Quyntyn, 'chivaler' ; York. |
| 1385. | Richard Molyns, 'chivaler' ; Oxford ; Buckingham ; Wilts ; Warwick. |
| Jan. 8. Westminster. | William de Lyle ; Sussex ; Gloucester. |
| Jan. 17. Westminster. | John Percyvale, who held by knight service of the heir of John de Hastynges, late earl of Pembroke, a minor in the king's ward ; Gloucester and Hereford and the march of Wales adjacent. |
| Jan. 18. Westminster. | Richard Molyns, 'chivaler' ; Berks. |
| Jan. 26. Westminster. | Agnes Vavasour ; Northampton. |
| Jan. 18. Westminster. | William Clere ; Norfolk. |
| Feb. 8. Westminster. | Thomas Doyle ; Oxford. |
| Feb. 14. Westminster. | William de Wyndesore, 'chivaler' ; Ireland (Thomas de Clifford, escheator). |
| April 1. Westminster. | Philip Hoo ; Southampton. |
| April 14. Westminster. | John de Seint Aubyn, knight ; Devon and Cornwall. |
| April 22. Westminster. | Henry de Dyneley ; duchy of Lancaster. |
| May 4. Westminster. | Walter Hervyle of London ; Bedford. |
| May 8. Westminster. | John Bate ; Lincoln. |
| May 17. Westminster. | John de Seint Aubyn, 'chivaler' ; Somerset. |
| May 12. Westminster. | William Fitz Wautier, 'chivaler' ; Cornwall and Devon. |
| May 26. Westminster. | Donald Hesilrigge, 'chivaler' ; York ; Northumberland. |
| June 1. Reading. | Alice de Loxele ; Surrey. |

1385.

*Membrane 5—cont.*June 8.
Westminster.

The same Alice ; Sussex.

June 12.
Westminster.Ralph Basset of Weldon, ' chivaler ' ; Leicester ; Hertford ;
Buckingham ; Stafford ; Northampton.June 20.
Westminster.

Thomas de Agmondesham ; Buckingham.

June 20.
Westminster.

Thomas Haithe ; Devon.

*MEMBRANE 4.*June 18.
Westminster.

Order to John Olyver, escheator in the county of Surrey,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Alice de Loxle, late wife of Thomas de Wyntershull, did not hold any lands in her demesne as of fee in the said county, but held in dower after the death of the said Thomas 50 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow, a several pasture, and 4*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* of rent of assise in Potenham, and 4*l.* of rent from divers free tenants in Westclandon, of the inheritance of Thomas son and heir of the said Thomas, and also held for life of the demise of the said Thomas son of Thomas 11*l.* of yearly rent from divers tenants in Bromlegh, and that the said lands are held of the king in chief by knight service, and that she also held the manor of Burgham of others than the king, in dower after the death of the said Thomas, of the inheritance of the said Thomas son of Thomas, and that the said Thomas son of Thomas is her next heir and of full age,—to cause the said heir to have full seisin of the premises, as the king, for 1 mark paid in the hanaper, has respited his homage and fealty until Michaelmas next.

9 RICHARD II.

MEMBRANE 26.

1385.
July 18.
York.

Commitment to Richard Lelum,—by mainprise of John Bret of York and Robert Thornewton of York,—of the keeping of a messuage, 6 cottages, 2 tofts, 10 bovates of land and 25 acres of meadow in the town of Southcave, co. York, 16 acres of land there lying in the west field, 3 acres of land there lying in 'Le Milnecroft,' 40 acres of land there lying in divers cultures upon the wold within the bounds and metes of the fields of Southcave, and a yearly rent of 12*s.* 6½*d.* of silver to be received yearly at Whitsun and Martinmas by the hands of divers tenants in the said town, all which were taken into the king's hand for certain causes by Thomas Graa, late escheator in the county of York, to hold the same, with the issues from the time of the said taking, until it be decided in the king's court whether they ought by right to pertain to the king or to the said Richard; provided that he answer at the Exchequer for the above issues and all future issues of the premises, if it be adjudged that they ought to pertain to the king, and also keep the premises without waste and destruction, and do and support the real services and all other charges incumbent thereon.

Sept. 10.
Sheen.

Commitment to the king's knight, John Salesbury, in reliance on his sense and loyalty, of the county of Wilts for life, any statute to the contrary notwithstanding; provided that he answer at the Exchequer as sheriff.

By king's letter of the signet.

Order to all persons of the said county to be intendant to him as sheriff.

By the same letter.

Order to John Lancastre, late sheriff, to deliver the county to him by indenture.

By the same letter.

Sept. 8.
Westminster.

Commission to the prior of the church of St. Katharine without Lincoln to levy and collect with all speed, in the places where he has been appointed by J. bishop of Lincoln so to do, the moiety of a tenth of ecclesiastical benefices, payable in the quinzaine of Midsummer last, which the prelates and clergy of the province of Canterbury granted to the king in their last convocation in the cathedral church of St. Paul, London, on 19 December last, and to receive the same for the king's use; provided that he answer at the Exchequer with all speed for the whole of the money thereof.

Aug. 29.
Nottingham
Castle.

Grant to the king's serjeant, John Rose, and John Penlene, chaplain, of the keeping of the alien priory of St. Michael's Mount in Cornwall and all its lands and possessions, to hold the same for as long as the war with France shall endure, rendering 25 marks yearly at the Exchequer, (as brother Richard Harepath, the

1385.

Membrane 26—cont.

king's last farmer there, used to do), by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter, and paying tenths and other quotas with the clergy ; with clause touching maintenance of buildings etc. The king wills that the said John and John be on no account removed from the said keeping, even though some other person may be willing to give a greater farm for the priory to the intent that they be removed therefrom. By king's letter of the signet.

Aug. 27. Commitment to Master John Bloxham, warden of Merton Hall, Nottingham. Oxford, Master William de Scaldewell, Master Richard Pestour, Master Geoffrey Spede, Master Walter Robert and John Bampton, of the guardianship of all the temporalities of the bishopric of Chichester, which is void and in the king's hand by the death of William, the last bishop, to hold the same, with the issues since the said bishop's death, for as long as the bishopric shall remain void, provided that they answer at the Exchequer for the issues and profits thereof, and that no waste or stripment of the said temporalities be done. By bill of the treasurer.
Mittitur in extractis.

Sept. 27. Commission to Henry Nanfan and James Gerveys to audit Westminster. all the accounts of all the ministers of the king's mother, Joan princess of Wales, deceased, in the counties of Cornwall and Devon, between Michaelmas last and the death of the said Joan.
By C.

Vacated because elsewhere on the Patent Roll of this year.

Oct. 6. Commitment to William de Horbury, clerk,—by mainprise Westminster. of John de Neubold of the county of Derby and John Couele of the county of Gloucester,—of the keeping of all the lands in Hole and Upanry late of John Boteler, who held of the king in chief, to hold the same from the time of the said John's death until the lawful age of his heir, together with the marriage of the said heir, rendering 20s. yearly by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers for the said keeping, and paying for the marriage as much as may be agreed upon between him and the king's council ; with clause touching maintenance of buildings etc. If in future the lands be found to be worth more than 20s. yearly, then he shall pay more therefor. By bill of the treasurer.

Oct. 8. Commitment in like terms to William Glym,—by mainprise Westminster. of John Pabenham of the county of Buckingham and John Eliot of the county of Middlesex,—of the keeping of a watermill called ' Southgate Mille ' in the suburb of Walyngford, which the king's mother Joan held in dower on the day of her death, to hold the same from the time of the said Joan's death for ten years, rendering 100s. yearly by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers. By bill of the treasurer.

Oct. 12. Commitment to John Swanton,—by mainprise of Alexander Westminster. de Barton of the county of Lincoln and Stephen Scarlet of the

1385.

Membrane 26—cont.

county of Surrey,—of the keeping of the king's manor of Shene called 'Le Touncourte,' to hold the same from Michaelmas last for ten years, rendering 40 marks yearly by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers, and maintaining the houses and buildings for husbandry in as good a state of repair as they were in at Michaelmas last; provided that he have yearly allowance in his said farm of the 9*d.* a day which Edward III granted to him by letters patent which the king has confirmed, and of 6*d.* a day payable by him to William Selot of Twykenham, carpenter, to whom Edward III granted the same for life or until further order, by letters patent confirmed as above, out of the issues of the said manor by the hands of the bailiff, farmer, or reeve thereof. By bill of the treasurer.

Oct. 20. Commitment to Eleanor late the wife of Ralph Basset of
Westminster. Weldon, 'chivaler,'—by mainprise of William Morres of the county of York, William Hoscroft of London, William Hunt of the county of Essex, and William Beeston of the county of Northampton,—of the keeping of two-thirds of the manors of Weldon and Weston on Wyland, co. Northampton, two-thirds of 10½ acres of meadow in Welham, and two-thirds of divers lands in the towns of Thorp Langton, Langton, and Boudon, co. Leicester, late of the said Ralph, who held of the king in chief, to hold the same from the time of Ralph's death until the lawful age of Richard, his son and heir, rendering 50 marks yearly by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers, maintaining the houses and buildings pertaining to the lands, supporting all charges incumbent thereon, and finding fit sustenance for the heir according to his estate until the king shall have granted his marriage to someone. By bill of the treasurer.

MEMBRANE 25.

June 28. Order to John Rokele, escheator in the county of Essex, to
Westminster. make a partition into three equal parts of the manor of Little Cheshell and the manor of Bumpstede *ad Turrim* called 'Gernouns,' and deliver to Ives Fitz Waryn, 'chivaler,' and Maud, his wife, daughter of John Argentem, knight, and John Bokenham and Margaret, his wife, daughter of Joan the third daughter of the said John Argentem, the pourparties thereof belonging to Maud and Margaret respectively, retaining in the king's hand until further order the pourparty of Baldwin Seint George, son of Elizabeth the second daughter of the said John Argentem: as the king of late,—in pursuance of (1) an inquisition taken by John Bredford, late escheator in the said county, shewing that John Swyneford held of Edward III in his demesne as of fee the manor of Little Cheshell (which is worth 100*s.* yearly) as of the honour of Hagenet by knight service, and the manor called 'Gernouns' (which is worth 66*s.* 8*d.* yearly) as of the honour of Boulogne by knight service, and that he died on 7 May, 17 Edward III, and that Elizabeth the wife of William de Belesby,

1385.

Membrane 25—cont.

knight, daughter of William de Swyneford the son of Thomas the brother of John the father of John, his father, was his kinswoman and next heir, and of full age, and that Maud late the wife of Giles Argentem, knight, deceased (*defuncta*), mother of John Argentem, knight, supposing that the manors were held of her by homage and the service of a pound of pepper yearly, occupied them and took the profits thereof by reason of the minority of John and Thomas, sons of the said John Swyneford, from the time of the last-named John's death until 3 May, 20 Edward III, on which day she granted the keeping of the manors to the said John Argentem, who occupied them and took the profits thereof from the said 3 May until Tuesday the feast of St. Katharine, 6 Richard II, on which day he died, and that from the time of his death Simon Warde and John Trumpe occupied the manors and took the profits thereof, and that the said John Argentem had no title to the manors, and (2) a subsequent petition from the said William Belesby and Elizabeth that the king would be pleased to order the manors to be delivered to them as Elizabeth's right and inheritance,—ordered the sheriff of the county to warn the heirs and executors of the said Maud wife of Giles, the heirs and executors of the said John Argentem, and the said Simon and John Trumpe, to be before the king in the Chancery, on a certain day now past, to shew cause why the manors, having been taken and seized into the king's hand, should not be delivered to the said William and Elizabeth, and why answer should not be made to the king for the issues thereof from the time of the death of the said John Swyneford, to wit, by the heirs or executors of the said Maud for the time during which she occupied the manors, by the heirs or executors of the said John Argentem for the time during which he occupied the manors, and by the said Simon and John Trumpe for the time during which they occupied the manors, and further to do and receive what the court should award, and the sheriff returned that he had warned the said Simon and John accordingly; and on the appointed day the said John, when solemnly called, did not appear, but although the sheriff had returned that he could not be assured who were the heirs or executors of the said Maud or John Argentem, so as to be able to warn them to appear in the Chancery, nevertheless the aforesaid Ives and Maud, his wife, Baldwin Seint George, and John Bokenham and Margaret, his wife, as well as the said Simon, appeared on the said day in the Chancery by John de Kyrkeby and Thomas Camel, their attorneys, asserting that the said Maud, Margaret and Baldwin were next heirs of John Argentem, (Baldwin being a minor and the others of full age), and that a certain Giles Argentem was seised of the manors in his demesne as of fee in the time of Henry III, and had four sons, to wit, Reynold, Richard, William and Giles, and gave the manors to Richard, his son, in tail, with remainder in tail to Giles, his younger son, and reversion to himself and his heirs, and that Richard was seised of the manors by virtue of the said gift, and died without heir of his body, on whose death Giles

1385.

Membrane 25—cont.

the younger son entered into his remainder and was seised thereof, and afterwards died without heir of his body, on whose death a certain John as son and heir of the said Reynold entered into his reversion and died seised thereof in his demesne as of fee, on whose death a certain John entered as his son and heir, and demised the manor of Little Chishull to the said Simon and the manor of Stepilbumpstede to the said John Trumpe, for a term of years, and denying that the said John de Swyneford was seised of the manors in his demesne as of fee when he died, as was alleged by the inquisition aforesaid; and the said William de Belesby and Elizabeth said that the aforesaid John de Swynford, ancestor of the said Elizabeth, whose heir she is, was so seised of the manors when he died, and this they offered to prove, praying that inquisition might be made by the country; and the said Ives, Maud, Baldwin, John Bokenham, Margaret and Simon prayed likewise, whereupon a day was given to the parties to be before the king in the quinzaine of Martinmas, 7 Richard II, and the sheriff of the county was ordered to cause jurors to come at the same day; and, inasmuch as by the inquisition taken upon the premises before the king it was found that the said John de Swyneford was not seised in his demesne as of fee of the said manors when he died, the said Ives, Maud, Baldwin, John Bokenham and Margaret were told to sue in the Chancery for livery of the manors, as plainly appears by the tenor of the record and process of the matter, which the king caused to come before him in the Chancery; upon the reading and hearing of which said tenor in the Chancery it has been awarded that the said Ives and Maud, and John and Margaret, be granted livery of two-thirds of the manors, and that the third part thereof be retained in the king's hand until the lawful age of Baldwin; whereupon the king, for 2 marks paid in the hanaper by the said Ives and John, has respited until the octave of Hilary next the homage and fealty due from them by reason of their having offspring by Maud and Margaret, and has surrendered to them and their said wives their respective pourparties of the manors.

Order to Thomas de Couele, escheator in the county of Buckingham,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Thomas Agmondesham held of the king in socage in his demesne as of fee a messuage and 60 acres of land in Agmondesham, rendering to the king $\frac{1}{2}$ mark yearly at Martinmas, and that Joan, his daughter, whom Roger Dairell has taken to wife, is his next heir and of full age,—to cause the said Roger and Joan to have full seisin of the premises, as the king has taken Roger's fealty.

Sept. 12.
Westminster.

Commission to John Kentwode, 'chivaler,' Martin de Ferrers, William Brantyngham and Henry Nanfan to survey all the lands and lordships in the counties of Cornwall and Devon which the king's mother, late princess of Wales, held in dower or otherwise for life, with full power to treat with any persons who will take at farm to the king's advantage any arable lands, meadows,

1385.

Membrane 25—cont.

pastures, underwoods, mills, fisheries or other commodities or profits within the said lands and lordships, and to demise and arrent the same to them in the manner and form heretofore accustomed, and to receive suitable security for whatever shall be so demised and arrented, and to certify the king in the Chancery touching such treaties, demises and arrentments, and touching the securities received thereon, as has been the custom heretofore.

By C.

Oct. 4.
Westminster.

Commitment of the county of Bristol to John Somerwell for one year, so that he answer at the Exchequer as sheriff; the mayor and commonalty of Bristol having submitted to the king his name and the names of Walter Stodeleigh and Thomas Soutton as candidates for the office, in accordance with the provisions of their charter dated 8 August, 47 Edward III.

Order to the mayor, burgesses, free men and commonalty of the town and suburbs of Bristol and the precinct thereof to be intendant to the said John as sheriff.

Order to Thomas Sampson, late sheriff, to deliver the county to John by indenture.

Oct. 16.
Westminster.

Commitment to Robert Conestable of Flaynburgh, knight,—by mainprise of John de Wandesford and John de Toweton of the county of York,—of the keeping of the town of Northgosford, co. Northumberland, late of Alexander Surtays, who held of the king in chief, (which keeping was lately held of the king's grant by William de Skipwyth, one of the justices of the Common Bench), to hold the same from Michaelmas last until the lawful age of Thomas Surtays, son and heir of the said Alexander, rendering 8 marks yearly by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers; with clause touching maintenance of buildings etc.

By bill of the treasurer.

MEMBRANE 24.

July 1.
Westminster.

Commission to the prior of Tonebrigg to levy and collect with all speed in the diocese of Rochester the second moiety of a tenth, payable in the quinzaine of Midsummer last, which the prelates and clergy of the province of Canterbury, in their convocation in the cathedral church of St. Paul, London, on 19 December last, granted to the king in the event of his going in person with his army to foreign parts, and to answer at the Exchequer for the whole of the money of such moiety before the feast of St. Mary Magdalene next; as the king, with the assent and deliberate council of the nobles and magnates of the realm, purposes with all possible speed to set forth in person towards the parts of Scotland to meet the attacks of his enemies.

Oct. 20.
Westminster.

Commitment of the county of Lincoln to John Bussy, 'chivaler,' during pleasure, so that he answer at the Exchequer as sheriff.

By C.

1385.

Membrane 24—cont.

Order to all persons of the said county to be intendant to him as sheriff.

Order to Thomas Claymond, late sheriff, to deliver the county to him by indenture.

The like commitments to the following of the counties named :—

| | | |
|--------------|---|---------------------------------|
| Oct. 1. | John de Salesbury, 'chivaler'; Wilts. | By C. |
| Westminster. | <i>Vacated and surrendered, and nothing thereof was done.</i> | |
| Oct. 20. | Thomas Couele; Bedford and Buckingham. | |
| Westminster. | John Wydevyll; Northampton. | |
| | John Shone, 'chivaler'; Southampton. | |
| | Thomas de Berkeley of Coberleye; Gloucester. | |
| | John Beville, the elder; Cornwall. | |
| | Amand Mounceux; Cumberland. | |
| | John Hemmyngford; Cambridge and Huntingdon. | |
| | Robert Mauvesyn, 'chivaler'; Stafford. | |
| | Nicholas Sandford; Salop. | |
| | John de Geytford; Nottingham and Derby. | |
| | John de Copleston; Somerset and Dorset. | |
| | Thomas Barre, 'chivaler'; Hereford. | |
| | Richard Herst; Surrey and Sussex. | |
| | Richard Whitelegh; Devon. | By bill of the treasurer. |
| | Edmund de Reynham, 'chivaler'; Norfolk and Suffolk. | |
| | Thomas Brugge; Gloucester. | By king's letter of the signet. |
| Dec. 2. | | |
| Westminster. | | |
| Dec. 6. | Ralph Bygot, 'chivaler'; Norfolk and Suffolk. | By C. |
| Westminster. | | |
| Dec. 10. | Andrew Herle, 'chivaler'; Hereford. | By C. |
| Westminster. | | |

1386.

Jan. 2. Richard Mawardyn; Hereford. By K. and C.

Westminster.

1385.

Dec. 20. Geoffrey Brokhole, 'chivaler'; Essex and Hertford. By C.

Westminster.

Oct. 16. Commitment of the counties of Oxford and Berks and castle of Oxford to John Holcot during pleasure, so that he answer at the Exchequer as sheriff of the counties and keeper of the castle.

Westminster.

By K. and C.

Order to all persons of the said counties to be intendant to him as sheriff and keeper.

Order to Robert Bullok, late sheriff and keeper, to deliver the counties and castle to him by indenture.

The like commitments to the following of the counties and castles named :—

| | | |
|--------------|---|-------|
| Oct. 20. | Robert Conestable of Flaynburgh, 'chivaler'; county of York and castle of York. | By C. |
| Westminster. | Arnold Savage, 'chivaler'; county of Kent and castle of Canterbury. | |

1385.

*Membrane 24—cont.*July 4.
Westminster.

Grant to brother Nicholas Hornyk of the keeping of the priory of Montacute and all its lands and possessions, to hold the same for as long as the priory and lands shall remain in the king's hand on account of the war with France, rendering 120*l.* yearly at the Exchequer, or elsewhere at the king's order, by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas; saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches pertaining to the priory. John Marchal, 'chivaler,' John Yevell, John Doget of the county of Somerset, and William Godriche of the county of Lincoln, have appeared personally in the Chancery and mainperned for the said Nicholas that he will sojourn continuously on the priory and its possessions, maintain and find wholly out of the issues, profits and emoluments of the priory and its possessions the number of clerks and servants anciently ordained in the same, and the chantries and other divine services, alms, pious works, and other charges incumbent thereon, and leave the buildings of the priory and possessions in as good a state of repair as they are in at present, and that neither he nor his clerks and servants will leave the realm, or tell or reveal to any foreign person on any pretext the estate, affairs or secrets of the realm, or transmit to foreign parts by letter, word of mouth or otherwise, any gold or silver in mass or money, or any jewels or arms, or anything else which might tend to the prejudice of the king or his people, and that he will pay the aforesaid farm and all tenths, fifteenths and other quotas and subsidies granted to the king by the clergy and commons of the realm, and do and maintain all other due and accustomed charges affecting the priory and its possessions, and that he will not alienate or eloin the goods or other things in and belonging to the priory and its possessions, or do any waste or destruction.

By king's letter of the signet.

*MEMBRANE 23.*Oct. 11.
Westminster.

Commission during pleasure to Robert de Sutton of Lincoln and John de Holmeton of Sleaford to collect in the port of Boston and all places thence along the sea-coast as far as Grymesby towards the north and Maydenhouse towards the south, (1) the customs granted to Edward I by foreign and alien merchants in return for certain liberties and immunities, (2) the custom and subsidy on wools, hides and woolfells, to wit, on each sack of wool 50*s.* from denizens and 4 marks from aliens, on every 240 woolfells the like amounts, and on each last of hides 100*s.* from denizens and 8 marks from aliens, and (3) the custom of cloths of wool and worsted made in England for export to foreign parts; and to keep the 'coket' seal in the said port, answering at the Exchequer for the moneys forthcoming therefrom; and to appoint suitable substitutes to act for them in places where they cannot attend in person.

By bill of the treasurer.

1386.

Jan. 12.
Westminster.

The like commission to William Venour and Gilbert Maghfeld, citizen of London, in the port of Southampton and all ports and

1386.

Membrane 23—cont.

places thence along the sea-coast as far as Portesmouth, and there, and in the Isle of Wight, and thence as far as Melcombe, and there.

By bill of the treasurer.

1385.

Oct. 14.
Westminster.

Commission to the abbot of Battle,—on information that, although William late bishop of Chichester certified into the Exchequer that he had appointed the abbot to levy and collect in the archdeaconry of Lewes the moiety of a tenth, payable in the quinzaine of Midsummer last, which the prelates and clergy of the province of Canterbury granted to the king in their last convocation in the cathedral church of St. Paul, London, on 19 December last, nevertheless no commission of the bishop has hitherto been delivered to the abbot, so that the moiety remains wholly uncollected and unpaid in the said archdeaconry,—to collect the said moiety with all speed in the archdeaconry aforesaid, answering at the Exchequer with all speed for the whole of the money thereof.

Oct. 6.
Windsor
Castle.

Commitment to John Meysy, king's esquire,—by mainprise of John Urban and Thomas Penpons of the county of Cornwall,—of the keeping of the alien priory of Avebury and all its lands and possessions, to hold the same for as long as the war with France shall endure, rendering 50*l.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, as the last farmer of the priory used to render, and 40*s.* yearly of increment, paying tenths and other quotas with the clergy, and finding a secular chaplain to hold divine service in the priory, and the chantries, alms and other divine services anciently ordained there; with clause touching maintenance of buildings etc.

By king's letter of the signet.

Oct. 12.
Westminster.

Commitment to John Bevyte, the elder,—by mainprise of John Bevyte, the younger, Thomas Trefref and John Lameleder of the county of Cornwall,—of the keeping of all the lands in the county of Devon belonging to William Berkedon, who has been outlawed in a plea of debt at the suit of Walter Langeford, and all the lands of the said John Bevyte the elder in Berkedon and Sparkewille, co. Devon, which lately belonged to the said William and are in the king's hand by reason of the said outlawry, to hold the same from Michaelmas last for as long as the lands shall remain in the king's hand for the said cause, rendering 8 marks yearly by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers; with clause touching maintenance of buildings etc.

By bill of the treasurer.

Vacated because otherwise below.

And be it remembered that on 12 October the said John Bevyte, the elder, protested that the said William had given and granted all the aforesaid lands to him and Joan, his wife, and his heirs, and prayed that his protestation might be enrolled in the rolls of Chancery for the safeguarding of his right.

1385.

Membrane 23—cont.

Oct. 20. Commitment of the county of Lincoln to John Bussy from 20
Westminster. October last during the king's pleasure, in the same terms as the former commitment thereof to William Haulay, the elder. [*Calendar of Fine Rolls, 1356-1369, p. 342.*]

By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 6. Commitment to Margaret late the wife of Rees ap Griffith,
Westminster. 'chivaler,'—by mainprise of Nicholas de Stafford, 'chivaler,' and William de Walshale of the county of Stafford,—of the keeping of two-thirds of the lands in England and Wales which belonged to the said Rees on the day of his death, to hold the same from the time of the taking of the said lands into the king's hand until the lawful age of Rees's heir, together with the issues taken thereof, rendering 120*l.* yearly by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers, and finding fit sustenance for the heir; with clause touching maintenance of buildings etc. If in future it be found that the two thirds are worth more by the year, then the said Margaret shall pay more therefor.

By bill of the treasurer.

Vacated because surrendered with the assent of the king's council, inasmuch as the king gave and granted to John Holand, 'chivaler,' who had the keeping of the said two-thirds by the king's grant, all the moveable goods and chattels, whether seized or not seized, and whatever else he had forfeited to the king on account of the death of Ralph de Stafford, knight. And so these letters are cancelled.

Nov. 24. Commitment to Margery late the wife of Thomas de Burton,
Westminster. knight,—by mainprise of John Dautre of the county of Northampton and Nicholas de Grenham of the county of Rutland,—of the keeping of a messuage, 15 acres of land, and 3 acres of meadow in Great Boudon, which Thomas Rag once held for life of the inheritance of Thomas son and heir of Thomas de Burton, knight, tenant of the king in chief, to hold the same from Michaelmas last until the lawful age of the said heir, rendering 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers; with clause touching maintenance of buildings etc.

By bill of the treasurer.

MEMBRANE 22.

Oct. 31. Commitment in like terms to John Beville, the elder,—by
Westminster. mainprise of John Beville, the younger, Thomas Trefref, and John Lamleder of the county of Cornwall,—of the keeping of all the lands in the county of Devon which belong to William Berkedon, who has been outlawed in a plea of debt at the suit of Walter Langeford, and all the lands of the said John Beville, the elder, in Berkedon and Sparkewille, co. Devon, which lately belonged to the said William and are now in the king's hand by reason of the said outlawry, to hold the same from Michaelmas last for as long as the lands shall remain in the king's hand for the said cause, for 20 marks paid in hand at the receipt of the

1385.

Membrane 22—cont.

Exchequer and a farm of 6s. 8d. yearly by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers.

By bill of the treasurer with the assent of the council.

And be it remembered that on 31 October the said John Bevyale, the elder, protested that the said William had given and granted all the aforesaid lands to him and Joan, his wife, and his heirs, and prayed that his said protestation might be enrolled in the rolls of Chancery for the safeguarding of his right.

Nov. 1. Grant to Margaret late the wife of Rees ap Griffith, 'chivaler,'
Westminster. —at her supplication and in view of the fact that the keeping of two-thirds of the lands late of the said Rees, which the king by letters patent under the great seal lately granted to John de Holand, 'chivaler,' has now come to the king's hand by the forfeiture of the said John,—of the keeping of two-thirds of the aforesaid lands in England and Wales, to hold until the lawful age of the son and heir of the said Rees, rendering yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas the extent of the said lands or as much as may be agreed upon between her and the chancellor, the treasurer, and the keeper of the privy seal; provided that she find fit sustenance for the said heir, cause the said two-thirds, and all the houses, buildings, lands, woods, gardens and enclosures belonging thereto, to be kept and maintained without waste and destruction, and do and support the real services and all other charges incumbent on the said two-thirds.

By p.s.

Vacated because surrendered with the assent of the king's council, inasmuch as the king gave to the said John Holand all the moveable goods and chattels, whether seized or not seized, and whatever else he had forfeited to the king on account of the death of Ralph de Stafford, knight. And so these letters are cancelled.

Nov. 4. Commitment to Thomas Brounflete,—by mainprise of William
Westminster. Hughelot of the county of York and John Clisby of the county of Lincoln,—of the keeping of a messuage and 2 bovates of land in the town of Southclif, late of William Nelotson [of] Southelyf, who has been outlawed for divers felonies, to hold the same from Michaelmas last for as long as the premises shall remain in the king's hand on account of the said outlawry, rendering 6s. 8d. yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas; with clause touching maintenance of buildings etc.

By bill of the treasurer.

Aug. 21. Grant of the county of Northumberland to Henry de Percy,
Newcastle-upon-Tyne. earl of Northumberland, for life, any statute or ordinance to the contrary notwithstanding; provided that he answer at the Exchequer as sheriff.

By p.s.

Nov. 9. Pardon to John Stacy and Richard de Haugham, to whom the
Westminster. king on 13 February last committed the keeping of the alien priory of Haugham at a yearly farm of 20 marks [*p.* 85], of 8

1385.

Membrane 22—cont.

marks yearly of the said farm ; as the king is given to understand that William Spridlyngton, deceased, who had the said keeping before them, paid 12 marks yearly for his farm, and no more.

By p.s.

Nov. 11.
Westminster.

Commitment to Robert Tresilian, 'chivaler,' of the keeping of the manor of Conerton with the hundred of Penwyth, co. Cornwall, which belonged to John de Arundell, 'chivaler,' of the same county, who held them by knight service of John de Welyngton, a minor, who held them by knight service of Edward lord le Despenser, a minor in the king's ward, and are in the king's hand by reason of the minority of the said Edward and John de Welyngton, and of John brother and heir of Ralph son and heir of the said John de Arundell, to hold the same from Michaelmas last until the lawful age of the said John brother of Ralph, rendering to the king 50 marks only, to wit, 20 marks at once and 20l. at Easter next ; with clause touching maintenance of buildings etc.

By bill of the treasurer.

MEMBRANE 21.

Oct. 20.
Westminster.

Commitment to William Barwell, during pleasure, of the office of the escheatry in the counties of Gloucester and Hereford and the march of Wales adjacent ; provided that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues.

By C.

Order to all persons of the said counties to be intendant to him as escheator.

Order to John Couele, late escheator, to deliver the office to him by indenture.

The like commitments to the following of the office of the escheatry in the counties named :—

John Bygod ; York.

Richard Otery ; Somerset and Dorset.

William Curson of Byllyngford ; Norfolk and Suffolk.

John Rokele ; Essex and Hertford.

Alan de Kirketon ; Bedford and Buckingham.

Thomas Blith of Blith ; Warwick and Leicester.

John Briggefurd ; Nottingham and Derby.

Aymer de Lichefeld ; Salop and Stafford and the march of Wales adjacent.

John de Feryby ; Lincoln.

John de Tyndale ; Northampton and Rutland.

John Mulso ; Northampton and Rutland.

Nov. 30.
Westminster.

Dec. 6.
Westminster.

William Samburn ; Southampton and Wilts.

Dec. 16.
Westminster.

Robert Lenham ; Essex and Hertford.

1386.

Feb. 4.
Westminster.

John de Cotom ; Lincoln.

Thomas Fryth of Yeldham ; Essex and Hertford.

By C.

1386.

Membrane 21—cont.

William Bruyly ; Oxford and Berks.

John Broke ; Surrey and Sussex.

John Methewold ; Norfolk and Suffolk.

1385.

Oct. 20. Commitment of the county of Chester to Hugh earl of Stafford
Westminster. for two or three years ; so that he answer to the king at the
Exchequer of Chester as sheriff.

By K. by bill signed by the chamberlain.

Oct. 20. Order to Nicholas de Vernoun, late sheriff of Chester, to deliver
Westminster. the county to the earl by indenture.

Order to all persons of the county to be intendant to the
earl as sheriff.

Oct. 28. Commitment to William de Humberston, the elder, clerk,
Westminster. William de Fenby, and John Hawardeby,—by mainprise of
William de Humberston, the younger, parson of the church
of Harlowe, of the county of Essex, and John Humberston of the
county of Lincoln,—of the keeping of 2 messuages and 2 carucates
of land in Grymmesby and Bradley, which have been taken into
the king's hand for certain causes by John de Feriby, escheator
in the county of Lincoln, to hold the same, with the issues of the
premises from the time of their being so taken, until it be decided
in the king's court whether they ought by right to pertain to the
king or to the said William, William and John ; provided that
the said William, William and John answer at the Exchequer
for the above issues and all future issues of the premises, if it be
adjudged that such issues ought to pertain to the king, and also
keep the premises without waste and destruction, and do and
support the real services and all other charges incumbent thereon.

Nov. 10. Commitment to the prior of Neustede upon Ancoln,—by
Westminster. mainprise of John de Repyng hale and Humphrey Baudes of
Hanworth of the county of Lincoln,—of the keeping of (1) 15
messuages in Cadenay, extended at 6s. 8d. yearly, 40 acres of
meadow, extended at 6s. 8d. yearly, and 40 acres of arable land
in the same town, extended at 3s. 4d. yearly, which were taken
into the king's hand by William de Skipwyth, the younger, late
escheator in the county of Lincoln, because he found by an
inquisition of office that the prior and convent of Neustede
purchased them without the king's licence, and (2) a messuage
and 4 acres of land in Cadenay lately held of the prior at will
by Robert Harpou of Cadenay, which the same escheator took
into the king's hand by the name of a messuage and 4 bovates
of land, worth 12d. yearly, because he found by the aforesaid
inquisition that the said Robert had the same to himself and his
heirs in fee simple, and that they descended to Roger, his son, an
idiot,—to hold the same from Michaelmas last for as long as the
premises shall remain in the king's hand for the said causes,
rendering the extent thereof yearly by equal portions at the
Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers, if so be that the issues
thereof ought to pertain to the king. By bill of the treasurer.

1385.

Membrane 21—cont.

Nov. 10. Commitment to John Doughty,—by mainprise of Robert
Westminster. Hull of the county of Middlesex and John Whatton of the county of Leicester,—of the keeping of a messuage in 'Le Baillylane' in Coventre, which for certain causes was lately taken into the king's hand by John de Catesby, John de Marton, then mayor of Coventre, John Styward, and John Ray, late escheator in the county of Warwick, to hold the same, with the issues from the time of the messuage being so taken, until it be decided in the king's court whether the messuage ought by right to pertain to him or to the king; provided that he answer at the Exchequer for the above issues and all future issues of the premises, if it be adjudged that such issues ought to pertain to the king, and also keep the messuage without waste and destruction, and do and support the real services and all other charges incumbent thereon.

Nov. 18. Commitment to Thomas Beuesheff,—by mainprise of Nicholas
Westminster. Couele of the county of Oxford and Robert Hoddesdon of the county of Hertford,—of the keeping of a meadow called 'Kynges-med' by the castle of Walyngford, and a fishery in the river Thames as it runs by the said meadow, which have come to the king's hands by the death of Joan, late princess of Wales, who held them in dower on the day of her death, to hold the same from Michaelmas last for four years, rendering the extent thereof yearly by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers, and supporting all charges incumbent thereon.

By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 28. Commitment to James Berners, 'chivaler,' and Robert son of
Westminster. Ralph,—by mainprise of Robert Ashfeld, Robert Waleys and Robert Wolverston of the county of Suffolk,—of the keeping of all the lands in the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk late of Thomas de Loudham, 'chivaler,' who held of the king in chief, to hold the same from the time of the death of Thomas until the lawful age of John, his son and heir, and so from heir to heir until one of them shall have reached lawful age, together with the marriage of the said heir, rendering yearly for the keeping the extent of the lands by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers, and for the marriage as much as may be agreed upon between them and the treasurer, and finding fit sustenance for the said heir; with clause touching maintenance of buildings etc.

By bill of the treasurer.

Vacated because surrendered, and otherwise below.

MEMBRANE 20.

Dec. 6. Commission to Thomas Bradefeld of Barneton, John Marham
Westminster. of Madyngle, William Godred of Horseth, John Bokelond of Overe, Joce Halywell of Swafham, Richard Overe of Ely, William Roxham of Ely, Edward Tiptoft of Wysebeche, John Aleyn of Teversham and John Martyn of Litlyngton to levy and collect from all cities, boroughs and towns, all secular lords of towns

1385.

Membrane 20—cont.

and other lay persons having goods and possessions, and other persons both great and small in the county of Cambridge, (except the town of Cambridge), and from all ecclesiastical persons in respect of goods forthcoming from lands acquired by them since 20 Edward I, the tenth and fifteenth and moiety of a tenth and fifteenth, (payable as regards the tenth and fifteenth at the Purification next, and as regards the moiety at Midsummer following), which the lords, magnates and commonalties of counties, and the citizens and burgesses of cities and boroughs, considering the grave perils which might befall the realm both by land and sea unless a sounder scheme of defence were speedily prepared for the same, granted to the king in the Parliament held and convoked at Westminster on Friday after the feast of St. Luke the Evangelist last, so that they answer therefor at the Exchequer or other place appointed by the king on the said feasts at latest; and order to them to go from town to town and from place to place, and cause to come before them from every town two men and the reeve, and from every city and borough the mayor, bailiffs and four men, from among the most discreet and upright men of the said towns, cities and boroughs, charging the said men to have the money levied and delivered to them (the commissioners) without delay by one or two of the most sufficient men of every city, town and borough, or else have the money levied from the men themselves and cause answer therefor to be made to the king in form aforesaid, so that the affairs of the realm be not delayed owing to failure of payment through their default.

By K. and C.

Mittitur in extractis.

The like to the following in the counties named :—

Edmund de la Brok, Thomas Blount of Sabrichesworth, William Gobyon, Adam Raulyn of St. Albans, Thomas Faryndon, John Vynter, Nicholas Houtot and Thomas Bokoc; Hertford.

Hugh de Monyton, Roger Parker, William Naysh of Irchynfeld, Malcolm de la Mare, Stephen Barowe, Henry Bradneld, John Fletewyke, John Peryton, John Sugwas and Walter Heynes; Hereford.

John de Fenwyk, William de la Vale, Robert de Horseley, Roger de Horseley, Hugh Galon, William Holgrave, John de Houburn and William Samson of Wetewode; Northumberland, except the town of Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

Thomas de Staunton, 'chivaler,' William Nevyll of Rolleston, 'chivaler,' Nicholas de Wydmerpole, Thomas Barry, Gregory de Dunham, Bertram de Bolyngbroke, John de Colston and John de Oxtun; Nottingham.

William Porthors, Richard Evesham of Catesby, John Whyhed of Lylburn, William Toppying of Wenlyngburgh, Simon Spicer of Ketryng, John Porter of Aston, Simon Combe of Braybrok, Richard Hetheryngton of Preston, John Elyngton of Petirburgh, Richard Brabason of

1385.

Membrane 20—cont.

- Heghamferers, Austin Mowe of Cleve and Fremund de la Port ; Northampton.
- Roger Trewennard, John Antron, Ralph Sore, Michael Trewynhillyke, John Bere [of] Tregaryn, Robert Podyng, Nicholas Legh, William Bonefas and John Page of Launston ; Cornwall.
- William Kynardesley, Richard de Ruggeley, Cornelius de Worley, Thomas Hexstall, William Colleson, James Scaresmor, John Burton of Cherleton, Thomas Jurdon of Flossebrok, John Dunclett of Brome, Richard de Walton of Lichefeld, Richard Buntable, John Sadeler of Tamworth and John del Holyns ; Stafford.
- Robert Hanlesworth of Wyndesore, Walter Sanghurst of Wyndesore, William Neweman, David atte Hacche, John Lousel, Robert atte Lee, John Boltere, Henry Vicarie of Pesmere, John Brandis of Estbury, Thomas Lacok, William Webbe of Charneie, John Moyn of Northmorton, William Longcouper of Abyndon and Thomas Hasle of Abyndon ; Berks.
- William Fortescu, John Bydewell, Theobald atte Wode, Walter Wyke of Morton, Richard Middelworthy, Thomas Bere of Hunsam, Robert Werthe, Richard Mottercombe, Stephen Lantron, John Wyndesore, Walter Gerard and John Chapman of Honyton ; Devon.
- Thomas Swayn, John Jeuewyn, Walter Chapman, William Rolf, John Nicholas, Philip Wyndhull, Robert Luddok, Thomas Cuttyng, Thomas Polton, Thomas Bekeryng, John Testewod and Nicholas Crok ; Wilts.
- Richard Walsted, Thomas Jardyne, John Taverner, Richard Wiltshire, William atte Hull, James de Byne, Thomas Peplesham, Thomas Horham, Thomas Osborn, Roger Whate, Richard Halle, William Wolcombe and John Harold ; Sussex.
- Thomas de Abyngton of Haverbergh, Roger Bremyngton of Estnorton, William de Lathum of Ketelby, Robert Dygby of Tylton, William Malory of Walton, William Kyngton of Raveniston, Robert Wauere of Southkilworth, Hugh Blaby, John Overton and William Shepey ; Leicester.

MEMBRANE 19.

- Hugh de Bodelers, John Parys of Lodelowe, Henry de Kyngeslone, William de Veer of Cleburymortymmer, William de Stretton of Bruggenorth, Roger de Cloreley, John Costantyn of Leghton, William Smethecote of Preston Brokhurst, Thomas Dode, William de Morton, Thomas Hoppekyns of Lydebury and Henry de Wynnesbury ; Salop, except the town of Shrewsbury.
- Maurice Russell, 'chivaler,' John Webbe of Thokynnton, John Chaumpeneys, Robert Leomulle of Lechelade,

1385.

Membrane 19—cont.

- Richard Baron of Fairford, Richard Monemouth, Reynold Berkeston of Alveston, Giles de Kent, John Lorewynche, Richard atte Mulle of Mitcheldean, John Dene of Mitcheldean and John Chaumbre ; Gloucester.
- Walter Frompton, Robert Pygas, Robert Trelynere, Thomas Thaccombe, Edward Lent of Shaftesbury, William Houperre of Shirborn, William Gulden, Walter Bile of Warham, William Horwode of Warham, William Nagard of Dorchestre, Thomas Bochard and Henry Strode ; Dorset.
- Walter Southous, William Gristede, Robert Flemmyng, Thomas Houlot, Thomas Brodok, Adam Rolf of Witham, William de Thorp, Nicholas Breton, Thomas Whot, Geoffrey Michel and Thomas Juell of Great Stanbrigg ; Essex, except the town of Colchester.
- John Clerk of Wissynden, Richard Nevyll, Thomas Overton of Exton and John de Wemton ; Rutland.
- Robert Barley, Ralph Barker of Dore, Nicholas de Padeley, Thomas de Wirkesworth, William de Ingewardeby, John son of Henry de Benteley, Arthur de Bolleston and Nicholas Crukere ; Derby.
- William Westynton of Stretford, Thomas Hore of Elmynton, Ralph Richard of Overton, John Boteler of Shostok, William del Wode of La Wodehouse, John Harper of Henley, John Dexter of Colshull, Thomas Upton of Little Walford, John Hondes of Whycheford, Walter Touneshend of Brayles, Roger Ludyngton of Coventre and John Tate of Coventre ; Warwick.
- William Tendryng, 'chivaler,' John de Ludham, John Rokewode of Fakenham, Laurence Porterosse, John Somerton, Benet de Bedyng, Henry de Euges, Roger Depeden of Brampton, and John Cokerell of Orford ; Suffolk.
- Andrew Wauton, Roger Maschall, Andrew Botesasshe, John Dacombe, John atte Rigge, John Maneffu, John Loudon of the New Forest and Thomas Canteshangre ; Southampton, except the Isle of Wight and the town of Southampton.
- John atte Broke, John Wyot, William Noble, John Purchas, Richard Berwell, Thomas Reke, John Jargevill of Totenho, John Fitz Richard of Olney, John Gilmyn of Hanslap, Andrew Boveton, William Gillam and William Clement of Stutele ; Buckingham.
- Reynold Hambury, William Musard, Robert Wolashull, John Mugegros, John Keykeyngwych, William Roggers, Thomas Ravenesby of Kydermestre, Thomas Walsh, Richard Sevamton, Henry Bachecote of Wych, John Clifton, Thomas Ruseley of Pershore, John Silby of Evesham, John Morcote of Evesham, William Curson of Duddeley, William Colberne of Duddeley, and John Bromyard of Evesham ; Worcester, except the city of Worcester.

1385.

Membrane 19—cont.

- Martin Everard, 'chivaler,' Robert de Illey, 'chivaler,' Robert Herward, Edmund Seint Thomers, John Fastolf of Castre, George Sefoul, Robert Butvyleyn, John Crispyng, Roger Meryot, John Cook of Saxhorp, Nicholas del Castell, Henry de Pakenham, Richard Drewe, Richard Hawys, Geoffrey de Massyngham and Richard Chappe; Norfolk.
- John de Hothom, 'chivaler,' Gerard de Lounde, 'chivaler,' Edward Fanacourt, Thomas Lorymer, Richard de Lounde, Richard de Metham, William de Ithom of Beverley, Roger Dautry of Foulstutton and John Lascy of Folkton; East Riding, co. York, except the city of York.
- Edmund Pirpond, Adam de Rotheresfeld, 'chivaler,' Randolph Bygod, 'chivaler,' Thomas de Clapham, Henry de Pudsey, the younger, Ralph de Beston, William Gairgrave, William Wynteworth, John Wynteworth of Elmesal, John de Mareys, Richard Sunning of Rypon, and John de Gelsthorp; West Riding, co. York, except the city of York.
- Thomas Moneford, 'chivaler,' William Mauleverer, 'chivaler,' John Clervaus of Croft, Thomas Gower, Richard de Pikeryng, John Lacelles of Rongton, William de Neuport and Laurence Truttok of Pikeryng; North Riding, co. York, except the city of York.
- Robert de Cletham of Scotton, John Caldewell of Stowe, Thomas Lisle, Geoffrey Neubald of Lymbergh, John atte See of Stikford, Hugh Toures of Hoggesthorp, Robert Bavent of Trusthorp and Geoffrey Haynton of Louth; parts of Lyndesey, co. Lincoln, except the city of Lincoln.
- Henry Bukden of Staunford, Robert Tame of Gretford, Thomas Kyng of Stowe, Ralph Messenger of Harleston, John Leke of Colby, and Adam Saltby of Grantham; parts of Kesteven, co. Lincoln, except the city of Lincoln.
- William Stevenson, John Hull of Boston, John Grave of Leke, and William atte Touneshend of Spaldyng; parts of Holand, co. Lincoln.
- Thomas Chemonherst, Thomas Bygonet, Nicholas atte Helde, Richard Mason, William Hayle, John Waryn, John Harpour of Wodestoke, Walter Shoune, John Herdewyk of Whitcherche, Thomas Goldewelle, John Bate of Tame, William atte Dene of Stoke and William More of Henle; Oxford.
- Nicholas Milton, Adam Popelyngton, James de Innynghfeld, William Beel, John Codstone, William Snowte, Thomas Carpenter of Kyngeston and Thomas Baker of Leddrede; Surrey, except the town of Suthwerk.
- John Derwentwater, Thomas de Louthre, Robert de Clibburn, John de Siggeswyk, John de Bethome, Robert de Docwra, Richard Cayrous and Robert Neuton; Westmoreland.
- Thomas Hugyn, Thomas Pyke, William Portman, Nicholas Frere, William Glanford, John Wayfere of Glaston, Simon Brit, Henry Molyns, John Wyke of Crukern, Thomas

1385.

Membrane 19—cont.

Nitere, John Babbecary of Sanford, John Bondeman of Tyntenhull and John Berley ; Somerset, except the cities of Bath and Wells and the town of Bruggewater.
 Richard Marchall of Woxebrigg, Ralph Hervy of Drayton, Matthew atte Hull, William Pecche, John de Lynne, John Neweman of Edelmeton, Gilbert Waryn and John Wheteleye of Brayneford ; Middlesex.

MEMBRANE 18.

John de Hodeleston, 'chivaler,' Robert de Mulcastre, 'chivaler,' William de Culwen, 'chivaler,' Roger de Martyndale, John de Waverton, Robert de Crofton, Thomas del Halle, Robert de Whelpdale, Robert de Neuby, Roger de Leyborn and John de Loudale ; Cumberland.
 John Fitz Johan of Milton Erneys, John Fage of Rokesdon, William atte Broke of Pertenhale, John Fage of Temesford, William Houdich of Shefford, Richard Belgrave, Richard Stokkere, Ralph Doucesson of Ampthull and Robert Parentyn of Bromham ; Bedford.
 Richard atte Lese, 'chivaler,' Richard Horn, William Medmynham of the Isle of Thanet, John Toucestre, John Fyneux, Thomas Geldyne, John Mortimer, Richard Stokke, John Tudour, John Fitz Rauf of Tonebregge, John atte Melle of Ealdyng and William Smyth of Tentir-denne ; Kent.
 Nicholas Spenser and John Hebber ; Isle of Wight.
 William Moygne, 'chivaler,' Robert Stokes, 'chivaler,' Robert Lovetot, Robert de Huntyngdon, Simon Bret, Simon Yutte and John Swift ; Huntingdon.

Order to John king of Castile and Leon, duke of Lancaster, or his chancellor in the duchy of Lancaster, to appoint trustworthy persons to levy and collect the said tenth and fifteenth and moiety of a tenth and fifteenth in the duchy, certifying the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer without delay of the names of the persons appointed.

Commission to Robert de Ampilforth, Robert de Duffeld, Richard de Acastre and William de Bridesall to collect the said tenth and moiety of a tenth in the city and suburbs of York ; and order to them to cause to come before them the mayor and bailiffs of the city and four of the most discreet and upright men of the city and suburbs, have the money levied by their advice, and cause answer to be made therefor, as above.

The like to the following in the under-mentioned cities and towns :—

Geoffrey Brehull, Walter Bone, Thomas Whiteley and William Ryvele ; town of Oxford.

1385.

Membrane 18—cont.

Richard Lodde, 'draper,' William Wilton, 'bochere,' Adam Cuntewell and Thomas Vyport; city of Salisbury.
 Walter Hayle, Robert Baret; William Cheilmerssh and Thomas Beore; city of Worcester.
 John Kent, Reynold Baker, Henry Marchal and William Janyn; town of Suthwerk.
 John Gelhampton and Thomas Parker; town of Briggewater.
 Alexander Westmerland and John de Refham; town of Cambridge.
 Robert Hebborn, Thomas Philipp, Roger Thornton, Richard Lynton, William Wra and William Berker 'del Close'; town of Newcastle-upon-Tyne.
 Nicholas de Shotton, 'drapere,' John Calam, and Robert Chapman, 'drapere'; town of Shrewsbury.
 William Cook of Bathe and Thomas Carnyll; city of Bath.
 William Bowere and John Malmeshill; town of Southampton.
 Henry Bouedich, Thomas Philippes and Roger Chapman; city of Wells.
 Ralph Algor and William Peu; town of Colcestre.
 John Buckebrok, Robert Bertram, William Nuncourt and Thomas Pounfrait; town of Northampton.
 Robert de Salteby, Henry Harewode, Richard de Gaynesburgh, 'mercier,' and Gilbert de Kyme, 'lyster'; city of Lincoln.

Commission to Simon Wynchecombe, Adam Seynt Ive, William Neuport and John Walcote to collect the same in the city and suburbs of London; and order to them to go from ward to ward and from place to place, cause to come before them from every ward four of the most discreet and upright men of such ward, and have the money levied by their advice.

Commission to Thomas de Sutton, John Wyke on 'Le Keye,' Peter atte Barugh and Ralph Bradewey to collect the same in the town and suburbs of Bristol and the precinct thereof; and order to them to cause to come before them the mayor and sheriff of the town, and four or six of the most discreet and upright men of the town, suburbs and precinct, and have the money levied by their advice.

MEMBRANE 17.

Dec. 4. Commitment to Robert Grenacre, knight,—by mainprise of Westminster. Thomas Talbot, 'chivaler,' and Henry de Grenacre of the county of Lancaster,—of the keeping of the manor of Stevynton, co. Bedford, late of John de Holand, 'chivaler,' which is in the king's hand by reason of the contempt and rebellion of the said John, to hold the same from Michaelmas last for as long as the manor shall remain in the king's hand for the said cause, rendering 40*l.* yearly by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers; with clause touching maintenance of buildings etc.

By bill of the treasurer.

1386.

Membrane 17—cont.

Be it remembered that these letters, at the suit of the said John de Holand by king's writ against the said Robert de Grenacre, were restored into the Chancery on Monday 16 April in this year, as appears more fully by the endorsement of the said writ, which remains in the Chancery files of this year. So these letters are cancelled.

1385.

Dec. 20.
Westminster.

Commitment in like terms to Thomas Randolph,—by mainprise of John Orwell of London and Hugh Richard of London,—of the keeping of a messuage and 30 acres of land in Ditton Camoys, co. Cambridge, late of Robert Smyth of the same town, which are said to have been seized into the king's hand by the escheator in the said county because Robert was a villein of the prior of Ely when he acquired them, and the prior as his lord has seized them, to hold the same from Christmas next for as long as the messuage and land shall remain in the king's hand for the said cause, rendering 13s. 4d. yearly by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers.

By bill of the treasurer.

1386.

Jan. 8.
Westminster.

Commitment in like terms to Nicholas de Chireton, Benedictine monk,—by mainprise of Henry Godechepe and John Haryngey of London,—of the keeping of the alien priory of Wolfricheston, to hold the same, with the issues thereof, from Michaelmas last for as long as the war with France shall endure, rendering 20l. yearly by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers.

By bill of the treasurer.

1385.

July 29.
Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

Commission to John de Harlam, for life and during good behaviour, to examine in person and by deputy all ships and boats passing to or from the realm in the port of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, and to make search of all ships and boats suspected of being laden with uncocketed or uncustomed wools, woolfells, hides, cloths or other customable wares, or with gold or silver in money by tale or mass or plate, or with jewels, and of all persons suspected of having brought into or out of the realm any bulls, letters, instruments, processes or other things prejudicial to the king or his subjects, in contravention of the proclamations and prohibitions made in that behalf, and to arrest and keep safely until further order all such wares and instruments, together with the ships, boats and persons carrying them, and to survey and examine the letters of cocket made in respect of the said wares, and to receive the king's share of all goods of the king's enemies taken at sea by the king's lieges and brought to the said port; provided that he answer and render account at the Exchequer for the moneys forthcoming in this behalf, and for all the forfeitures so arrested by him. And order to all sheriffs, mayors, bailiffs, ministers, lords, masters and mariners of ships, and other the king's ministers and lieges, to be intendant to the said John.

By king's letter of the signet.

1386.

Jan. 12.
Westminster.

Commitment to Stephen de Derneford of Plymmuth and John Talbot of Exeter,—by mainprise of John Roche, 'chivaler,' of

1386.

Membrane 17—cont.

the county of Wilts, and Humphrey Passour of Plymmuth,—of all the king's customs on all goods and wares (except wools, hides and woolfells) in the port of Exeter and all places thence along the sea-coast as far as Weymouth on the one side, and on the other side as far as Bruggewater, and there, to have the same from the Purification next for six years, rendering 40*l.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter.

By bill of the treasurer.

Vacated because nothing thereof was done.

1385.

Dec. 21.
Westminster.

Commitment to Nicholas de Brembre 'chivaler,' and Thomas de la Bere, John Chamberleyn and Robert Wybet, chaplains,—by advice of the king's council and at the prayer of the said Nicholas,—of the manors of Leuesham and Grenewyche, co. Kent, which pertained to the abbey of St. Peter, Ghent in Flanders, when the town of Ghent and the said abbey were of the king's obedience, and have now come to the king's hands by reason of the war with France, (as the king has learned), because the said town and abbey and the surrounding country are adherent to the king's enemies of France, to hold the same, with the rents, services, rectories, vicarages and all other appurtenances and commodities thereof, for as long as the manors shall remain in the king's hand for the above cause, rendering at farm to the king and his heirs 80 marks yearly by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter.

By p.s.

MEMBRANE 16.

Dec. 3.
Westminster.

Order to the collectors of customs in the port of Boston to expose for sale 4 bales of 'madre' which are said to have been found by them in a ship in the said port without custom having been paid thereon, and arrested for that cause as forfeit to the king; provided that they answer at the Exchequer for the proceeds of the sale.

By bill of the treasurer.

Dec. 5.
Westminster.

Commitment to David de Howyk, chaplain, and Thomas Moderby,—by mainprise of John de Topclif and John de Horneby of the county of York,—of the keeping of all the lands in Esthidewyn and Unthank late of Robert de Esthidewyn, which are in the king's hand because Robert was an adherent of Gilbert de Middleton, traitor, as was found by an inquisition taken before William de Nessefeld, late escheator in the county of Northumberland, to hold the same from Michaelmas last for as long as the lands shall remain in the king's hand for the said cause, rendering 44*s.* yearly by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers; with clause touching maintenance of buildings etc.

By bill of the treasurer.

Dec. 5.
Westminster.

Appointment, during pleasure, of Nicholas Sherwynd of Southampton to search in person or by deputy all ships and boats passing to and from the realm in the port of Southampton and

1385.

Membrane 16—cont.

all ports and places thence along the sea-coast as far as Portes-muth, and there, and in the Isle of Wight, and in all places from there as far as Melcombe, and there, as above [*last entry but four*].
By bill of the treasurer.

Sept. 25.
Windsor
Castle.

Order to John Brode of Smethe, escheator in the counties of Kent and Middlesex, to cause the king's brother Thomas de Holand, earl of Kent, son and heir of Joan princess of Wales, countess of Kent, and lady of Wake, to have full seisin of all the lands which the princess held of the king in chief or was seised of in her demesne as of fee on the day of her death, together with the issues thereof from the time of her death, which the king has granted to him as a gift; as the king, notwithstanding that not all the inquisitions touching the lands of the princess have yet been returned into the Chancery, has taken the earl's homage and fealty, wishing to do him a special favour.

By king's letter of the signet.

Order in like terms to John Tyndale, escheator in the counties of Northampton and Rutland.

The like orders to the following :—

Thomas Coueley, escheator in the counties of Bedford and Buckingham.

John de Kirkeby, the younger, escheator in the county of Worcester.

Thomas More of Balsham, escheator in the counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon.

John Rokele, escheator in the counties of Essex and Hertford.

William Curson of Billyngford, escheator in the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk.

John Olyver, escheator in the counties of Surrey and Sussex.

George del Castell, escheator in the counties of Warwick and Leicester.

Richard Otery, escheator in the counties of Somerset and Dorset.

William de Rempston, escheator in the county of Nottingham.

John de Mitford, escheator in the counties of Northumberland, Cumberland and Westmoreland.

John de Dent, escheator in the county of York.

John de Feriby, escheator in the county of Lincoln.

Sept. 14.
Sheen manor.

Order to John Dent, escheator in the county of York, on account of the evident contempt and rebellion lately committed by John de Holand, 'chivaler,' to cause all the lands which belonged to the said John on the day of the perpetration of the said contempt and rebellion to be seized into the king's hand, and the revenues and profits thereof levied, and to have answer made for the same in the king's chamber for the expenses thereof.

By king's letter of the signet.

The like orders to the following :—

John de Feriby, escheator in the county of Lincoln.

1385.

Membrane 16—cont.

William de Rempston, escheator in the counties of Nottingham and Derby.
 Thomas More, escheator in the counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon.
 John de Tyndale, escheator in the counties of Northampton and Rutland.
 George del Castell, escheator in the counties of Warwick and Leicester.
 John Rokele, escheator in the counties of Essex and Hertford.
 William Curson of Billyngford, escheator in the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk.
 John Brode of Smethe, escheator in the counties of Kent and Middlesex.
 John de Mitford, escheator in the counties of Northumberland, Cumberland and Westmoreland.
 John Olyver, escheator in the counties of Surrey and Sussex.
 John de Kirkeby, escheator in the county of Worcester.
 Thomas Couele, escheator in the counties of Bedford and Buckingham.
 Richard Otery, escheator in the counties of Somerset and Dorset.
 John de Aston, escheator in the counties of Devon and Cornwall.
 John Gaweyn, escheator in the counties of Southampton and Wilts.
 Nicholas Brembre, mayor of London and escheator therein.
 John Couele, escheator in the counties of Gloucester and Hereford and the march of Wales adjacent thereto.
 John Salveyn, escheator in the counties of Oxford and Berks.
 Cornelius de Wirleye, escheator in the counties of Salop and Stafford and the march of Wales adjacent thereto.
 John Wodehous, clerk, chamberlain of Chester.

1386.

Jan. 20.
 Westminster.

Commission to the prior of Tonebrigg to levy and collect in the diocese of Rochester the tenth of ecclesiastical benefices, payable in moieties at the Annunciation next and the octave of Trinity following, which the prelates and clergy of the province of Canterbury granted to the king in their convocation in the cathedral church of St. Paul, London, on 7 December last; and order and strict injunction to him to attend diligently about the said levying and collection, and to answer for the whole of the money of the said tenth at the Exchequer on the aforesaid terms, at his peril.

Feb. 12.
 Westminster.

Commission in like terms to the abbot of Sautre and the prior of Wylmundeley to collect the said tenth in the archdeaconry of Huntingdon; as the prior of St. Neots, who with the abbot was appointed by John bishop of Lincoln to levy the same in the archdeaconry, has suddenly become blind, and is so broken with age that he cannot labour about the business, as the king has learned on trustworthy testimony.

By C.

MEMBRANE 15.

1385.

Aug. 26.
York.

Order to A. archbishop of York to appoint trustworthy persons of the clergy of his diocese to levy and collect in the said diocese, according to the new taxation, the moiety of a tenth of ecclesiastical goods and benefices, and temporalities annexed to spiritualities, (except those benefices and goods in the counties of Northumberland and Cumberland and within the bounds of Coupeland which are so devastated by hostile incursions of the Scots and depredations of Englishmen passing through them towards Scotland that their means do not suffice for paying any tenths, and also the abbey of Egleston, the goods of which have been burnt by a chance fire, and the nuns of the Cluniac, Augustinian and Benedictine orders, who on account of their notorious poverty can scarce support the charges incumbent on them), which the prelates and clergy of the province of York, in their last convocation on Friday 21 April last, granted to the king in the event of his going in person with an armed force before Martinmas next to attack the kingdom of France or Scotland and defeat the enemies of the realm, and actually attacking them, and on the understanding that the prelates and clergy should not be compelled to labour, either personally or by their men, for the warding off or expulsion of any enemies within the realm, and which was payable immediately on the expiration of two months from the time of the king's entering one or other of the said realms; provided that they answer for the whole of the money of such moiety on 1 October next: as the king has been in his own person with his army in Scotland to resist the malice of his enemies there, and neither the prelates nor clergy of the province have been compelled to labour as above. The archbishop is to certify the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer before the feast of St. Matthew the Apostle next of the names of the persons so appointed.

Mittitur ad Scaccarium in extractis.

The like order to J. bishop of Durham.

The like to Th. bishop of Carlisle.

Nov. 8.

Westminster.

Order to John Briggeford, escheator in the county of Nottingham,—pursuant to an inquisition made by William de Rempston, late escheator in the said county, shewing that Thomas Columbelle of Sandiacre held of the king in chief in his demesne as of fee a messuage, 6 bovates of land and 3 acres of meadow in Sandiacre by petty serjeanty, to wit, by the service of 2 marks to be paid yearly at the Exchequer by the hands of the sheriff of the county, and also held divers other lands in the said county of others than the king, and that Thomas Columbelle, aged 19 years and more, is his son and next heir,—to take the fealty of the said heir and cause him to have full seisin of the aforesaid messuage, land and meadow, and to remove the king's hand from the lands held of others than the king, delivering any issues taken thereof to those to whom they belong.

1385.

*Membrane 15—cont.*Dec. 16.
Westminster.

Grant to brother Nicholas Anglici, prior of the alien priory of Blyth, that he shall have again the keeping of the said priory and all its lands, rents and possessions, (from which he was lately expelled by Master John de Midelton, the king's physician, by colour of certain letters patent whereby the keeping was committed to the said John), according to the tenor of letters patent dated 5 December, 3 Richard II, whereby the keeping was committed to him on certain terms [*Calendar of Fine Rolls, 1377-1383, p. 173*], but at a farm increased by 40s. yearly, and according to the form of the ordinance made in the Parliament of 1 Richard II and affirmed in all respects by the king in the last Parliament with the assent of the prelates, nobles, magnates and commons of the realm, notwithstanding the above letters patent in John's favour, which are hereby revoked; as he is a conventual prior and has a life title in the priory, as appears plainly by charters of the king's progenitors, papal bulls, instruments, letters, and other clear evidences exhibited and shewn in the Chancery.

Dec. 10.
Westminster.

Association of John Stormesworthe of Welford and John Cok of Lilburn in the late commission to William Porthors and others to collect in the county of Northampton the tenth and fifteenth and moiety of a tenth and fifteenth last granted by the commons of the realm, in the room of Richard Evesham of Catesby, whom the king for certain reasonable causes has thought fit to discharge from such collection. By C.

Dec. 22.
Westminster.

The like association of Andrew Wodhill in the late commission to Richard Horn and others to collect the same in the county of Kent, in the room of Richard atte Lese, 'chivaler,' to whom the king, on 6 November, 6 Richard II, granted exemption from being made a collector or other minister of the king or his heirs.

The like association of John Shardelowe in the late commission to John de Ludham and others to collect the same in the county of Suffolk, in the room of William Tendryng, 'chivaler,' to whom the king, on 25 May, 5 Richard II, granted the like exemption for life.

Vacated because the said John Shardelowe is discharged by pretext of a charter of exemption, as appears below.

1386.

Jan. 6.
Westminster.

The like association of John Bure in the late commission to John de Ludham and others to collect the same in the county of Suffolk, in the room of John Shardelowe, to whom the king on 28 August, 2 Richard II, granted the like exemption for life.

1385.

*MEMBRANE 14.*Nov. 30.
Westminster.

Commitment to John Kentwode, 'chivaler,'—by mainprise of John Aston of the county of Devon and Roger Umfrey of the county of Cornwall,—of the keeping of the borough of Lostwithiell with the mills and water of Fowy, which have come to

1385.

Membrane 14—cont.

the king's hand by the death of Joan, late princess of Wales, who held them in dower, to hold the same from Easter next for ten years, rendering 18*l.* yearly by equal portions at the Michaelmas and Easter Exchequers ; with clause touching maintenance of buildings etc. By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 1.
Westminster.

Commitment in like terms to brother Richard Auncel, monk, and the king's esquire, John Rose,—by mainprise of John Aston and Benet Botessawe of the county of Devon,—of the keeping of the alien priory of St. Michael's Mount, Cornwall, and all its lands, possessions and profits, to hold the same for as long as the war with France shall endure, rendering 25 marks yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, as brother Richard Harpath, late the king's farmer there, rendered, and also paying tenths and other quotas with the clergy.

By king's letter of the signet.

Dec. 4.
Westminster.

Whereas Edward III, by a certain mainprise found in the Chancery, committed to brother Francis, prior of the alien priory of Montacute, the keeping of the said priory and all its possessions, to hold the same during the war with France for a certain farm to be rendered yearly at the Exchequer or elsewhere, as is more fully contained in letters patent thereof ; and whereas in a certain Parliament of Edward III it was agreed and ordained that priors and other presidents of alien priories and religious houses and possessions in England should be preferred before others in the matter of having the keeping of such priories etc. at farm ; and whereas in the Parliament held at Westminster in the king's first year it was ordained and agreed, at the request of the commons of the realm, that all alien enemies, both religious persons and others, should leave the realm within a fixed time limited in the said ordinance, except conventual priors and other persons having a life estate in their benefices or offices ; and whereas in the present Parliament it has been agreed and granted, at the request of the commons of the realm, that the aforesaid ordinances be held and firmly observed ; and whereas the above-mentioned Francis is a conventual prior, as appears by divers letters, instruments and other evidences exhibited and shewn in the present Parliament : the king wills and grants that the said prior shall have the keeping of the priory and his said farm thereof in form aforesaid, and shall peacefully enjoy the same during the war with France in accordance with the tenor of the letters of Edward III and the ordinances, agreements and grants aforesaid, and that he shall not be removed or expelled therefrom against the tenor of the said letters, ordinances, agreements and grants. The king has also taken the prior and his priory, with all things belonging thereto, into his special protection and defence.

Dec. 7.
Westminster.

Commitment to Henry Popham, kinsman of Laurence de Sancto Martino, 'chivaler,' who held of the king in chief, of the keeping of all the lands in the counties of Wilts, Southampton

1385.

Membrane 14—cont.

and Dorset late of the said Laurence, to hold the same from the time of Laurence's death for as long as the lands shall remain in the king's hand because of such death, rendering yearly the extent thereof by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers; with clause touching maintenance of buildings etc.
By bill of the treasurer.

Dec. 20.
Westminster.

Order to W. archbishop of Canterbury to appoint some trustworthy persons of the clergy of his diocese to levy and collect in the said diocese the tenth of ecclesiastical benefices, payable in moieties at the Annunciation next and the octave of Trinity following, which the prelates and clergy of the province of Canterbury granted to the king in their last convocation in the church of St. Paul, London, on 7 December last, so that answer be made to the king at the aforesaid terms for the whole of the money of such tenth; and to certify the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer before the octave of Hilary next at latest of the names of the persons so appointed. By K. and C.

Mittitur in extractis.

Order in like terms to R. bishop of London.

The like orders to the following:—

W. bishop of Winchester.

Th. bishop of Exeter.

Th. bishop of Ely.

J. bishop of Lincoln.

J. bishop of Bath and Wells.

Th. bishop of Rochester.

H. bishop of Norwich.

The guardian of the spirituality of the bishopric of Chichester.

H. bishop of Worcester.

R. bishop of Salisbury.

J. bishop of Hereford.

The guardian of the spirituality of the bishopric of Coventry and Lichfield, the see being void.

A. bishop of St. Davids.

J. bishop of Bangor.

L. bishop of St. Asaph.

Th. bishop of Llandaff.

The like order to the abbot of St. Albans touching his exempt jurisdiction.

Dec. 19.
Westminster.

Grant to the king's clerk, Richard de Medeford, and the king's esquire, Ralph Tyle, of the keeping of the church and rectory of Horncherche, co. Essex, and all the other lands, rents and possessions in the counties of Essex and Kent and the city of London, whether spiritual or temporal, belonging to the house of Mounjoye in Savoy, which pertain to the king by right because the provost of the said house is a schismatic against the faith of Christ, to hold the same for as long as the said church, lands, rents and possessions shall be in the king's hand for the said

1385.

Membrane 14—cont.

cause, rendering 50 marks yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, as the master or warden of the said church has heretofore rendered to the said house of Mounjoye, and also maintaining and finding the divine services and all other charges incumbent on the said church, lands, rents and possessions, and keeping in repair the chancel of the church and the houses and buildings of the rectory and all the other tenements aforesaid.

By king's letter of the signet.

1386.

MEMBRANE 13.

Jan. 20.
Westminster.

Commission during pleasure to Thomas Neuton, citizen of London, and John Polymond of Suthampton, to collect in the port of Southampton and all ports and places thence along the sea-coast as far as Portesmouth, and there, and in the Isle of Wight, and in all places thence as far as Melcombe, and there, (1) the customs granted by foreign and alien merchants to Edward I in return for certain liberties and immunities, (2) the custom and subsidy on wools, hides and woollfells, to wit, on each sack of wool 50s. from denizens and 4 marks from aliens, on every 240 woollfells the like amounts, and on each last of hides 100s. from denizens and 8 marks from aliens, and (3) the custom of cloths of wool and worsted made in England for export to foreign parts; and to keep the 'coket' seal in the said port, answering at the Exchequer for the moneys forthcoming therefrom; and to appoint fit substitutes to act for them in places where they cannot attend in person.

By bill of the treasurer.

Vacated because surrendered, and nothing thereof was done.

Feb. 2.
Westminster.

The like to Robert Olyver and Robert de Raynton in the port of Newcastle-upon-Tyne and all ports and places as far as Whitby on the one side, and there, and as far as Berewyk on the other side.

By bill of the treasurer.

Feb. 25.
Westminster.

The like to Thomas Neuton, citizen of London, and William Bacon of Suthampton, the elder, in the port of Southampton and all places as far as Portesmouth, and there, and in the Isle of Wight, and in all places thence as far as Melcombe.

Feb. 16.
Westminster.

The like to Robert Sutton of Lincoln and Gilbert Maghfeld, citizen of London, in the port of Boston and all ports and places thence along the sea-coast as far as Grymesby towards the north and Maydenhouse towards the south.

By bill of the treasurer.

May 4.
Westminster.

The like to Robert Waleys of Ipswich and John Sewale of Coggeshale in the port of Ipswich.

By bill of the treasurer.

June 9.
Westminster.

The like to Geoffrey Starlyng of Ipswich and John Sewale of Coggeshale in the port of Ipswich.

By bill of the treasurer.

1386.

MEMBRANE 12.

Jan. 29.
Westminster.

Commitment to John le Parker of Folryg,—by mainprise of Richard Grenacres son of Richard Grenacres, knight, of the county of Bedford, Roger de Edulston and John Nowell of the county of Lancaster,—of the keeping of all the lands in the county of Lancaster late of Henry de Dynelay, tenant of the king in chief, to hold the same from 26 January last until the lawful age of Margaret, daughter and heir of the said Henry, together with the marriage of the said heir, rendering to the king for the keeping and marriage 10*l.* only, to wit, a moiety at Midsummer next and a moiety at Christmas following ; with clause touching maintenance of buildings etc. By bill of the treasurer.

Feb. 5.
Westminster.

Commitment to brother Nicholas Hornyk, confessor of Queen Anne, for past and future good service, of the keeping of the priory of Montacute and all its lands and possessions, to hold the same for as long as the priory, lands and possessions shall remain in the king's hand on account of the war with France, rendering 120*l.* yearly at the Exchequer or elsewhere at the king's order by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas ; saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches. John Marchall, 'chivaler,' John Yevell and John Doget of the county of Somerset, and William Goderiche of the county of Lincoln, have appeared personally in the Chancery and mainperned for the said Nicholas that he will stay continually on the priory and its possessions, maintain the number of clerks and servants anciently ordained therein, and the chantries and other divine services, alms, pious works, and other charges incumbent thereon, entirely out of the issues, profits and emoluments thereof, and leave the buildings of the priory and possessions in as good a state of repair as they are in at present ; and that neither he nor his clerks and servants will leave the realm, or tell or reveal the estate, affairs, or secrets of the realm to any foreign person on any pretext or pretence, or transmit to foreign parts by letters or word of mouth or otherwise any gold or silver in mass or money, or jewels, or arms, or any other thing which might tend to the prejudice of the king or his people ; and that he will keep up and pay in full the said farm of 120*l.* and all tenths, fifteenths and other quotas and subsidies granted to the king by the clergy and commons of the realm, and all other charges affecting the priory and its possessions ; and that he will not alienate or eloin from the priory and possessions, or the places belonging thereto, any goods or other things belonging to the priory and possessions which are now there, or do any waste or destruction.

By king's letter of the signet.

Feb. 4.
Westminster.

Grant and commitment to John de Waltham, king's clerk, and Robert Bardolf, knight of the king's chamber,—by mainprise of Henry de Percy, earl of Northumberland, Thomas de Murriex, knight, and John Clanvowe, knight,—of the keeping of all the lands late of William de Bardolf, lord of Wyrmegey,

1386.

Membrane 12—cont.

tenant of the king in chief, to hold the same until the lawful age of Thomas, son and heir of the said William, rendering yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas as great a sum as any other person would render for the same, (provided that out of the said sum they find reasonable sustenance for the said heir, as shall be agreed between them and the king's council), and also maintaining the houses, buildings, woods, gardens and enclosures pertaining to the said lands, without waste and destruction, and doing and supporting all the real services and other charges incumbent thereon. By p.s.

Vacated because surrendered, as the king on 13 May in this year committed to Ralph Crumwell and others, as appears below, two-thirds of all the lands late of the said William, to hold the same, together with the issues since his death, until the lawful age of his heir, for a certain farm to be rendered yearly. And so these letters are cancelled.

Jan. 26. Grant to John de Burton, clerk, and William Saxy, clerk,—
Sheen manor. in amplification of the late commitment to them of the priory of Weston St. Edith and all its lands and possessions from Christmas last during the war with France, at a yearly farm of 24 marks [*next entry but two*],—that they shall not be removed from the priory or any part thereof, or have their farm increased on them, during the said war, even though some other person may be willing to pay more for the same or acquire the same in fee or otherwise. By king's letter of the signet.

Vacated because otherwise on the Patent Roll of this year.

Feb. 12. Commitment to Thomas, prior of Sporle,—by mainprise of
Westminster. John Nichol, William Hull, John Payable and Peter Bocher of the county of Middlesex,—of the keeping of the alien priory of Sporle with all its belongings, to hold the same from Michaelmas last for as long as the war with France shall endure, rendering 21*l.* yearly by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers, and paying tenths and other quotas with the clergy; with clause touching maintenance of buildings etc. He is not to be charged with any arrears of the farm of the priory incurred by any other farmer, and he is to have the said keeping in preference to all others, on condition that he render as much therefor as any other persons shall genuinely be willing to render. By C.

April 2. Commitment to Ralph baron of Graystoke of the keeping of a
Westminster. fishery in the towns of Eton and Wyboldeston, co. Bedford, which is held of the king in chief and was taken into the hand of Edward III by reason of the trespass of Thomas Sok in acquiring it in fee without royal licence from Roger Beauchamp, and is still in the king's hand on that account, to hold the same from Easter next for as long as the fishery shall remain in the hand of the king or his heirs for the above cause, rendering 18*d.* yearly

1386.

Membrane 12—cont.

by equal portions at the Michaelmas and Easter Exchequers, and supporting all charges incumbent on the fishery.

By bill of the treasurer.

MEMBRANE 11.

Jan. 15.
Westminster.

Commitment to John de Burton, clerk, and William Saxy, clerk,—by mainprise of John Kirkeby of the county of Nottingham and Henry Maupas of the county of York,—of the keeping of the priory of Weston St. Edith and all its lands and possessions, to hold the same from Christmas last for as long as the war with France shall endure, rendering 24 marks yearly by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers, finding a secular chaplain to keep up divine service in the priory in the place of a monk who lately sojourned there, paying tenths and other quotas with the clergy, finding chantries, alms and other divine services anciently ordained in the priory, maintaining the houses and buildings pertaining to the priory, and supporting all charges incumbent thereon.

By bill of the treasurer.

Feb. 12.
Westminster.

Commitment to Robert son of Ralph,—by mainprise of Robert Hethe and Robert Wolfreston of the county of Suffolk, and John Durward of the county of Essex,—of the keeping of 7*l.* of yearly rent in Osmundeston and Stuston, co. Norfolk, and 2 pieces of marsh (said to contain 50 acres) in Orford, co. Suffolk, late of Thomas de Loudham, 'chivaler,' tenant of the king in chief, to hold the same from the time of the death of the said Thomas until the lawful age of John, his son and heir, and so from heir to heir until one of them shall have attained lawful age, together with the marriage of the said heir, rendering at the Exchequer for the keeping and marriage 40*l.* only, to wit, 10*l.* at Easter next, Michaelmas following, Easter following and Michaelmas following, and also finding fit sustenance for the heir such as is proper for his estate; with clause touching maintenance of buildings etc. If it shall happen that the manor of Loudham, co. Suffolk, is recovered at law for the use of the said heir before he attains lawful age, then the said Robert son of Ralph shall pay 20*l.* in addition to the aforesaid 40*l.*

By bill of the treasurer.

Feb. 10.
Westminster.

Association of John Pynne of Glemham, Matthew Bernard and John de Waltham of Stonham in the late commission to John de Loudham and others to collect in the county of Suffolk the moiety of a tenth and fifteenth last granted to the king by the commons of the realm.

March 2.
Westminster.

Commitment to the abbot of Westminster,—by mainprise of John Aylesbury and John Walsh of the county of Buckingham,—of the keeping of 9 acres of land and 1 acre of meadow in the parish of St. Margaret, Westminster, late of Stephen Chese, deceased, which were taken into the king's hand for certain causes by John Brodè, escheator in the county of Middlesex,

1386.

Membrane 11—cont.

to hold the same, with the issues from the time when they were so taken, until the quinzaine of Easter next, provided that he answer at the Exchequer for the above issues and all other issues of the premises, if it be adjudged that the premises or issues ought by right to pertain to the king, and also keep the premises without waste or destruction, and do and support the real services and all others charges incumbent thereon.

March 14. Commission to the abbot of Leycestre to collect with all speed
Westminster. in the archdeaconry of Leicester the tenth of ecclesiastical goods and benefices, payable at the Annunciation and Trinity next, which was granted to the king by the prelates and clergy of the province of Canterbury in their last convocation in the cathedral church of St. Paul, London; and order and strict injunction to him to attend faithfully to the collection of the said tenth, (with power to distrain all persons who owe the same), and to answer at the Exchequer therefor by the said feasts at latest. The king orders all prelates and other ecclesiastics having benefices and possessions in the archdeaconry promptly and without delay to pay to the abbot in his monastery their share of the said tenth; and all sheriffs, mayors, bailiffs, ministers and other lieges to be intendant to the abbot in all things which may hasten the collection of the tenth.

MEMBRANE 10.

Jan. 16. Order to Richard Horn, William Medmynham of the Isle of
Westminster. Thanet, John Toucestre, John Fyneux, Thomas Geldyne, John Mortymer, Richard Stokke, John Tudour, John Fitz Rauf of Tonebrigge, John atte Melle of Ealdyng and William Smyth of Tentirdenne, commissioners lately appointed to collect in the county of Kent the tenth and fifteenth and moiety of a tenth and fifteenth last granted to the king by the commons of the realm, to collect the said tenth and moiety without waiting for the presence of Adam Bruscombe, whom the king lately associated with them in the place of Richard atte Lese, 'chivaler'; as the king has thought fit, for certain causes specially moving him and his council, wholly to discharge the said Adam from such collection.

Jan. 30. Order to John de Mitford, escheator in the county of North-
Westminster. umberland, to cause William de Cramlyngton, son and heir of Richard de Cramlyngton, to have full seisin of all the lands which Richard held of the king in chief or was seised of in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death; as the king has taken the homage and fealty of the said William. By p.s.

Jan. 29. Order to Nicholas Sambourne, escheator in the counties of
Westminster. Wilts and Southampton, to make a partition into two equal parts of all the lands which Laurence de Sancto Martino, 'chivaler,' held of the king in chief or was seised of in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death, and to cause Thomas the son of Laurence

1386.

Membrane 10—cont.

Calston the son of Joan, one of Laurence's sisters, and Henry Popham the son of Sibyl, Laurence's second sister, kinsmen and heirs of the said Laurence, to have full seisin of their respective pourparties thereof, provided always that each of them have in his pourparty a share of the lands which are held in chief, and so be the king's tenant; as the king, for 40s. paid in the hanaper, has respited their homage and fealty until the quinzaine of Easter next.

Order in like terms to Richard Otery, escheator in the county of Dorset.

Feb. 4.
Westminster.

Order to J. bishop of Lincoln to appoint some other fit person of his jurisdiction and diocese, in place of the prior of St. Neots, to collect in the archdeaconry of Huntingdon, with the abbot of Sautre, the tenth granted to the king by the prelates and clergy of the province of Canterbury in their last convocation, certifying the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer of the name of the person so appointed; as the king, having learned on trustworthy testimony that the prior has suddenly become blind and is so broken with age that he can in no wise labour about such collection, has thought fit wholly to discharge him therefrom.

Feb. 5.
Westminster.

Order to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer to discharge and acquit the prior at the Exchequer.

Feb. 23.
Westminster.

Order to Aymer de Lichefeld, escheator in the counties of Salop and Stafford and the march of Wales adjacent, to cause John Lestraunge, son and heir of Roger Lestraunge of Knokyn, 'chivaler,' and Alina, his wife, to have full seisin of all the lands which the said Alina, (who survived Roger), held of the king in chief in joint feoffment with the said Roger, to wit, to them and the heirs male of their bodies, as well as those which she held for life in joint feoffment with the said Roger or otherwise, with reversion to the said John; as the king has taken the homage and fealty of the said John.

By p.s.

Order in like terms to William Bruyly, escheator in the county of Oxford.

The like orders to the following :—

Thomas More of Balsham, escheator in the county of Cambridge.

Alan de Kirketon, escheator in the county of Buckingham.

John Cotom, escheator in the county of Lincoln.

John Brode of Smethe, escheator in the county of Middlesex.

March 12.
Westminster.

Order to Richard Virgo, escheator in the county of Somerset,—pursuant to an inquisition made by Richard Otery, escheator in the same county, shewing that Margaret late the wife of Henry Merlond held for life of the king in chief by knight service, in joint feoffment with the said Henry, sometime her husband, the manor of Orchardesleigh, co. Somerset, and the advowson of the church of the manor, of the inheritance of John Merlond, son and heir of Henry, and that she held in dower of others than

1386.

Membrane 10—cont.

the king, of the same inheritance, a third part of a messuage, a carucate of land, 4 acres of meadow, 4 acres of wood and 106s. 8d. of rent in Eggeford, by assignment of the said Henry, —to cause the said John to have full seisin of the manor, advowson and third part aforesaid, as the king has taken his homage and fealty.

By p.s.

MEMBRANE 9.

Jan. 30.
Westminster.

Whereas by the advice and assent of the prelates, dukes, earls, barons, and commons of the realm, the king, in the Parliament held at Westminster on Friday after the feast of St. Luke the Evangelist last, ordained that all moneys forthcoming from the tenth and fifteenth and moiety of a tenth and fifteenth granted to him by the laity in the said Parliament should be expended on the wars and the safeguarding of the sea by advice of his council, and not otherwise; he has now, with the assent of the said prelates etc., appointed Thomas bishop of Exeter and John lord de Cobeham to supervise the receipt and issue of all the said moneys, and John Hadle and Nicholas Exton, citizens of London, to take, receive and keep the same, and make payments thereof, with the agreement and consent of the said bishop and John de Cobeham, as they shall from time to time be advised by letters addressed to them under the king's privy seal by the advice and ordinance of the council. The king wills, moreover, that the said John Hadle and Nicholas certify at the Receipt of the Exchequer touching the sums received by them from time to time, by bills under their seals specifying the said sums and the persons from whom they shall have been received, so that the sums may be entered in the pell of the Receipt and tallies may thereupon be delivered to the said persons for their allowance and discharge, according to the custom of the Receipt; and that at the end of every week particulars of the payments made by the said John Hadle and Nicholas be delivered at the said Receipt in writing and under their seals, together with the above-mentioned letters of privy seal, and entered there in the pell of issue of the said Receipt, and that such entry be a full allowance and discharge to them and to the said surveyors, so that they be not chargeable to account for the said moneys elsewhere. The said John Hadle and Nicholas shall take 20*l.* each out of the said tenth and fifteenth and moiety of a tenth and fifteenth for their labour in the matter.

By K. and C. in Parl.

French.

March 1.
Westminster.

Commission during pleasure to John Elys and Alexander Fastolf to collect in the port of Great Yarmouth and all ports and places from there as far as Ipswich on the one side, and on the other side as far as Blakeneye, and there, the custom and subsidy of wools, hides and woolfells, to wit, on each sack of wool 50s. from denizens and 4 marks from aliens, on every 240 woolfells the like amounts, and on each last of hides 100s. from denizens

1386.

Membrane 9—cont.

and 8 marks from aliens ; and to keep the ' coket ' seal in the said port, answering at the Exchequer for the issues thereof ; and to appoint fit substitutes to act for them in places where they cannot attend in person. By bill of the treasurer.

May 4. Commitment to the king's clerk, Laurence de Allerthorp, one
Westminster. of the barons of the Exchequer,—by mainprise of Robert Fraunkeleyn and John Hayton, clerk, of the county of York,—of the keeping of 2 messuages, 1 virgate of land and 16 acres of meadow in Stokbrigg, co. Southampton, which Thomas Buklond, ' chivaler,' held on the day of his death jointly with Maud, late his wife, who still survives, to wit, to them and the heirs of their bodies, of the duke of Lancaster, and which are in the king's hand by the death of Thomas, who held elsewhere of the king in chief, and are valued at 10s. yearly, to hold the same from Easter last for as long as the lands shall remain in the king's hand for the said cause, rendering 12s. yearly by equal portions at the Michaelmas and Easter Exchequers ; with clause touching maintenance of buildings etc. By bill of the treasurer.

May 13. Commitment to Ralph de Crumwell, ' chivaler,' Thomas son
Westminster. and heir of William Bardolf of Wermegey, and Robert de Bardolf, ' chivaler,'—with the assent of the council and by mainprise of Robert de Swylyngton, knight, and Hugh Goudeby, esquire,—of the keeping of two-thirds of all the lands late of the said William, tenant of the king in chief, to hold the same, with the issues and profits from the time of William's death, until the lawful age of the said Thomas, taking 40 marks yearly out of the said issues and profits for the sustenance of Thomas during his minority, and rendering at the Exchequer for the expenses of the king's household 200 marks yearly by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter over and above the said 40 marks ; provided that they keep without waste and destruction the houses, buildings, woods, gardens and enclosures pertaining to the said two-thirds, and do and support all the charges and real services incumbent thereon. By bill of the treasurer.

May 20. Commitment to brother Geoffrey Stafford, canon of Ronton,
Westminster. —by mainprise of Nicholas Salesbury, clerk, of the county of Wilts, and Richard Welford of the county of Gloucester,—of the keeping of the alien priory of Abberbury, otherwise called New Abbey by Abberbury, to hold the same from 1 June next for as long as the war with France shall endure, rendering 20 marks yearly by equal portions at the Michaelmas and Easter Exchequers, paying tenths and other quotas with the clergy, maintaining the houses and buildings pertaining to the priory, supporting all charges incumbent thereon, and doing the divine services anciently established therein. By bill of the treasurer.

1386.

MEMBRANE 8.

Feb. 23.
Westminster.

Association of John Cave of Midelton in the late commission to John de Hothom, 'chivaler,' and others, to collect in the East Riding, co. York, the tenth and fifteenth and moiety of a tenth and fifteenth last granted to the king by the commons of the realm, in the room of Edward Fanacourt, whom the king for certain reasonable causes has thought fit to discharge from such collection.

June 20.
Henley.

Grant to the king's esquire, John de Wyke, of the keeping of a moiety of all the lands late of John Mautravers, knight, who held of the king in chief, which descended by hereditary right to Elizabeth, one of the daughters and heirs of the said John Mautravers, to hold the same until the lawful age of the said Elizabeth, together with her marriage, provided that he pay for such keeping and marriage as much as any person would be willing to pay therefor, as may be agreed upon between him and the king and council.

By king's letter of the signet.

March 20.
Westminster.

Commitment to Isabel late the wife of Thomas Bermyngeham, 'chivaler,'—by mainprise of John Wiltshire, 'chivaler,' of the county of Buckingham, John Bret of the county of Warwick, and Philip Broune, chaplain, of the same county,—of the keeping of the pourparty of Thomas son and heir of John de Roche, 'chivaler,' of all the lands in Wales of the inheritance of the barony of La Roches, which is in the king's hand by the death of Margaret late the wife of Roger de Claryndon, heir of the baron of La Roches, to hold the same from the time of the death of the said Thomas de Bermyngeham, (who had the said keeping of the king's grant), until the lawful age of Thomas son of John, and so from heir to heir until one of them shall have attained lawful age, rendering 13*l.* 12*s.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter; with clause touching maintenance of buildings etc. She is to have an allowance of 4 marks yearly in her said farm for the sustenance of the heir.

By bill of the treasurer.

April 5.
Westminster.

Commitment to John Stodeley, citizen and draper of London, of the keeping of certain lands called 'Le Oldeberns' in Quynnton, co. Northampton, which are in the king's hand for certain causes, to hold the same from Easter next for ten years, rendering 30*s.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter; with clause touching maintenance of buildings etc.

By bill of the treasurer.

April 16.
Westminster.

Commitment in like terms to John de Burton, clerk, and Thomas Haxay, clerk,—by mainprise of Richard Moriell of the county of Lincoln and John de Scalby of the county of York,—of the keeping of the alien priory of Hagh and all its lands and possessions, to hold the same for as long as the priory shall remain in the king's hand on account of the war with France, rendering 24*l.* yearly

1386.

Membrane 8—cont.

by equal portions at the Michaelmas and Easter Exchequers, and paying tenths and other quotas with the clergy.

By bill of the treasurer.

John Brode of Smethe, escheator in the county of Kent, is amerced on 30 April at 6s. 8d. for an insufficient return of an inquisition after the death of Henry, son and heir of Thomas Chalfhant, tenant of the king in chief, which was taken and returned into Chancery by him.

June 8.
Westminster.

Commitment to John de Yeverslay,—by mainprise of John de Hayton and Robert Francleyn of the county of York,—of the keeping of a cottage in Selby late of Hugh Fisshe, a fugitive for felony, (to wit, the death of Richard Tilleson of Menthorp), which the said Hugh held of the abbot of Selby by the courtesy of England in right of Agnes, late his wife, and which is in the king's hand on account of the said felony, to hold the same from Easter last for as long as the cottage shall remain in the king's hand for the said cause, rendering 12d. yearly by equal portions at the Michaelmas and Easter Exchequers; with clause touching maintenance of buildings etc.

By bill of the treasurer.

June 11.
Henley
manor.

Commitment in like terms to John de Bouland, king's clerk, and Robert de Skyrne, clerk,—by mainprise of Richard Cliderowe of the county of Lancaster and John Benetson of Skirne of the county of York,—of the keeping of the manor of Wilghton, which belongs to the abbot and convent of the monastery of St. Nicholas-lez-Angers, and the tithes of the said abbot and convent from the hamlet of Helpsthorpe with the fruits and profits of a mediety of the church of Wilghton, to hold the same for as long during their lives as the war with France shall endure, rendering 25 marks yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, as Richard Ravenser and Nicholas de Spaigne, late farmers of the same, used to render while they lived, and 1 mark of increment.

By king's letter of the signet.

Vacated and surrendered, because the king by letters patent dated 2 March, 12 Richard II, granted the keeping of the said manor to Robert de Halton, servant of the said John Bouland, and the said Robert de Skerne. And so these letters are cancelled.

June 18.
Westminster.

Commitment in like terms to Thomas, prior of St. Andrew's, Norhampton, and John Dokesworth, his fellow-monk,—by mainprise of Walter Alnthorp of the county of Bedford, Geoffrey Somerton of the county of Norfolk, Roger Marlebergh of the county of Essex, and John Stotusbury of the county of Northampton,—of the keeping of the said priory of St. Andrew and all its lands and possessions, to hold the same from Easter last for as long as the war with France shall endure, rendering 100 marks yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter, and paying tenths and other quotas with the clergy.

By bill of the treasurer.

1386.

MEMBRANE 7.

April 21.
Westminster.

Order to John Kirkeby, the younger, escheator in the county of Worcester, to cause Hugh Burnell, 'chivaler,' and Joyce his wife, daughter of John son of John Buttetourt, 'chivaler,' deceased, and kinswoman and heir of the said John, to have full seisin of all the lands which the said John, Joyce's grandfather, held of the king in chief or was seised of in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death; as the king has taken Hugh's fealty.

Order in like terms to Aymer de Lichefeld, escheator in the county of Stafford.

The like to Thomas Blithe of Blithe, escheator in the county of Warwick.

May 11.
Westminster.

Order to Matthew Bernard and John de Waltham of Stonham to attend diligently to the collection in the county of Suffolk of the moiety of a tenth and fifteenth last granted to the king by the commons of the realm, without waiting for the presence of John Pynne of Glemham, who together with them was lately associated in the former commission to John de Loudham and others to collect the same; as the said John de Pynne is so feeble of body and broken with age that he is not able to attend to the said collection, for which cause the king has thought fit to discharge him therefrom.

Order to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer to supersede their demand on the said John by summons of the Exchequer to answer for the said moiety, and to discharge and acquit him thereof at the Exchequer.

May 17.
Westminster.

Order to John Brode of Smethe, escheator in the county of Kent, to make a partition into four equal parts of all the lands in his bailiwick which came to the hands of Edward III by the death of Thomas Chalfhant and by reason of the minority of Henry his son and heir, who lately died while a minor in the king's ward, and are still in the king's hand, and to cause John Bedeford, son of Alice a sister of Henry de Chalfhant, 'chivaler,' father of the said Thomas, Roger Turnour, chaplain, son of Christina another sister of the said Henry, Sibyl Jarcomvile another sister of the said Henry, and Agnes daughter of Walter atte Style the son of Joan another sister of the said Henry, to have full seisin of their respective pourparties thereof, as the king, for 2 marks paid in the hanaper, has respited their homages and fealties until Michaelmas next; provided always that each of them have in his or her pourparty a share of the lands which are held of the king, and so be the king's tenant.

Order in like terms to Alan de Kirketon, escheator in the county of Buckingham.

May 19.
Westminster.

Order to John Aston, escheator in the counties of Cornwall and Devon,—pursuant to divers inquisitions made by him shewing that Neel Loryng, 'chivaler,' held in fee tail, to wit, to him and Margaret, late his wife, deceased, and the heirs of their bodies, a messuage and a carucate of land in Beauworthy, co. Devon,

1386.

Membrane 7—cont.

of Roger son and heir of Edmund late earl of March, a minor in the king's ward, by knight service, and divers other manors and lands in the said counties of other lords, and that Isabel the wife of Robert de Haryngton, knight, and Margaret the wife of Thomas Peyvre, are daughters and next heirs of the said Neel and Margaret, and of full age,—to make a partition of the said messuage and land into two equal parts, cause the said Robert and Isabel, and Thomas and Margaret, to have full seisin of the pourparties thereof, and remove the king's hand from the manors and lands which are held of others than the king, delivering any issues thereof taken since Neel's death to those to whom they belong ; as the king has taken the fealties of the said Robert and Thomas.

May 28. Order to Aymer de Lichefeld, escheator in the counties of Salop
Westminster. and Stafford and the march of Wales adjacent, to cause Nicholas de Audeley, 'chivaler,' son and heir of James de Audeley of Heley, 'chivaler,' to have full seisin of all the lands which the said James held of the king in chief or was seised of in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death ; as the king has taken the homage and fealty of Nicholas.

Order in like terms to William Barwell, escheator in the county of Gloucester.

The like to the following :—

Nicholas Sambourn, escheator in the county of Wilts.

John de Aston, escheator in the county of Devon.

Richard Virgo, escheator in the county of Somerset.

Nicholas Brembre, mayor of London and escheator therein.

May 28. Order to Richard Virgo, escheator in the county of Somerset,—
Westminster. in continuation of the order dated 15 February, 7 Richard II, to John Pokeswell, late escheator in the said county, to make a partition into two equal parts of the manors of Stoke under Hameden and Stokelyneche, a third part of a moiety of the manor of Shepton Malet, and the advowsons of the churches of Shepton Beauchamp and Stokelyneche, late of John Beauchamp of Somerset, 'chivaler,' and deliver to William Beauchamp of Warrewyk, 'chivaler,' his pourparty thereof, retaining the other pourparty in the king's hand until further order [*p.* 36],—to deliver the other pourparty to Cecily Turbervyll, sister and second heir of the said John Beauchamp, after taking her fealty ; as the king, for $\frac{1}{2}$ mark paid in the hanaper, has respited her homage until Michaelmas next.

MEMBRANE 6.

Order to John Aston, escheator in the county of Devon,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that John Beauchamp of Somerset, 'chivaler,' was lately seised in his demesne as of fee of the manor of Silferston and the advowson of the church of the manor, which are held of others than the

1386.

Membrane 6—cont.

king, and gave the same to Matthew de Clyvedon and William Monkton, parson of the church of Astyngton, and their heirs, and that the said Matthew and William were seised thereof and continued their seisin during the whole of John's life, and that after his death they gave and granted the same to Alice late his wife, now deceased, for her life, with remainder to his right heirs, and that the said Alice, being so seised, gave and granted all her estate therein to William Beauchamp of Warrewyk and William Burton, knights, Henry de Ardern, and John de Norhampton, clerk, during whose possession thereof a certain John de Meryet, 'chivaler,' kinsman and one of the heirs of the said John Beauchamp, to wit, son of Eleanor one of the sisters of the said John Beauchamp, released to them by his writing all his right and claim therein, and that the said William de Burton, Henry, and John de Norhampton are dead, and that Cecily Turbervyll is sister and the other of the heirs of the said John Beauchamp, and of full age,—to make a partition of the said manor and advowson into two equal parts, and cause the said Cecily to have full seisin of her pourparty thereof, as the king, for a certain fine paid by her in the hanaper, has respited until Michaelmas next the homage which she owes for her pourparty of the manor of Stoke, co. Somerset, and the advowson of the church of Shepton; and to remove the king's hand from the pourparty of the said William Beauchamp, delivering to him any issues thereof taken since the death of Alice.

May 30.
Westminster.

Order to John Aston, escheator in the county of Devon,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that James de Audeley of Heley, 'chivaler,' held the manors of Nymytracy and Holne of the king in chief by knight service, of the gift and grant of Hugh Newehalle, parson of the church of Blakedon, and Roger Magot, late vicar of the church of Fremyngton, who by fine levied in the court of Edward III granted the same, and the advowsons of the churches of the said manors, to him and Isabel late his wife, deceased, and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder to Edward III and his heirs, and that he and Isabel had issue a daughter named Margaret, who was married to Fulk Fitz Waryn, 'chivaler,' and that the said Fulk and Margaret, both now deceased, had issue a son named Fulk, who still survives and is of full age, so that the manors ought to descend to him by the form of the said gift and by virtue of the said fine, and that the said James held of others than the king the manors of Warkelegh, Merwode, Ilferdecombe, Uppex, Seintmarychurche, Bear Chartrie, and Wolryngton by Fremyngton, 2 messuages, 1 carucate and 1 ferling of land, 20 acres of meadow, 10 acres of wood and 18*l.* of rent in Credypeytevyn, Hassok, Credyton, Shelyngford and Totteneyes, and the advowsons of the churches of Saturlegh and the aforesaid manors of Warkelegh and Merwode, of the gift and grant of the said Hugh and Philip Warrewyk, chaplain, who by fine levied as above granted the same to him and Isabel for life, with remainders as follows, to wit, (1) of 14*l.* of the

1386.

Membrane 6—cont.

above rent in Tottenneys to James, their son, in tail male, with remainder over to the right heirs of their bodies, (2) of the manors of Warkelegh, Merwode, Ilferdecombe, Bear Chartrie, and Wolryngton, and the advowsons of the churches of Saturlegh, Warkelegh and Merwode, to Thomas, their son, in tail male, with remainder over to the heirs of their bodies, (3) of the manor of Uppex, and a messuage, a carucate of land, 18 acres of meadow, 9 acres of wood and 4*l.* of rent in Credypeytevyn, Hassok and Credyton, to Roland, brother of the said James the son, in tail male, with remainder in tail male to Oliver, brother of the said Roland, and remainder over to the heirs of the bodies of the said James and Isabel, and (4) of the manor of Seyntmary-churche, and a messuage, a ferling of land, 2 acres of meadow and 1 acre of wood in Shelyngford, to the aforesaid Oliver in tail male, with remainder in tail male to the aforesaid Roland, and remainder over to the right heirs of the bodies of the said James and Isabel, and that the said James also held of others than the king the manor of Kyngeston and Merwell, of the gift and grant of Simon Hervy, late parson of the church of Combe-martyn, and Roger Rounde, chaplain, who granted the same, by fine levied as above, to him and Isabel for life, with successive remainders in tail male to Oliver, their son, Thomas, brother of the said Oliver, and Roland, brother of the said Thomas, and remainder over to the heirs of the bodies of James and Isabel, and that all the said sons of James and Isabel died without lawful issue, and that James and Isabel had issue a daughter Margaret, who was married to Fulk Fitz Waryn, as aforesaid, and by him had a son named Fulk, of full age, to whom all the premises ought to descend by the form of the said gift and by virtue of the said fine,—to cause the said Fulk son of Fulk to have full seisin of the premises, as the king has taken his homage and fealty.

By p.s.

Order to Richard Virgo, escheator in the county of Somerset, —pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that James de Audeley of Heley, 'chivaler,' held for life of others than the king the manor of Pulle with the advowson of the church thereof, of the demise of Hugh Newehalle, parson of the church of Southmolton, and Philip Warrewyk, chaplain, with successive remainders in tail male to Roland, his son, and Oliver, brother of the said Roland, and remainder over to the said James and Isabel, his wife, and the heirs of their bodies, and remainder over to the right heirs of the said James and Isabel, and that James and Isabel had issue a daughter named Margaret, who had issue a son named Fulk Fitz Waryn, who still survives and is of full age, and to whom the manor and advowson ought to descend because Roland and Oliver died without issue,—to cause Fulk to have full seisin of the manor and advowson, as the king has taken his homage and fealty for the manors of Nymetracy and Holne, co. Devon, and the advowsons thereof, which are held of the king in chief.

By the same writ.

1385.

Aug. 21.
Durham.

Order to John de Dent, escheator in the county of York, to take into the king's hand and keep safely until further order all the lands in his bailiwick whereof Joan princess of Wales, who held of the king in chief, was seised in her demesne as of fee on the day of her death, and to make inquisition touching her lands and heir.

MEMBRANE 5.

The like orders touching the lands of the undermentioned persons, directed to the escheators in the counties named :—

The same princess ; Lincoln ; Nottingham and Derby ; Cambridge and Huntingdon ; Northampton and Rutland ; Warwick and Leicester ; Essex and Hertford ; Norfolk and Suffolk ; Kent and Middlesex ; Northumberland, Cumberland and Westmoreland ; Surrey and Sussex ; Worcester ; Bedford and Buckingham ; Somerset and Dorset ; Cornwall and Devon ; Southampton and Wilts ; Salop and Stafford and the march of Wales adjacent ; London (Nicholas Brembre, mayor and escheator) ; Gloucester and Hereford and the march of Wales adjacent ; Oxford and Berks.

Sept. 11.
Westminster.

Laurence de Sancto Martino, 'chivaler' ; Dorset ; Wilts and Southampton.

Lucy de Hoo ; Southampton.
John Boteler ; Devon.

Oct. 6.
Westminster.

Rose late the wife of John Priterwell ; Essex.

Oct. 12.
Westminster.Oct. 19.
Westminster.

Edmund Malyns, 'chivaler' ; Oxford.

Oct. 1.
Westminster.

Thomas Columbell ; Nottingham and Derby.

Oct. 20.
Westminster.

Elizabeth late the wife of John Heron, 'chivaler' ; Northumberland.

Nov. 2.
Westminster.

Nicholas de Thorp ; Nottingham.

Nov. 5.
Westminster.

Alice late the wife of Richard Charllys, who held certain lands in dower of the inheritance of Richard Charllys, kinsman and heir of her said husband ; Sussex ; Kent.

Oct. 20.
Westminster.

Elizabeth late the wife of John Heron, knight ; Northumberland.

Vacated because above.

Nov. 18.
Westminster.

Edmund Malyns, 'chivaler' ; Somerset and Dorset ; Oxford and Berks.

Nov. 14.
Westminster.

Margaret late the wife of Henry Merlond ; Somerset.

Nov. 22.
Westminster.

Thomas de Loudham, 'chivaler' ; Norfolk and Suffolk.

Dec. 10.
Westminster.

Richard de Cramlyngton ; Northumberland.

John Clerbek ; Suffolk.

1386.

Jan. 14.
Westminster.

Eleanor Musket ; Somerset.

1386.

Membrane 5—cont.

Jan. 23.
Westminster.

Alina late the wife of Roger Lestraunge of Knokyn, 'chivaler'; Cambridge; Oxford; London (Nicholas Brembre, mayor and escheator); Lincoln; Middlesex; Buckingham; Salop and Stafford and the march of Wales adjacent.

Jan. 22.
Westminster.

John Tounelonde of Wodecherche; Kent.

Feb. 8.
Westminster.

William Bardolf of Wyrmegeye, 'chivaler'; Lincoln; Surrey and Sussex; Essex and Hertford; Nottingham and Derby; Leicester; Norfolk and Suffolk; London (Nicholas Brembre, mayor and escheator); Buckingham; Gloucester.

March 6.
Westminster.

John Deyncourt; Derby; Lincoln.

March 12.
Westminster.

George de Naulton; York.

March 21.
Westminster.

Neel Loryng, 'chivaler'; Cornwall and Devon.

March 24.
Westminster.

Katharine late the wife of Thomas de Berkeley, 'chivaler'; Wilts; Devon; Gloucester; Worcester; Somerset and Dorset.

April 5.
Westminster.

James de Audeley, 'chivaler'; Somerset and Dorset; Devon and Cornwall.

April 6.
[Westminster].

John Nowers, 'chivaler'; Oxford.

April 8.
Westminster.

John Buttetourt, 'chivaler'; Salop and Stafford and the march of Wales adjacent; Worcester; Warwick and Leicester; Bedford and Buckingham.

April 5.
Westminster.

James de Audeley, 'chivaler'; Kent; Wilts; Oxford and Berks; Gloucester; London (Nicholas Brembre, mayor and escheator).

April 6.
Westminster.

Henry Chalfhunt; Kent; Buckingham.

May 16.
Westminster.

Guy de Briene, knight, the younger, who held by knight service of Roger son and heir of Edmund de Mortuo Mari, late earl of March, a minor in the king's ward; Gloucester.

May 24.
Westminster.

John Pecche, 'chivaler,' who held by knight service of the heir of John Talbot of Richards Castle, a minor in the king's ward; Warwick.

May 28.
Westminster.

John Pecche, 'chivaler'; Warwick.

June 20.
Westminster.

Robert Kempe; Norfolk and Suffolk.

Robert Noble; Norfolk and Suffolk.

June 20.
Westminster.

John Mautravers, 'chivaler'; Somerset and Dorset; Southampton; Oxford.

MEMBRANE 4.

April 19.
Westminster. Order to William Barwell, escheator in the county of Gloucester, to cause Thomas de Berkeley of Berkeley, son and heir of Maurice de Berkeley, 'chivaler,' to have full seisin of all the lands of

1386.

Membrane 4—cont.

his inheritance which Katharine, late the wife of Thomas de Berkeley, 'chivaler,' his grandfather, held in dower on the day of her death; as the king, for 20s. paid in the hanaper, has respited his homage and fealty until the octave of Trinity next.

Order to Richard Virgo, escheator in the county of Somerset, to cause the said Thomas to have full seisin of a third part of the hundred of Bedmenstre, which the said Katharine held in dower as above.

Order to William Barwell, escheator in the county of Gloucester, to cause John de Berkeley, son and heir of Thomas de Berkeley of Berkeley, 'chivaler,' and Katharine, his wife, to have full seisin of all the lands which the said Katharine, his mother, held of the king in chief on the day of her death in joint feoffment with her said husband, to wit, to them and the heirs of their bodies, as well as those which she held of the king in chief in her demesne as of fee, as well as those whereof she was seised in her demesne as of fee on the day of her death; as the king, for 20s. paid in the hanaper, has respited his homage until the octave of Trinity next.

Order in like terms to Richard Virgo, escheator in the county of Somerset.

Be it remembered that the king, for 40 marks paid in the hanaper, granted to Ralph son and heir of Ralph Bulmer a writ *de etate probanda*, although by certain inquisitions taken after the death of Ralph Bulmer, his father, he was found to be a minor. And afterwards, on 8 May in this year, the king ordered all the lands of his inheritance to be delivered to him, his age having been proved, as appears in the Close Roll of this year.

10 RICHARD II.

MEMBRANE 26.

1386.
 July 3. Westminster. Commitment to John Swanton of Bedeford,—by mainprise of John Kempston and William Clervaux of the county of Bedford,—of the keeping of a messuage in Bedeford late of Adam Praat, deceased, to hold the same from Michaelmas next for as long as the messuage shall remain in the king's hand by reason of the idiocy of Agnes, daughter and heir of the said Adam, rendering 10s. yearly by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers ; with clause touching maintenance of buildings etc. If in future the messuage shall be found to be worth more than 10s. yearly, then the said John shall pay more therefor.
 By bill of the treasurer.
- June —. Henley. Grant to John Wyke of the keeping of a moiety of all the lands late of John Mautravers, knight, who held of the king in chief, which descended by hereditary right to Elizabeth, one of the daughters and heirs of the said John Mautravers, to hold the same until the lawful age of Elizabeth, together with her marriage, provided that he pay for the said keeping and marriage as much as any other person would be willing to pay therefor, as may reasonably be agreed upon between him and the king and council.
 By king's letter of the signet.
Vacated because otherwise in the ninth year.
- July 2. Westminster. Commitment to Robert de Aclif,—by mainprise of William Bardewell, 'chivaler,' and William Benyngton of the county of Suffolk,—of the farm of a pourparty of the manor of Combekeynes, co. Dorset, to hold the same from Easter last for five years, rendering by equal portions at the Michaelmas and Easter Exchequers 12 marks yearly, as other farmers have been wont to render therefor, and $\frac{1}{2}$ mark yearly of increment, and doing all charges incumbent on the pourparty.
 By p.s.
- July 9. Westminster. Commitment to Agnes late the wife of John son of William Deyncourt,—by mainprise of John Barleye of the county of Derby and Roger Brymyngton of the county of Leicester,—of the keeping of two-thirds of all the lands in the counties of Nottingham, Derby and Lincoln late of the said John Deyncourt, tenant of the king in chief, to hold the same from the time of John's death until the lawful age of William his son and heir, rendering 7*l.* 11*s.* 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.* yearly by equal portions at the Michaelmas and Easter Exchequers, out of which she shall have an allowance of 5*l.* 6*d.* yearly for the sustenance of the heir ; with clause touching maintenance of buildings etc. By bill of the treasurer.

1386.

July 10.
Corsham
manor.*Membrane 26—cont.*

Commitment and grant to the king's clerks, John de Waltham and Richard Medeford, of all the temporalities of the bishopric of Bath and Wells, to hold the same from the time of the death of John, the last bishop, for as long as the temporalities shall remain in the king's hand on account of such death, rendering yearly at the Exchequer the extent of the same; provided that they keep without waste or destruction the houses, buildings, woods, gardens and enclosures pertaining to the bishopric, and do and support all other charges pertaining thereto.

By king's letter of the signet.

Vacated because otherwise below.

July 16.
Westminster.

Commitment to William Overton, clerk,—by mainprise of John Scarborough and William Elyngton of the county of York,—of the keeping of (1) 4 bovates of land and two-thirds of two waste tofts in Thornton in Pykerynglyth, co. York, late of John Halscargh, outlawed for felony, which are in the king's hand on account of the said felony, and (2) a messuage and a bovat and 4 acres of land in the same town late of John Essheton, which are held of the king in chief by knight service and are in the king's hand because they were alienated in fee to Alice late the wife of Henry Chamberleyn without the king's licence, to hold the same from Easter last for as long as the premises shall remain in the king's hand for the said causes, rendering 26s. 8d. yearly by equal portions at the Michaelmas and Easter Exchequers, to wit, 20s. for (1) above and 6s. 8d. for (2); with clause touching maintenance of buildings etc.

By bill of the treasurer.

July 10.
Corsham
manor.

Commitment in like terms to John de Waltham, king's clerk, John Cary, knight, and Philip Walwayn, of the guardianship of all the temporalities of the bishopric of Bath and Wells, to hold the same from the time of the death of the last bishop for as long as the temporalities shall remain in the king's hand on account of such death, rendering the extent thereof yearly at the Exchequer.

By king's letter of the signet.

July 18.
Westminster.

Commission to Richard Beaulieu to seize into the king's hand the lawn of Morton and Mortonscogh, the closes called Les Wollaykes, Ivetonfeld and Barrokfeld with Le Broungill, the closes of Hesket and Le Nunclose, and the close of Thoughthayth, in the forest of Ingelwode, which Roger Coghull lately had of the king's commitment, together with the issues and profits thereof since Michaelmas, 9 Richard II, and to ordain and dispose thereof for the king's profit until further order, provided that he answer at the Exchequer for the said issues and profits; any other letters of the king to the contrary notwithstanding.

By bill of the treasurer.

July 22.
Westminster.

Commitment to Simon de Bureley, 'chivaler,' the king's under-chamberlain, and William Hanney, clerk,—by mainprise of Baldwin de Radyngton, 'chivaler,' and John de Staverton,—

1386.

Membrane 26—cont.

of the keeping of the alien priory of Folkeston and all its possessions, to hold the same from Easter last for as long as the priory shall remain in the king's hand on account of the war with France, rendering to the king 20*l.* yearly by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter, maintaining the houses and buildings pertaining to the priory, supporting all charges incumbent thereon, finding fit sustenance for brother Nicholas Barbarote, prior and farmer of the priory, (who is so holden with the sickness of leprosy that he cannot uphold the governance and rule of the priory), and maintaining a chaplain in the priory to celebrate divine service daily there.
By bill of the treasurer.

July 27.
Westminster.

Order to all admirals and their lieutenants, keepers of seaports and other maritime places, sheriffs, mayors, bailiffs, ministers, and other the king's lieges and subjects, to allow brother Richard Northales, bishop of Ossory, who by the king's order is to set forth with all speed to the court of Rome on the king's business, to cross to the said court with his servants and equipment, and to furnish him, without delay and at a reasonable cost, with sufficient shipping for his passage.

Vacated because in the French Roll of this year.

July 16.
Bristol
Castle.

Grant to the king's clerk, John Frank, of the keeping of the manor of Keyneston, co. Dorset, which is in the king's hand for certain causes, to hold the same, with the issues from the time of the taking of the manor into the king's hand, for as long as the manor shall remain in the king's hand, rendering to the king the extent thereof yearly; with clause touching maintenance of buildings etc.
By K.

Vacated because surrendered, as nothing thereof was done.

MEMBRANE 25.

July 10.
Westminster.

Commitment to John Obdon, clerk, and John Wayte, clerk,—by mainprise of John Horscroft of London and John Forester of London, 'fisshmonger,'—of the keeping of the manor of Castel-frome, which was lately taken into the king's hand for certain causes by William Barwell, escheator in the county of Hereford, to hold the same, with the issues from the time of the said taking, until it be decided in the king's court whether the manor ought to pertain to them or to the king, provided that they answer at the Exchequer for the above issues and the other profits of the manor from the time of the said taking, if such issues ought by right to pertain to the king, and also maintain the houses and buildings of the manor.

July 20.
Westminster.

Commitment to William Golofre, during pleasure, of the counties of Oxford and Berks and the castle of Oxford, so that he answer at the Exchequer as sheriff and keeper.
By C.

Order to all persons of the said counties to be intendant to him as sheriff and keeper.

1386.

Membrane 25—cont.

Order to John Holcot, late sheriff, to deliver the counties and castle to him by indenture.

July 12.
Westminster. Commitment to William Clerc of Pourestoke,—by mainprise of John de Wykes of the county of Cambridge and Robert Crukern of the county of Somerset,—of the keeping of the manor of Pourestoke and hundred of Pourestoke, co. Dorset, which are in the king's hand by the death of William de Wyndesore, 'chivaler,' who held them of the king in chief, to hold the same from Easter last for as long as the manor and hundred shall remain in the king's hand for the said cause, rendering to the king 7*l.* yearly by equal portions at the Michaelmas and Easter Exchequers, and to Ives son and heir of William Fitz Waryn 18*l.* and a pair of spurs yearly ; with clause touching maintenance of buildings etc. By bill of the treasurer.

Aug. 17.
Westminster. Commitment to John de Wyndesore,—by mainprise of Roger Walden, clerk, of the county of Essex, and Robert de Wyndesore of the county of Westmoreland,—of the keeping of the manors of Ludeford, Fodyngton, Charlton and Knolle, co. Somerset, and the manors of Lutton and Pouerstoke and the hundred of Pouerstoke, co. Dorset, to hold the same for as long as the manors and hundred shall remain in the king's hand on account of the death of William de Wyndesore, 'chivaler,' rendering the extent thereof yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter ; provided that he keep without waste and destruction the houses, buildings, woods and gardens pertaining to the manors, and do and support the real services and all other charges incumbent on the manors and hundred.

Sept. 8.
Westminster. Commitment to brother Gerard de Ossencourt, prior of the alien priory of Tackle, brother John Luscite, monk, and Thomas Astele,—by mainprise of John Duke, William Clerc of Lyndezell of the county of Essex, John Pallyng, and William Chauchees of the county of Middlesex,—of the keeping of the said priory and all its lands and possessions, to hold the same from Michaelmas next for as long as the war with France shall endure, rendering 200 marks yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, and paying tenths and other quotas with the clergy ; with clause touching maintenance of buildings etc. The said farmers are not, however, to pay anything in respect of the arrears of the farm of the priory due before 16 February, 35 Edward III. By bill of the treasurer.

Sept. 4.
Windsor. Commitment to the king's serjeant, John Leche,—by mainprise of Roger Coghill of the county of Chester and John Basse, citizen and draper of London,—of the keeping of the manor or lordship of Barowe, co. Chester, which is said to be in the king's hand, to hold the same for twenty years, rendering 40*l.* yearly at the Exchequer of Chester, as the farmers thereof rendered to the

1386.

Membrane 25—cont.

last possessor ; with clause touching maintenance of buildings etc. By king's letter of the signet.

Vacated because below.

Sept. 4.
Windsor.

The above entry repeated.

By king's letter of the signet.

Oct. 4.
Westminster.

Commitment of the county of Bristol to Peter atte Bareugh for one year, so that he answer at the Exchequer as sheriff ; the mayor and commonalty of Bristol having submitted to the king his name and the names of John Prischton and William Wodeford as candidates for the office, in accordance with the provisions of their charter dated 8 August, 47 Edward III. By C.

Order to John Somerwell, late sheriff, to deliver the county to him by indenture. By C.

Order to the mayor, burgesses, free men and commonalty of the town and suburbs of Bristol and the precinct thereof to be intendant to him as sheriff. By C.

Oct. 11.
Westminster.

Commitment to William Manyell son of Edmund Manyell,—by mainprise of John Manyngford of the county of Somerset and Thomas Knoyell of the same county,—of the keeping of the manor of Radewey, which for certain causes was lately taken into the king's hand by Richard Virgo, escheator in the county of Dorset, to hold the same, with the issues from the time of the said taking, until it be decided in the king's court whether the manor ought to pertain to him or to the king ; provided that he answer for the above issues and all future issues of the manor, if it be adjudged that they ought to pertain to the king, and also keep the manor without waste and destruction, and do and support the real services and all other charges incumbent thereon.

Oct. 18.
Westminster.

Commitment to John Lovell, 'chivaler,'—by mainprise of William Bonevill, 'chivaler,' and Stephen de Derby, 'chivaler,' of the counties of Somerset and Dorset,—of the keeping of the hundred of La Stane, co. Somerset, with the sheriff's tourn and all the appurtenances and profits belonging to the hundred, to hold the same from Easter next for twelve years, rendering 9*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly by equal portions at the Michaelmas and Easter Exchequers, to wit, 9*l.* as the said William rendered when he was farmer of the hundred, and 13*s.* 4*d.* of increment, and supporting all charges incumbent on the hundred.

By bill of the treasurer.

MEMBRANE 24.

Oct. 4.
Westminster.

Commitment of the county of Southampton to Robert Cholmeleghe during pleasure, so that he answer at the Exchequer as sheriff.

By K.

Order to John Shone, 'chivaler,' late sheriff, to deliver the county to him by indenture. By K.

1386.

Membrane 24—cont.

Order to all persons of the county to be intendant to him as sheriff. By K.

Dec. 3. Commitment to Peter Tillyol, during pleasure, of the office of
Westminster. the escheatry in the counties of Northumberland, Cumberland and Westmoreland, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof.

Order to John de Mitford, late escheator, to deliver the office to him by indenture.

Order to all persons of the said counties to be intendant to him as escheator.

The like commitments to the following of the office of the escheatry in the counties named :—

John Berie ; Cornwall and Devon.

Richard Skyp ; Kent and Middlesex.

Robert de Briggeford ; Nottingham and Derby.

William de Wolascote ; Salop and Stafford.

Walter Scarle ; Northampton and Rutland.

Thomas Barre ; Somerset and Dorset.

Vacated because nothing thereof was done.

Geoffrey Clerk of Leycestre ; Warwick and Leicester.

William de Holm ; York.

Thomas Walwayn ; Gloucester and Hereford.

John Gawayn ; Southampton and Wilts.

Nicholas Fitz Richard ; Essex and Hertford.

John Morand ; Worcester.

Robert Loxle ; Surrey and Sussex.

Simon Baret ; Norfolk and Suffolk.

1387.

Feb. 3.

Westminster.

Richard Mucheldevere ; Somerset and Dorset.

1386.

MEMBRANE 23.

Nov. 18. Commitment of the county of Lincoln to Philip de Tylneye
Westminster. during pleasure, so that he answer at the Exchequer as sheriff.

Order to all persons of the said county to be intendant to him as sheriff.

Order to John Bussy, 'chivaler,' late sheriff, to deliver the county to him by indenture.

The like commitments to the following of the counties named :—

Robert Parys ; Cambridge and Huntingdon.

John Parker of Olney ; Warwick and Leicester.

John Pavely ; Northampton.

John Thrillewall ; Cumberland.

Thomas Oldecastell ; Hereford.

John de Leek, 'chivaler' ; Nottingham and Derby.

John de Aylesbury, 'chivaler' ; Bedford and Buckingham.

Robert atte Lee ; Salop.

Thomas Jardeyn ; Surrey and Sussex.

Humphrey de Stafford, 'chivaler' ; Somerset and Dorset.

Membrane 23—cont.

1386.

Nicholas Wamford ; Cornwall.

John Newenham ; Devon.

Vacated because nothing thereof was done.

Aymer de Lichefeld ; Stafford.

Edmund de Thorp, 'chivaler' ; Norfolk and Suffolk.

Vacated because nothing thereof was done.

John Rugewyn ; Essex and Hertford.

1387.

Jan. 4.

Westminster.

1386.

Nov. 18.
Westminster.

Thomas Bradwell ; Gloucester.

1387.

Jan. 18.
Westminster.

Richard Chaumbernon ; Devon.

Jan. 16.
Westminster.

Thomas de Berney, 'chivaler' ; Norfolk and Suffolk.

*Vacated because nothing thereof was done.*March 18.
Westminster.

Geoffrey Michel ; Norfolk and Suffolk.

1386.

Nov. 18.
Westminster.

Commitment of the county of York and castle of York to Robert de Hilton, during pleasure, so that he answer at the Exchequer as sheriff and keeper.

Order to all persons of the county to be intendant to him.

Order to Robert Conestable of Flaynburgh, late sheriff and keeper, to deliver the county and castle to him by indenture.

The like commitments to the following :—

Ralph Seint Leger, 'chivaler' ; county of Kent and castle of Canterbury.

Thomas Barentyn ; counties of Oxford and Berks and castle of Oxford.

*MEMBRANE 22.*Oct. 11.
Westminster.

Commitment to brother Robert Auncell, monk of Tavistok, and John Meysy, esquire,—by mainprise of John Ray of Coventre of the county of Warwick, Thomas See of the county of Berks, and Robert Hobuldod of the county of Cambridge,—of the keeping of all the lands, rents and possessions in the county of Wilts pertaining to the alien deanery of Morteyn, to hold the same from Michaelmas last for as long as the war with France shall endure, rendering 16*l.* yearly by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers, (to wit, 12*l.* yearly, as John Bonham, the last farmer, rendered, and 4*l.* yearly of increment), and paying tenths and other quotas with the clergy ; with clause touching maintenance of buildings etc. The said John has taken bodily oath before the barons of the Exchequer that the farm of 16*l.* shall be well and faithfully paid without any mitigation or pardon thereof being sought or obtained by him or another.

By bill of the treasurer.

1386.

Membrane 22—cont.

Oct. 17. Grant to Robert bishop of London, brother William de Sancto
Westminster. Vedasto, prior of the alien priory of Okeburn, and brother William de Esterpeny, monk of the abbey of Bec, of the keeping of the priories of Okeburn and St. Neots and all the lands and possessions thereof, to hold the same for as long as the priories etc. shall remain in the king's hand on account of the war with France, rendering 420*l.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at the Ascension and Martinmas for the priory of Okeburn, and 80*l.* yearly by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers for the priory of St. Neots; with proviso that they shall not be bound to render or pay anything beyond the said sums, and beyond tenths and quotas, the upkeep of houses and buildings, and the other charges aforesaid, or be compelled by the king or his ministers to do so. By K.

Oct. 18. Commitment to Robert Tresilian, 'chivaler,'—by mainprise
Westminster. of John de Preston, clerk, of the county of Gloucester, and Andrew Penhargarth of the county of Cornwall,—of the keeping of the king's manor of Talskythy, co. Cornwall, to hold the same from 8 August last for ten years, rendering the extent thereof yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter; with clause touching maintenance of buildings etc. By bill of the treasurer.

Oct. 18. Commitment in like terms to Margaret Courteneye, countess
Westminster. of Devon,—by mainprise of John Whadham and Guy Moue, clerk, of the county of Devon, and John Cobham of the county of Sussex,—of the keeping of two-thirds of the manor of Suthpedyrton, with the hamlets of Baryngton, Doniet, Southeharp and Chelyton, members thereof, and the hundred of Southpedyrton, late of Giles Daubeney, 'chivaler,' tenant of the king in chief, to hold the same from the time of the death of Giles until the lawful age of Giles, his son and heir, and so from heir to heir until one of them shall have reached lawful age, rendering 60*l.* yearly by equal portions at the Michaelmas and Easter Exchequers; saving to the king the annuities issuing from the said manor. Inasmuch as the said Margaret has paid at the receipt of the Exchequer 100*l.* down of the said farm, the king wills and grants that, if the said heir die while a minor, or if she be removed by the king from the said keeping before receiving the 100*l.* therefrom in full, then she shall have restitution at the receipt of the Exchequer of her deficit. By K. and C.

Oct. 20. Commitment to William Cotyngnam, clerk,—by mainprise
Westminster. of John Tyndale of the county of Northampton and John Herlyngton of the county of Huntingdon,—of the keeping of a moiety of a messuage, a carucate of land, 2 acres of meadow and 2 acres of wood in Folkesworth, which is in the king's hand because William Draycote, who with Maud de Pabenham held the said messuage etc. for life of the demise of Laurence de Pabenham, has been outlawed at the king's suit for divers

1386.

Membrane 22—cont.

felonies, to hold the same from Michaelmas last for as long as the moiety shall remain in the king's hand for the above cause, rendering 23s. 4d. yearly by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers ; with clause touching maintenance of buildings etc.

By bill of the treasurer.

BE IT REMEMBERED THAT ON OCTOBER 4 THE KING APPOINTED THOMAS BISHOP OF ELY AS HIS CHANCELLOR, AND DELIVERED TO HIM THE GREAT SEAL ON THE SAME DAY, AS APPEARS IN A MEMORANDUM ENROLLED ON THE DORSE OF THE CLOSE ROLL OF THIS YEAR.

MEMBRANE 21.

Oct. 26.
Westminster.

Commission during pleasure to William Blog and John Piers of Suthton Dertemuth,—pursuant to an ordinance and agreement made with the assent of the magnates and other learned men of the council, and published throughout the realm by proclamation, that no person, of whatsoever condition he be, shall cross the sea out of the realm without special licence, and that diligent search shall be made of all manner of persons who in any way take shipping out of the realm, to prevent their carrying with them any gold or silver in money or mass, or jewels or letters of exchange, and that if any such gold, silver, jewels or letters be found on any person so crossing the sea, whether at sea or in an arm of the sea or on the sea coast in a river running to the sea, then such person, with the gold, silver, jewels and letters, shall at once be arrested and sent before the king and council, (except only known merchants crossing in the course of their trade, who may find security before the bailiffs or keepers of the ports and places where they cross that they will not employ any money or letters they have with them except for trading), under the following penalty, to wit, that the sender of such gold etc. shall forfeit to the king the amount sent by him, and the bearer of the same, if he attempts concealment, shall be arrested, imprisoned, and ransomed at the king's will, and that in all ports of the king's realm and power, whether within or beyond seas, diligent search shall be made to prevent anyone coming from the court of Rome or other parts beyond seas, or passing from the realm, from carrying with him letters patent, bulls, instruments, processes, or other things prejudicial to the king or his realm or subjects, and to prevent anyone setting forth with the king's licence to the court of Rome or other foreign parts in any port or place of the realm from crossing the sea without giving full assurance and finding sufficient security before the king in the Chancery that he will not sue or procure, or cause to be sued or procured, anything which may turn to the prejudice or damage of the king or his realm or subjects, or to the hurt, impeachment or weakening of the laws of the realm, and without having letters of licence making mention of the said assurance and security, and that anyone acting to the contrary shall be put out of the king's protection and forfeit his body and

1386.

Membrane 21—cont.

goods to the king in accordance with the statute of 27 Edward III,—to make such search and enforce the said ordinance in the port of Dertemuth, and to certify the king from time to time of all their proceedings in the matter, answering at the Exchequer for the moneys forthcoming. By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 3.
Westminster.

Order to John Bygod, escheator in the county of York,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Katharine late the wife of John Freboys did not hold any lands in the said county in her demesne as of fee or in service, whether of the king in chief or of others, but held in joint feoffment with Remigius Creppyng, deceased, sometime her husband, a toft and 4 bovates of land in Barneby by Pokelyngton of the king in chief by the service of finding a share of an archer in the castle of York for forty days in time of war, and 2 tofts and 16 bovates of land in Meltenby of others than the king, of the gift and grant of Robert de Creppyng made with the king's licence to her and Remigius and the heirs of their bodies, with reversion to the said Robert and his heirs, and that Remigius and Katharine died without issue, so that by the form of the said gift the premises ought to remain to Denise, daughter and heir of Robert, who is of full age,—to take the fealty of the said Denise and deliver the premises to her, as the king, for $\frac{1}{2}$ mark paid by her in the hanaper, has respited her homage until the quinzaine of Easter next.

Nov. 20.
Westminster.

Appointment of Thomas Terry, chaplain, to be receiver of all the rents and profits of the castle and honour of Berkhamptede from Michaelmas last during the king's pleasure, provided that he answer at the Exchequer for the moneys forthcoming therefrom, taking in the said office the accustomed wages and fees.

By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 20.
Westminster.

Commitment of the county of Lincoln to Philip Tilneye from 18 November last during the king's pleasure, in the same terms as the former commitment thereof to William Haulay the elder [*Calendar of Fine Rolls, 1356-1368, p. 342*].

By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 18.
Westminster.

Commitment to William Glym and Robert Cotum, clerks,—by mainprise of Richard Maysmore of the county of Worcester and William de Brantyngham of the county of Cornwall,—of the keeping of a messuage, a carucate of land, 20 acres of meadow and 21s. of rent in Fydok in Taunton, and a toft, a carucate of land and 10 acres of meadow at Rameselem in Staple, co. Somerset, late of John Roges, who held of the king in chief, to hold the same from the time of the said John's death for as long as the premises shall remain in the king's hand on account of such death, rendering 50s. yearly by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers; with clause touching maintenance of buildings etc.

By bill of the treasurer.

1386.

MEMBRANE 20.

Nov. 28.
Westminster.

Commission to Stephen Edolf, Andrew Wodhull, Roger Delham, John Prowde of Sellyng, Guy Valeyns, Richard atte Noke, Richard Martyn of Derteford, Robert atte Naker of Cray, Peter Coumbe and John Rolf of Oxene, to levy and collect from all cities, boroughs, towns and secular lords of towns in the county of Kent, and from all ecclesiastical persons in respect of goods forthcoming from lands acquired by them since 20 Edward I, the moiety of a tenth and fifteenth, payable at the Purification next, which was granted to the king in the Parliament convoked at Westminster on 1 October last, (on condition that, if the power given to certain lords by the king's commission of being continually of his council should in any way be revoked or annulled, or if the said lords should by any person or in any way be hindered from freely and fully exercising the power conferred on them by the the said commission, and every article thereof, in such manner as should seem best to them for the honour and advantage of the king and his realm, then the levying and demanding of whatever remained to be levied by virtue or colour of the said grant should utterly cease), to wit, as great a sum as has been wont to be levied in like case, and no more, provided that the said secular lords of towns contribute to such payment in respect of all their goods whatsoever, and the ecclesiastics as above, and that no one of whatsoever estate be spared, and that answer be made therefor at the Exchequer or elsewhere at the said feast of the Purification; and order to them to go from town to town and from place to place, and summon before them two men and the reeve from every town, and the mayor and bailiffs and four men from every city and borough, enjoining on the said reeves etc. that they cause the money to be levied as above by one or two of the most sufficient men of the said cities, towns and boroughs, or else to have the money levied from the said reeves etc. themselves. And order to all dukes, earls, barons, knights, lords of towns, free men, and the whole commonalty of the county, and to the bailiffs and commonalties of the cities, towns and boroughs in the county, and to the sheriff, to be intendant to the said commissioners, and to the sheriff to join with them in distraining those who refuse to pay.

By K. and C.

The like to the following in the counties named:—

William Scardevyle, John Ernele, John atte Felde, John Okhurst, William atte Hulle, James Byne, William Wilcombe, Thomas Pauethorn, Henry atte Grove, Roger Whate, Thomas Horham, John Salerne, John Lonsford of Catesfeld and John Russell of Dalington; Sussex.

John Yate, Roger Piryton, Thomas Rodeley of Kynggescote, Thomas Lucas, John Chaumpeneys, Richard Cok of Hambrok, Richard Brayn of Dene, Nicholas Cartere, William Amondesham, William Colet of Kynmesford and John Buryman of Tettebury; Gloucester.

Thomas Chibynhurst, Walter Showene, George Raweden, John Clerk of Dunstewe, Richard Payable, Richard Mason, Thomas Clobber, John Abraham, John Waryn, John

1386.

Membrane 20—cont.

- Sherchesden and William Croke of Tomil ; Oxford, except the town of Oxford.
- John Treweff, John Penkevel, John Langedon [of] Lanlek, John Burgh and Roger Martyn of Bodmyn ; Cornwall.
- William Lofte, Edmund de Lancastre, Robert Fitz Gyffrey, Adam Bonde, William Sandrych, John Roger of Buntingford, Edmund atte Broke, Simon Webbe of Buntingford and John Dernewell, the elder ; Hertford.
- Roger Grey, John Wydecombe, 'staynour,' Nicholas Kyrkham, John Dobbe, John Boweye, John Nywenham, Thomas Dabron, John Seintaubyn, the younger, Richard Gambon, Nicholas Baunton, William Northebroke and John Yongelyng ; Devon.
- Thomas Dardres, William atte Broke of Edlesburgh, William Mustell, Geoffrey Challey, William Jakes, John Spryngold and John Lorchoun ; Bedford.
- Ralph Hunt of Coventre, John Napton of Coventre, John Wythybrok, 'deyster,' of Coventre, John Tate, 'merser,' of Coventre, Richard de Welton, 'draper,' of Coventre, John Warde of Bromwych, Henry Lyndraper of Alcestre, William Aleyn of Honynggham, Thomas Upton 'of' Wolford and Walter atte Touneshende of Brayles ; Warwick.
- Nicholas Taillour of Salisbury, Oliver Servyngton, John Blaunchard son of Thomas Blaunchard, William Harleston, Richard Priour, John atte Halle of Whetham, Thomas Crips of Merlebergh and John Elcombe of La Frithe ; Wilts, except the city of Salisbury.
- John de Pulteneye, 'chivaler,' Edmund Doyle, 'chivaler,' William Chamberleyn of Cosby, John de Overton under Ardern, Ralph Calf of Luthburgh, William Maulore of Walton Malore, John de Brukesby of Sywaldby and Richard Vylers of Brokesby ; Leicester.
- Richard atte Hangre, Nicholas Bray, John Manefu, Nicholas Broke, Thomas Canteshangre, Roger Upham, John atte Rigge, John London of Andever, John Emmory, John Dacombe and Stephen Shyrfeld ; Southampton, except the Isle of Wight.
- Nicholas Spencer and John Bolt ; Isle of Wight.
- John ap Rees, John Fromard, William Birches, Geoffrey Waldebeof, John de Wouton, Roger Comyn, Warin de Grendon, Roger Russell and William de Brugge ; Hereford.
- John de Fenwyk, 'chivaler,' William de la Vale, 'chivaler,' Robert Horseley, 'chivaler,' Roger Horseley, Hugh Galon, William Holgrave, John de Houborn and William Sampson of Wetewode ; Northumberland, except the town of Newcastle-upon-Tyne.
- John Ken of Ken, Richard Lyf, William Chok of Stanton Drewe, John Coump of Bath, Nicholas Frer of Breweton, William Fournour of Axbreg, Robert Dyer of Dunster,

1386.

Membrane 20—cont.

William Castelyate of Taunton, John Wayfer of Glassenbury, John Cable of Frome and Thomas Moue of Yevele ; Somerset.

MEMBRANE 19.

Thomas Dackombe, John Auntioche, John Russell of Tynham, Thomas Crouk of Sydelyng, Peter Hayward of Abbotesbury, John Payn of Carteriston, William Spenser of Nuton and William Wynterheigh ; Dorset.

William Wolf, Thomas atte More, John Aleyn of Teveresham, Richard Overe of Ely, John Hyptoft of Wysbeche, the younger, John Walter, John Martyn, the younger, John Hadleye, John Cotton and John Bokelond of Overe ; Cambridge.

Robert Horncastell of Blacolvesleye, John Warde of Irtlyngburgh, William Wale of Esthaddon, John Withevede of Lilleburn, William Wodfoule of Langeport, Simon Cumbe of Braybrok, William Foulere of Brynkton, John Thomasson of Barnak, John Turvey of Petirburgh, Austin Mowe of Clyve, Thomas Chichely of Hygham Ferrers and John Gylde of Bathenho ; Northampton.

Edmund Reynham, 'chivaler,' Thomas de Berney, 'chivaler,' Osbert de Mundeford, Richard Dru, John Talman, John Cook of Saxthorp, Roger Maryot, George Sefoul, John de Gresham and William de Claxton ; Norfolk.

John Fulneby of Fulneby, John Amory of Horncastre, Nicholas Conyng of Gaynesburgh, William atte Welle of Kylyngholme, Thomas de Bekynggham of Manby and William de Skrenby ; parts of Lyndesey, co. Lincoln.

Robert de Silveron of Moulton, John Harsyk of Boston, John Magelyn of Wygtoft and John son of Robert de Donyngton ; parts of Holand, co. Lincoln.

William de Boston, Robert de Tame of Gretford, Adam Symond of Grantham and Adam de Cranewell of Carleby ; parts of Kesteven, co. Lincoln.

Adam de Rotherfeld, 'chivaler,' Robert Crescy of Markham, John de Briggeford, John de Colston, Robert Jowece and John Elme ; Nottingham.

Richard Cosyn, 'chivaler,' John Thurmod of Brathenham, Henry Hauvill, John Bradenham, Abel Beman, Laurence Porteroze, Robert Rendelesham, John Aleyn of Brendhill, John Aleyn of Boxford, John Botild, John Lillie, the elder, of Barwe, and John Rokewode of Fakenham Aspys ; Suffolk.

John Repyngale, John Beauvyll, Simon Bret and Simon Yutte ; Huntingdon.

John de Braycote, William de Bissebury, Thomas Raynold of Tybyngton, John de Bolunhill, Thomas 'ye' Lord, Robert Bydulf, John Fernehalgh, Thomas Rodyort, John Sullyhill, John Haywode of Lychefeld, William Freman,

1386.

Membrane 19—cont.

- Thomas Whydynton, Thomas Jurdan of Flessebrok and Thomas de Shene ; Stafford.
- John Neweman of Edelmeton, John Bygenet, William Pecche, Thomas Gregory, Ralph Hervy of Drayton and John Chalkhull ; Middlesex.
- Nicholas Slyfeld, John Godeston, Adam Popelton, Walter Wryg, Robert Cheseenhale, John Bydon, Peter atte Barre and Stephen atte Nuwe ; Surrey, except the town of Suthwerk.
- Walter Southous, Thomas Rocheford, John Caldebrigg, Geoffrey Cokefeld, Serle Martyn, Thomas Houlot, William Totham, Thomas May, Lewis Blechelawe, Thomas Benyngton, John Copshef, Henry Bosse and Alexander Pod ; Essex.
- Thomas de Laybourn, 'chivaler,' Robert de Sandford, John de Loncastre, Thomas son of John de Werthecope, Robert de Louthur, the younger, and John de Mansher ; Westmoreland.
- Richard Kyrkebrid, 'chivaler,' John Camberton, Alan de Coupland, Thomas Forster, William Boyvell, William del Dikes, John Hunter, William Vaux, John de la More and Gilbert de Whelpdale ; Cumberland.
- Richard Kele of Wycombe, John Payn of Bekynsfeld, John Fitz John of Schrynhton, John Gilmyn of Hampslap, William Gillam of Bokyngham, John Jargevile of Totenho, Ralph Dawes of Boukelond and Henry Merston of Schardesle ; Buckingham.
- John de Multon, John de Uffynghon, Thomas atte Crosse and William Sewale of Clypsham ; Rutland.
- John Bekkote, Robert Hanlesworth of Wyndesore, Roger atte Felde, William Neweman, Edmund Smewyn, David atte Hacche, Robert atte Lee, John Braundys of Estbury, Thomas Lacok, William Fuller of Welford, John Poukeswyk, Thomas Diere of Abyndon, John 'the' Buye and William Diere of Hungreford, 'souter' ; Berks.
- John de la More, Hugh Boudeler, Thomas Hopkyns, William Hull, Thomas Jaye, Griffith Wareyn, Richard Stury, Madoc Kynaston, John Wyke of Forystate, Richard Letton and Hugh Purcell ; Salop, except the town of Shrewsbury.
- Gerard de Usflete, 'chivaler,' William Spenser, John de Cave of Midelton, John Burton of Burton, Robert Whytyk, Peter Dauweson of Sutton and John de Ake of Beverle, 'drapere' ; East Riding, co. York, except the town of Kyngeston-upon-Hull.
- Peter Malleverer, 'chivaler,' Richard Basy, William Gayregrave, Robert Ryvyll of Barston, Walter Calverleye and John Dayvyll ; West Riding, co. York, except the city of York.
- Thomas Mounford, 'chivaler,' John Ward, 'chivaler,' John Clervaux of Croft, James de Toucotes and John Percy of Kyldale ; North Riding, co. York, except the city of York.

1386.

Membrane 19—cont.

William de Ingwardeby, John de Melton, John Sautcheverell, Arthur de Rolleston, John de Assheby, John del Wode, William Withir, Hugh Draper of Chesterfeld and John Hebllyn of Baukwell ; Derby.

John Somnour, Robert de la Mare of Elsfelde, Richard Othehull, Richard de Estynton, John Noreys of Radesford, Hugh Bydyn of Newebury, Thomas Ravenesby of Kydirmynstre, Henry atte Lowe of Stone, Roger More, John Notyere of Clyfton, John Hambury of Wyche, John Haberdayssher of Bromesgrave, William Bromyard of Evesham and Richard Badecok ; Worcester, except the city of Worcester.

MEMBRANE 18.

Order to John king of Castile and Leon, duke of Lancaster, or his chancellor in the duchy of Lancaster, to appoint certain persons of the duchy in whom he trusts and for whom he will answer to collect the said moiety in the duchy, certifying the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer of the names of the persons so appointed.

Commission to William Shiryngnam, Geoffrey Crymelford, Henry Bamme and William Badby to collect the same in the city and suburbs of London ; and order to them to go from ward to ward and from place to place, and summon before them four of the most discreet and upright men from each ward, etc. as above, *mutatis mutandis*.

The like, *mutatis mutandis*, to the following :—

John Ryssheden and Simon Spycer ; town of Northampton. Richard Herde, Thomas Haukyns and John Schrawarden ; town of Shrewsbury.

Henry de Yarum, John de Apilton, William de Duresme and John de Burton, 'drapere' ; city of York.

Simon de Bedall and John Wylflete ; town of Kyngeston-upon-Hull.

Laurence Shelve, John Paytevyn, William Hosteler and Richard Prych ; city of Worcester.

John atte Hacch, Robert Laurence, Richard Wykes and William Reedston ; town of Suthwerk.

Richard Milner, 'merser,' John de Denom, Peter de Duresme, 'wryght,' John Mail, 'goldesmyth,' Thomas Milner, 'boucher,' and John de Blakeomore ; town of Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

Adam White, Robert Neuport, Henry Suthwik and Thomas Sexteyn ; city of Salisbury.

John Milton, 'bakere,' and Michael Salesbury ; town of Oxford.

Commission to Walter Martyn, John Barstaple, John Burton and John Swell to collect the same in the town and suburbs of Bristol and the precinct thereof ; and order to them to summon

1386.

Membrane 18—cont.

before them the mayor and sheriff of the town, and four or six of the most discreet and upright men of the town, suburbs and precinct, and cause the money to be levied by their advice.

The like, *mutatis mutandis*, to John de Eperston, Robert de Salteby, William Dalderby and John de Hodeleston, in the city and suburbs of Lincoln.

The like, *mutatis mutandis*, to William Penne and Roger Podene, in the town of Colchester.

MEMBRANE 17.

Nov. 9.
Westminster.

Commitment to Laurence de Allerthorp, clerk, one of the barons of the Exchequer,—by mainprise of John Skillyng of the county of Wilts and William Wartre of the county of York,—of the keeping of the alien priory of Uphaven and all its lands, rents and possessions, to hold the same from Michaelmas last for as long as the war with France shall endure, rendering to the king 20*l.* yearly by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, (as was customarily rendered therefor of old), maintaining the houses and buildings pertaining to the priory, and doing the divine services, alms, and other pious works anciently ordained therein; with proviso that he be quit and discharged of tenths, fifteenths and all other quotas which may henceforth be granted to the king by the clergy or commons of the realm, and of the keeping of the sea coast and all other charges affecting the priory and its lands.

By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 18.
Westminster.

Grant to John de Scardeburgh, clerk of the Chancery, of the keeping of all the lands late of John de Warrewyk, 'chivaler,' tenant of the king in chief, to hold the same, with the issues since the said John's death, until the lawful age of George his son and heir, together with the marriage of the said heir, rendering to the king such sum as may be agreed upon between him and the chancellor and treasurer, taking into account his labours and expenses in the cause whereby he recovered the said keeping in the king's name.

By bill of the treasurer.

Vacated because surrendered, and nothing thereof was done.

Nov. 22.
Westminster.

Order to William Bruyly, escheator in the county of Oxford,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Isabel Symeon held of the king in chief by knight service, as of the honour of Walyngford, a messuage, a mill, 100 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow and 32*s.* of rent in Nethercote in the parish of Leukenore, in joint feoffment with Richard Morle, sometime her husband, who died before her, of the gift and feoffment of William Harpeden and Adam, vicar of the church of Shirburn, to wit, to them and the heirs of Richard, and that Robert Morle is son and next heir of the said Richard, and of full age,—to cause the said Robert to have full seisin of the premises, as the king has taken his homage and fealty.

By p.s.

1386.

Membrane 17—cont.

Order to the same,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Isabel Symeon held in joint feoffment with Robert Symeon, 'chivaler,' sometime her husband, who died before her, to wit, to them and the heirs of Robert, of the gift and feoffment of John Westle and Eleanor, his wife, a messuage, a mill, 80 acres of land and 29s. 8d. of rent in Le More in the parish of Leukenore, whereof 40 acres of land and the said rent are held of the king in socage, as of the honour of Walyngford, by doing suit to the king's hundred of Leukenore every three weeks, and the mill and 40 acres of land are held of others than the king, and that Robert Symeon is son and next heir of the aforesaid Robert, and of full age,—to take the fealty of Robert the son, and cause him to have full seisin of the lands held of the king, and to remove the king's hand from the lands not held of the king, if they are in the king's hand by the death of Isabel and for no other reason, delivering to Robert the son any issues thereof taken since Isabel's death.

Nov. 26.
Westminster.

Order to John de Aston, escheator in the county of Devon,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Richard Barry held a messuage, a carucate of land and 28s. of rent in Estlegh of the king in chief by knight service, as of the manor of Bradenynche, which is parcel of the duchy of Cornwall, and also held divers other lands in the said county of others than the king, and that Richard Barry is his son and next heir, and of full age,—to cause the said Richard the son to have full seisin of the lands held of the king, as the king has taken his homage and fealty therefor, and to remove the king's hand from the lands not held of the king, if they are in the king's hand by the death of Richard the father and for no other reason, delivering any issues taken thereof to Richard the son.

By p.s.

Nov. 28.
Westminster.

Order to Richard Virgo, escheator in the county of Dorset,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Elizabeth Keynes held the manor of Combekeynes in her demesne as of fee of the king in chief by knight service, and that Margaret late wife of William de Wotton, sister of William de Ayot, 'chivaler,' the son of Laurence de Ayot the son of Lettice Keynes the sister of (1) Robert de Keynes, 'chivaler,' who died without issue, and (2) William de Keynes, 'chivaler,' father of John de Keynes, 'chivaler,' the brother of the said Elizabeth, is Elizabeth's kinswoman and next heir, and of full age,—to take the fealty of the said Margaret and cause her to have full seisin of the manor, as the king, for 20s. paid by her in the hanaper, has respited her homage until the quinzaine of Michaelmas next.

Dec. 4.
Westminster.

Grant and commitment to Thomas duke of Gloucester, the king's uncle, of the keeping of all the lands late of Walter late lord le FitzWauter, tenant of the king in chief, to hold the same until the lawful age of Walter's heir, together with the marriage of the said heir, rendering yearly at the Exchequer the value of

1386.

Membrane 17—cont.

the said lands by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, and also the value of the marriage as it shall be agreed upon between him and the king's council ; provided that he find fit sustenance for the heir, keep the lands without waste and destruction, and do and support the real services and all other charges incumbent thereon.

By p.s.

MEMBRANE 16.

Oct. 15. Order to Nicholas Sambourne, escheator in the county of
Westminster. Wilts,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Thomas West, 'chivaler,' did not hold any lands in the said county of the king in chief, but held in his demesne as of fee the manor of Stratford Tony of the alien abbot of Lire by knight service, and divers other lands of others than the king, and that Thomas West, 'chivaler,' his son, is his next heir and of full age, —to cause the said Thomas son of Thomas to have full seisin of the manor aforesaid, as the king has taken his fealty therefor, and to remove the king's hand from the lands held of others than the king, if they are in the king's hand on account of the death of Thomas the father and for no other reason, delivering any issues thereof taken since the death of Thomas the father to those to whom they belong.

Nov. 20. Commission during pleasure to John de Bulkham of Newcastle-
Westminster. upon-Tyne and Sampson Hardyng to collect in the port of Newcastle-upon-Tyne and all ports and places thence along the sea coast as far as Whitby on the one side, and there, and as far as Berwyk on the other side, (1) the customs granted to Edward I by foreign and alien merchants in return for certain liberties and immunities, (2) the custom and subsidy of wools, hides and woolfells, to wit, on each sack of wool 49s. from denizens and 4 marks from aliens, on every 240 woolfells the like amounts, and on each last of hides 4*l.* 18s. from denizens and 8 marks from aliens, and (3) the custom of cloths of wool and worsted made in England for export to foreign parts ; and to keep the 'coket' seal in the said port, answering at the Exchequer for the issues ; and to appoint fit substitutes to act for them in places where they cannot attend in person.

By bill of the treasurer.

1387.

Jan. 16.
Westminster.

The like to the following in the ports and places named :—
Thomas Beaupyne and John Candevre, in the port of
Bristol.

By bill of the treasurer.

Sampson Hardyng and Robert Olyver, in the port of
Newcastle-upon-Tyne and all ports and places as far as
Berwick-upon-Tweed on the one side, and on the other
side as far as Scardeburgh, and there.

Jan. 14.
Westminster.

Thomas Elys and John Godard, in the port of Sandwich
and all ports and places as far as Gravesende on the one
side, and on the other side as far as Wynchelse, and there.

Feb. 14.
Westminster.

Roger Wygemore and Thomas Elys, in the port of Sandwich
etc., as above,

1387.

*Membrane 16—cont.*Feb. 22.
Westminster.

John Thorp, clerk, and Thomas Nieuton, in the port of Southampton and all places as far as Portesmuth, and there, and in the Isle of Wight, and thence as far as Melcombe. By bill of the treasurer.

April 26.
Westminster.

John Golde of Weymuth and Peter Blount of Dorcestre, in the port of Melcombe.

1386.

Nov. 22.
Westminster.

Order to John de Aston, escheator in the counties of Devon and Cornwall,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Ralph Carmynou, 'chivaler,' held in his demesne as of fee the manor of Polroda, 2 carucates of land in Trelulla and 40s. of rent in Desard of the king by knight service, as of the duchy of Cornwall, and divers other lands of others than the king, and that William Carmynou is his brother and next heir, and of full age,—to take the fealty of the said William, and cause him to have full seisin of the manor, land and rent aforesaid, as the king, for 20s. paid by him in the hanaper, has respited his homage therefor until the quinzaine of Easter next; and to remove the king's hand from the other lands not held of the king, if they are in the king's hand by the death of Ralph and for no other reason, delivering to the said William any issues thereof taken since Ralph's death.

Nov. 28.
Westminster.

Commitment to John de Wythornwyk and Richard de Garton, clerks,—by mainprise of John Sadyngton of the county of York and Thomas atte Castell of the county of Lincoln,—of the keeping of the alien priory of Myntyng and all its lands and possessions, to hold the same from Michaelmas last for as long as the war with France shall endure, rendering 40 marks yearly by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers, finding two secular chaplains to maintain divine service in the priory, and paying tenths and other quotas with the clergy; with clause touching maintenance of buildings etc. By bill of the treasurer.

Vacated and surrendered, because the king on 11 November, 14 Richard II, granted the keeping of the priory to the said John and Richard and John Parker. And so these letters are cancelled.

Dec. 6.
Westminster.

Appointment during pleasure of Stephen Derneford of Plymouth to be king's receiver in the counties of Devon and Cornwall, taking the accustomed wages and fees. By bill of the treasurer.

1387.

*MEMBRANE 15.*Jan. 14.
Westminster.

Commitment to Matthew Haydok and Master Peter de Bolton, parson of the church of Scraynham,—by mainprise of Robert de Dynlay of the county of Surrey and Nicholas Gascoigne of the county of York,—of the keeping of the alien priory of Chapstawe in Wales, which is in the king's hand on account of the war with France, to hold the same from Michaelmas last for ten years, (if the said war lasts so long), with all the profits, issues, escheats, reliefs and marriages pertaining thereto, rendering 8 marks yearly at the

1387.

Membrane 15—cont.

Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, paying tenths and other quotas with the clergy, maintaining the houses and buildings pertaining to the priory, supporting all charges incumbent thereon, and paying 10 marks yearly to the prior of the priory for his sustenance ; provided that, if the prior shall die or pass beyond seas, then they shall render 10 marks yearly for the keeping, over and above the 8 marks, and that, if they be ejected by any one from the keeping, then they shall be discharged at the Exchequer for the time being. By bill of the treasurer.

Jan. 17.
Westminster.

Order to W. archbishop of Canterbury to appoint trustworthy persons of the clergy of his diocese to levy and collect in the said diocese the moiety of a tenth of ecclesiastical benefices, payable in the quinzaine of Easter next, which was granted to the king by him and the rest of the bishops and clergy of the province of Canterbury in their last convocation in the church of St. Paul, London, on 5 November last, so that answer be made at the said quinzaine for the whole of the money of the said moiety ; certifying the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer by the quinzaine of the Purification next at latest of the names of the persons so appointed. By K. and C.

The like, *mutatis mutandis*, to the following :—

R. bishop of London.
W. bishop of Winchester.
Th. bishop of Exeter.
Th. bishop of Ely.
J. bishop of Lincoln.
W. bishop of Bath and Wells.
Th. bishop of Rochester.
H. bishop of Norwich.
Th. bishop of Chichester.
H. bishop of Worcester.
R. bishop of Salisbury.
J. bishop of Hereford.
R. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.
A. bishop of St. Davids.
J. bishop of Bangor.
L. bishop of St. Asaph.
W. bishop of Llandaff.

The like to the abbot of St. Albans touching his exempt jurisdiction.

Jan. 20.
Westminster.

Commission during pleasure to Nicholas Brembre and Nicholas Exton to collect in the port of London the custom and subsidy of wools, hides and woolfells, to wit, on each sack of wool 49s. from denizens and 4 marks from aliens, on every 240 woolfells the like amounts, and on each last of hides 4*l.* 18*s.* from denizens and 8 marks from aliens ; and to keep the ' coket ' seal in the

1387.

Membrane 15—cont.

said port, answering at the Exchequer for the issues.

By bill of the treasurer.

Vacated because otherwise below.

Jan. 24. Commitment to Roger Ploufeld, Thomas Vaghan and Thomas
Westminster. Ewyas,—by mainprise of Thomas Holcote of the county of Hereford and Roger Lowe of the county of Stafford,—of the keeping of the alien priory of Crassewell in the lordship of Ewyas Lacy in North Wales, to hold the same from Michaelmas last for as long as the war with France shall endure, rendering 40s. yearly by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers, and paying tenths and other quotas with the clergy; with clause touching maintenance of buildings etc. By bill of the treasurer.

Jan. 29. Order to William Bruyly, escheator in the county of Oxford,
Westminster. to cause John Norton of Dadyngton, son of Sibyl the daughter of Maud the sister of William Page the father of Richard Page, tenant in chief of Edward III, and kinsman and heir of Richard son and heir of the said Richard Page, to have full seisin of all the lands held in chief by Richard Page, (which came to the hands of Edward III by reason of the minority of his said son and heir, who lately died while a minor in the king's ward, and are still in the king's hand), as well as those whereof he was seised in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death; as the king has taken the homage and fealty of the said John. By p.s.

Feb. 12. Commitment to Giles Fylilode,—by mainprise of Roger atte
Westminster. Lowe and Henry Corbyn of the county of Stafford,—of the keeping of a messuage, a watermill, a carucate of land, 2 acres of meadow, an acre of pasture and an acre of wood in Asteleye, 30s. of rent in Asteleye and Nordeleye, a carucate and $\frac{1}{2}$ virgate of land in Rommesleye, a croft and an acre of land in Alvydeleye, and a nook of land and 8 acres of land in Nordeleye, co. Salop, which are in the king's hand by the death of Denise de Asteleye, who held them of the king in chief to her and the heirs of her body, and by reason of the minority of John son of John de Fylilod her son, to hold the same from the Purification last until the lawful age of the said John son of John, rendering 4l. yearly by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers; with clause touching maintenance of buildings etc.

By bill of the treasurer.

*MEMBRANE 14.**Iste rotulus mittitur in extractis.*

1386.

Dec. 6. Commitment to Robert bishop of London, Edmund duke of
Westminster. York, Thomas Chaundos, clerk, Nicholas Hardy, William Loxlee, clerk, Thomas Clesbury, John Fremantel, Robert Patrik and Robert Loxlee,—by mainprise of John Weston of the county of Surrey and Henry Colas of the same county,—of a messuage at

1386.

Membrane 14—cont.

Stokelanend in the parish of Holy Trinity, Gildeford, which once belonged to Walter Wodelond, a messuage in the same parish wherein Robert Patrik dwells, a messuage in the same parish called 'Conestable Place,' a messuage called 'Zatele' in the parish of St. Mary, Gildeford, a cottage in Southstrete in the same parish, wherein a certain Bartholomew Clement sojourns, and 3s. 4d. of rent issuing from a tenement of John Staynour, all which have been taken into the king's hand for certain causes by John Broke, escheator in the county of Surrey, to hold the same, with the issues and all other things belonging to the keeping, for as long as the premises shall remain in the king's hand for the said causes; provided that they answer at the Exchequer for the said issues, if it be adjudged that such issues ought by right to pertain to the king, keep the premises without waste and destruction, and do and support the real services and all other charges incumbent thereon.

- Dec. 14. Commitment to Master Richard Wynchecombe, clerk, and
Westminster. Henry Scafote,—by mainprise of Robert de Paryssh, citizen of London, and Philip del More of the county of Hereford,—of the keeping of the alien priory of Beaubec, which is in the king's hand on account of the war with France, to hold the same from Michaelmas last for ten years, rendering 10l. 13s. 4d. yearly by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers, and paying tenths and other quotas with the clergy; with clause touching maintenance of buildings etc. By bill of the treasurer.
Vacated because surrendered, and nothing thereof was done.

- Dec. 16. Commitment in like terms to the prior and convent of the abbey
Westminster. of Westminster of the guardianship of all the temporalities and liberties late of Nicholas, late abbot, to hold the same from the time of the death of the said Nicholas for as long as the temporalities and liberties shall remain in the king's hand on account of his death, rendering 800 marks yearly by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers.

By bill of the treasurer.

1387.

- Jan. 10. Commitment of the county of Chester to Richard de Venables
Westminster. of Kynderton, 'chivaler,' during pleasure, so that he answer at the Exchequer of Chester as sheriff.

By C.

Order to all persons of the county to be intendant to him as sheriff.

By C.

- Jan. 23. Commitment to Thomas earl of Stafford, Nicholas de Stafford,
Westminster. 'chivaler,' John de Frenyngham and John Sewell,—by mainprise of Ralph de Nevill, 'chivaler,' of the county of York, son and heir of John lord de Nevill, Thomas Clifford, 'chivaler,' of the county of Cumberland, Humphrey de Stafford, 'chivaler,' of the county of Stafford, Thomas Fitz Nicholl, 'chivaler,' of the county of Gloucester, John Knyghteley, the younger, of the county of Stafford, Henry Sewell of the county of Bedford, and William

1387.

Membrane 14—cont.

Brenchesley of the county of Kent,—of the keeping of all the lands in England and Wales and the town of Calais late of Hugh late earl of Stafford, tenant of the king in chief, to hold the same from the time of Hugh's death until the lawful age of Thomas, his son and heir, rendering yearly by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers as much as may be agreed upon between them and the king's council; with clause touching maintenance of buildings etc. By bill of the treasurer.

Vacated because otherwise below.

Jan. 20.
Westminster.

Commission during pleasure to Nicholas Brembre and Nicholas Exton to collect in the port of London and all ports and places on either side of the Thames as far as Gravesende, and there, and on the Essex side as far as Tillebury, and there, the custom and subsidy of wools, hides and woolfells, to wit, on each sack of wools 49s. from denizens and 4 marks from aliens, on every 240 woolfells the like amounts, and on each last of hides 4l. 18s. from denizens and 8 marks from aliens; and to keep the 'coket' seal in the said port, answering at the Exchequer for the issues; and to appoint fit substitutes to act for them in places where they cannot attend in person. By bill of the treasurer.

Jan. 20.
Westminster.

Commitment to John Gildesburgh, 'chivaler,' and Robert Kirkeby, parson of the church of St. Peter by Pauleswarf, London,—by mainprise of Edmund Fitz Symond and John Stodeye of the county of Essex,—of the keeping of the church and rectory of Horncherche, co. Essex, and all the profits thereof, and all the lands, rents and other possessions in the counties of Essex and Kent and the city of London, whether spiritual or temporal, which belong to the house of Mounjoie in Savoy, all which pertain to the king of right because the provost of the said house is a schismatic against the faith of Christ, to hold the same from Michaelmas last for as long as the church, lands, rents and possessions shall remain in the king's hand for the above cause, rendering 40l. yearly by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers, maintaining and finding the divine services and all other charges incumbent on the said church, lands, rents and possessions, and keeping in repair the chancel of the church and the houses and buildings of the rectory and all other the premises. By bill of the treasurer.

Feb. 1.
Westminster.

Commitment to Isabel late the wife of Richard de le Newyn of Hertford,—by mainprise of Richard Braunston, clerk, of the county of Leicester, and John Dautre, clerk, of the county of Northampton,—of the keeping of a third part of a messuage in the town of Hertford which the said Richard held of the king at a certain yearly farm, and which is in the king's hand for certain causes, to hold the same from the time of Richard's death for twenty-nine years, rendering 2s. yearly by equal portions at the Michaelmas and Easter Exchequers; with clause touching maintenance of buildings etc. By bill of the treasurer.

MEMBRANE 13.

1386.

Nov. 28.
Westminster.

Commission to John Organ and John Chircheman to collect in the port of London and all ports and places on either side of the Thames as far as Gravesende, and there, and on the Essex side as far as Tilbury, and there, by controlment of Hugh Sprott, the subsidy which the lords and commons of the realm in the last Parliament at Westminster granted to the king for one whole year from this date, to wit, 3s. on every tun of wine imported or exported, and 12d. of the pound on all other wares imported or exported, (except wools, hides and woollfells), on condition that, if the power given to certain lords by the king's commission of being continually of the king's council should in any way be revoked or annulled, or if the said lords should be by any person or in any way hindered from freely and fully exercising the power conferred on them by the said commission, and every article thereof, in such manner as should seem best to them for the honour and advantage of the king and his realm, then the levying and demanding of whatever might remain to be levied by virtue or colour of the said grant should utterly cease; and to deliver at the receipt of the Exchequer the moneys forthcoming from the said subsidy.

Mittitur in extractis.

The like commissions to the following :—

Robert Sutton and Gilbert Maghfeld, in the port of Boston and all ports and places as far as Grymesby on the one side, and on the other side as far as Wysebech, and there, by controlment of Master John Stranshale.

Walter Frost and Thomas Thorp, in the port of Kyngeston-upon-Hull and all ports and places as far as Grymesby on the one side, and there, and as far as Scardeburgh on the other side, by controlment of Robert atte Crosse.

Robert Waleys and John Sewale, in the port of Ipswich and all ports and places as far as Tillebury, by controlment of Geoffrey Sterlyng.

Thomas Drewe and Geoffrey Fransham, in the port of Lenn and all ports and places as far as Blakeneye on the one side and Wysebech on the other, by controlment of John Bottesham.

John Bulkham and Sampson Hardyng, in the port of Newcastle-upon-Tyne and all ports and places as far as Berwick-upon-Tweed on the one side, and on the other side as far as Scardeburgh, and there, by controlment of William Bisshopdale.

1387.

Jan. 16.
Westminster.

Sampson Hardyng and Robert Olyver, in the same ports and places, by controlment of the same William.

1386.

[Nov. 28.
Westminster.]

Walter Derby and William Combe, in the port of Bristol and all ports and places as far as Brigewatre on the one side, and there, and on the other side as far as Chepstowe, and there, by controlment of Master John Charleton.

Membrane 13—cont.

1387.
Jan. 16.
Westminster.

John Candevere and William Combe, in the same port and places, by controlment of the same John Charleton.
By bill of the treasurer.

1386.
Nov. 28.
Westminster.

John Ropere and Thomas Elis, in the port of Sandwich and all ports and places as far as Gravesende on the one side and Dover on the other, by controlment of John Strete of Dover.

Robert Parys and William Bacon, in the port of Southampton and all ports and places as far as Portesmouth, and there, and in the Isle of Wight, and thence as far as Melcombe, by controlment of Thomas Appelby.

Richard atte Halle and Stephen Holt, in the port of Chichester and all ports and places as far as Wynchelse on the one side and Portesmouth on the other, by controlment of Walter atte More.

Benet de Bottessava and Thomas Asshenden of Dertemuth, in the port of Melcombe and all ports and places westwards throughout the counties of Devon and Cornwall as far as Briggewatre, by controlment of Richard Bozon of Exeter.

John Elys and Ralph Ramesey, in the port of Great Yarmouth and all ports and places as far as Ipswich on the one side, and on the other side as far as Blakenaye, and there, by controlment of Alexander Fastolf.

1387.
Jan. 10.
Westminster.

Thomas Elys and Godard Riche, in the port of Sandwich and all ports and places as far as Gravesende on the one side and Dover on the other, by controlment of Roger Wigmore.

Jan. 10.
Westminster.

Geoffrey Starlyng of Ipswich and John Sewale of Coggehale, in the port of Ipswich and all ports and places as far as Tilbury, by controlment of William Maister.

By bill of the treasurer.

Jan. 14.
Westminster.

Thomas Elys and John Godard, in the port of Sandwich and all ports and places as far as Gravesende on the one side and Dover on the other, by controlment of Roger Wygmore.

By bill of the treasurer.

1386.
Dec. 13.
Westminster.

Commission to Robert de Sutton and Gilbert Maufeld, customers in the port of Boston,—on information that very many uncustomed cloths are often taken out of the realm because no certain persons are ordained and sworn for the packing of the same,—to ordain as many packers as shall be needed for packing the cloths exported in the said port, and cause them to make bodily oath that no cloth shall be packed for export to foreign parts by any persons except themselves, and that no package of cloths or any other wares shall be shipped before being sealed with the seal which the said customers are to deliver to them ; and grant to the said customers of power to cause the searchers and water-bailiffs there to swear that they will be intendant to

1386.

Membrane 13—cont.

them, as shall seem for the king's advantage, and that, if they find any package which has been shipped without being sealed with the seal of the said packers, they will arrest the same as forfeit to the king, and answer at the Exchequer therefor. By C.

1387.

Jan. 8.
Westminster.

Commitment, during pleasure, to the king's clerk, Hugh le Yonge, chamberlain of South Wales, of the offices of chamberlain and king's receiver of the counties of Cardigan and Carmerdyn, with the accustomed yearly fees, provided that he answer fully at the Exchequer of England for the issues of the said offices.

By C.

Jan. 20.
Westminster.

Commitment to John de Wyke, esquire,—by mainprise of John Joce of the county of Berks and Richard Virgo of the county of Somerset,—of the keeping of a moiety of all the lands late of John Mautravers, knight, who held of the king in chief, which descended by hereditary right to Elizabeth, one of the daughters and heirs of the last-named John, to hold the same from the time of John's death until the lawful age of the said Elizabeth, together with her marriage, rendering 40 marks only at the Exchequer for the said keeping and marriage, (in regard to which a plea is pending before the king in the Chancery), if it be adjudged that they ought to pertain to the king; with clause touching maintenance of buildings etc.

By bill of the treasurer.

Jan. 28.
Westminster.

Commitment to Thomas Derby,—by mainprise of Thomas de Fryseby and Ives Jeke of the county of Leicester,—of the keeping of the profits of the view of frankpledge called 'Prineecourt' in the county of Leicester, to hold the same from Easter next for ten years, rendering 40s. yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter, and supporting all charges incumbent on the said view.

By bill of the treasurer.

MEMBRANE 12.

Feb. 18.
Westminster.

Commitment to John Mountagu, 'chivaler,'—by mainprise of Henry Molyns of the county of Somerset and Robert Houell of the county of Southampton,—of the keeping of two-thirds of the manor of Fowyton with its members in the county of Cornwall, late of Giles Daubeney, 'chivaler,' tenant of the king in chief, to hold the same from the time of the death of the said Giles until the lawful age of Giles, his son and heir, and so from heir to heir until one of them shall have attained full age, rendering yearly by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers the true value of the said two-thirds, as shall be agreed between him and the king's council; with clause touching maintenance of buildings etc.

By bill of the treasurer.

Feb. 14.
Westminster.

Order to Alan de Kirketon, escheator in the counties of Bedford and Buckingham, to cause William Alberd and Lucy, his wife, sister of William Spygornell the father of William Spygornell,

1387.

Membrane 12—cont.

and kinswoman and heir of the said William son of William, to have full seisin of all the lands which William the son held of the king in chief on the day of his death or was seised of in his demesne as of fee on the said day ; as the king has taken the homage and fealty due from the said William Alberd by reason of his having offspring by Lucy.

By p.s.

The like to Nicholas Fitz Richard, escheator in the counties of Essex and Hertford.

Feb. 20.
Westminster.

Commitment to brother Nicholas Manfray, prior of the alien priory of Lynton, and John Danyel,—by mainprise of Nicholas Lyllyng, ‘chivaler,’ of the county of Northampton, and John Say, ‘chivaler,’ of the county of Warwick,—of the keeping of the said priory and all its possessions, to hold the same from Easter next for as long as the war with France shall endure, rendering 23*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly by equal portions at the Michaelmas and Easter Exchequers, and paying tenths and other quotas with the clergy ; with clause touching maintenance of buildings etc. If in future the priory shall be found to be worth more than the above farm, then they shall pay more therefor.

By bill of the treasurer.

Feb. 21.
Westminster.

Commitment to Philip de Courtenay, ‘chivaler,’—by mainprise of Otes Chaumbron, John Pasford of the county of Devon, John Russhale of the county of Kent and Richard Glyvyan of the county of Cornwall,—of the keeping of the king’s manor of Haselbere, to hold the same from Easter next for six years, rendering 43*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly by equal portions at the Michaelmas and Easter Exchequers ; with clause touching maintenance of buildings etc.

By bill of the treasurer.

Feb. 4.
Westminster.

Commission to Robert Herry of Wynchelse and John Frape of Wyderyngge,—pursuant to an ordinance of the council touching the export of gold etc. and the import and export of Papal bulls etc. [*p.* 154],—to make search and carry out the said ordinance in all ports and towns in the county of Sussex, and in the arms of the sea and other places and sea-coasts adjacent, and to certify the king from time to time of all their proceedings in the matter.

April 18.
Westminster.

The like commission, during pleasure, to John Gulle of Paule and Stephen de Galewaye of Kynese, in the port of Kyngeston-upon-Hull, co. York, and the arms of the sea etc., in person or by deputy.

April 26.
Westminster.

The like to Roger Maihu and Thomas Walbron, in the port of Warham, the creeks or arms of the sea of Estlulleworth, Westlulleworth, Stodelond and Swanewych, and the other waters and sea-coasts adjacent in the county of Dorset.

By bill of the treasurer.

April 26.
Westminster.

The like, during pleasure, to Richard Fitheler and Thomas Plonket, in the port and town of Pole. By bill of the treasurer.

1387.

Membrane 12—cont.

April 26. The like, during pleasure, to William Forde of Weymouth and
Westminster. Nicholas Flete of Weymouth, in the port and town of Weymouth.
By bill of the treasurer.

May 6. The like to Robert Warner and Richard Clerk of Boston, in all
Westminster. towns and ports in the parts of Holand, co. Lincoln.

March 8. Commitment to John Pasford and Thomas Ewyas,—by main-
Westminster. prise of Robert Tayntrell of the county of Wilts, Richard Whitley
of the county of Devon, Richard Glyvyan and Thomas Penpons
of the county of Cornwall,—of the keeping of the alien priory of
Bergeveny, to hold the same from Michaelmas last for as long as
the war with France shall endure, rendering 10*l.* yearly by
equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers, and
maintaining the houses and buildings and supporting all ordinary
and extraordinary charges incumbent on the priory; provided
that they pay tenths, fifteenths and other quotas granted to the
king by the clergy. By bill of the treasurer.

And be it remembered that the said mainpernors mainperned
also for the said John and Thomas that they would pay the farm
aforesaid at the specified terms or within a month thereafter,
under a penalty of double.

MEMBRANE 11.

Feb. 25. Commitment to Thomas de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick,
Westminster. Thomas earl of Stafford, son and heir of Hugh late earl of Stafford,
John lord de Nevyl, and William de Bello Campo, 'chivaler,'
brother of the aforesaid earl of Warwick,—by mainprise of Ralph
lord de Basset of the county of Stafford, Matthew de Gurnay,
'chivaler,' of the county of Somerset, John de Say, 'chivaler,' of the
county of Warwick, and Nicholas de Stafford, 'chivaler,' of the
county of Stafford,—of the keeping of all the lordships, demesnes,
castles, towns, manors, lands, honours, hundreds, cantreds, com-
motes, woods, forests, parks, chaces, warrens, mills, waters and
fisheries in England and Wales late of Hugh late earl of Stafford,
who held of the king in chief, which are of the inheritance of the
present earl, (except the lands which are held of the archbishop of
Canterbury by knight service, and the undermentioned manors
etc. whereof certain persons were enfeoffed at the time of the
death of the said late earl, to wit, the manor of Rokeby with the
advowson of the church, the manors of Great Wolford, Little
Wolford and Ufford, and certain lands in Fulrody, co. Warwick,
the manor of Naseby with the advowson of the church, and
certain lands called 'Lyonsplace' in Rothewell, co. Northampton,
an inn in the town of Oxford and the manor of Stratton Audeley,
co. Oxford, the manor of Estyngton with the advowson of the
church, the manor of Alkrynton, and certain lands in Thornbury
in the lordship of Thornbury, co. Gloucester, the manor of Marcle,
co. Hereford, the manors of Effyngham, Chepstede and Tyllyng-
don, certain lands in Blecchyngleghe, the manors of Waldyngham,

1387.

Membrane 11—cont.

Caterham and Porcle, and certain lands in Stangrave, co. Surrey, the manor of Southo, co. Huntingdon, the manor of Bernyngham with the advowson of the church, co. Norfolk, certain lands called 'Talmaches,' certain lands called 'Cresseners,' and certain lands called 'Passelewes' in the lordship of Desenyng, co. Suffolk, the manor of Stanford Ryvers with the advowson of the church, the manor of Traces, and certain lands called 'Suttones,' co. Essex, an inn with a certain rent in the city of London, and the manors of Berleston, Hertewall, Tytnesore, Mere, Bertherton and Geryngeshalgh, and certain lands in Holdych, Audele, Noteburgh and Chesterton, co. Stafford), to hold the same from Michaelmas last until the lawful age of the said Thomas earl of Stafford, together with all liberties, regalities, royal franchises and other liberties and things in England, Wales and the march of Wales which pertained to the said inheritance before it came to the king's hand by reason of the minority of the said earl, and with forfeited goods and chattels, 'waifs' and 'straifs,' chattels of felons and fugitives, offices, bailiwicks, rents, farms, fairs, markets, fines, ransoms, issues, amercements and other perquisites of courts which pertain to the honour of Gloucester and the other honours of the inheritance, and their appurtenances, as fully and entirely as the said Hugh or any of his ancestors or the ancestors of the present earl had the same in times past by grant of the king or any of his progenitors, or by prescription, or by any other title, notwithstanding any grant or gift made by the king since Hugh's death of any lordships, manors, lands, annuities, rents or other charges or profits out of the said inheritance or any parcel thereof, rendering 2,000 marks yearly by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers, finding fit sustenance for the said heir according to the requirements of his rank and estate, keeping the said inheritance without waste and destruction, doing all the real services due to others than the king, paying the annuities and accustomed wages of the constables, foresters, parkers and other officers and ministers of the inheritance, and supporting all manner of charges pertaining to the inheritance; saving to the king knights' fees, advowsons of churches, wardships, marriages, wreck of sea and escheats of lands. By bill of the treasurer.

March 2. Appointment, during pleasure, of Roger Nassh, parson of the
Westminster. church of Kyngeslane, to be king's receiver in the county of Cardigan in the parts of South Wales of all the lands, rents, lordships, services and other profits which belong to the king in the said county, taking the accustomed wages and fees; provided that he answer to the king for the moneys forthcoming therefrom.
By bill of the treasurer.

March 15. Commission, during pleasure, to John Organ, citizen of London,
Westminster. and Walter Rauf, to collect in the port of London and all places thence on either side of the Thames as far as Gravesende, and there, and thence on the Essex side as far as Tillebury, and there, (1) the new customs granted to Edward I by foreign and alien

1387.

Membrane 11—cont.

merchants in return for certain liberties and immunities, (except those on wools, hides and woolfells), and (2) the custom of cloths of wool and worsted made in England for export to foreign parts, answering at the Exchequer for the issues thereof; and to appoint fit substitutes to act for them in places where they cannot attend in person.

By bill of the treasurer.

MEMBRANE 10.

Feb. 11.
Westminster.

Commission to Roger Wygmore and Thomas Elys to collect by themselves or their deputies in the port of Sandwich and all ports and places from there as far as Gravesende on the one side, and on the other side as far as Wynchelse, and there, by controlment of John Godard, the subsidy of 3s. on every tun of wine imported or exported and 12d. of the pound on all other wares imported or exported, (except wools, hides and woolfells), which was granted to the king for a year from 28 November last by the lords and commons of the realm in the last Parliament at Westminster, on condition that, if the power given to certain lords by the king's commission of being continually of the king's council should in any way be revoked or annulled, or if the said lords should by any person or in any way be hindered from freely and fully exercising the power conferred on them by the said commission, and every article thereof, in such manner as should seem best to them for the honour and advantage of the king and his realm, then the levying and demanding of whatever remained to be levied by virtue or colour of the said grant should utterly cease; and to deliver at the receipt of the Exchequer the moneys arising from the said subsidy.

By bill of the treasurer.

Feb. 2.
Westminster.

Whereas by letters patent the king lately granted licence to his knight, John Cheyne, to acquire for life from the abbot of the alien abbey of Bailbek all the lands in the county of Gloucester pertaining to the said abbey, and to have the said lands at farm on certain conditions during the war with France; now,—in consideration of the said licence and the fine made by John in the Chancery therefor, and notwithstanding that Richard Wynchecombe, clerk, and Henry Scafote, by a bargain made with the treasurer, have taken the said lands for ten years at a farm of 10*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* payable yearly at the Exchequer,—the king with the assent of his council and by mainprise of Roger Wigmore of the county of Hereford and John Derehurst of the county of Gloucester, has committed to the said John Cheyne the keeping of the lands aforesaid, to hold the same for as long as the war with France shall endure, rendering yearly at the Exchequer as much as the said Richard and Henry render; with clause touching maintenance of buildings etc.

By p.s.

Feb. 16.
Westminster.

Commitment to Laurence Whitele, parson of the church of Offeton Roberd, co. Berks, and John Cosyn of Brutford, co.

1387.

Membrane 10—cont.

Wilts,—by mainprise of Oliver Harnham, John de Cantilupo and Nicholas Beynton of the county of Wilts,—of the keeping of all the lands and possessions in England of the alien abbess of the monastery of St. Léger, Les Préaux in Normandy, to hold the same from Michaelmas last for as long as the war with France shall endure, rendering 42*l.* yearly by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers, and paying tenths and other quotas with the clergy ; with clause touching maintenance of buildings etc. If the said lands and possessions shall be found to be worth more than the above farm, then the said Laurence and John shall pay more therefor. By bill of the treasurer.

Feb. 17.
Westminster.

Commitment in like terms to Hugh de Calvylay, 'chivaler,' and John Fontaill, chaplain,—by mainprise of John de Delves of the county of Suffolk and David Holgreve and John Molyngton of the county of Chester,—of the keeping of the alien priory of Wilford and all its lands, rents and possessions, from the Purification last for as long as the war with France shall endure, at a yearly farm of 10*l.* By bill of the treasurer.

March 15.
Westminster.

Commitment of the county of Chester to Ralph Egerton during pleasure, so that he answer at the Exchequer of Chester as sheriff. By C.

Order to all persons of the said county to be intendant to him as sheriff.

Order to Richard de Venables of Kynderton, 'chivaler,' late sheriff, to deliver the county to him by indenture.

Commitment of the office of the escheatry in the county of Chester to John Eulowe during pleasure, so that he answer at the Exchequer of Chester for the issues. By C.

Order to all persons of the county to be intendant to him as escheator.

Order to Adam de Kyngeley, late escheator, to deliver to him by indenture the rolls, writs etc. concerning the office.

March 18.
Westminster.

Commitment to John Wrothe, John Neweman, clerk, and brother Richard Ruceole, proctor of the alien house of lepers of St. Gilles, Pont-Audemer in Normandy,—by mainprise of John Teynturell of Salisbury and John Claveryng of London,—of the keeping of the church of Sturmynstre Mareschal, co. Dorset, and certain lands in Charleton, co. Dorset, which belong to the said house, to hold the same from the Purification last for as long as the war with France shall endure, rendering 54 marks yearly by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers, and paying tenths and other quotas with the clergy ; with clause touching maintenance of buildings etc. Out of the above farm the sum of 9*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* is to be allowed to the proctor at the said terms for his sustenance ; and if he die or pass beyond seas, the whole 54 marks are to be rendered to the king without such allowance. By bill of the treasurer.

1387.

Membrane 10—cont.

And be it remembered that the said mainpernors mainperned for the said John, John and Richard that they would pay the same farm at the terms aforesaid, or within a month thereafter, under penalty of double.

MEMBRANE 9.

March 20.
Westminster.

Appointment during pleasure of William Brideford to examine, in person and by deputies, all ships and boats passing to and from the realm in the port of London and all ports and places in the river Thames and on either side thereof, both on land and sea, as far as Gravesende, and there, and from Gravesende to the sea, and to make search of all such ships and boats suspected of being laden with uncocketted or uncustomed wools, woolfells, hides, cloths or other customable wares, or with gold or silver in money by tale or mass or plate, or with jewels, and of all persons suspected of having brought into or out of the realm any bulls, letters, instruments, processes, or other things prejudicial to the king or his subjects, in contravention of the proclamations and prohibitions made thereof in the king's behalf, and to arrest all such goods and instruments as forfeit, together with the ships, boats and persons carrying them, and have them kept safely until further order, certifying the king in the Chancery of all his proceedings in the matter, and answering at the Exchequer for all the said forfeitures. He is to take for his wages in the said office 10*l.* yearly out of the issues and profits thereof, and if the said issues and profits do not amount to that sum he shall take the balance at the Exchequer, as Philip Walwayn, late searcher in the said port and places, took. And order to all sheriffs, mayors, bailiffs, ministers, lords, masters and mariners of ships, and other the king's ministers and lieges, to be intendant to the said William.

By C.

Commitment to John Cassy and Richard Nassh,—by mainprise of William Heyberere of the county of Gloucester and John Piritone of the county of Hereford,—of the keeping of a messuage in the suburb of Gloucester which is in the king's hand because the abbot of the church of St. Peter, Gloucester, recovered it by default against Walter Levyot, to hold the same from Easter last for twenty years, rendering 40*d.* yearly by equal portions at the Michaelmas and Easter Exchequers; with clause touching maintenance of buildings etc.

By bill of the treasurer.

May 15.
Westminster.

Commitment in like terms to Peter de Courtenay, knight, and Simon Garyn, prior of the alien priory of Otryngton,—by mainprise of John Wadham and John Baucombe of the county of Devon, and Peter Pyneford of the county of Dorset,—of the keeping of the said priory and all its lands and possessions, to hold the same from Easter last for as long as the war with France shall endure, rendering 200 marks yearly by equal portions at the Michaelmas and Easter Exchequers, and paying tenths and other quotas with the clergy.

By bill of the treasurer.

1387.

*Membrane 9—cont.*May 14.
Westminster.

Commission to Nicholas Bredlippe of Gloucestre and Craddock Pheleppes of Gloucestre,—on information that very many goods and wares are often taken from the town of Gloucester and the adjacent parts by the water of Severn to foreign parts, and *vice versa*, without payment of customs, subsidies or other duties,—to search in person or by deputies all ships and boats passing to or from the realm through the said water, compel the merchants and mariners thereof to find security that they will not import or export any goods or wares through the said water without payment of customs, and arrest as forfeit to the king all customable goods and wares which they shall find being imported or exported in the said water without having been cocketted or customed, answering at the Exchequer therefor. And order to all sheriffs, mayors, bailiffs, ministers, lords, masters and mariners of ships, and other the king's ministers and lieges, to be intendant to them.

May 20.
Westminster.

Commitment to John Meysy,—by mainprise of John Pritwell of the county of Essex, John Cristilton, John Ray of the county of Warwick, and Ralph atte Croft of the county of Surrey,—of the keeping of all the lands in Cornwall, London and Surrey late of John Trevartian, which are in the king's hand on account of the outlawry of the said John for felony, to hold the same from Easter last for six years, rendering 20*l.* yearly by equal portions at the Michaelmas and Easter Exchequers; with clause touching maintenance of buildings etc. By bill of the treasurer.

May 25.
Westminster.

Commitment of the county of Kermerdyn to Ll' ap Morgan during pleasure, so that he answer at the Exchequer of Kermerdyn as sheriff.

By C.

Order to all persons of the said county to be intendant to him as sheriff.

By C.

Order to Richard Howell, late sheriff, to deliver the county to him by indenture.

By C.

MEMBRANE 8.

March 20.
Westminster.

Commitment during pleasure to the king's clerk, John Bentele, of the office of chamberlain and king's receiver of the county of Chester, with the accustomed fee, provided that he answer for the issues thereof at the Exchequer of Chester.

By C.

March 18.
Westminster.

Commitment to William de Briene, 'chivaler,' and Alice late the wife of Guy de Briene, 'chivaler,' 'le fitz,'—by mainprise of Edmund de la Pole, 'chivaler,' of the county of Buckingham, Roger Plowefeld of the county of Hereford, and Geoffrey Newenton of London,—of the keeping of all the lands in the manors, towns or lordships of Frome and Valeys in Selewode, co. Somerset, late of Philip de Briene, 'chivaler,' tenant of the king in chief, to hold the same from the time of Philip's death until the lawful age of Philippa and Elizabeth, daughters of the said Guy and

1387.

Membrane 8—cont.

kinswomen and heirs of the said Philip, rendering the extent thereof yearly by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers; with clause touching maintenance of buildings etc. By bill of the treasurer.

April 19. Commitment in like terms to John Tremayn of the county of
Westminster. Southampton and John Bennebury, chaplain,—by mainprise of John Rutherfeld of the county of Southampton and Henry Gurlyn of the county of Cornwall,—of the keeping of the manor of Gatecombe in the Isle of Wight, which Laurence de Lisle held of the king in chief, to hold the same from Easter last until the lawful age of Thomas, son and heir of the said Laurence, at a yearly farm of 20 marks. By bill of the treasurer.

April 24. Commitment in like terms to William de Hampton,—by main-
Westminster. prise of Andrew Herle, 'chivaler,' and John de Pyryton of the county of Hereford,—of the keeping of all the lands late of Richard de la Forde, who held of Edmund earl of March, deceased, which lands are in the king's hand by the earl's death and by reason of the minority of the heirs of the earl and Richard, to hold the same from Easter last until the lawful age of Richard's heir, at a yearly farm of 53s. 4d. By bill of the treasurer.

April 30. Commitment in like terms to John Pasford and William Coryton
Westminster. of the county of Devon,—by mainprise of John Blake, Richard Whiteley, John Aston and John Laverak of the same county,—of the keeping of a messuage and a carucate of land in Allerford in the tithing of Raddon Allerforde (said to be of the clear yearly value of 6s. 8d.), and 26s. 8d. of rent to be taken by the hands of divers tenants, late of Jordan Panston of the said county, to hold the same from Easter last for as long as the premises shall remain in the king's hand as forfeit by reason of an outlawry promulgated against Jordan, rendering the extent thereof yearly by equal portions at the Michaelmas and Easter Exchequers. By bill of the treasurer.

April 26. Commitment in like terms to Roger Plowfeld,—by mainprise
Westminster. of Richard de Maudryn of the county of Hereford and Henry Moton of the same county,—of the keeping of a third part of the manor of Gamageshall late of John de Pennebrigg, who held of the king in chief, which third part is in the king's hand by the death of Elizabeth late the wife of the said John, who held it in dower, and by reason of the minority of John's heir, to hold the same from Easter last until the lawful age of the said heir, at a yearly farm of 33s. 4d. By bill of the treasurer.
Vacated because surrendered, as the said John is still alive; and nothing thereof was done.

May 4. Commitment to John Toup,—by mainprise of John Moubray
Westminster. and Roger de Polvertoft of the county of Lincoln,—of all the customs due to the king on all goods and wares except wools,

1387.

Membrane 8—cont.

hides and woolfells, in the port of Bishop's Lenn and thence along the sea-coast as far as Maydenhous on the one side, and on the other side as far as Blakneye, and there, to have, collect and receive the same for five years from Easter last, together with the profits taken in the meantime, rendering to the king 114*l.* yearly by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter.

By bill of the treasurer.

May 7.
Westminster.

Commitment to William Glym, clerk, and John Rolleston,—by mainprise of John Cook of the county of Leicester and John Crystelton of the county of Warwick,—of the keeping of the lands, rents and fisheries in the towns of Repyngdon, Milton and Tykenhale, co. Derby, which are in the king's hand by reason of the death of Joan late princess of Wales, to hold the same for ten years from the present date, rendering 60*s.* yearly by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers, and supporting all charges incumbent on the premises.

By bill of the treasurer.

May 15.
Westminster.

Commitment to Richard Carpenter of the county of Devon,—by mainprise of John Hull and John Janet of the county of Somerset,—of the keeping of a messuage and a carucate of land in Allerforde in the tithing of Raddon, and the rents and services of Roger Aleyn, William Kemel, John Dupeford, John Tholdewille, John Hirward and John Twelfacre, which for certain causes have been taken into the king's hand by John Berie, escheator in the county of Devon, to hold the same, with the issues from the time of the said taking, until it be decided in the king's court whether the messuage, land and rents ought by right to pertain to the king or to him ; provided that he answer at the Exchequer for the above issues and all future issues of the premises, if it be decided that such issues ought by right to pertain to the king, and also keep the messuage and land without waste and destruction, and do and support the real services and all other charges incumbent thereon.

MEMBRANE 7.

May 20.
Westminster.

Order to John Gaweyn, escheator in the county of Southampton, to cause John Sondes, 'chivaler,' and Joan, his wife, daughter of Agnes the sister of William Fifhide the father of William Fifhide, 'chivaler,' and kinswoman and heir of the last-named William, to have full seisin of all the lands which the said William the son held of the king in chief or was seised of in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death ; as the king, for 40*s.* paid in the hanaper, has respited until the quinzaine of Michaelmas next the homage and fealty due from the said John by reason of his having had issue by Joan.

Order in like terms to Robert Loxle, escheator in the county of Sussex,

Membrane 7—cont.

1387.
May 24. Westminster. Order to Peter Tillioll, escheator in the county of Cumberland, —pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that John Hunter of Salkeld, the elder, held in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death (1) a messuage, a carucate of land and 3 acres of meadow in the town of Salkeld Regis of the king in chief in socage, by the service of 6s. 8d. to be paid to the king yearly at Michaelmas by the hands of the sheriff of the county, and (2) a messuage and 2½ acres of land in the town of Ullesby of others than the king, and that John Hunter is his son and next heir, and of full age,—to take the fealty of the said heir and cause him to have full seisin of the premises held of the king; and to remove the king's hand from the premises not held of the king, if they are in the king's hand on account of John's death and for no other reason, delivering to the said heir any issues thereof taken since John's death.
- May 28. Westminster. Commitment to brother Ralph Auzeree, late prior of the alien priory of Noion and Neufmarché,—by mainprise of James de Bilyngford of the county of Norfolk, William de Oudeby of the county of Leicester, and John de Hedon, the younger, of the county of York,—of the keeping of the said priory and all its lands and possessions, to hold the same from Easter last for as long as the war with France shall endure, rendering 87½ marks yearly by equal portions at the Michaelmas and Easter Exchequers, (to wit, 80 marks as Richard Mewes and John Jernemuth, clerk, late farmers of the priory, rendered, and 7½ marks of increment), and paying tenths and other quotas with the clergy; with clause touching maintenance of buildings etc. The said mainpernors and Ralph are jointly bound to the king, by a recognisance made this Easter term in the Exchequer, in double the amount of the said farm to be paid at the king's will in the event of failure by Ralph to pay his farm at any term.
By bill of the treasurer.
- May 17. Westminster. Order to Richard Mucheldevere, escheator in the county of Somerset,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Roger Warmewell held of the king a third part of the manor of Neweton Sarmavyle by the service of rendering 3s. 4d. yearly by the hands of the sheriff, and that John Warmewell is his son and next heir, and of full age,—to cause the said John to have full seisin of the third part, as the king as taken his fealty.
- June 3. Westminster. Order to Richard Mucheldevere, escheator in the counties of Somerset and Dorset, to cause Alice West, sister and heir of Edmund Fitz Herberd, 'chivaler,' to have full seisin of all the lands which Edmund held of the king in chief or was seised of in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death; as the king, for 20s. paid in the hanaper, has respited her homage and fealty until the quinzaine of Michaelmas next.
Order in like terms to Robert Loxle, escheator in the county of Sussex.

1387.

Membrane 7—cont.

June 12. Commitment to John Bentele, clerk,—by mainprise of Robert
Westminster. Parys, citizen and 'irnmonger' of London, and John Trigge,
citizen and fishmonger of London,—of the keeping of the king's
manors of Mannesfeld and Lyndeby, co. Nottingham, to hold the
same from Easter last for three years, rendering 100 marks
yearly by equal portions at the Michaelmas and Easter
Exchequers; with clause touching maintenance of buildings
etc. By bill of the treasurer.

June 12. Commitment to Thomas atte Lee,—by mainprise of Thomas
Westminster. Brounflet of the county of York and John Orewell of the county
of Middlesex,—of the keeping of the manor of Childerlangele,
with the mills and all other profits and emoluments pertaining
thereto, (except only the coney warrens, which the king has
reserved for the expenses of his household), to hold the same from
Michaelmas last for ten years, rendering 50 marks yearly by
equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers,
provided that he maintain and keep up at his own expense all
the granges, ox-houses, and stables set apart for beasts of tillage
there, and also the mills, without being bound to maintain or
repair any other houses or buildings of the manor; saving to the
king knights' fees, advowsons of churches, wardships, marriages
and escheats. The said mainpernors and Thomas are jointly
bound to the king, by a recognisance made in the Exchequer,
in 100 marks to be paid at the king's will in the event of failure
by Thomas to pay his farm at any term.

By bill of the treasurer.

Vacated because otherwise below.

May 30. Commitment to the abbot of Redyng,—by mainprise of Thomas
Westminster. Bache of the county of Berks and John Piriton of the county of
Hereford,—of the keeping of a carucate of land in Midelton, a
meadow called 'Mullemedewe' by the priory of Lemustre, 2
shops in 'Le Bocherie' in the town of Lemustre, 2 acres of
land in 'Le Stokkyngfeld,' the whole of the lordship of Aubyns-
more, an acre of meadow in Walton Medewe, 2 acres of meadow
in the same which belonged to Philip Romayn, a pasture called
'Lemmereslond,' 10 acres of arable land lying by the water called
Lugge, and the manors of Mileshope and Powereshide, which
for certain causes were taken into the king's hand by William
Barewell, late escheator in the county of Hereford, to hold the
same, with the issues thereof and all other things belonging
to the said keeping, for as long as the premises shall remain in
the king's hand for the said causes, provided that he answer at
the Exchequer for the issues if it be adjudged that they ought by
right to pertain to the king, and also keep the premises without
waste and destruction, and do and support the real services
and all other charges incumbent thereon.

June 15. Commitment to William Horbury and John Roderham, clerks,
Westminster. —by mainprise of Geoffrey Somerton and James de Billingford

1387.

Membrane 7—cont.

of the county of Norfolk,—of the administration of all the fruits and provents of the church of Dockyng, which is parcel of the alien priory of Munstrelovell, to hold the same from Michaelmas next for as long as the war with France shall endure, rendering 40 marks yearly by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers, maintaining the houses and buildings pertaining to the church, and the chancel, and supporting all charges incumbent. The said mainpernors and farmers are jointly bound to the king, by a recognisance made in the Exchequer, in 80 marks to be paid at the king's will in the event of failure by the farmers to pay their farm at any term.

By bill of the treasurer.

MEMBRANE 6.

June 12.
Westminster.

Commitment to brother John Chatet, alien prior of Wolfrich-eston,—by mainprise of Thomas Carre of the county of Northumberland and Nicholas Bochour of the county of Stafford,—of the keeping of the priory of Wolfrich-eston, to hold the same from Easter last for as long as the war with France shall endure, rendering 21*l.* yearly by equal portions at the Michaelmas and Easter Exchequers, and paying tenths and other quotas with the clergy; with clause touching maintenance of buildings etc. The prior is not to be removed from the said keeping during the war, even though some other person may be willing to give more therefor; and he and the mainpernors are bound to the king, by a recognisance made in the Exchequer, in 42*l.* to be paid at the king's will in the event of his failure at any term to pay his farm.

By bill of the treasurer.

June 18.
Westminster.

Order to Thomas Walwayn, escheator in the counties of Gloucester and Hereford and the march of Wales adjacent, to cause Richard Talbot, 'chivaler,' son and heir of Gilbert Talbot of Goderichecastell, 'chivaler,' to have full seisin of all the lands which Gilbert held of the king in chief or was seised of in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death; as the king, for 40*s.* paid in the hanaper, has respited the homage and fealty of the said Richard until the quinzaine of Michaelmas next.

Order in like terms to John Gaweyn, escheator in the county of Wilts.

The like to the following:—

William Bruyly, escheator in the counties of Oxford and Berks.

Alan de Kirketon, escheator in the counties of Bedford and Buckingham.

June 17.
Westminster.

Order to Richard Mucheldevere, escheator in the county of Somerset, to cause Philip Seynclere, 'chivaler,' son and heir of John Seynclere, 'chivaler,' to have full seisin of all the lands which the said John held of the king in chief or was seised of in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death; as the king, for

1387.

Membrane 6—cont.

1 mark paid in the hanaper, has respited the homage and fealty of the said Philip until the quinzaine of Michaelmas last.

June 20.
Westminster.

Commitment to Henry Tyrell,—by mainprise of Richard Foldhay, John Draper, William Pencrych and Ellis Beere, all of the county of Devon,—of the keeping of certain lands in Excestre, Toppesham and Forde in the hundred of Exmynstre, co. Devon, which were held for life of the king's gift by Robert Person, and are in the king's hand by the death of Robert, to hold the same from Easter last for ten years, rendering 4 marks yearly by equal portions at the Michaelmas and Easter Exchequers; with clause touching maintenance of buildings etc. The said mainpernors and Henry are jointly bound to the king, by a recognisance made in the Exchequer, in 8 marks to be paid at the king's will in the event of failure by Henry to pay his farm at any term. By bill of the treasurer.

June 12.
Westminster.

Commitment to Thomas atte Lee,—by mainprise of Thomas Brounflot of the county of York and John Orewell of the county of Middlesex,—of the keeping of the manor of Childerlangele, together with the mills and all other profits and emoluments pertaining thereto (except only the coney warrens, which the king has reserved for the expenses of his household), to hold the same from Michaelmas last for ten years, rendering 50 marks yearly by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers, provided that he maintain and keep up at his own costs all the granges, ox-houses and stables set apart for beasts of tillage there, and the mills, without being bound to maintain or repair any other houses or buildings of the manor; saving to the king knights' fees, advowsons of churches, wardships, marriages and escheats. The said mainpernors and Thomas are jointly bound to the king, by a recognisance made in the Exchequer, in 100 marks to be paid at the king's will in the event of failure by Thomas to pay his farm at any term. By bill of the treasurer.

June 10.
Westminster.

Grant to Mary late the wife of William de Stapilton, and William, son of the said William and Mary, of the closes of Itonfeld and Barrokfeld with Brumgille within the forest of Ingelwode, (which were held for life by the said William de Stapilton, of the grant of Edward III and by the king's confirmation, at a yearly farm of 100s., and are now said to be worth less than they were in William's time because of the frequent incursions of the Scots in those parts), to hold the same for life, by the services due and accustomed, rendering at farm by the hands of the keeper of the said forest 100s. yearly by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter, as was rendered by the said William de Stapilton in his lifetime. By p.s.

1386.

MEMBRANE 5.

June 28.
Westminster.

Order to John Cotom, escheator in the county of Lincoln, to take into the king's hand and keep safely until further order

1386.

Membrane 5—cont.

all the lands whereof Giles Daubeneye, 'chivaler,' who held of the king in chief, was seised in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death; and to make inquisition touching his lands and heir.

The like orders touching the lands of the following persons, directed to the escheators in the counties named:—

The same Giles; Somerset; Cornwall; Bedford; Nottingham.

July 8.
Westminster.

Lucy de Hoo; Southampton and Wilts.

July 26.
Westminster.

Ralph de Bracebrigge; Warwick.

July 26.
Westminster.

William Bernak of Burgh; Lincoln.

Aug. 16.
Westminster.

Joan late the wife of Ralph Martyn; Oxford.

Aug. 28.
Westminster.

John Weylond, 'chivaler,' who held by knight service of the bishopric of Bath and Wells, which is void and in the king's hand; Somerset and Dorset.

Sept. 3.
Westminster.

William Spygornell; Hertford; Bedford and Buckingham.

Sept. 4.
Westminster.

Thomas West, 'chivaler'; Southampton and Wilts; Devon; Somerset and Dorset; Warwick; Gloucester.

Sept. 12.
Westminster.

Peter de Cornewaill, who held by knight service of the heir of Edmund de Mortuo Mari, late earl of March, a minor in the king's ward; Hereford.

Sept. 16.
Westminster.

Isabel Symeon; Oxford.

Sept. 22.
Westminster.

Henry Fitz Hugh, 'chivaler'; York; Northumberland; Nottingham; Cambridge.

Sept. 20.
Westminster.

Elizabeth late the wife of Henry Mortymer; Stafford.

Oct. 18.
Westminster.

William Morewode of Roteland; Northampton and Rutland.

Oct. 20.
Westminster.

Ralph Carmynou, 'chivaler'; Devon and Cornwall; Somerset and Dorset.

Nov. 22.
Westminster.

Joan late the wife of Edward Seynt Johan, 'chivaler'; Surrey and Sussex; Norfolk.

Nov. 28.
Westminster.

John Weylond, 'chivaler'; Norfolk and Suffolk.

Dec. 4.
Westminster.

John de Wareyn, 'chivaler'; Norfolk.

Dec. 3.
Westminster.

Walter Fitz Wauter, 'chivaler'; London (Nicholas Exton, mayor and escheator); Westmoreland; Hertford and Essex; Norfolk and Suffolk; Lincoln; Cumberland.

Dec. 12.
Westminster.

John Roges; Somerset and Dorset.

1387.

Jan. 9.
Westminster.

Hugh de Hastynges, 'chivaler'; Nottingham; York; Norfolk and Suffolk.

Membrane 5—cont.

1387.
Jan. 9. Westminster. Joan late the wife of John Wyke ; Southampton.
- Jan. 12. Westminster. Cecily late the wife of William de Morley, 'chivaler' ; Norfolk and Suffolk ; Essex and Hertford.
- Jan. 6. Westminster. Hugh earl of Stafford ; Salop and Stafford and the march of Wales ; Cambridge and Huntingdon ; Northampton ; Bedford and Buckingham ; Kent ; Surrey and Sussex ; Essex and Hertford ; Norfolk and Suffolk ; Southampton and Wilts ; Oxford and Berks ; Gloucester and Hereford and the march of Wales ; Worcester ; Warwick and Leicester ; Somerset and Dorset ; Cornwall ; Lincoln ; London (Nicholas Exton, mayor and escheator). Philip Brien, 'chivaler' ; Somerset and Dorset.
- Jan. 18. Westminster. Sarah de Retlying ; Kent.
- Jan. 28. Westminster. John Hunter of Salkeld, the elder ; Cumberland.
- Feb. 2. Westminster. Hugh Segrave, 'chivaler' ; Norfolk and Suffolk ; Essex and Hertford ; Bedford.
- Feb. 8. Westminster. Henry Garnet of Canterbury ; Kent.
- Feb. 10. Westminster. Richard Pyke ; Somerset.
- Feb. 15. Westminster. Margery late the wife of John le Boteler, knight ; Southampton.
- April 12. Westminster. Roger Warmewell ; Somerset.
- April 17. Westminster. Joan late the wife of John Wyke, who held of the king in dower of her husband's inheritance ; Wilts.
- April 27. Westminster. Gilbert Talbot of Goderichecastell, 'chivaler' ; Oxford ; Bedford and Buckingham ; Gloucester and Hereford and the march of Wales ; Wilts.
- April 18. Westminster. Edmund Fitz Herberd, 'chivaler' ; Somerset and Dorset ; Sussex ; Southampton.
- May 2. Westminster. Edward de Wodeham ; Essex.
- May 3. Westminster. John Haulay, 'chivaler' ; Lincoln.
- April 28. Westminster. William atte Stubbe of Melkesham ; Wilts.
- May 6. Westminster. William Fyfhyde, 'chivaler' ; Sussex ; Southampton.
- May 10. Reading. John Hereford ; Hereford.
- May 10. Westminster. John de Thorp, 'chivaler' ; Wilts.
- May 12. Westminster. John Seinteler, 'chivaler' ; Kent ; Somerset ; Surrey and Sussex ; Southampton ; Northampton.
- May 19. Westminster. Roger de Scales ; Norfolk and Suffolk ; Cambridge and Huntingdon ; Essex and Hertford.
- May 20. Westminster. Margery Banastre late the wife of John de Alvetham ; duchy of Lancaster.

1387.

May 23.
Westminster.

May 25.
Westminster.

June 18.
Westminster.

June 20.
Westminster.

MEMBRANE 4.

Miles de Wyndesore, 'chivaler'; Middlesex; Southampton;
Berks.

Thomas de Umfranvyll; York; Northumberland.

Joan late the wife of John de Neuton; York.

John Marmyon, 'chivaler,' who held by knight service of
the heir of Edmund de Mortuo Mari, late earl of March,
a minor in the king's ward; Dorset.

Felicia late the wife of Roger Warmewell, who (*que*) held by
knight service of the heir of John de Hastynges, late
earl of Pembroke, a minor in the king's ward; Somerset.

11 RICHARD II.

1387.

MEMBRANE 28.

June 26. Commitment to Matthew Gournay of the county of Somerset,
Westminster. —by mainprise of William de Bello Campo, 'chivaler,' of the
county of Warwick, and John Gildesburgh, 'chivaler,' of the
county of Essex,—of the keeping of the king's manor of Haselbere,
to hold the same from Easter last for nine years, rendering 44*l*.
yearly by equal portions at the Michaelmas and Easter
Exchequers; with clause touching maintenance of buildings
etc. The said mainpernors and Matthew are jointly bound to
the king, by a recognisance made in the Exchequer, in 88*l*. to
be paid at the king's will in the event of failure by Matthew to
pay his farm at any term. By bill of the treasurer.

June 24. Commitment in like terms to Thomas Crede of the county of
Westminster. Devon, king's serjeant-at-arms,—by mainprise of Walter de
Willesdon of the same county and William de Fasby of the
county of York,—of the keeping of a messuage, a ferling of land
and 40 acres of moor and heath in Waye in the tithing of Gore-
huwys in the parish of Inwarlegh, and a messuage and a moiety
of a ferling of land in Stokbeare in the tithing of Stawe Seint
Jake, which are said to have been taken into the king's hand by
reason of the idiocy of Henry atte Waye, to hold the same from
Michaelmas last for as long as the premises shall remain in the
king's hand for the said cause, at a yearly farm of 9*s*. 8*d*.
By bill of the treasurer.

June 30. Order to John king of Castile and Leon, duke of Lancaster,
Westminster. or his lieutenant in the duchy,—pursuant to an inquisition made
by him shewing that Margery Banastre late the wife of John de
Alvetham held of the king in chief by fealty a fourth part of the
bailiwick of the wapentake of Blakeburneshire, co. Lancaster,
in fee tail, to wit, to her and the said John and the heirs male of
their bodies, with remainder to Robert, son of the said John,
and the heirs male of his body, and that the said John and
Margery died without heir male of their bodies, so that the
fourth part ought to descend to John son and heir of the said
Robert, who is of full age,—to deliver the fourth part to the said
John son of Robert, as the king has taken his fealty.

July 4. Order to Thomas Walweyn, escheator in the county of Hereford,
Westminster. —pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that John
Hereford held the manor of Mordeforde in his demesne as of
fee of the king in chief by the service of a pair of gilt spurs (worth
3*s*. 4*d*.) yearly, and that Thomas Hereford is his son and next
heir, and of full age,—to take the fealty of Thomas and cause
him to have full seisin of the manor.

Membrane 28—cont.

1387.
 July 12. Commitment to the prior of St. John of Jerusalem in England,
 Westminster. —by mainprise of Geoffrey Martyn and Thomas Holt,—of the
 keeping of a messuage and a garden by Chernyngeros, co.
 Middlesex, late of Stephen Chese, deceased, which were taken
 into the king's hand for certain causes by John Brode, late
 escheator in the said county, to hold the same, with the issues,
 for as long as the premises shall remain in the king's hand for
 the said causes, provided that he answer at the Exchequer for
 the issues thereof, if it be adjudged that they ought by right to
 pertain to the king, and also keep the messuage and garden
 without waste and destruction, and do and support the real
 services and all other charges incumbent thereon.
- July 10. Commitment to John Thorp, clerk,—by mainprise of Robert
 Westminster. Parys, citizen of London, and Ralph Wolverton of the county of
 Southampton,—of the keeping of the alien priory of St. Cross
 in the Isle of Wight and all its lands and possessions, to hold the
 same from Easter last for as long as the war with France shall
 endure, rendering 4*l.* yearly by equal portions at the Michaelmas
 and Easter Exchequers, and paying tenths and other quotas
 with the clergy; with clause touching maintenance of buildings
 etc. If in future it shall be found that the priory is worth more,
 then the said John shall pay more therefor. The said mainpernors
 and John are jointly bound to the king, by a recognisance made
 in the Exchequer, in 8*l.* to be paid at the king's will in the event
 of failure by John to pay his said farm within a month after any
 term.
 By bill of the treasurer.
- July 15. Commitment to Thomas duke of Gloucester, the king's uncle,
 Westminster. —by mainprise of Thomas lord de Morlay, and Oliver de Mendham
 of the county of Norfolk,—of the keeping of the manors of Burne-
 ham, Wodeham Wauter, Little Dunemowe, Henham and Reyndon,
 late of Walter Fitz Wautier of Wodeham, knight, tenant of the
 king in chief, to hold the same from Midsummer last until the
 lawful age of Walter's heir, rendering to the king 180*l.* 11*s.* 4*d.*
 yearly by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter; with clause
 touching maintenance of buildings etc. Out of the said farm the
 duke is to have an allowance of 40*l.* yearly for the sustenance
 of the heir.
 By bill of the treasurer.
*Vacated because surrendered, as the treasurer has testified before
 the king that the duke according to his bargain should have at farm
 the said manors together with the hamlet called Ultyng and a moiety
 of the lordship of Malden, which by inadvertence have been omitted
 in the above letters, for a farm of 153*l.* 13*s.* 8*d.* yearly. Whereupon
 the duke has other letters of the same date, and these letters are
 cancelled.*
- July 15. Order to William Holme, escheator in the county of York,
 Westminster. to cause Thomas Daunay of Escrik and Elizabeth, his wife,
 daughter and heir of John de Neuton, who held of the king in
 chief, to have full seisin of all the lands which Joan late the

1387.

Membrane 28—cont.

wife of the said John held for life of Elizabeth's inheritance ; as the king has taken his fealty and, for $\frac{1}{2}$ mark paid in the hanaper, has respited until the quinzaine of Michaelmas next the homage due from him by reason of his having had issue by Elizabeth.

July 15.
Westminster.

Whereas by an inquisition of office taken by Robert Loxle, escheator in the county of Surrey, it has been found that the master of the hospital of St. Thomas the Martyr, Suthwerk, has enclosed and stopped up the high road called Tryvetlane, and claims to have the same in severalty to himself and his successors as their free tenement for ever, without having obtained the king's licence thereon, and has also appropriated to himself and his successors in form aforesaid a certain plot outside his church which once was common to the men of Suthwerk for buying and selling corn and other wares, and for holding the marshalsea and other royal courts there, and has also built on the said plot two shops on the north side of the church porch, and has also made a gate in Tryvetlane whereon a chamber is built ; and whereas for the above causes the escheator took the said lands into the king's hand, and they are still in the king's hand accordingly : the king, by mainprise of Edmund Halstede and Alexander de Barton of the county of Surrey, has committed the keeping of the said lands to Thomas, master of the hospital, to hold the same, with the issues from the time of the above seizure, for as long as the lands shall remain in the king's hand, provided that he answer at the Exchequer for the above issues and all other issues of the lands, if it be adjudged that the lands or issues ought by right to pertain to the king, and also keep the lands without waste and destruction, and do and support the real services and all other charges incumbent thereon.

MEMBRANE 27.

July 4.
Westminster.

Commitment to John Doune,—by mainprise of William Hankford of the county of Devon and John Lacche of the same county, —of the keeping of a messuage and a carucate of land in Chelfham, a rent of assise of 6s. 8d. at Kyngesheighampton, a tenement at Doune, a tenement at Horrugg and Byrche, 6s. of rent in Chepyngtoriton, 2s. of rent in Tadyport, 6s. 4d. of rent in Hadecroft, 10d. of rent in Chircheshorewode, and a close in La Slade, late of John de Chelfham, which are in the king's hand for 232 marks wherein the said John was bound to the king on the day of his death in respect of a fifth part of Chepyngtoriton and a carucate of land and 50 acres of wood in La Wode occupied by him for $9\frac{1}{2}$ years to the king's disherison, to hold the same from Easter last for seven years, rendering 60s. yearly by equal portions at the Michaelmas and Easter Exchequers ; with clause touching maintenance of buildings etc. The said mainpernors and John Doune are jointly bound to the king, by a recognisance made

1387.

Membrane 27—cont.

in the Exchequer, in 6*l.* to be paid at the king's will in the event of failure by John to pay his farm at any term.

By bill of the treasurer.

July 7.

Westminster.

Commitment in like terms to John Salveyn,—by mainprise of Laurence Cottesmore and Henry Crips of the county of Oxford,—of the keeping of a messuage, 100 acres of arable land, 10 acres of meadow and 33*s.* 4*d.* of yearly rent in Estdene, co. Southampton, a toft, 40 acres of arable land and 2 acres of meadow called 'Tottesplace' in the same town, and 4 messuages in the town of Rumpseye, co. Southampton, which Joan late the wife of John Wyke, sometime the wife of Thomas Overton, held in dower of the inheritance of Michael Overton, son and heir of the said Thomas, a minor in the king's ward by the death of his father, who held of the king in chief, to hold the same from the time of Joan's death until the lawful age of Michael, at a yearly farm of 7*l.* 4*s.* 10*d.* The said mainpernors and John Salveyn are jointly bound to the king, by a recognisance made in the Exchequer this Trinity term, in double the amount of the above farm to be paid at the king's will in the event of failure by John to pay his farm at any term.

By bill of the treasurer.

July 12.

Westminster.

Commitment in like terms to John de Calviley, 'chivaler,'—by mainprise of Robert de Staynton of the county of York and John de Croftes of the county of Stafford,—of the keeping of the lands in the towns of Herdeby, Stathern and Braundeston by Croxton, co. Leicester, late of Robert son of German Hauberk, an outlawed felon, which are in the king's hand on account of the said outlawry, to hold the same from Michaelmas next for seven years, rendering 16*s.* 8*d.* yearly by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers.

By bill of the treasurer.

July 12.

Westminster.

Commitment to Nicholas Cook of Newcastle-upon-Tyne,—by mainprise of Hugh Coteler, clerk, of the county of Northumberland, and John Corkeby of the county of Cumberland,—of (1) the customs granted to Edward I by foreign and alien merchants in return for certain liberties and immunities, (except those on wools, hides and woolfells), and (2) the custom of cloths of wool and worsted made in England for export to foreign parts, to collect and receive the same for his own use, from Michaelmas next for three years, in the port of Newcastle-upon-Tyne and all places thence along the sea-coast as far as Berwick-upon-Tweed towards the north, and towards the south as far as Scardeburgh, and there, rendering 48*l.* 11*d.* yearly by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers. The said mainpernors and Nicholas are jointly bound to the king, by a recognisance made in the Exchequer, in 96*l.* 22*d.* to be paid at the king's will in the event of failure by Nicholas to pay his farm within a month after any term.

By bill of the treasurer.

1387.

Membrane 27—cont.

July 18. Appointment during pleasure of Roger Nassh to be chamberlain
Westminster. and king's receiver in the parts of South Wales, except the
county of Cardigan, taking the accustomed wages and fees.
By bill of the treasurer.

MEMBRANE 26.

July 22. Commitment to Guy Briene, knight, and Alice late the wife
Westminster. of Guy son of Guy Briene, knight,—by mainprise of Nicholas
Potyn of the county of Kent,—of the keeping of all the lands
in the manors, towns or lordships of Frome and Valeys in Sele-
wode, co. Somerset, late of Philip de Briene, 'chivaler,' tenant
of the king in chief, to hold the same from Easter last until the
lawful age of Philippa and Elizabeth, daughters of the aforesaid
Guy son of Guy and kinswomen and heirs of Philip, rendering the
extent of the said lands or their true value yearly by equal portions
at the Michaelmas and Easter Exchequers; with clause touching
maintenance of buildings etc. By bill of the treasurer.
Vacated and surrendered, because nothing thereof was done.

July 20. Commitment in like terms to Hugh Fastolf,—by mainprise
Westminster. of Geoffrey Somerton and John Drake of the county of Norfolk,—
of the keeping of the manor and lordship of Lowystoft with
the hundred of Luddinglond pertaining to the said lordship,
lately held by Michael de la Pole, earl of Suffolk, to hold the same
from Michaelmas last during the king's pleasure, at a yearly
farm of 70*l.*; provided that, if in future any other person shall
be willing to render more for the keeping, then the said Hugh
shall render as much or lose his farm. The said mainpennors
and Hugh are jointly bound to the king, by a recognisance made
in the Exchequer, in 140*l.* to be paid at the king's will in the
event of failure by Hugh to pay his farm within a month after
any term. By bill of the treasurer.

July 26. Order to Peter Tyllioll, escheator in the county of North-
Westminster. umberland, to cause Thomas Umfravill, 'chivaler,' son and heir
of Thomas Umfravill, to have full seisin of all the lands which his
father held of the king in chief or was seised of in his demesne
as of fee and in fee tail on the day of his death; as the king
has taken his fealty and respited his homage until Christmas
next for 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.

July 25. Commission during pleasure to John Thorp, clerk, and William
Westminster. Bacon, the elder, to collect in the port of Southampton and all
places thence along the sea-coast as far as Portesmouth, and there,
and in the Isle of Wight, and in all places thence as far as
Melcombe, (1) the customs granted to Edward I by foreign and
alien merchants in return for certain liberties and immunities,
(2) the custom and subsidy on wools, hides and woolfells, to wit,
on each sack of wool 49*s.* from denizens and 4 marks from aliens,
on every 240 woolfells the like amounts, and on each last of

1387.

Membrane 26—cont.

hides 4*l.* 18*s.* from denizens and 8 marks from aliens, and (3) the custom of cloths of wool and worsted made in England for export to foreign parts; and to keep the 'coket' seal in the said port, answering at the Exchequer for the issues; and to appoint fit substitutes to act for them in places where they cannot attend in person. By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 26. The like commission to Robert Sutton and Philip Gernon,
Westminster. in the port of Boston and all places thence along the sea-coast as far as Grymesby towards the north and Maydenhouse towards the south. By bill of the treasurer.

MEMBRANE 25.

July 24. Appointment, during pleasure, of John Salteby to examine
Westminster. in person and by deputy all ships and boats passing to or from the realm in the port of Southampton and all ports and places thence along the sea-coast as far as Portesmouth, and there, and in the Isle of Wight, and in all places thence as far as Melcombe, and to make search of all ships and boats suspected of being laden with uncocketted or uncustomed wools, woolfells, hides, cloths or other customable wares, or with gold or silver in money by tale or mass or plate, or with jewels, and of all persons suspected of having carried into or out of the realm any bulls, letters, instruments, processes, or other things prejudicial to the king or his subjects, in contravention of the proclamations and prohibitions made in that behalf, and to arrest as forfeit and keep safely until further order all such goods and instruments, together with the ships, boats and persons carrying them, and to certify the king in the Chancery of the whole of his proceedings in the matter, answering and rendering account at the Exchequer for all the forfeitures arrested by him. And order to all sheriffs, mayors, bailiffs, ministers, lords, masters and mariners of ships, and other the king's ministers and lieges, to be intendant to the said John under pain of forfeiture of all that they can forfeit.

By bill of the treasurer.

July 4. Commitment to Walter Farnhill, monk of the order of St.
Westminster. Benedict,—by mainprise of Thomas Blount, the elder, 'chivaler,' of the county of Oxford, William Reynald, clerk, of the county of Southampton, Roger Newe of the county of Wilts, and William Mekesburgh of the county of York,—of the keeping of the lands and possessions of the alien abbot of St. Nicholas-lez-Angers in the county of Buckingham and Spaldyng, co. Lincoln, and of all the fruits and provents of the church of Cosham, to hold the same from Easter last for as long as the war with France shall endure, rendering 83*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly by equal portions at the Michaelmas and Easter Exchequers, (to wit, 80 marks as Walter Walssh, deceased, the last farmer thereof, rendered, and 45 marks of increment), paying tenths and other quotas with the clergy, maintaining the houses and buildings pertaining to the lands

1387.

Membrane 25—cont.

and possessions, as well as the chancel of the church, and supporting all charges incumbent on the lands, possessions and church ; with proviso that he be not removed from the keeping so long as he shall be willing to render therefor as much as any other persons would render. The said mainpernors are bound to the king, by a recognisance made in the Exchequer, in 160*l.* to be paid at the king's will in the event of failure by the said farmer to pay his farm at any term. By bill of the treasurer.

July 26.
Westminster.

Order to Richard Micheldevere, escheator in the county of Somerset, to cause John son and heir of Felicia late the wife of Roger Warmewell to have full seisin of all the lands which his mother held of the king in chief or was seised of in her demesne as of fee on the day of her death, as well as those which she held in joint feoffment or otherwise for life of his inheritance ; as the king has taken his fealty and respited his homage until the quinzaine of Michaelmas next for $\frac{1}{2}$ mark paid in the hanaper.

July 29.
Westminster.

Commission during pleasure to Thomas Drewe and Philip Wyth to collect in the port of Lenn and all ports and places thence as far as Wysebeche on the one side and Blakeneye on the other the custom and subsidy of wools, hides and woolfells, to wit, on each sack of wool 49*s.* from denizens and 4 marks from aliens, on every 240 woolfells the like amounts, and on each last of hides 100*s.* from denizens and 8 marks from aliens ; and to keep the 'coket' seal in the said port, answering at the Exchequer for the issues ; and to appoint fit substitutes to act for them in places where they cannot attend in person. By bill of the treasurer.

1388.

May 5.
Westminster.

The like commission to John Drewe and John Kepe in the same port and places. By bill of the treasurer.

1387.

MEMBRANE 24.

Oct. 23.
Westminster.

Commitment to brother Roger Spenser,—by mainprise of John Skydemor of the county of Hereford and David Russell of the same county,—of the keeping of the alien priory of Crassewell and all its lands and possessions, to hold the same from Michaelmas last for as long as the war with France shall endure, rendering to the king 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, and paying tenths and other quotas with the clergy ; with clause touching maintenance of buildings etc. The said mainpernors and Roger are jointly bound to the king, by a recognisance made in the Exchequer, in 26*s.* 8*d.* to be paid at the king's will in the event of failure by Roger to pay his farm within a month after any term. By bill of the treasurer.

Oct. 25.
Westminster.

Commitment in like terms to Laurence Whitele, parson of the church of Offeton Roberd, co. Berks, and John Cosyn of Brutford of the county of Wilts,—by mainprise of Thomas Gerberge, knight, of the county of Suffolk, and Oliver Harnham of the

1387.

Membrane 24—cont.

county of Wilts,—of the keeping of all the lands and possessions in England of the alien abbess of the monastery of St. Léger, Les Préaux in Normandy, at a yearly farm of 50*l.* The said mainpernors and farmers are bound to the king in 100*l.*, as above [*last entry*].
By bill of the treasurer.

Oct. 25. Order to John de Cotome, escheator in the county of Lincoln,—
Westminster. pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Richard de Goldesburgh, knight, held the manor of Hanneworth in his demesne as of fee by knight service of the heir of William Deyncourt, 'chivaler,' a minor in the king's ward, and that Richard de Goldesburgh, knight, is his son and next heir, and of full age, —to take the fealty of the said heir and cause him to have full seisin of the manor.

Oct. 25. Commitment to Matthew atte Doune,—by mainprise of
Westminster. Thomas Dureem of the county of Buckingham and Giles de Stoke of the same county,—of the keeping of the king's manor of Wendovere, to hold the same from the time of its seizure into the king's hand for six years, rendering 84*l.* yearly by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers; with clause touching maintenance of buildings etc. He is not, however, to be charged or compelled to pay to Henry de Bloxham, whom the king has appointed woodward of the manor, the 2*d.* daily and bushel of wheat weekly which the king granted to Henry out of the issues of the manor, or to pay or support any other payments or charges demanded from the manor by virtue of any grant, order or commitment which the king has made or may in future make to any person, except only the aforesaid 84*l.* yearly; and if perchance he be so compelled, he shall have compensating allowance at the Exchequer in his farm aforesaid.
By bill of the treasurer.

Oct. 25. Commitment to John Heved, clerk, and William Bateman,—
Westminster. by mainprise of William Walcote and John Mareschall of the county of Norfolk,—of the keeping of two-thirds of the manor of Haselyngfeld, co. Cambridge, late of Roger Scales, 'chivaler,' tenant of the king in chief, to hold the same from Michaelmas last until the lawful age of Robert son and heir of the said Roger, rendering 40 marks yearly by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers; with clause touching maintenance of buildings etc. If in future any other person shall be willing to give 45 marks yearly for the keeping, then the said John and William shall have it in preference to others by rendering that amount. The said mainpernors and farmers are jointly bound to the king, by a recognisance made in the Exchequer, in 80 marks to be paid at the king's will in the event of failure by the farmers to pay their farm within a month after any term of payment.
By bill of the treasurer.

1387.

Membrane 24—cont.

Oct. 28. Commitment to Thomas Thorp,—by mainprise of Andrew atte
Westminster. Halle and Thomas atte More of the county of Southampton,—
of the keeping of the alien priory of Andewell and all its lands
and possessions, to hold the same from Michaelmas last for as
long as the war with France shall endure, rendering 10*l.* yearly
by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers,
and paying tenths and other quotas with the clergy ; with clause
touching maintenance of buildings etc. The said mainpernors
and Thomas are bound to the king in 20*l.*, as above [*last entry*].
By bill of the treasurer.

Oct. 29. Commitment to Nicholas de Exton, mayor of London,—by
Westminster. mainprise of William de Staundon, citizen and grocer of London,
and John Wakefeld of London,—of the keeping of the manor of
Totyngton, co. Kent, late of Richard late lord de Ponynge, to
hold the same from Michaelmas last until the lawful age of the
son and heir of the said Richard, rendering the extent of the
manor yearly by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas
Exchequers ; with clause touching maintenance of buildings
etc. The said mainpernors and Nicholas are bound to the king
in 40 marks, as above [*last entry but one*].

By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 3. Commitment in like terms to Peter Tyllyoll of the county of
Westminster. Cumberland,—by mainprise of David Holgrave of the county of
Northumberland and William Souleby of the county of West-
moreland,—of the keeping of the king's town of Blencogowe,
which Peter Rose, deceased, held for life of the king's grant, to
hold the same from Michaelmas last for ten years at a yearly
farm of 10 marks. The said mainpernors and Peter are bound to
the king in 20 marks, as above [*last entry but two*].

By bill of the treasurer.

MEMBRANE 23.

Oct. 11. Commitment to the king's knight, John Beauchamp of Holt,—
Woodstock. by mainprise of Thomas Crowemerssh of the county of Worcester
and Hugh Cook of Worcester,—of the guardianship of all the
temporalities annexed to the alien priory of Derhurst, together
with all manner of issues and profits belonging to the priory,
to hold the same from Easter last until 5 October then next
following, rendering 86*l.* 13*s.* 8*d.* at the Exchequer before All
Saints next, and maintaining all charges incumbent on the priory.

By bill of the treasurer.

Oct. 4. Commitment of the county of Bristol to William Frome for
Westminster. one year, so that he answer at the Exchequer as sheriff ; the
mayor and commonalty of Bristol having submitted to the king
his name and the names of Walter Stodleigh and John Barstaple
as candidates for the office in accordance with the terms
of their charter dated 8 August, 47 Edward III.

By C.

1387.

Membrane 23—cont.

Order to Peter atte Berugh, late sheriff, to deliver the county to William by indenture. By C.

Order to the mayor, burgesses, freemen and commonalty of the town and suburbs of Bristol and the precinct thereof to be intendant to William as sheriff. By C.

Oct. 26.
Westminster.

Commitment to William Middelworth, parson of the church of Bodecle,—by mainprise of Walter Willesdon of the county of Devon and John Hoper of the county of Somerset,—of the keeping of 2 acres of land in Wotton in the parish of Bodecle which were lately taken into the king's hand for certain causes by Richard Virgo, escheator in the county of Somerset, to hold the same, with the issues from the time of the above taking, for as long as the land shall remain in the king's hand for the said causes, provided that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof, if it be adjudged that they ought by right to pertain to the king, and also keep the land without waste and destruction, and do and support the real services and all other charges incumbent thereon.

Oct. 20.
Westminster.

Commitment to Hugh Cheny, knight, of the county of Salop, and Edmund de Lodelowe, clerk, of the same county,—by mainprise of Roger de Plovyll and Richard Lughore of the county of Hereford,—of the keeping of the alien priory of Wotton and all its lands and possessions, to hold the same from Michaelmas last for as long as the war with France shall endure, rendering 53*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers, and paying tenths and other quotas with the clergy; with clause touching maintenance of buildings etc. The said mainpernors and farmers are jointly bound to the king, by a recognisance made in the Exchequer, in 106*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* to be paid at the king's will in the event of failure by Hugh and Edmund to pay their farm within six weeks after any term of payment.

By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 1.
Westminster.

Commitment to Peter Tyllyoll of the county of Cumberland,—by mainprise of David Holgrave of the county of Northumberland and William Souleby of the county of Westmoreland,—of the keeping of a third part of the manor of Egremont, late of Walter Fitz Wauter, 'chivaler,' tenant of the king in chief, to hold the same from Michaelmas last until the lawful age of Walter son and heir of the said Walter, rendering 50 marks yearly by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers; with clause touching maintenance of buildings etc. If in future any other person shall be willing to render 60 marks yearly for the keeping, the said Peter shall have the same in preference to others by rendering as much as such other person will render. The said mainpernors and Peter are jointly bound to the king, by a recognisance made in the Exchequer, in 100 marks to be paid at the king's will in the event of failure by Peter to pay his farm within a month after any term of payment. By bill of the treasurer.

1387.

Membrane 23—cont.

Nov. 4. Order to Nicholas Fitz Richard, escheator in the county of
Westminster. Essex,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that a third part of the manor of Plumbergh in Hokkele, co. Essex, which is held of the king by knight service as of the honour of Reylegh, came to the hands of Edward III by the death of Raymond Heryng and by reason of the minority of Robert, his son and heir, who died while a minor in the king's ward, and is still in the king's hand, and that Margaret, daughter of the said Raymond, whom Robert Fovent has taken to wife, is sister and next heir of the said Robert son of Raymond, and of full age,—to cause the said Robert Fovent and Margaret to have full seisin of the third part, as the king has taken Robert's fealty.

Nov. 4. Commitment to William de Horbury, clerk, parson of the church
Westminster. of Ipplepen, of the keeping of all the messuages and lands in Le Forde in the parish of Ipplepenne which the alien abbot of Fougères in Brittany alienated in fee without the king's licence to Henry atte Forde and Juliana, his wife, and of a messuage and an English acre of land within the manor of Ipplepenne which Henry Snelle acquired in fee from the said abbot, who held the said lands of the king in chief as of the foundation of his church, to hold the same from Michaelmas last for as long as the lands shall remain in the king's hand for the above causes, rendering 6s. 8d. yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas; with clause touching maintenance of buildings etc.
By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 6. Order to Robert Loxle, escheator in the county of Sussex,—
Westminster. pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Richard Ponynges, 'chivaler,' who held of the king in chief, long before his death granted by his writing to Richard Scoteneye and Isabel, his wife, for life, a yearly rent of 40 marks out of the manors of Ponynges, Hangelton and Crawle, and that the said manors are held of others than the king,—to remove the king's hand from the said rent, and meddle no further therewith, if it is in the king's hand for the above cause and no other, delivering to the said Richard and Isabel the issues thereof received since it was taken into the king's hand.

Vacated because on the Close Roll of this year.

MEMBRANE 22.

July 25. Commitment to Thomas de Stanley, clerk, and William de
Westminster. Horbury, clerk,—by mainprise of Walter Willeston of the county of Devon and James Billyngford of the county of Norfolk,—of the keeping of a fourth part of the moiety of the manor of Weston Turvyll which belonged to Edward Boteler, who held in chief of Edward III, to wit, the pourparty of Joan daughter of John Straunge the son of Ankaretta, Edward's fourth sister, kinswoman and one of the heirs of the said Edward, a minor in the king's ward, to hold the same from Easter last for as long

1387.

Membrane 22—cont.

as the fourth part shall remain in the king's hand, rendering 38s. 9½d. yearly by equal portions at the Michaelmas and Easter Exchequers; with clause touching maintenance of buildings etc. If in future it shall be found that the fourth part is worth more than the above farm, then the said Thomas and William shall be bound to answer to the king for the true value thereof.

By bill of the treasurer.

Aug. 3. Commitment to John Brokman,—by mainprise of Ralph Ulf
Westminster. of the county of Leicester and Roger Haldenby of the county of York,—of the keeping of the toll and profit of the fair held at Lesnes on the feast of St. Laurence, which is in the king's hand by reason of the trespass of the abbot of Lesnes in appropriating it to him and his house and taking toll there without licence, to hold the same from Easter last for three years, rendering to the king 2s. 6d. yearly by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter, and supporting all charges incumbent on the toll and fair.

By bill of the treasurer.

July 11. Order to Nicholas de Exton, mayor of London and escheator
Westminster. therein, to take into the king's hand and keep safely until further order the under-mentioned tenement late of Adam Langele, 'bocher,' which the king has recovered by judgement rendered before him in the Chancery, to wit, a tenement in the parish of St. Nicholas in the Shambles within Farndon ward in London, which is now a hall with chambers, a kitchen, a cellar, 3 stables in Pentecostlane, and 2 shops with a sollar built thereon by the highway in the Shambles; and to answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof.

Aug. 21. Commitment to Nicholas Exton, mayor of London,—by main-
Westminster. prise of Thomas Usk, king's serjeant-at-arms, and John Bathe, the younger, citizen and weaver of London,—of the keeping of the manor of Iffeld, co. Sussex, to hold the same from Michaelmas next until the lawful age of the heir of Richard lord de Ponynges, who held of the king in chief, rendering to the king the extent of the manor yearly, and maintaining the houses and buildings pertaining thereto; provided always that he keep the manor without waste and destruction, and do the real services and all other charges incumbent thereon.

By bill of the treasurer.

Aug. 24. Commitment to Alice late the wife of Miles de Wyndesore,
Westminster. knight,—by mainprise of Robert Daue of London and William Bool, clerk,—of the keeping of all the lands late of the said Miles, tenant of the king in chief, to hold the same from the time of the death of Miles until the lawful age of Brian, his son and heir, rendering to the king the extent of the lands yearly; with clause touching maintenance of buildings etc. By bill of the treasurer.

1387.

Membrane 22—cont.

Aug. 11.
Worcester.

Grant to brother Peter de Castro Novo,—at the supplication of the bishop of Bath and Wells and on surrender by Peter of letters patent whereby the king committed to him the keeping of the church of Scardeburgh at a farm of 110 marks and on certain conditions [*p.* 64],—of the keeping of the said church for as long as he shall live during the war with France, at the aforesaid farm of 110 marks, provided that he maintain the houses and buildings of the church, and do and support all the other charges and real services incumbent thereon, as is more fully contained in the aforesaid letters. And the king wills that the said Peter be not removed from the keeping during the said term, even though some other person be willing to pay more for the same, and that he be utterly discharged and acquitted of the keeping of the sea-coast and every charge of finding men-at-arms in respect of the said church.

By p.s.

Aug. 16.
Westminster.

Order to William de Holm, escheator in the county of York, to cause Walter de Boynton, son and heir of Alice late the wife of Walter de Boynton, 'chivaler,' to have full seisin of all the lands which his mother held of the king in chief or was seised of in her demesne as of fee or in fee tail on the day of her death; as the king has taken his homage and fealty.

By p.s.

Sept. 10.
Westminster.

Commitment to Nicholas Exton, citizen of London,—by mainprise of Thomas Usk, king's serjeant-at-arms, and John Harwell of London,—of the keeping of the manors of Therling-ham, Westwode, Neweton and Rokesle, co. Kent, late of Richard late lord de Ponynge, to hold the same from the time of Richard's death until the lawful age of his heir, and so from heir to heir until one of them shall have reached lawful age, rendering yearly to the king the extent of the said manors according to their true value; with clause touching maintenance of buildings etc.

By bill of the treasurer.

Oct. 24.
Westminster.

Commitment to Thomas Lamer, John Redheved and John Duddell,—by mainprise of Nicholas Wodehull of the county of Wilts and Thomas Lincoln of London,—of the keeping of the king's petty custom in the port of Melcombe, co. Dorset, to have the same from 26 April, 10 Richard II, until the Michaelmas following, and for five years thereafter, rendering to the king 20*l.* yearly by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter. The said mainpernors and farmers are bound to the king, by a recognisance made in the Exchequer, in 40*l.* to be paid at the king's will in the event of failure by the farmers to pay their farm within a month after any term.

By bill of the treasurer.

Oct. 21.
Westminster.

Commitment to Thomas Basset, son of Ralph Basset of Weldon, 'chivaler,'—by mainprise of John de Herlyngton and Henry Oundell of the county of Huntingdon,—of the keeping of a toft, a dovecot and an acre of meadow in Sutton by Weston Basset, co. Northampton, which for certain causes were taken

1387.

Membrane 22—cont.

into the king's hand by John Mulsho, late escheator in the county of Northampton, to hold the same, with the issues from the time of the above taking, until it be decided in the king's court whether the premises ought to pertain to the king or to Thomas ; provided that he answer at the Exchequer for the above issues and all future issues of the premises, if it be adjudged that they ought to pertain to the king, and also keep the premises without waste and destruction, and do and support the real services and all other charges incumbent thereon.

MEMBRANE 21.

Nov. 14. Commitment to John Lovell, 'chivaler,' and Alice late the
Westminster. wife of Guy son of Guy Briene, knight,—by mainprise of John Testewode of the county of Somerset and Thomas Hyne of the county of Northampton,—of the keeping of the manors of Frome and Waleys in Selewode, co. Somerset, late of Philip de Briene, 'chivaler,' tenant of the king in chief, to hold the same from Michaelmas last until the lawful age of Philippa and Elizabeth, daughters of the said Guy son of Guy and kinswomen and heirs of Philip, rendering 100s. yearly by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers, and finding fit sustenance for the said heirs ; with clause touching maintenance of buildings etc. The said mainpernors and John Lovell are jointly bound to the king, by a recognisance made in the Exchequer, in 10*l.* to be paid at the king's will in the event of failure by John and Alice to pay their farm within a month after any term of payment.

By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 14. Order to Robert Loxle, escheator in the county of Sussex,—
Westminster. pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that a toft, a dovecot, 40 acres of land and $\frac{1}{2}$ acre of pasture at Bradebrugge in Boseham, co. Sussex, which are held of the king in socage by the service of paying to the king two white capons whenever he rides through that land, came to the king's hands by the death of Richard Wheghelton and by reason of the minority of Elizabeth, daughter and one of the heirs of Richard, who lately died while a minor in the king's ward, and are still in the king's hand, and that the said land, by reason of an alienation made without the king's licence by Roger Papelon, a former tenant, is charged with 15*s.* to be paid to the king yearly by the hands of the sheriff of the county, and that Margaret, aged 15 years, and Joan, aged 12 years, sisters of the said Elizabeth, are Richard's daughters and next heirs,—to take the fealty of the said Margaret, make a partition of the premises into two equal parts, deliver Margaret's pourparty to Margaret, and deliver Joan's pourparty to her next friend outside the line of inheritance, together with the issues thereof since Richard's death, to be kept for her use until her lawful age.

Nov. 20. Commitment to David Holgrave,—by mainprise of Peter
Westminster. Tyllyoll, 'chivaler,' of the county of Cumberland, and John

1387.

Membrane 21—cont.

Fenwyk, 'chivaler,' of the county of Northumberland,—of the keeping of two-thirds of the king's manor of Faxflete and 10 marks of rent in Northdalton, to hold the same from Michaelmas last for ten years, rendering 55 marks yearly by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers; with clause touching maintenance of buildings etc. If in future some other person shall be willing to render more for the keeping, then the said David may render such larger sum and have the keeping in preference to others. The said mainpernors and David are jointly bound to the king, by a recognisance made in the Exchequer, in 110 marks to be paid at the king's will in the event of failure by David to pay his farm within a month after any term.

By bill of the treasurer.

Vacated because surrendered, as the king, on 22 February, 15 Richard II, granted to David by other letters patent 40 marks yearly of the farm of the alien priory of Longbenyngton, co. Lincoln. And so these letters are cancelled.

Nov. 11.
Westminster.

Order to William Wolascote, escheator in the county of Stafford,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that William de Benteleye held in joint feoffment with Eleanor his late wife and Richard Leveson of Wolvernehampton a messuage, a mill, $1\frac{1}{2}$ carucates of land, 12 acres of meadow, 16 acres of wood, and 7s. of rent in Benteleye, (except 4 acres of land thereof), of the king in chief, by the service of keeping the king's hay called 'Benteleyehaye' in the forest of Cannok, of the gift and grant of William Leveson, Nicholas Wyghtwyk, chaplain, and Clement Leveson of Wolvernehampton, made with the late king's licence to the said William, Eleanor and Richard and the heirs of the bodies of William and Eleanor, with remainder to the heirs of the body of William, and remainder over to Nicholas de Ruggeleye, William's brother, and the heirs of his body, and that by virtue of the said grant the premises ought to remain to the said Nicholas de Ruggeleye because William and Eleanor died without heirs of their bodies and William died without heir of his body and Richard is dead,—to cause the said Nicholas to have full seisin of the premises (except the 4 acres), as the king has taken his homage and fealty therefor. By p.s.

Nov. 29.
Westminster.

Commitment to Llewelyn ap Morgan,—by mainprise of Philip atte More of the county of Hereford and Thomas Derby of the county of Leicester,—of the keeping of the lands late of John ap Adam, tenant of the earl of March, a minor in the king's ward, which are in the king's hand by the death of John and by reason of the minorities of Cecily, his daughter and heir, and the said earl, to hold the same from Martinmas last until the lawful age of Cecily, together with her marriage, paying at the Exchequer for the said keeping and marriage 4*l.* only at the quinzaine of Hilary next, and finding fit sustenance for Cecily; with clause touching maintenance of buildings etc. The said mainpernors and Llewelyn are jointly bound to the king, by a recognisance

1387.

Membrane 21—cont.

made in the Exchequer, in 8*l.* to be paid at the said quinzaine in the event of failure by Llewelyn to pay the said 4*l.* then.

By bill of the treasurer.

Vacated because on the Patent Roll of this year.

MEMBRANE 20.

Nov. 12. Commitment to Robert Feltwell,—by mainprise of Richard
Westminster. Carlton and Richard Enderby of the county of Bedford,—of the keeping of a messuage in Pyriton, co. Hertford, which is in the king's hand by reason of the trespass of John Dodyngseles, (who held it of the king as parcel of the manor of Pyriton), in alienating it in fee to Justina Shepherd without the king's licence, to hold the same from Michaelmas last for ten years, rendering 20*d.* yearly by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers; with clause touching maintenance of buildings etc.

By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 10. Commitment in like terms to Giles de Fillilode of the county
Westminster. of Stafford,—by mainprise of John Blyk and John Farnhale of the county of Salop,—of the keeping of a moiety of the manor of Shirevesle, co. Warwick, which manor belonged to Nicholas Fillilode and is in the king's hand by reason of the minority of John Fillilode the son of John Fillilode the heir of William Fillilode the heir of the said Nicholas, to hold the same from Michaelmas last until the lawful age of the said minor, rendering 40*s.* yearly by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers. The said mainpernors and Giles are jointly bound to the king, by a recognisance made in the Exchequer, in 4*l.* to be paid at the king's will in the event of failure by Giles to pay his farm within a month after any term of payment.

By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 12. Commitment to Henry Wybbe, one of the clerks of the
Westminster. Exchequer,—by mainprise of Thomas Wybbe, clerk, and John Froxmere of the county of Worcester,—of the keeping of a plot of land where was once situated a water mill called 'Merton Mulle' by Wych, co. Worcester, which mill was held of Thomas de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, by the service of 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly, by William son and heir of Walter atte Pery, who is outlawed for felony, and long before the said felony had fallen into decay, to hold the same from Christmas last for as long as the plot shall remain in the king's hand, rendering 2*s.* yearly by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers.

By bill of the treasurer.

Aug. 12. Commitment to Nicholas Slake, parson of the church of Jevele,
Westminster. —by mainprise of Richard Virgo, Robert Bays, clerk, John Janet and Nicholas Coker of the county of Somerset,—of the keeping of the hundred of La Stane, co. Somerset, with the sheriff's tourn and all the appurtenances and profits thereof, and the beadlery

1387.

Membrane 20—cont.

of Stane, to hold the same from Easter last for six years, rendering yearly by equal portions at the Michaelmas and Easter Exchequers 11*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* for the hundred and 40*s.* for the beadlery, and supporting all charges incumbent. By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 21.
Westminster.

Order to Robert Loxle, escheator in the county of Surrey, to take the fealty of Walter de Pole, and cause him and Elizabeth, his wife, daughter and heir of Thomas son of Robert de Bradeston the kinsman and heir of Thomas de Bradeston, to have full seisin of all the lands which the said Thomas held in chief of Edward III or was seised of in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death, which lands came to the hands of Edward III by the death of Thomas and by reason of the minority of Thomas son of Robert, who died while a minor in the wardship of Edward III, and are still in the king's hand; as the said Walter has proved his wife's age before Richard Mucheldevere, escheator in the county of Somerset.

Order in like terms, except for the taking of fealty, to John Morant, escheator in the county of Worcester.

The like to the following :—

Thomas Walweyn, escheator in the county of Gloucester.

John Gaweyn, escheator in the counties of Southampton and Wilts.

Nicholas Fitz Richard, escheator in the county of Essex.

Vacated because on the Close Roll of this year.

Dec. 10.
Westminster.

Commitment to Thomas Gech, the younger,—by mainprise of Thomas Gech, the elder, of the county of Salop, and Aymer de Lichefeld of the county of Stafford,—of the keeping of the lands held by knight service by Humphrey de Halughton of Thomas, earl of Stafford, a minor in the king's ward, which are in the king's hand by the death of Humphrey and by reason of the minorities of Thomas, his son and heir, and the said earl, to hold the same from the time of Humphrey's death until the lawful age of his said heir, together with the marriage of the heir, rendering 10*l.* yearly by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers for the said keeping, paying 20*l.* at the Exchequer for the marriage in moieties at the quinzaine of the Purification next and the quinzaine of Midsummer following, and finding fit sustenance for the heir; with clause touching maintenance of buildings etc. If in future any other person shall be willing to render an additional 5 marks or more for the keeping, then the said Thomas Gech, the younger, by rendering therefor as much as such other person would render, shall have the same in preference to others. The said mainpernors are subject to a penalty of double the amount of the above farm in the event of failure by Thomas to pay his farm and the said 20*l.* within a month after any term of payment. By bill of the treasurer.

Dec. 12.
Westminster.

Commitment to John Chytterne, clerk,—by mainprise of Robert de Garton, clerk, and William de Geynesburgh, clerk,—

1387.

Membrane 20—cont.

of the keeping of the manor of Ebbeford and a messuage and a carucate of land in the town of Leope and Eukesbury, co. Southampton, which belong to the inheritance of John, son and heir of Richard Rous, who held in chief of Edward III, and are in the king's hand by the death of Thomas de la Ryvere, (who held them by the courtesy of England or for life), and by reason of the minority of the aforesaid heir, to hold the same from Michaelmas last during the minority of the heir, rendering 6*l.* yearly by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers, as is at present paid to the king therefor, and 13*s.* 4*d.* of increment; with clause touching maintenance of buildings, etc. The said mainpernors are subject etc. as above [*last entry*].

By bill of the treasurer.

MEMBRANE 19.

Dec. 14. Commitment to Walter bishop of Bath and Wells, John Westminster. Hermesthorp, clerk, and Aymer de Lychefeld,—by mainprise of Peter de la Hay and William de Lokton of the county of York,—of the keeping of the alien priory of Monks Kirkeby, to hold the same from the time of the death of Canon Robertsart, the last farmer thereof, for as long as the war with France shall endure, rendering the extent thereof yearly by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers, and paying tenths, quotas, and the other subsidies which may in future be granted to the king and his successors; with clause touching maintenance of buildings etc. The said mainpernors have mainperned before the king in the Chancery for payment of the aforesaid farm, under penalty of paying double the amount of such farm.

By bill of the treasurer.

Dec. 18. Commitment in like terms to William Courtenay, archbishop Westminster. of Canterbury,—by mainprise of Thomas bishop of Ely, Nicholas abbot of Waltham, and John de Cobeham, 'chivaler,'—of the keeping of the alien priory of Trewelegh and all its lands and possessions from Easter next, at a yearly farm of 8*l.* The said mainpernors are subject to a penalty of double the above amount to be paid at the king's will in the event of failure by the archbishop to pay his farm within a month after any term of payment.

By bill of the treasurer.

1388.

Jan. 22. Commitment to Ralph Seint Leger, 'chivaler,'—by mainprise Westminster. of Henry Malmayns and Richard de Royton of the county of Kent,—of the keeping of all the lands which Joan late the wife of Edward Seint John, 'chivaler,' held for life of the inheritance of Robert Tregos, 'chivaler,' who held of the king in chief, which are in the king's hand by the deaths of Joan and Robert and by reason of the minority of Edward Tregos, Robert's son and heir, to hold the same from Michaelmas last until the lawful age of the said heir, rendering 104*l.* 3*s.* 8½*d.* yearly by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers; with clause touching

1388.

Membrane 19—cont.

maintenance of buildings etc. The said Ralph is to have in his said farm a yearly allowance of 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* for the sustenance of the heir. The said mainpernors and Ralph are bound to the king, by a recognisance made in the Exchequer, in 208*l.* 7*s.* 5½*d.* to be paid at the king's will in the event of failure by Ralph to pay his farm within a month after any term of payment. If any other person shall be willing to give more for the keeping, he shall have it.
By bill of the treasurer.

Feb. 8. Commitment of the county of Lincoln to William de Belesby
Westminster. from 18 November last during pleasure, in the same terms as the former commitment thereof to William Haulay, the elder [*Calendar of Fine Rolls, 1356-1368, p. 342*]. By bill of the treasurer.

Feb. 12. Commitment to brother Richard de Hatton, prior of the
Westminster. alien priory of New Abbey by Abburbury, co. Salop, and brother Richard Westbury, prior of the priory of Sandewell,—by mainprise of Baldwin Wyrleye of the county of Stafford and Robert Russell of the county of Warwick,—of the keeping of the first-named priory, to hold the same from Michaelmas last for as long as the war with France shall endure, rendering to the king 20 marks yearly by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, and paying tenths and other quotas with the clergy; with clause touching maintenance of buildings etc. The said mainpernors and priors are jointly bound to the king, by a recognisance made in the Exchequer, in 40 marks to be paid at the king's will in the event of failure by the priors to pay their farm within a month after the above terms.
By bill of the treasurer.

Feb. 16. Commitment to Master John de Shepeye, dean of the cathedral
Westminster. church of Lincoln, John de Shepeye, the younger, and John Cokeyn,—by mainprise of Thomas Brugge of the county of Gloucester, Thomas Lemstre of the county of Derby, and William Asshebourn, citizen and merchant of London, who, with the aforesaid farmers, are bound to the king by a recognisance made in the Exchequer in 48 marks to be paid at the king's will in the event of failure by the farmers to pay the farm hereinafter mentioned within a month after any of the specified terms,—of the keeping of the manors of Kyngeshome, co. Gloucester, and Henton Daubeneye, co. Southampton, which were held by Andrew Wauton on the day of his death of the inheritance of Elizabeth, his wife, and have come to the king's hand by the forfeiture of Elizabeth, to hold the same from Michaelmas last for as long as the manors shall remain in the king's hand for that cause, rendering to the king 24 marks yearly by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, and paying fifteenths and other taxes granted to the king; with clause touching maintenance of buildings etc. If in future any other person shall be willing to render more for the said keeping, then the said farmers, by rendering such larger sum, shall retain the same in preference to others.

By bill of the treasurer.

1388.

Membrane 19—cont.

Feb. 14. Commitment to John Seynt Johan, 'chivaler,'—by mainprise
Westminster. of Thomas Mussynden of the county of Northampton and John Preston of the same county, who, with the said John Seynt Johan, are bound to the king in 22*l.* as above [*last entry*],—of the keeping of the alien priory of Langeneth in Wales, to hold the same from Easter next for as long as the war with France shall endure, rendering to the king 11*l.* yearly by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter, and paying tenths and other quotas with the clergy; with clause touching maintenance of buildings etc.

By bill of the treasurer.

Feb. 19. Commitment to William Cotiller of Coventre,—by mainprise of
Westminster. Thomas Fryseby of the county of Leicester, John Cristelton, and William de Outeby of the county of Derby,—of the keeping of a moiety of 4 messuages, 2 mills, a garden, 8 acres of land, an acre of meadow and 4*s.* of rent in Coventre, which for certain causes were taken into the king's hand by Geoffrey Clerc, late escheator in the county of Leicester, to hold the same, with the issues of the moiety from the time of its being so taken into the king's hand, and all future issues thereof, until it be decided in the king's court whether the said lands and rents ought by right to pertain to the king or to him; provided that he keep the lands and rents without waste and destruction, and do and support the real services and all other charges incumbent thereon.

1387.

MEMBRANE 18.

Oct. 14. Commitment to the king's clerks, William Glym and John
Westminster. Frank,—by mainprise of John Leye of the county of Wilts and Thomas Brokhampton of the county of Somerset,—of the keeping of all the lands late of John de Molyns, who held by knight service of the heir of Giles Daubeney, 'chivaler,' a minor in the king's ward, to hold the same, with the issues thereof, from the time of the said John's death until the lawful age of Nicholas, his son and heir, together with the marriage of the said heir, and so from heir to heir until one of them shall have attained lawful age and been married by them, rendering 4*l.* yearly by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers for the said keeping, paying 20 marks in moieties at Easter next and Michaelmas following for the marriage, (if the said keeping and marriage pertain to the king by right), and finding fit sustenance and all other necessary things for the heir; with clause touching maintenance of buildings etc. The said mainpernors and farmers are jointly bound to the king, by a recognisance made in the Exchequer, in 34*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* to be paid at the king's will in the event of failure by William and John to pay the said farm or the 20 marks within a month after any term of payment.

By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 18. Commitment of the county of Lincoln to William de Belesby,
Westminster. 'chivaler,' during pleasure, so that he answer at the Exchequer as sheriff,

1387.

Membrane 18—cont.

Order to Philip Tylney, 'chivaler,' late sheriff, to deliver the county to him by indenture.

Order to all persons of the county to be intendant to him as sheriff.

The like commitments to the following of the office of sheriff in the counties named :—

William Pappeworth, 'chivaler'; Cambridge and Huntingdon.

John Colyn of Hellond; Cornwall.

Peter Tillioll, 'chivaler'; Cumberland.

John Poulet, 'chivaler'; Devon.

Thomas Berkele of Cuberle; Gloucester.

Kynard de la Bere, 'chivaler'; Hereford.

Sampson Strelley, 'chivaler'; Nottingham and Derby.

John Rodeneye, 'chivaler'; Somerset and Dorset.

William Chetewyn, 'chivaler'; Stafford.

John de Ovedale; Southampton.

Roger de la Chambre; Northampton.

John de Mawetho; Salop.

George del Castell; Warwick and Leicester.

1388.

Jan. 3.

Bertram Monboucher, 'chivaler'; Northumberland.

Westminster.

1387.

Nov. 18.

Thomas Curson; Norfolk and Suffolk.

Westminster.

Edward Seynt Johan, 'chivaler'; Surrey and Sussex.

Vacated and surrendered, and nothing thereof was done.

Ralph Fitz Richard; Bedford and Buckingham.

1388.

Jan. 16.

Hugh Cheyne, 'chivaler'; Wilts.

Westminster.

Jan. 18.

Richard de Assheby; Warwick and Leicester.

Westminster.

Feb. 16.

John Wyttebury; Rutland.

Westminster.

1387.

Nov. 18.

Westminster.

Commitment of the county of York and castle of York to John Sayvyll, 'chivaler,' during pleasure, so that he answer at the Exchequer as sheriff and keeper.

Order to Robert de Hilton, 'chivaler,' late sheriff and keeper, to deliver the county and castle to him by indenture.

Order to all persons of the county to be intendant to him as sheriff and keeper.

The like commitments to the following :—

William Gildeford; county of Kent and castle of Canterbury.

Gilbert Wace, 'chivaler'; counties of Oxford and Berks and castle of Oxford.

1387.

*Membrane 18—cont.*Dec. 8.
Westminster.

Order to the escheator in the county of Stafford to cause William Leche of London, kinsman and heir of William de Benteleye, (to wit, son of Ellen the sister of John the father of the said William de Benteleye), to have full seisin of all the lands which his said kinsman held of the king in chief or was seised of in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death ; as the king has taken his homage and fealty.

By p.s.

Dec. 14.
Westminster.

Commitment to brother William Paytrowe, monk, John Skydmore and John Pasford,—by mainprise of John Durrant of the county of Hereford, Nicholas Tremayne of the county of Cornwall, Richard Gluvyan of the county of Cornwall, and Walter Pasford of the county of Devon,—of the keeping of the alien priory of Bergeveny, to hold the same from Michaelmas last for as long as the war with France shall endure, rendering 10*l.* yearly by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers, and paying tenths and other quotas with the clergy ; with clause touching maintenance of buildings etc. If the said farmers shall be able to levy from the issues of the priory anything beyond the aforesaid farm, the upkeep of the houses, and the reasonable costs and expenses of themselves and their servants there, they shall leave the same in the priory, to be converted to the advantage thereof. The said mainpernors and farmers are jointly bound to the king, by a recognisance made in the Exchequer, in 20*l.* to be paid at the king's will in the event of failure by the farmers to pay their farm within a month after any term of payment.

By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 13.
Westminster.

Commitment in like terms (except for the clause about surplus issues) to brother Peter Richere, prior of the alien priory of Camerynham,—by mainprise of Thomas Stagg of Dunham and John 'othe' Hill of Dunham, which was taken by Philip de Tylney, sheriff of Lincoln,—of the keeping of the said priory and all its lands and possessions, at a yearly farm of 10*l.* The mainpernors are subject to a penalty of 20*l.* in the event of failure by the prior to pay his farm within a month after any term of payment.

By bill of the treasurer.

1388.

*MEMBRANE 17.*Feb. 22.
Westminster.

Commitment during pleasure to Thomas Kempe of Wy of the office of the escheatry in the counties of Kent and Middlesex, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues.

Order to all persons of the said counties to be intendant to him as escheator.

Order to Richard Skip, late escheator, to deliver to him by indenture the rolls, writs, memoranda, and other things relating to the office.

1387.

*Membrane 17—cont.*Nov. 30.
Westminster.

The like commitments to the following of the office of the escheatry in the counties named :—

John Olyver ; Surrey and Sussex.

Robert Hampton ; Southampton and Wilts.

Roger Manyngford ; Somerset and Dorset.

John Aston ; Cornwall and Devon.

Thomas Yonge ; Salop and Stafford and the march of Wales adjacent.

William Hampton ; Gloucester and Hereford and the march of Wales adjacent.

Richard Thurgrym ; Worcester.

Thomas Barentyn ; Oxford and Berks.

Vacated because nothing thereof was done.

Thomas Coueley ; Bedford and Buckingham.

John Rokel ; Essex and Hertford.

John Sibille ; Cambridge and Huntingdon.

John Cranewys ; Norfolk and Suffolk.

Thomas Derby ; Warwick and Leicester.

John Briggefurd ; Nottingham and Derby.

Giles de Compton ; Lincoln.

Vacated because nothing thereof was done.

John Godard, 'chivaler' ; York.

Amand Mounceux ; Northumberland, Cumberland and Westmoreland.

1388.

Jan. 15.
Westminster.

Robert de la Lee ; Salop and Stafford and the march of Wales adjacent.

Feb. 4.
Westminster.

John Thame of Caversfeld ; Oxford and Berks.

William Bolle ; Lincoln.

Feb. 8.
Westminster.

Commitment to Robert de Plesyngton, knight, and William de Gascoigne,—by mainprise of John Woderoue and Richard Gascoigne of the county of York,—of the keeping of all the lands late of Margery the late wife of Robert de Passelewe the father, which pertain to the king by the death of the last-named Robert, who held them by the courtesy of England after his wife's death, and by reason of the minority of Robert son and heir of Margery, and because the lands are held by knight service of the heir of the lord de Mawley, a minor in the king's ward, to hold the same, with the issues since the death of Robert the father, until the lawful age of Robert the son, together with the latter's marriage, and so from heir to heir, rendering 40*l.* only at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas next. The said mainpernors and farmers are jointly bound to the king, by a recognisance made in the Exchequer, in 80*l.* to be paid at the king's will in the event of failure by the farmers to pay their farm at the said terms. By bill of the treasurer.

Vacated and surrendered, because the said marriage and keeping do not pertain to the king. So these letters are cancelled by bill of the treasurer.

1388.

Membrane 17—cont.

Feb. 20. Commitment to Richard Stury, 'chivaler,' and John Laweton,
Westminster. —by mainprise of Roger Wyggemore of the county of Hereford, Thomas Lodelowe of the county of Gloucester and Simon de Burgh of the county of Cambridge,—of the keeping of the alien priory of Grenewych and Leuesham, to hold the same from 15 February last for as long as the war with France shall endure, rendering 80 marks yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, and paying tenths and other quotas with the clergy; with clause touching maintenance of buildings etc. The said mainpernors and farmers are jointly bound in 160 marks, as above. By bill of the treasurer.

Feb. 16. Commitment to Henry Yakesley,—by mainprise of John
Westminster. Derhurst of the county of Gloucester,—of the keeping of two-thirds of the manor of Westwyntreslewe, co. Wilts, which John de Thorp, 'chivaler,' held on the day of his death of the inheritance of Thomas son and heir of Edward le Despenser, a minor in the king's ward, to hold the same from Michaelmas last until the lawful age of the said heir, rendering 26s. 8d. yearly by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers; with clause touching maintenance of buildings etc. The said mainpernor and Henry are jointly bound in 4 marks, as above. By bill of the treasurer.

Feb. 18. Commission to John de Ask and John de Waltham, esquire,
Westminster. to arrest in the king's name and put in safe keeping until further order all the goods late of Alexander, archbishop of York, which have been forfeited and confiscated by virtue of a judgement rendered against him in Parliament, in whosever hands or possession they shall be found in the county of York, and to certify the king in the Chancery from time to time under their seals touching the quantity, nature, price and value of the said goods, and touching the whole of their proceedings in this behalf.

Feb. 24. Commitment to John Dartasso,—by mainprise of Henry de
Westminster. Percy, son of Henry de Percy earl of Northumberland, of the county of York, and Matthew Redman, knight, of the same county,—of the keeping of the manor and lordship of Dedham, co. Essex, late of Michael de la Pole, earl of Suffolk, late chancellor of England, which were lately taken into the king's hands by virtue of judgements rendered against the earl in the Parliament held at Westminster in 10 Richard II, to hold the same from Easter next for nine years, rendering 28l. 10s. 4d. yearly by equal portions at the Michaelmas and Easter Exchequers; with clause touching maintenance of buildings etc. By bill of the treasurer.

Feb. 13. Order to Robert de Hampton, escheator in the county of Wilts,
Westminster. to cause John Blaunchard, son and heir of Thomas Blaunchard, to have full seisin of all the lands which his father held of the king in chief or was seised of in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death; as the king has taken his homage and fealty. By p.s.

1388.

*Membrane 17—cont.*Feb. 28.
Westminster.

Commitment to Ralph Crumwell,—by mainprise of Nicholas Warde of the county of Lincoln and Hugh Goudeby of the same county,—of the keeping of the manor of Claypole, co. Lincoln, which is held of Thomas Bardolf, knight, a minor in the king's ward, (to wit, of his manor of Westburgh), as of the barony of Shelford, and was held for life by Simon Symeon, with reversion to Hugh, son of John Cressy, knight, a minor, and is in the king's hand by the death of Simon and by reason of the minorities of Hugh and Thomas, to hold the same from the time of Simon's death until the lawful age of Hugh, rendering 11*l.* yearly by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers ; with clause touching maintenance of buildings etc. The said mainpernors and Ralph are jointly bound to the king, by a recognisance made in the Exchequer, in 22*l.* to be paid at the king's will in the event of failure by Ralph to pay his farm within a month after any of the said terms. By bill of the treasurer.

MEMBRANE 16.

Feb. 24.
Westminster.

Commitment to William de Horbury, clerk,—by mainprise of John Bevyll of the county of Devon and John Chitterne, clerk, of the county of Wilts,—of the keeping of the alien priory of Avebury and all its lands and possessions, to hold the same from Michaelmas last for as long as the war with France shall endure, rendering 55*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers, (to wit, 52*l.* as the last farmer rendered, and 5 marks of increment), paying tenths and other quotas with the clergy, finding a secular chaplain for divine service in the priory, maintaining the chantries, alms, and other divine services anciently ordained therein, repairing and keeping up the houses and buildings pertaining thereto, and supporting all charges incumbent thereon. The mainpernors and farmer are jointly bound in 110*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, as above [*last entry*].

By bill of the treasurer.

March 2.
Westminster.

Commitment to brother Nicholas Barebarote, prior of the alien priory of Folkeston, and Thomas Darnall, clerk,—by mainprise of John Elys of Romeney and Thomas Kemp of the county of Kent,—of the keeping of the said priory of Folkeston, to hold the same from Easter next for as long as the war with France shall endure, rendering 20*l.* yearly by equal portions at the Michaelmas and Easter Exchequers, and paying tenths and other quotas with the clergy ; with clause touching maintenance of buildings etc. The said mainpernors and farmers are jointly bound in 40*l.*, as above. By bill of the treasurer.

March 6.
Westminster.

Commitment to Roger Chield of Dalliley,—by mainprise of John Stevens and John de Farnhale of the county of Salop,—of the keeping of two-thirds of a messuage, a garden and a carucate of land in Erleton, co. Salop, late of Richard de Erleton, tenant of the king in chief, to hold the same from Easter next until the

1388.

Membrane 16—cont.

lawful age of Richard son and heir of the said Richard, together with the marriage of the said heir, rendering 16s. 8d. yearly by equal portions at the Michaelmas and Easter Exchequers for the keeping, and paying 26s. 8d. in hand at the Exchequer for the marriage; with clause touching maintenance of buildings etc. If in future the keeping or marriage shall be found to be worth more, then the said Roger shall pay as much therefor as any other person would pay. The said mainpernors and Roger are jointly bound in 33s. 4d., as above. By bill of the treasurer.

March 5.
Westminster.

Commitment to Margery late the wife of John Descalers, 'chivaler,' and William Castelaere, 'chivaler,'—by mainprise of Thomas Haselden of the county of Cambridge and William Yarker of the same county,—of the keeping of two-thirds of all the lands late of the said John, tenant of the king in chief, to hold the same from the time of John's death until the lawful age of Thomas, his son and heir, and so from heir to heir until one of them shall have attained lawful age, rendering yearly by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers whatever may be agreed upon between them and the king's council; with clause touching maintenance of buildings etc.

By bill of the treasurer.

Vacated and surrendered because otherwise below.

March 13.
Westminster.

Commitment in like terms to Thomas duke of Gloucester,—by mainprise of William Castellacre, 'chivaler,' and Thomas de Feriby, clerk,—of the keeping of a third part of the manor of Egremond, late of Walter Filz Wauter, 'chivaler,' tenant of the king in chief, to hold the same from 12 March last until the lawful age of Walter son and heir of the said Walter, at a yearly farm of 50 marks.

By bill of the treasurer.

March 14.
Westminster.

Commitment to Richard Auncel, prior of the priory of St. Michael's Mount in Cornwall,—by mainprise of John Reskymer of the county of Cornwall, 'chivaler,' and John Blake of the county of Wilts,—of the keeping of the said alien priory and all its lands, possessions and profits, to hold the same from Easter next for as long as the war with France shall endure, rendering 25 marks yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter, and paying tenths and other quotas with the clergy; with clause touching maintenance of buildings etc. The said mainpernors have mainperned before the king in the Chancery, under a penalty of double the amount of the farm, that the farm shall be paid at the said terms or within a month thereafter.

By bill of the treasurer.

March 18.
Westminster.

Commitment in like terms to the king's clerk, John de Hermes-thorp,—by mainprise of Thomas de Etton and John de Derby of the county of York,—of the keeping of the manor of Kilwardeby with the house called 'Le Shepcot' of Lemyng, late of Robert Grey, knight, lord of Rotherfeld, tenant of the king in chief, to

1388.

Membrane 16—cont.

hold the same from Easter next until the lawful age of Robert's heir, rendering 10*l.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter. The said mainpernors have mainperned for payment of the farm, under a penalty of double the amount thereof. By bill of the treasurer.

March 14.
Westminster.

Commitment in like terms to brother Richard Hatton, prior of the alien priory of New Abbey by Abberbury, co. Salop, and Fulk Fitz Waryn, 'chivaler,' founder of the said priory,—by mainprise of John Shery, Nicholas Jordan, Robert Thornes and Hugh Wygan,—of the keeping of the said priory and all its possessions, to hold the same from Michaelmas last for as long as the war with France shall endure, rendering to the king 20 marks yearly by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, and paying tenths and other quotas with the clergy. The said mainpernors and farmers are jointly bound to the king, by a recognisance made in the Exchequer, in 40 marks to be paid at the king's will in the event of failure by the farmers to pay their farm within two months after any term of payment. By bill of the treasurer.

March 16.
Westminster.

Commitment to Richard Hepworth, chaplain,—by mainprise of Master John Cook of the county of Leicester and William Dronnesfeld of the county of York,—of the guardianship of a mediety of the church of Roderham, co. York, to hold the same from Easter next for as long as the war with France shall endure, rendering to the king 22*l.* yearly by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter; with clause touching maintenance of buildings etc. By bill of the treasurer.

*Vacated because surrendered, inasmuch as the alien abbot and convent of Clairvaux, by their letters patent which the king has confirmed, granted the said guardianship in time of peace to the abbot and convent of Rufford and their successors at a yearly rent of 20*l.*, which rent is paid to the king on account of the war with France, as fully appears by a certificate of the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer remaining in the Chancery this year. So these letters are cancelled.*

Jan. 22.
Westminster.

Commitment to brother William Petrowe, prior of the alien priory of Bergeveny, John Skydemore and Roger Plofeld, esquires,—by mainprise of Roger Barri of the county of Suffolk and William Horcroft, citizen and skinner of London,—of the keeping of the said priory of Bergeveny, to hold the same from Michaelmas last for as long as the war with France shall endure, rendering 12*l.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, and paying tenths and other quotas with the clergy; with clause touching maintenance of buildings etc. The said mainpernors and Roger Plofeld are jointly bound to the king, by a recognisance made in the Exchequer, in 24*l.* to be paid at the king's will in the event of failure by the said farmers to pay their farm within a month after any term of payment. By bill of the treasurer.

1388.

Membrane 16—cont.

March 26. Commitment to Geoffrey Martyn of the keeping of the manor
Westminster. of Haneworth, co. Middlesex, late of Nicholas Brembre, 'chivaler,' to hold the same for as long as the manor shall remain in the king's hand on account of the forfeiture of Nicholas, rendering to the king yearly, in person or by his bailiffs, the issues and profits henceforth forthcoming from the manor.

By bill of the treasurer.

Not to be sent in the estreats until the plea thereof in the Chancery be determined etc.

March 29. Association of John Manypeny of Bykleswade in the late
Westminster. commission to John Fage, the elder, of Chalmessterne, and others, to collect in the county of Bedford the moiety of a tenth and fifteenth which was granted to the king in the present Parliament; in the room of John Broun of Wrastlyngworth, whom the king on 13 January, 7 Richard II, exempted from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, or other king's bailiff or minister against his will.

MEMBRANE 15.

March 10. Commission to Richard Horne, Andrew Wodhill, Thomas
Westminster. Holbeam, Stephen Edolf, Richard Stoke of Craye, Richard Martyn of Derteford, Walter Totenham of Depford and John Proude to levy and collect in the county of Kent from all cities, boroughs, towns, and secular lords of towns and other lay persons having goods and possessions, and from all ecclesiastical persons in respect of goods forthcoming from lands acquired by them since 20 Edward I, the moiety of a tenth and fifteenth, payable in the quinzaine of Easter next, which the lords, magnates and commons of the realm, considering the grave perils which might befall the realm by land and sea unless some sounder plan of defence were speedily prepared, granted to the king in the Parliament summoned at Westminster on the morrow of the Purification last, to wit, as great a sum as has been wont to be levied in like case, and no more, provided that answer be made therefor at the Exchequer or other appointed place at the said quinzaine at latest; and order to them to go from town to town and from place to place, and summon before them two men and the reeve from every town, and the mayor and bailiffs and four men from every city and borough, enjoining on them that they have the money levied as above by one or two of the most sufficient men of the said cities, towns or boroughs, and delivered to them (the commissioners) without delay, or else to have the money levied from the reeves etc. themselves. And order to all earls, barons, knights, lords of towns, free men, and the whole commonalty of the county, and to the mayors, bailiffs and commonalties of cities, boroughs and towns, and to the sheriff, to be intendant to the said commissioners, and to the sheriff to join with them in distraining all those who refuse to pay.

Mittitur ad Scaccarium in extractis.

1388.

Membrane 15—cont.

The like to the following in the counties named :—

Thomas Bedyngfeld, 'chivaler,' John Motoun, Robert Rendlysham, John de Grene of Somerleton, John Aleyn of Brent Illeye and John Purchas ; Suffolk.

Robert de Barley, Thomas de Wyrkesworth, William Wyther, William Ingwardby, William de Brewod and Nicholas Crewker ; Derby.

Walter Godmanston, Roger Keterich, Adam atte Ponde, Robert de Writele, William Pakelisham, William Grystede, Seman Clerk, Henry Spark and William Mate of Colchestre ; Essex.

John de Overton subtus Ardenam, William Norreys of Lutterworth, Thomas Blakfordeby, John Wodefod, William Orger of Melton and Richard de Bosworth of Harebarowe ; Leicester.

Thomas Mountford, 'chivaler,' Robert de Pynchebek and Richard Stevenson of Boston ; parts of Holland, co. Lincoln.

Ellis de Middelton, William Cranwell, John Cokheved of Merton, Ralph Roger of Longbenyngton and John Broun of Staunford ; parts of Kesteven, co. Lincoln, except the city of Lincoln.

Gerard Sotehill, Robert de Cleteham, William Kelk, William de Garton of Barton, Robert Westmeles and John Amory of Horncastell ; parts of Lyndesey, co. Lincoln, except the city of Lincoln.

John Fage, the elder, of Chalvesterne, John Coket of Luton, John Phelepot, the younger, of Helmestowe, John Gosgrave of Eton, John Broun of Wrastlyngworth and John Fytz of Shefford ; Bedford.

William de la Vale, 'chivaler,' Robert de Horsley, 'chivaler,' John Maners, 'chivaler,' John Musgrave, Robert Hudespathe, Robert Aldre and Richard Aynslee ; Northumberland.

John Bygonet, William Pecche, John Newema[n] of Edelmeton, John Lambyn of Stanwell, Thomas Palmere, Richard Prentys of Wexebrigg, John Chalkhull of Kyngisbury and Walter Sprotter of Histelworth ; Middlesex.

Philip Wyndhull of Langele, Hugh Pipard, Thomas de Polton, John Megre of the hundred of Westbury, John Hulon, William Clerk of Wermynstre, Thomas Deverel and John Wolf ; Wilts.

Adam de Rotherfeld, 'chivaler,' Robert Crescy, John de Colston, John de Oxtou and John Elme ; Nottingham.

Stephen de Thorp, 'chivaler,' Gerard Usflete, 'chivaler,' William Conestable, Peter de Santon, Richard de Lounde, Thomas Dayvell of Kawe, William de Rolleston, John Lacy of Folton and Ralph de Upton ; East Riding, co. York, except the city of York.

Thomas de Merkynfeld, 'chivaler,' Ralph Pygot, 'chivaler,' Henry Pudese, James de Toucotes, Thomas de Boynton,

1388.

Membrane 15—cont.

- 'chivaler,' John Lascels, Cuthbert Capon and Robert Gretheved; North Riding, co. York, except the city of York.
- Richard Gist, Oliver Punchardon, John Dacombe, John atte Merssh, Philip Brunwych, John Manfu, Thomas Canteshanger and Roger Upham; Southampton, except the Isle of Wight.
- Nicholas Spenser and John Hebbler; Isle of Wight.
- John Ernele, William Wythrynge, Robert atte Lee, John Okhurst, James Byn, Stephen Aspele, William Wolcombe, Walter Walisbergh, John Delve, the younger, Thomas atte Welle, Vincent Fynche and Robert Flecher of Hastynge; Sussex.
- William Angtill, John Botiller of Knoll, Matthew Raulyn of Warham, William Forde of Waymouth, Robert Gray of Axnaldre, John Proteye of Bridporte, William Hoper of Shirburn, William Nagard of Dorchestre, William Clerk of Cerne and John Sauvage of Farnham; Dorset.
- Thomas Dabernoun, Thomas Halsbury, Nicholas Kerkham, Edmund Baucomb, Giles Assh, Walter Gambon, William Malherbe and John Mattisford; Devon.
- John Wyot, John atte Broke, Richard Kele, William Caldecote, Edmund Adynggrave, Thomas Crenewill, Andrew Bouton, John Gylmyn and William Clement; Buckingham.
- Thomas Fretewell, Richard Mason, Thomas Chebynhurst, George Rouden, Nicholas Helde and William Hayle; Oxford.
- Henry de Wynnesbury, Thomas Gotagre, William de Hull, Richard de Burleton, William de Lee, Roger Cloreleys and Thomas de Owedeslowe; Salop.
- William de Kynardesey, Philip Horde of Swynford, William Coleson, Richard Swyer of Hunesworth, John de Gresbrok, Richard son of Nicholas de Bromley, William de Whitmore of Newcastle and William de Hull of Blore; Stafford.
- William Bedeford of Sutton, John Whithed of Lilleburn, William Lobenham of Brikelesworth, John atte Forthe of Walton, Fremund de la Port of Norhampton and John Gylde of Wadenho; Northampton.

MEMBRANE 14.

- John Gyffard, 'chivaler,' Maurice Russell, 'chivaler,' John Greyndour, Richard Monemouth, Roger Pyriton, William Amoundesham and John Webbe of Tokynton; Gloucester.
- Ralph Hunt of Coventre, Thomas Sutton of Coventre, William de Gersyngton, George 'of the' Castell, Thomas Sheldon of Bermyngeham, Ralph Rychardes, Thomas Wynecote, William Goddesson, John Herdewyk of Molyngton, John Wych of Warrewyk and Walter atte Tounesende; Warwick.

1388.

Membrane 14—cont.

- John Poleyn of Conderton, Richard Estynton, John Child of the parish of Blokkele, John Muchelgros of Chadesle, Robert Aleyn of Wyke, Hugh Bedyn of Evesham, William Wrenford, John Rysby of Kedermynstre, John Shene of Wych, William Horspole of Dodeleye, John Sumnour, Ralph Nicholet and Thomas Lekhull ; Worcester.
- Robert de Illeye, knight, Henry de Walpole, William Cat of Hevyngham, John Cook of Saxthorp, Roger Mariot of Heydon, George Sefoul, Peter de Bekhalle and Thomas Mouchelsy of Northwode ; Norfolk.
- John Bursebrugg, John Redyngherssh, Robert Savage, John Godestone, Thomas Bakere and John de Thorp ; Surrey, except the town of Suthwerk.
- Hugh Carrewe, William Paunton, Robert Calewe, Walter Heynes, John Fromard and Hugh Hakeluyt ; Hereford.
- Robert Goldsmyth of St. Neots, John Repynghale, Simon Yutte of Hilton and John Bevyte ; Huntingdon.
- Thomas Bradefeld of Baryngton, John Walter, William Goodred of Horsethe, William Margarete of Bodekesham, John Hiptoft, the younger, and Richard de Overe of Ely ; Cambridge.
- Robert de Mulcastre, 'chivaler,' John de Cotyngham, John Mundewile, William de Studholme, Thomas de Blencowe, William Vaux of Katerlen, William Boyville, Richard Lucasson, 'proctour,' Thomas del Halle and Adam Mille ; Cumberland.
- Walter Calverley, 'chivaler,' Roger de Ledes, 'chivaler,' Richard Basy, William Driffeld of Tadcastre, William Wynteworth, John de Wynteworth of Elmesley, John Dronsfeld, Richard de Hamerton and John Coppelay of Farnhull ; West Riding, co. York.
- John Archer, John Reusy, John Chendyth of Ardeverou, Simon Tregorro, James Fursden, Richard Seke of Hurdon, Nicholas Leygh and Warin Darmand ; Cornwall.
- William de Lancastre, 'chivaler,' Robert de Dokewra, John de Manesergh, John de Lancastre of Brampton, William Ferour, John de Kirkeby of Kirkebythore and Robert de Siggeswyk ; Westmoreland.
- John de Multon, Simon atte Halle of Suthluffenham and Thomas de Overton of Exton ; Rutland.
- John Beket of Farneburwe, John Wayffer, John Wyke of Nynehyde, Nicholas Freyre of Bruton, John Lovelot, Richard Odam of Milborn, William Attekyn of Cherde and Robert Dyere of Dunsterre ; Somerset.
- William Vynter, John Prentys, Nicholas Hotoft, William Sandrith, John Hogge, Richard Walyngford, Edmund Broke and Luke Roddok ; Hertford.
- Roger atte Felde, Thomas Holbod of Benfelde, Andrew Coliere of Blebury, Edmund Smewyne, Thomas More of Esthenreth, William Dounton of Abindon and Thomas Lacook ; Berks.

1388.

Membrane 14—cont.

Order to John king of Castile and Leon, duke of Lancaster, or his chancellor in the duchy of Lancaster, to appoint some trustworthy persons to levy and collect the said moiety in the duchy, certifying the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer of the names of the persons so appointed.

Commission in like terms to John Preston, 'grocer,' John Wotton, the elder, John Kyngbrugg and John Scammel, 'hatter,' to collect the said moiety of a tenth in the city of Salisbury and the suburbs thereof; and order to them to summon before them the mayor and bailiffs of the city, and four of the most discreet and upright men of the city and suburbs, and cause the money to be levied by their advice.

The like to the following in the cities and towns named:—

Gilbert de Kyme, John de Barkeworth, 'mercier,' John de Ripon, John Syklyng, John de Boston and John Fuyster; city of Lincoln.

Michael Salesbery and John Milton; town of Oxford.

John Weryngg, Simon Carpenter, Richard Cotiler and John Tanner; town of Suthwerk.

Robert Olyver, Adam de Bulkham, Robert Plummer and Robert de Raynton; town of Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

James Dyer, William Godeberd and Robert Draper; town of Shrewsbury.

Henry de Yarum, John de Apilton, William de Duresme and John de Burton; city of York.

MEMBRANE 13.

Commission in like terms to Thomas Austyn, William Wotton, William Tonge and John Furneux to collect the said moiety in the city of London and the suburbs thereof; and order to them to go from ward to ward and from place to place, summon before them four of the most discreet and upright men of every ward, and have the money levied by their advice etc.

Commission in like terms to Thomas Sutton, Walter Sturmy, William Whyte and William More to collect the same in the city and suburbs of Bristol and the precinct thereof; and order to them to summon before them the mayor and sheriff of the town, and four or six of the most discreet and upright men of the town, suburbs and precinct, and have the money levied by their advice.

Feb. 8. Westminster. Order to the sheriff of Lincoln,—inasmuch as Alexander archbishop of York is impeached before the king and council in Parliament of divers treasons and other misdeeds, and for this cause withdraws himself and attempts flight, not caring to answer in Parliament in form of law, and whereas the said archbishop secretly has and holds divers goods in the said sheriff's bailiwick by means of his adherents, and the king wishes the said

1388.

Membrane 13—cont.

goods to be seized into his hand in order that thereby the archbishop may be the more speedily made to come and make his answer in this behalf,—to cause all the archbishop's goods in the said bailiwick to be arrested and placed in the king's hand, as shall be more fully explained to him in the king's behalf by the bearer of these presents, certifying the king in the Chancery touching the said goods and their price and true value. By C.

Feb. 4. Commission during pleasure to William Venour and Nicholas Westminster. Exton of London to collect in the port of London and all ports and places thence on either side of the Thames as far as Gravesende, and there, and thence on the Essex side as far as Tillebury, and there, the custom and subsidy of wools, hides and woolfells, to wit, on each sack of wool 49s. from denizens and 4 marks from aliens, on every 240 woolfells the like amounts, and on each last of hides 4*l.* 18s. from denizens and 8 marks from aliens; and to keep the 'coket' seal in the said port, answering at the Exchequer for the issues; and to appoint fit substitutes to act for them in places where they cannot attend in person.

By bill of the treasurer.

April 26. Appointment of William Flore of Okeham to be receiver of Westminster. the rents, farms, issues and profits of the castle, manor and lordship of Okeham during pleasure, taking the accustomed fee; provided that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof.

By bill of the treasurer.

April 27. Order to John Godard, escheator in the county of York, to Westminster. make a partition into two equal parts of all the lands in his bailiwick which were held of the king in chief by Adam de Everyngham of Laxton, 'chivaler,' in the presence of William Elys, knight, who has taken to wife Joan, one of Adam's daughters and heirs, and John son of Thomas de Etton, who has taken to wife Katharine, Adam's other daughter and heir, or their attorneys, and to cause the said William and Joan to have full seisin of Joan's pourparty thereof, as the king has taken the homage and fealty due from William by reason of his having offspring by Joan; provided that the said William and Joan have in the said pourparty a share of the lands held in chief, and so be the king's tenants.

By p.s.

Order to William Bolle, escheator in the county of Lincoln,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Adam de Everyngham of Laxton, 'chivaler,' held the manor of Westburgh, co. Lincoln, of the king in chief by knight service, to wit, to him and the heirs male of his body, of the gift and grant of Nicholas de Scalton, parson of the church of Laxton, and that Reynold de Everyngham is his son and next heir male, and of full age,—to cause Reynold to have full seisin of the manor, as the king has taken his homage and fealty.

By p.s.

1388.

Membrane 13—cont.

Order in like terms to John Briggeford, escheator in the county of Nottingham, in regard to the manor of Laxton, co. Nottingham.

By the same writ.

April 28.
Westminster.

Commitment to William Chiselden, clerk,—by mainprise of Thomas Derby of the county of Leicester and William Ingwardeby of the county of Derby,—of the keeping of all the lands in Kereby, Wykyngeston, Barton, Oddeston, Huklescote, Whitewyk, Donyngton *subtus Brueram* and Stanton under Berdon, co. Leicester, late of Simon Pakeman, which Agnes late the wife of the said Simon held for life jointly with her said husband and in dower, to hold the same from Easter last until the lawful age of Simon, son and heir of the said Simon, rendering to the king 100s. yearly by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter ; with clause touching maintenance of buildings etc.

By bill of the treasurer.

May 2.
Westminster.

Commitment to Joan late the wife of Henry de Ferrariis of Groby, 'chivaler,' William, son and heir of the said Henry, John Lincoln, clerk, John Rome, clerk, and John Morehous, clerk,—by mainprise of Thomas Worthyng, 'chivaler,' of the county of Southampton, and Thomas Stones of the county of Stafford,—of the keeping of two-thirds of all the lands late of the said Henry, tenant of the king in chief, to hold the same from the time of Henry's death until the lawful age of the said William, his son and heir, and so from heir to heir until one of them shall have attained lawful age, rendering 80*l.* yearly by equal portions at the Michaelmas and Easter Exchequers, and paying to the said heir 10*l.* yearly for his sustenance ; with clause touching maintenance of buildings etc. The said mainpernors and farmers (except William) are jointly bound to the king, by a recognisance made in the Exchequer, in 160*l.* to be paid at the king's will in the event of failure by the farmers to pay their farm within a month after any term. If in future any other person shall be willing to render for the said keeping an additional 100s., then the farmers shall render such additional sum or else surrender the keeping.

By bill of the treasurer.

April 10.
Westminster.

Order to Thomas Kemp of Wy, escheator in the county of Kent, to take into the king's hand without delay the manor of Mereworth, late of Nicholas Brembre, 'chivaler,' which is confiscate to the king by reason of the forfeiture of the said Nicholas ; provided that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof.

MEMBRANE 12.

Feb. 27.
Westminster.

Grant to Richard Upeston, clerk, Clement Spice and John Stowe,—by mainprise of John Organ, citizen of London, and Ralph Chaumberleyn of the county of Essex,—of all the issues, rents and profits taken from the manors of Burnham, Wodeham

1388.

Membrane 12—cont.

with Maldon and Uityng, Little Dunmowe, Henham and Reyndon, late of Walter Fitz Wauter of Wodeham, who held of the king in chief, and from the lands late of the said Walter in those towns, to hold the same from 25 September, 10 Richard II, (on which day Walter died), until Midsummer last, together with the rent of the said Midsummer, paying therefor at the Exchequer 135*l.* 8*s.* 6*d.* only, to wit, 50*l.* in hand and 55*l.* 8*s.* 6*d.* in a month of Easter next, the remaining 30*l.* being allowed to them for the sustenance of the heir of Walter during the above period. The said mainpernors and farmers are jointly bound to the king, by a recognisance made in the Exchequer, in 110*l.* 15*s.* to be paid at the king's will in the event of failure by the farmers to pay the said 55*l.* 8*s.* 6*d.* at the aforesaid term. By bill of the treasurer.

Feb. 24. Order to John Rokele, escheator in the counties of Essex and
Westminster. Hertford,—on information that Nicholas Brembre, 'chivaler,' who was lately convicted in the present Parliament of certain treasons, and was hanged on that account, had many goods at the manor of Cresbroke in Chesthunt which by right ought to pertain to the king on account of the forfeiture of the said Nicholas,—to find by inquisition what goods Nicholas had in that manor and elsewhere in the counties of Essex and Hertford, and have them appraised and seized into the king's hand.

March 3. Commitment to Richard Clyvedon,—by mainprise of Peter
Westminster. Courtenay of the county of Somerset, 'chivaler,' and Giles de Weston of the county of Salop,—of the keeping of a messuage, a carucate of land, 20 acres of meadow and 21*s.* of rent in Fydoke in Taunton, co. Somerset, to hold the same from Easter next for as long as the premises shall remain in the king's hand by the death of John Roges, tenant of the king in chief, rendering 6*l.* yearly by equal portions at the Michaelmas and Easter Exchequers; with clause touching maintenance of buildings etc. The said mainpernors and Richard are jointly bound to the king, by a recognisance made in the Exchequer, in 12*l.* to be paid at the king's will in the event of failure by Richard to pay his farm within a month after any of the said terms.

By bill of the treasurer.

Jan. 27. Order to Richard Skip, escheator in the county of Kent, to
Westminster. cause John Spicer and Joan, his wife, sister of John Leyham the son of John Leyham the son of Mary Gerard the daughter of John Gerard the brother of Lavina atte Well the mother of John de Sancto Laurencio, and kinswoman and heir of the said John de Sancto Laurencio, to have full seisin of all the lands which Sarah de Retlyng held in dower by endowment of the said John de Sancto Laurencio, sometime her husband, who held of the king in chief; as the king has taken the homage and fealty due from John Spicer by reason of his having offspring by Joan. By p.s.

Membrane 12—cont.

1388.

March 13. Commission to John Elyngeham, king's serjeant-at-arms, to
Westminster. seize into the king's hand certain tuns of woad late of Nicholas Brembre, 'chivaler,' deceased, which are in the possession of Nicholas Taillour of Salisbury and are forfeit to the king by reason of a judgement rendered in Parliament against the first-named Nicholas, and to bring the same safely before the king and council with what speed he may, so that the king may dispose thereof by advice of the council. By bill of the treasurer.

March 15. Order to William Hampton, escheator in the county of
Westminster. Gloucester,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Katharine late the wife of John de Thorp, knight, did not hold any lands in the said county in her demesne as of fee or in service, but held for life in joint feoffment with Thomas Berkeley of Ule, sometime her husband, the manors of Kyngesweston and Aylberton of the king in chief by knight service by licence of Edward III, and the manor of Ule of others than the king, of the gift and grant of Robert, late parson of the church of Ule, made to her and Thomas and the heirs of Thomas, and that Maurice de Berkeley, 'chivaler,' is son and next heir of the said Thomas, and of full age,—to cause Maurice to have full seisin of the manors aforesaid, as the king took his homage and fealty on 15 February, 3 Richard II, as appears by inspection of the rolls of Chancery.

The like order to Roger Manyngford, escheator in the county of Somerset, in regard to a third part of the manor of Kyngeston Seymour, which the said Katharine held in joint feoffment with Thomas Berkeley of Iwele, sometime her husband, of others than the king, by the gift and grant of Robert, late parson of the church of Iwele.

The like order to Robert Hampton, escheator in the counties of Southampton and Wilts, in regard to the manors of Brightmeston and Mildeston and the advowson of the church of the said manor of Mildeston, co. Wilts, and a carucate of land in Rotherwyk and Stratfeld, co. Southampton, which the said Katharine held in dower after the death of the said Thomas, with reversion to the heirs of Thomas, and which are held of others than the king.

March 14. Order to W. archbishop of Canterbury to appoint some trust-
Westminster. worthy persons of the clergy of his diocese to levy and collect in the said diocese the moiety of a tenth which he and the rest of the prelates and clergy of the province of Canterbury granted to the king on certain conditions in their last convocation but one, and which in their last convocation held in the church of St. Paul, London, on 26 February last, they granted should be paid on 1 May next; and to certify the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer by the octave of Easter next at latest of the names of the persons so appointed.

The like to the following :—

R. bishop of London.

W. bishop of Winchester.

Th. bishop of Exeter,

1388.

Membrane 12—cont.

Th. bishop of Ely.
 J. bishop of Lincoln.
 W. bishop of Bath and Wells.
 Th. bishop of Rochester.
 H. bishop of Norwich.
 Th. bishop of Chichester.
 H. bishop of Worcester.
 R. bishop of Salisbury.
 J. bishop of Hereford.
 R. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.
 A. bishop of St. Davids.
 J. bishop of Bangor.
 L. bishop of St. Asaph.
 W. bishop of Llandaff.

Mittitur ad Scaccarium in extractis.

The like to the abbot of St. Albans touching the collection of the moiety in his exempt jurisdiction.

April 7. Grant to the king's brother, John de Holand, 'chivaler,' of a certain inn in Lumbardestrete, London, which belonged to Michael de la Pole, late earl of Suffolk, and is in the king's hand by the judgement lately rendered against the earl in the present Parliament, to hold the same for his habitation during the king's pleasure, rendering therefor as much as may be agreed upon between the king, the treasurer, and him. By K.

April 16. Appointment of John Lovedale (*sic*), sheriff of Southampton, Westminster. to sell as dearly as he may all the goods late of Michael de la Pole, earl of Suffolk, in the manor of Ramrugg in the hundred of Andevere, which are seized into the king's hand by the said sheriff by reason of the judgement lately rendered against the earl in the present Parliament; provided that he answer for the proceeds of the sale at the Exchequer in the octave of Midsummer next. By bill of the treasurer.

April 12. Grant to Thomas de Walyngton of Salisbury, for 300*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* Westminster. to be paid at the Exchequer, to wit, 200*l.* in hand and 107*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* within a month after St. Peter's Chains next, of 35 tuns and 1 pipe of woad late of Nicholas Brembre, 'chivaler,' deceased, which are forfeit to the king by reason of a judgement rendered against Nicholas in Parliament, and have been arrested in the said city for the king's use by John Elyngeham, king's serjeant-at-arms. By bill of the treasurer.

MEMBRANE 11.

March 13. Commission to Nicholas Gunwardeby and John de Goseburn to Westminster. make inquisition in the counties of Kent and Middlesex, and inform themselves by all possible ways and means touching the whole of the goods in the said counties late of Nicholas Brembre,

1388.

Membrane 11—cont.

'chivaler,' what and of what sort they were, and in whose hands they now are, and by what title and how, and to survey the said goods, wherever found, appraise them, and certify the king in the Chancery touching their price, and to arrest and take into the king's hand all bonds of the said Nicholas and all other charters and muniments concerning purchases and feoffments of his lands in the said counties and elsewhere, in whosever hands they may be found. By bill of the treasurer.

March 20. Commitment to Thomas Grey of Heton, knight, of the keeping
Westminster. of the king's fisheries in the water to Twede, to wit, Crabbewatre, La Lawe, Northyarewe, Eddremouth, Totynford and Hondwater, to hold the same from Easter next for ten years, both in war and in peace, rendering 20 marks yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter.

By bill of the treasurer.

March 13. Commitment to Clement Hugelyn, monk,—by mainprise of
Westminster. Nicholas Wychyngham and Geoffrey Somerton of the county of Norfolk,—of the keeping of the alien priory of Toftes and all its lands, possessions and profits, to hold the same from Easter next for as long as the war with France shall endure, rendering 100 marks yearly by equal portions at the Michaelmas and Easter Exchequers, and paying tenths and other quotas with the clergy; with clause touching maintenance of buildings etc. The said mainpernors and Clement are jointly bound to the king in the Chancery in 100 marks to be paid to the king in the event of failure by Clement to pay his farm within a month after any term of payment.

By bill of the treasurer.

Feb. 19. Commitment during pleasure to Robert de Thorle,—by main-
Westminster. prise of Thomas de Ipre of the county of Berks, Walter Bygwode of the county of Essex, and John Craileboys of the county of Wilts,—of the office of king's receiver in the counties of Devon and Cornwall, taking the accustomed wages and fees; so that he answer at the Exchequer for the moneys forthcoming.

By bill of the treasurer.

March 20. Commission to Gilbert Maufeld and Hugh Sprot to collect
Westminster. in the port of London and all ports and places thence on either side of the Thames as far as Gravesend, and there, and on the Essex side as far as Tylbury, and there, by controlment of John Bryd, the subsidy which the lords and commons of the realm in the present Parliament have granted to the king from this date until Whitsun next, to wit, 3s. on every tun of wine imported and exported, and 12d. of the pound from aliens and denizens on all other wares (except wools, hides and woolfells) imported and exported, any charters or letters patent to the contrary notwithstanding; and to deliver the moneys forthcoming therefrom at the Receipt of the Exchequer.

1388.

Membrane 11—cont.

The like to the following in the ports and places named :—

Robert Sutton and John Clerk, in the port of Boston and all ports and places thence as far as Grymesby on the one side, and on the other side as far as Wysebeche, and there, by controlment of Master John Stranshale.

Walter Fröst and John Colthorp, in the port of Kyngeston-upon-Hull and all ports and places thence as far as Grymesby on the one side, and there, and on the other side as far as Scardeburgh, by controlment of Thomas Swan.

Thomas Drewe and John Kepe, in the port of Lenn and all ports and places as far as Blakeneye on the one side and Wysebech on the other, by controlment of John Botesham.

Sampson Hardyng and Robert Oliver, in the port of Newcastle-upon-Tyne and all ports and places as far as Berwick-upon-Tweed on the one side, and on the other side as far as Scardeburgh, and there, by controlment of William Bisshopdale.

John Candevere and William Combe, in the port of Bristol and all ports and places as far as Briggewatre on the one side, and there, and as far as Chepstowe on the other side, and there, by controlment of Master John Cherleton.

Robert Parys and John Thorp, clerk, in the port of Southampton and all ports and places as far as Portesmouth, and there, and in the Isle of Wight, and thence as far as Melcombe, by controlment of Thomas Appelby.

Richard atte Hall and Stephen Holt, in the port of Chichester and all ports and places as far as Wynchelse on the one side and Portesmouth on the other, by controlment of Walter atte More.

Benet de Botessava and Thomas Asshenden of Dertemuth, in the port of Melcombe and all ports and places thence towards the west throughout the counties of Devon and Cornwall as far as the port of Briggewatre, by controlment of Richard Bozon of Exeter.

John Elys and Ralph Ramesey, in the port of Great Yarmouth and all ports and places as far as Ipswich on the one side, and on the other side as far as Blakeneye, and there, by controlment of Alexander Fastolf.

Geoffrey Starlyng of Ipswich and John Sewale of Coggeshale, in the port of Ipswich and all ports and places thence as far as Tilbury, by controlment of William Maister.

Roger Wygmore and Thomas Elys of Sandwich, in the port of Sandwich and all ports and places as far as Graveshende on the one side, and on the other side as far as Wynchelse, and there, by controlment of John Godard.

Jan. 16. Westminster. Order to the sheriffs of London, by advice of the council, to inform themselves by the oath of good and lawful men, and in such other ways as they shall think expedient, where and in what places are all the goods of brother Richard Ruston of the

1388.

Membrane 11—cont.

order of Friars Minors, and to cause the same, wherever and in whose hands they may be, and by whatever name they may be reckoned, to be arrested and taken into the king's hand, and brought safely before the council at Westminster forthwith.

By C.

Jan. 4. Order to the mayor and sheriffs of London to cause all the
Westminster. goods, things and jewels of Robert de Veer, duke of Ireland, which are in their bailiwick, wherever and in whose hands they may be, to be arrested and taken into the king's hand without delay or excuse, and brought safely before the king in the Chancery, for delivery in accordance with the chancellor's injunctions.

By C.

Jan. 2. Order to the mayor and bailiffs of Kyngeston-upon-Hull, on
Westminster. a report by the treasurer that Michael de la Pole, earl of Suffolk, is the king's debtor in divers very great sums of money, to cause all the goods of the said earl in their bailiwick to be arrested and taken into the king's hand, and kept safely until further order from the king and council, and to certify the king and council by the Purification next touching their action on the present order, and touching the said goods and the price and true value of the same.

By C.

March 5. Commitment to William Castelacre, 'chivaler,' and Margery
Westminster. late the wife of John Deschalers, 'chivaler,'—by mainprise of Thomas Haselden of the county of Cambridge and William Yarker of the same county,—of the keeping of two-thirds of all the lands which belonged to the said John, tenant of the king in chief, to hold the same from the time of John's death until the lawful age of Thomas, his son and heir, and so from heir to heir until one of them shall have attained full age, rendering 20*l.* yearly by equal portions at the Michaelmas and Easter Exchequers; with clause touching maintenance of buildings etc. By bill of the treasurer.

May 8. Commitment to Thomas Grene, 'chivaler,'—by mainprise
Westminster. of Laurence Dyve of Herlaston and William Hanereth of Pisseford of the county of Northampton,—of the keeping of the castle of Tamworth, co. Warwick, two-thirds of a meadow called 'Castelmede,' 2 watermills in one house, and 20*s.* of rent of assise in Tamworth, 2 virgates of land in Fresleye, and two-thirds of the manors of Worldesende, Merשמawene, Bradford and Ferne, co. Hereford, late of Baldwin Frevyle, knight, tenant of the king in chief, to hold the same from the time of Baldwin's death until the lawful age of Baldwin, his son and heir, rendering 20*l.* yearly by equal portions at the Michaelmas and Easter Exchequers; with clause touching maintenance of buildings etc. The said mainpernors are bound to the king, by a recognisance made in the Exchequer, in 40*l.* to be paid at the king's will in the event of failure by Thomas to pay his farm within a month after any term. If in future any person shall be willing to render more

1388.

Membrane 11—cont.

for the keeping, the said Thomas, by rendering such larger sum, shall have the same in preference to others.

By bill of the treasurer.

MEMBRANE 10.

May 5. Commitment in like terms to Baldwin de Radyngton, knight,
Westminster. John de Radyngton and William Bernevill,—by mainprise of William Walsh of Brakton of the county of Somerset and Thomas Niter of Kyngesbury Episcopi of the same county,—of the keeping of a messuage, a carucate of land, 20 acres of meadow and 21s. of rent in Fydok in Taunton, co. Somerset, late of John Roges, tenant of the king in chief, to hold the same from Easter last for as long as the premises shall remain in the king's hand on account of the death of the said John Roges, at a yearly farm of 10l. The mainpernors and farmers are jointly bound by a recognisance in 20l.

By bill of the treasurer.

May 7. Order to John Godard, escheator in the county of York,—in
Westminster. continuation of the late order to him dated 27 April last touching the lands late of Adam de Everyngham of Laxton, 'chivaler,' [p. 220],—to cause John son of Thomas de Etton and Katharine, his wife, the second of the daughters and heirs of the said Adam, to have full seisin of Katharine's pourparty of the said lands, provided that they have a share of the lands held of the king in chief, and so be the king's tenants; as the king, for 2 marks paid in the hanaper, has respited until the quinzaine of Michaelmas next the homage and fealty due from John by reason of his having offspring by Katharine.

May 6. Order to John Olyver, escheator in the county of Surrey, to
Westminster. cause Thomas Wyntereshull, son and heir of Thomas Wyntereshull, to have full seisin of all the lands which his said father held of the king in chief or was seised of in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death; as the king has taken the homage and fealty of the said heir.

By p.s.

Order in like terms to Robert Hampton, escheator in the county of Southampton.

By the same writ.

May 13. Commitment to Thomas Mortymer, 'chivaler,'—by mainprise
Westminster. of Robert Hethe and Richard Hethe of the county of Suffolk,—of the keeping of certain lands in the towns of Hindryngham and Snyterle, co. Norfolk, which Thomas Astele, 'chivaler,' held by knight service of Thomas son of William Bardolf, a minor in the king's ward, and which are in the king's hand by the death of Thomas Astele and by reason of the minorities of the said Thomas son of William and Thomas son and heir of the said Thomas Astele, to hold the same from the time of the death of Thomas Astele until the lawful age of his said heir, together with the marriage of such heir, and so from heir to heir until one of them shall have attained lawful age, paying at the Exchequer for the said keeping

1388.

Membrane 10—cont.

and marriage 100s. only by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter next ; with clause touching maintenance of buildings etc. The said mainpernors and farmer are jointly bound to the king, by a recognisance made in the Exchequer, in 10*l.* to be paid at the king's will in the event of failure by the farmer to pay the 100s. within a month after the said terms.

By bill of the treasurer.

March 20.
Westminster.

Appointment of the king's clerk, William de Horbury, and John de Aston, escheator in the counties of Devon and Cornwall, to sell as advantageously as possible, by survey of John Kentwode, 'chivaler,' all the goods in the said counties late of Robert Tresilian, 'chivaler,' John Cary, 'chivaler,' and John Blake, which are forfeit to the king by reason of certain judgements rendered in the present Parliament ; provided that they answer at the Exchequer for the proceeds of the said sale.

By bill of the treasurer.

May 24.
Westminster.

Commission in like terms to Thomas Kempe, escheator in the counties of Kent and Middlesex, and Robert Kent, to arrange for the sale of all the goods in the said counties late of Robert Bealknap, 'chivaler,' Simon de Burley, 'chivaler,' and James Berners, 'chivaler.'

By bill of the treasurer.

Commission to Robert Kent and John Olyvere, escheator in the counties of Surrey and Sussex, to appraise by the oath of good and lawful men all the goods in the said counties late of the bishop of Chichester, Robert Bealknap, 'chivaler,' and James Berners, 'chivaler,' and to arrange for their sale as advantageously as possible ; provided etc. as above.

By bill of the treasurer.

June 2.
Westminster.

Order to Robert de la Lee, escheator in the county of Stafford, to cause all the goods and lands late of John Salesbury, 'chivaler,' which are forfeit to the king by reason of a judgement rendered against John in the present Parliament, to be taken into the king's hand without delay and answered for to the king.

And the sheriff of Stafford is ordered to deliver all the said goods in his bailiwick to the escheator, if he has taken them into the king's hand, and to meddle therewith no further.

June 2.
Westminster.

Commission to Richard Thurgrym, escheator in the county of Worcester, to arrange for the sale of all the goods in the said county late of John Beauchamp of Holt, 'chivaler,' Nicholas Brembre, 'chivaler,' and John Salesbury, 'chivaler,' which pertain to the king by reason of judgements rendered in the present Parliament ; provided that they answer at the Exchequer for the proceeds of such sale.

By bill of the treasurer.

May 28.
Westminster.

Order to the sheriffs of London to cause all the goods in their bailiwick late of Robert Tresilian, 'chivaler,' and John Cary,

1388.

Membrane 10—cont.

'chivaler,' which are in their keeping and are forfeit to the king by reason of certain judgements rendered in the present Parliament, to be sold as advantageously as possible, and to have answer made at the Exchequer for the proceeds of such sale.

MEMBRANE 9.

May 8. Commitment to William Boneville, 'chivaler,'—by mainprise
Westminster. of John Crukern of the county of Somerset and Thomas Brokhampton of the same county,—of the keeping of the hundred of La Stane, co. Somerset, with the sheriff's tourn and all the appurtenances and profits of the hundred, and of the beadlery of Stane, to hold the same from Easter last for six years, rendering yearly by equal portions at the Michaelmas and Easter Exchequers 11*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* for the hundred and 40*s.* for the beadlery, and supporting all charges incumbent. The said mainpernors and William are jointly bound to the king, by a recognisance made in the Exchequer, in 26*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* to be paid at the king's will in the event of failure by William to pay his farm within a month after any of the said terms. By bill of the treasurer.

May 13. Commitment to Thomas Auncel, prior of the alien priory of
Westminster. Wylmyngton, and Edward Dalyngrugg, 'chivaler,'—by mainprise of Robert Echyngham of the county of Sussex and Richard Eylard of the same county—of the keeping of the said priory of Wylmyngton from Easter last for as long as the war with France shall endure, rendering 100 marks yearly by equal portions at the Michaelmas and Easter Exchequers, and paying tenths and other quotas with the clergy; with clause touching maintenance of buildings etc. The said mainpernors and farmers are jointly bound by a recognisance in 200 marks, as above. By bill of the treasurer.

May 14. Commitment to Richard earl of Arundel and brother Hugh
Westminster. Veretot, monk of the abbey of Fécamp,—by mainprise of Richard Alderton, Thomas Bradewell of the county of Gloucester, and Robert Leukenore of the county of Sussex,—of the keeping of all the lands and possessions in England of the alien abbot of Fécamp, to hold the same from Easter last for as long as the said lands and possessions shall remain in the king's hand on account of the war with France, rendering 500 marks yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, as brother Philip Ranulphi, last proctor of the said abbot in England, rendered, maintaining the houses and buildings pertaining to the lands and possessions, and doing the divine services, alms, and other works of piety anciently ordained there; provided that they be quit and discharged of tenths, fifteenths, and all other quotas which may henceforth be granted to the king by the clergy or commons of the realm, and of the keeping of the sea-coast and all other charges concerning the said lands and possessions. By bill of the treasurer.

1388.

*Membrane 9—cont.*May 13.
Westminster.

Appointment of the king's clerk, William de Horbury, to be king's receiver of all the manors, lordships and lands in the counties of Devon, Cornwall and Somerset late of Robert de Veer, duke of Ireland, Robert Tresilian, 'chivaler,' Robert Bealknap, 'chivaler,' John Cary, 'chivaler,' and John Blake, which are forfeit to the king by reason of certain judgements rendered in the present Parliament, to hold the said office from the Annunciation last during the king's pleasure, taking therein whatever may reasonably be agreed upon between the treasurer and him; provided that he answer at the Exchequer for the moneys forthcoming from the said manors etc. By bill of the treasurer.

May 18.
Westminster.

Appointment, during pleasure, of Theobald Warde and Thomas de Assheby of Quenby to be bailiffs of all the lands in the counties of Leicester and Rutland late of William de Burgh, 'chivaler,' which are in the king's hand by the forfeiture of the said William; provided that they answer at the Exchequer for the issues.

By bill of the treasurer.

*Vacated because surrendered, by bill of the treasurer.*May 14.
Westminster.

Order to Roger Manyngford, escheator in the county of Somerset,—pursuant to an inquisition made by Richard Mucheldever, late escheator in the said county, shewing that John Molyns held in joint feoffment with Alice, late his wife, deceased, (to wit, to them and the heirs of their bodies), a messuage, a carucate of land, 10 acres of meadow and 2 acres of pasture in Little Lopen and Southpederton, of the gift and grant of Joan late the wife of Thomas de Crauthorn, daughter and heir of John de Stafford, by fine levied in the king's court, and 3 messuages, 60 acres of land and $4\frac{1}{2}$ acres 1 rood of meadow in Drayton and Southpederton, of the gift and grant of Thomas de Crauthorp (*sic*) and Joan, his wife, and held the premises by knight service of the heir of Giles Daubeney, 'chivaler,' a minor in the king's ward, and that the premises ought to descend to Thomasia the wife of John Wyvelescombe and Alice the wife of John Flory, daughters of the aforesaid John Molyns and Alice, who are of full age,—to take the fealties of John Wyvelescombe and John Flory, and cause them and their wives to have full seisin of the premises.

May 22.
Westminster.

Commitment to Adam Blacomore,—by mainprise of John Frome of the county of Buckingham and John Sidenham of the county of Somerset,—of the keeping of a messuage, a carucate of land, 27 acres of meadow, 7 acres of wood, and 8 marks of rent in Endeston, cos. Somerset and Dorset, which belong to the alien prior of St. Sever, to hold the same from Easter last for as long as the war with France shall endure, rendering 10 marks yearly by equal portions at the Michaelmas and Easter Exchequers, paying tenths and other quotas with the clergy, and finding a suitable chaplain in the chapel of Endeston; with clause touching maintenance of buildings etc. The said mainpernors and Adam are jointly bound to the king, by a recognisance made in the

1388.

Membrane 9—cont.

Exchequer, in 20 marks to be paid at the king's will in the event of failure by Adam to pay his farm within a month after any term.
By bill of the treasurer.

May 24.
Westminster.

Commitment to John de Hermesthorp, clerk, one of the chamberlains of the Exchequer, and Peter Holt,—by mainprise of Thomas de Aldon of the county of Kent and William Cokeseye of the county of Worcester,—of the keeping of the alien priory of Astelee, to hold the same from Easter last for as long as the war with France shall endure, rendering 40 marks yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter, and paying tenths and other quotas with the clergy; with clause touching maintenance of buildings etc. The said mainpernors and farmers are jointly bound by a recognisance in 50 marks, as above.
By bill of the treasurer.

June 1.
Westminster.

Order to J. bishop of Durham to appoint some trustworthy persons of the clergy of his diocese to levy and collect in the said diocese the moiety of a tenth, payable at Midsummer next, which he and the rest of the prelates and clergy of the province of York granted to the king in their last convocation in the cathedral church of York on 25 April last, in respect of all ecclesiastical goods and benefices and temporalities annexed to spiritualities except those in the parts and counties of Northumberland and Cumberland and within the bounds of Coupeland, which are so wasted by hostile incursions of the Scots that their means do not suffice for payment of any tenths, the abbey of Egleston, the goods of which have been burnt by a chance fire, and all the nuns of the city, diocese and province of York, who because of their notorious poverty can scarcely support the charges incumbent on them; and to certify the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer by Midsummer at latest touching the names of the persons so appointed.

The like to Th. bishop of Carlisle.

MEMBRANE 8.

May 13.
Westminster.

Order to John Olyver, escheator in the counties of Surrey and Sussex,—pursuant to an award made in the present Parliament, by reason of a judgement rendered therein against Thomas bishop of Chichester, that all the temporalities, lands and goods in the said counties which belonged to the bishop be taken and seized into the king's hand,—to take the said temporalities etc. into the king's hand without delay, and certify the king in the Chancery with all possible speed touching his action in the matter.

By C.

May 16.
Westminster.

Order to the same, under penalty of the king's heavy indignation, to cause all the horses in his bailiwick which belonged to Thomas bishop of Chichester and James de Berners, 'chivaler,' deceased, to be arrested without delay, seized into the king's

1388.

Membrane 8—cont.

hand, and sent to the treasurer for the king's use by some trustworthy person ; as all the goods late of the said bishop and James are forfeit to the king by reason of a judgement rendered against them in the present Parliament for certain misprisions whereof they are convicted.

By C.

May 22.
Westminster.

Commitment to Thomas de Beauchamp, earl of Warwick, and William Cokeseye of the county of Worcester,—by mainprise of Thomas Aldon of the county of Kent and Peter Holt of the county of Warwick,—of the keeping of a moiety of the manor of Homme, a rent of assise in Zoddefenlogges, a virgate of land in the town of Carkedon, and a rent of assise in the town of Worcester, co. Worcester, the hamlet of Wolforton, a rent of assise in Leyntwardyn and a rent of assise in Baggesore, co. Salop, Richard's Castle and a moiety of the manor of Racheford, co. Hereford, Blethevagh in the march of Wales, and 18s. of rent of assise in Carkedon, late of John Talbot, knight, who held of the king in chief, which are in the king's hand by the death of Richard, son and heir of the said John, and by reason of the minority of John, brother and heir of the said Richard, to hold the same from Easter last until the lawful age of the said heir, and so from heir to heir until one of them shall have attained lawful age, rendering 43*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter ; with clause touching maintenance of buildings etc.

By bill of the treasurer.

June 5.
Westminster.

Commitment in like terms to John de Lakyngheth, 'chivaler,' —by mainprise of John Corbet and Thomas Bataill of the county of Essex,—of the keeping of the manor of Benhale, co. Suffolk, which belonged to Michael de la Pole, late earl of Suffolk, and has now been taken into the king's hand by judgements rendered against the earl in Parliament, to hold the same from Easter last for nine years, rendering yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter the true value thereof, as shall be agreed between him and the council.

By bill of the treasurer.

June 9.
Westminster.

Commission to Walter Frost and John Colthorp to levy and collect in the port of Kyngeston-upon-Hull and all ports and places thence as far as Grymesby on the one side, and there, and as far as Scardeburgh on the other side, by controlment of Peter Steller, the subsidy which the lords, magnates and commons of the realm in the last Parliament granted to the king from 23 May last until Midsummer next and for a year thereafter, to wit, 3*s.* on each tun of wine imported and exported, and 12*d.* of the pound both from aliens and denizens on all other wares imported and exported, (except wools, hides and woollfells), any charters or letters patent to the contrary notwithstanding ; and to deliver at the Receipt of the Exchequer the moneys forthcoming therefrom.

By bill of the treasurer.

1388.

Membrane 8—cont.

The like to the following in the ports and places named :—

John Holmeton and Richard Northwode, in the port of Boston and all ports and places thence as far as Grymesby on the one side, and on the other side as far as Wysebech, and there, by controlment of Reynold Curteys.

John Drewe and John Kepe, in the port of Lenn and all ports and places thence as far as Blakeneye on the one side and Wysebech on the other, by controlment of Thomas Drewe.

John Elys and Ralph Ramesey, in the port of Great Yarmouth and all ports and places thence as far as Ipswich on the one side, and on the other side as far as Blakeneye, and there, by controlment of Alexander Fastolf.

John Organ and Hugh Sprot, in the port of London and all ports and places thence on either side of the Thames as far as Gravesende, and there, and on the Essex side as far as Tilbury, and there, by controlment of John Bryd.

Thomas Elys and John Godard, in the port of Sandwich and all ports and places thence as far as Gravesende on the one side and Dover on the other, by controlment of Roger Wygmore.

Richard atte Halle and Stephen Holte, in the port of Chichester and all ports and places thence as far as Wynchelse on the one side and Portesmouth on the other, by controlment of Walter atte More.

John Chichestre and Henry Frompton, in the port of Melcombe and all ports and places westwards throughout the counties of Devon and Cornwall as far as the port of Briggewatre, by controlment of Richard Bozon of Exeter.

Ellis Pelly and William Candevere, in the port of Bristol and all ports and places thence as far as Briggewatre on the one side, and there, and on the other side as far as Chepstowe, and there, by controlment of John Cherleton.

John de Thorp, clerk, and Robert Parys, in the port of Southampton and all ports and places as far as Portesmouth, and there, and in the Isle of Wight, and in all places thence as far as Melcombe, by controlment of Thomas Appelby.

Sampson Hardyng and Robert Olyver, in the port of Newcastle-upon-Tyne and all ports and places thence as far as Berwick-upon-Tweed on the one side, and on the other side as far as Scardeburgh, and there, by controlment of William Bisshopdale.

Robert Waleys of Ipswich and Geoffrey Sterlyng of Ipswich, in the port of Ipswich and all ports and places thence as far as Tilbury, by controlment of William Maister.

June 20. Commitment to Robert Pytbef,—by mainprise of Roger de Westminster. Wolferston of the county of Suffolk and William Wyght of the same county,—of the keeping of all the lands in the town of

1388.

Membrane 8—cont.

Stratford, co. Suffolk, late of Michael de la Pole, late earl of Suffolk, which are in the king's hand by the forfeiture of the said earl, to hold the same from Michaelmas next for seven years, rendering 17*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas; with clause touching maintenance of buildings etc. The said mainpernors and Robert are jointly bound to the king, by a recognisance made in the Exchequer, in 34*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* to be paid at the king's will in the event of failure by Robert to pay his farm within a month after any of the said terms.
By bill of the treasurer.

June 17.
Westminster.

Grant and commitment to Nicholas Exton, mayor of London, of the keeping of all the lands in the county of Kent late of Richard lord de Ponynges, tenant of the king in chief, to hold the same from the time of Richard's death until the lawful age of his heir, and so from heir to heir until one of them shall have attained full age, rendering to the king 44*l.* 6*s.* 7*d.* yearly. And the king wills that he maintain the houses, buildings, woods, gardens and enclosures pertaining to the said lands, without waste and destruction, and do and support the real services and all other charges incumbent thereon.
By p.s.

MEMBRANE 7.

June 12.
Westminster.

Commission during pleasure to William Venour and Nicholas de Exton of London to levy and collect in the port of London and all ports and places thence on either side of the Thames as far as Gravesende, and there, and on the Essex side as far as Tillebury, and there, the custom and subsidy of wools, hides and woollfells, to wit, on each sack of wool 50*s.* from denizens and 4 marks from aliens, on every 240 woollfells the like amounts, and on each last of hides 100*s.* from denizens and 8 marks from aliens; and to keep the 'coket' seal in the said port, answering at the Exchequer for the issues; and to appoint fit substitutes to act for them in places where they cannot attend in person.

The like to the following in the ports and places named:—

Roger Wygmore and Thomas Elys, in the port of Sandwich and all ports and places thence as far as Gravesende on the one side, and on the other side as far as Wynchelse, and there.

John Thorp, clerk, and William Bacon, the elder, in the port of Southampton and all ports and places thence as far as Portesmouth, and there, and in the Isle of Wight, and in all places thence as far as Melcombe.

Stephen Holt and Richard atte Halle, in the port of Chichester and all ports and places thence as far as Wynchelse on the one side and Portesmouth on the other.

John Chichestre and Henry de Frompton, in the port of Melcombe and all ports and places from there westwards throughout the counties of Devon and Cornwall as far as the port of Briggewatre.

1388.

Membrane 7—cont.

Thomas Beaupyne and John Candevere, in the port of Bristol and all ports and places thence as far as Briggewatre on the one side, and there, and on the other side as far as Chepstowe, and there.

Geoffrey Sterlyng of Ipswich and John Sewale of Coggeshale, in the port of Ipswich and all ports and places thence as far as Tilbury.

John Elys and Ralph Ramesey, in the port of Great Yarmouth and all ports and places as far as Ipswich on the one side, and on the other side as far as Blakeneye, and there.

John Drewe and John Kepe, in the port of Lenn and all ports and places thence as far as Blakeneye on the one side and Wysebech on the other.

Robert de Sutton of Lincoln and Philip Gernon, in the port of Boston and all ports and places thence as far as Grymesby on the one side, and on the other side as far as Wysebech, and there.

Walter Frost and John Colthorp, in the port of Kyngeston-upon-Hull and all ports and places thence as far as Scardeburgh on the one side, and on the other side as far as Grymesby, and there.

Sampson Hardyng and Robert Olyver, in the port of Newcastle-upon-Tyne and all ports and places as far as Berwick-upon-Tweed on the one side, and on the other side as far as Scardeburgh, and there.

Robert Waleys and Geoffrey Sterlyng, in the port of Ipswich and all ports and places as far as Tilbury.

June 13. Commission to John Dautry, clerk, and the escheators in the
Westminster. counties of Buckingham and Berks, to sell as advantageously as possible all the live and dead stock and all the goods late of John Salesbury, 'chivaler,' deceased, which pertain to the king as forfeit by the forfeiture of the said John.

By bill of the treasurer.

July 15. Commitment to Thomas duke of Gloucester, the king's uncle,
Westminster. —by mainprise of Thomas de Morley of the county of Norfolk and Oliver de Mendham of the same county,—of the keeping of the manors of Burneham and Wodeham Wauter with a hamlet called Ulytyng, a moiety of the lordship of Maldon, and the manors of Little Donemowe, Henham and Reyndon, co. Essex, late of Walter Fitz Wauter of Wodham, knight, to hold the same from Midsummer last until the lawful age of Walter's heir, rendering 158*l.* 13*s.* 8*d.* yearly by equal portions at the Michaelmas and Easter Exchequers; with clause touching maintenance of buildings etc. He shall have an allowance of 40*l.* yearly in his said farm for the sustenance of the heir.

By bill of the treasurer.

1388.

MEMBRANE 6.

June 4.
Westminster.

Commitment to Drogo, prior of the alien priory of Derhurst, and John Babelake, esquire,—by mainprise of John Derhurst and William Bruyse of the county of Gloucester, and John Blyke of the county of Salop,—of the keeping of the said priory of Derhurst, to hold the same from Easter last for as long as the war with France shall endure, rendering 160*l.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter, and paying tenths and other quotas with the clergy; with clause touching maintenance of buildings etc. The said mainpernors and farmers have bound themselves before the king in the chancery in double the amount of the said farm to be paid at the king's will in the event of failure by the farmers to pay their farm within a month after any of the said terms.

By bill of the treasurer.

June 8.
Westminster.

Grant to Roger Wyvel, monk, at the request of the earl of Derby, of the keeping of the alien priory of Wenlok and all its lands and possessions, to hold the same from Easter last for as long as the war with France shall endure, rendering yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter as much as the last prior there rendered, and paying tenths and other quotas with the clergy; with clause touching maintenance of buildings etc.

By p.s.

May 20.
Westminster.

Order to John Rokell, escheator in the county of Essex,—pursuant to an inquisition made by John Bredeford, late escheator in the same county, shewing that Margaret late the wife of John Argentem, 'chivaler,' held in dower a third part of a fourth part of the manor called 'Brendehale' in Bumsted ad Turrim, co. Essex, of the king in chief by knight service, as of the honour of Boulogne, of the inheritance of Maud the wife of Ives Fitz Waryn, knight, one of the daughters of the said John, Margaret the wife of Robert Bokenham, daughter of Joan late the wife of Bartholomew de Nanton, knight, John's second daughter, and Baldwin Seynt George the son of Elizabeth late the wife of Baldwin Seynt George, knight, John's third daughter, kinsfolk and heirs of the said John, who are of full age,—to make a partition of the said third part into three equal parts, and cause the said Baldwin, Ives and Maud, and Robert and Margaret, to have full seisin of the said pourparties; as the king, for $\frac{1}{2}$ mark paid in the hanaper, has respited until the quinzaine of Michaelmas next the homage and fealty of Baldwin and the homages and fealties due from Ives and Robert by reason of their having offspring by Maud and Margaret respectively.

1387.

MEMBRANE 5.

June 25.
Westminster.

Order to William de Holm, escheator in the county of York, to take into the king's hand and keep safely until further order all the lands in his bailiwick whereof Alice late the wife of Walter Boynton, 'chivaler,' who held of the king in chief, was seised in her demesne as of fee on the day of her death, and to make inquisition touching her lands and heir.

1387.

Membrane 5—cont.

The like orders touching the following persons, addressed to the escheators in the counties named :—

- July 10. Westminster. John Marmyon, 'chivaler'; Lincoln.
- July 17. Westminster. Edward Payn, 'chivaler'; Dorset.
- July 6. Westminster. William Blee; Hereford.
- July 26. Westminster. Thomas Marchal, 'chivaler'; Somerset.
- July 29. Westminster. Miles de Wyndesore, 'chivaler'; Oxford; Surrey.
- Aug. 8. Worcester. Roger de Thwayt; Lincoln; York.
- Sept. 12. Westminster. Thomas de Cherlton; Salop.
- Richard Ponynge, 'chivaler'; Surrey and Sussex; Norfolk and Suffolk; Kent.
- Elizabeth late the wife of Henry Fitz Roger, knight; Somerset and Dorset; Sussex.
- Ellis de la Lynde, who held by knight service of the heir of Edward le Despenser, 'chivaler,' a minor in the king's ward; Somerset.
- The same Ellis, who held as above of the heir of Giles Daubene, a minor etc.; Somerset.
- William de Benteley; Stafford.
- Oct. 1. Westminster. Richard Charles; Kent; Sussex.
- Oct. 10. Westminster. Thomas Charleton of Wythiford; Salop.
- Oct. 19. Westminster. Thomas Marchal, 'chivaler'; Somerset.
- Oct. 12. Westminster. Thomas Marchal, 'chivaler'; Somerset.
- Oct. 24. Westminster. John Molyns, who held by knight service of the heir of Giles Daubeneye, 'chivaler,' a minor in the king's ward; Somerset.
- Nov. 6. Westminster. Richard de Byngham, 'chivaler'; Nottingham.
- Nov. 10. Westminster. John de Hoton of Hoton Roef by Graystok; Cumberland.
- Dec. 5. Westminster. Elizabeth daughter of Agnes the sister of John Wendoute; Northumberland.
- Dec. 13. Westminster. Thomas Blaunchard; Wilts.
- Dec. 14. Westminster. John de Merland; Somerset.
- 1388.
- Jan. 5. Westminster. Joan de Palton; Wilts.
- 1387.
- Dec. 21. Westminster. Simon Symeon; Lincoln.

1388.

Membrane 5—cont.

- Jan. 11. Simon Symeon ; York ; Lincoln [marginal note : *Vacated because nothing thereof was done*] ; Northampton ; Huntingdon ; Southampton and Wilts.
Westminster.
- Jan. 16. Robert Grey of Retherfeld ; York ; Northampton.
Westminster.
- Feb. 22. The same Robert ; Oxford.
Westminster.
- Jan. 25. Baldwin Frivyll, 'chivaler' ; Hereford and the march of Wales ; Warwick.
Westminster.
- Feb. 4. Baldwin Fryvell, 'chivaler' ; Nottingham ; Surrey and Sussex ; Wilts ; Stafford ; Lincoln ; Worcester.
Westminster.
- Jan. 1. John Hamond ; Huntingdon.
Westminster.
- Feb. 10. Henry de Ferrariis of Groby, 'chivaler' ; Oxford and Berks ; Bedford and Buckingham ; Warwick and Leicester ; Nottingham and Derby ; Salop and Stafford ; Essex and Hertford ; Northampton ; duchy of Lancaster.
Westminster.
- Feb. 12. Adam de Everyngham of Laxton, 'chivaler' ; Nottingham ; York ; Lincoln.
Westminster.
- Feb. 8. Katharine late the wife of John de Thorp, knight ; Wilts and Southampton ; Gloucester ; Somerset.
Westminster.
- Feb. 15. Robert Passelewe, who held by knight service of the heir of Peter de Mauley, 'chivaler,' a minor in the king's ward ; York.
Westminster.
- Feb. 26. John de Loudham, 'chivaler' ; Derby.
Westminster.
- Feb. 28. John Chalers, 'chivaler' ; Cambridge ; Hertford ; Norfolk.
Westminster.
- March 4. Joan late the wife of John Clynton, 'chivaler' ; Lincoln ; Cambridge ; Bedford ; Suffolk.
Westminster.
- March 10. John Sergeaux ; Cornwall and Devon.
Westminster.
- March 18. Alesia late the wife of Ralph Russell, knight ; Berks ; Southampton ; Somerset and Dorset.
Westminster.
- March 16. Alan de Heton, 'chivaler' ; Northumberland.
Westminster.
- April 15. Thomas Wyntereshull ; Southampton ; Surrey.
Westminster.
- April 18. Thomas Blenkansop, 'chivaler' ; Cumberland.
Westminster.
- April 22. William de Aldeburgh, the elder, 'chivaler' ; Lincoln ; York.
Westminster.
- April 28. William Hanyngfeld, who held by knight service of the heir of Walter Fitz Wauter, 'chivaler,' a minor in the king's ward ; Essex.
Westminster.
- May 6. Alice late the wife of Gilbert del Legh ; duchy of Lancaster.
Westminster.
- May 12. Thomas Astele, 'chivaler,' who held by knight service of the heir of William Bardolf, 'chivaler,' a minor in the king's ward ; Norfolk.
Westminster.

1388.*Membrane 5—cont.***May 15.**
Westminster.

John de Chidyok, 'chivaler,' the elder, who held by knight service of the heir of Edmund de Mortuo Mari, late earl of March, a minor in the king's ward; Somerset and Dorset.

June 1.
Westminster.

The same John; Wilts.

Isabel de Quynnton; Cambridge; Essex.

June 12.
Westminster.

John atte Hoke; Essex.

12 RICHARD II.

MEMBRANE 29.

1388.

July 3.
Westminster.

Commitment to William de Fulthorp, 'chivaler,'—by main-
prise of Ralph de Lumley, knight, of the county of York, John
Lestraunge, knight, of the county of Norfolk, William Elmden of
the county of Northumberland, and John Lewyn of the same
county and the bishopric of Durham,—of the keeping of all the
lands in the counties of York, Northumberland and Westmoreland,
and the bishopric of Durham, late of Roger de Fulthorp, 'chivaler,'
his father, late one of the justices of the Common Bench, to wit,
the manor of Bekhagh and certain lands and rents in the towns of
Abirford, Hillome, Mykefeld, Brothirton with Barston, Pounfray,
Gerferd, Killome, Brakenholme, Bynglay with Prestrode, Thor-
kilby, Iselbek, Thrisk, Kirkebywysk, Bolton, Gerford, Yapun,
Gouthorp, Yoletthorp and Brunby, co. York, certain lands and
rents in the town of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, co. Northumberland,
certain lands in the town of Cabery, co. Westmoreland, and the
manor of Tunstall and certain lands and rents in the towns of
Hertilpole, Thorpbulmer, Herdwyk, Seton, Woleston, Burntoft,
Blakeston, Thorpthewles, Frosterley, Bradbery, Brunhous,
Buterwyk, Fissshburn, Hurworth, Laton, Freresyde and Norton,
(except the lands in Norton late of Thomas Lucas and Christiana,
his wife), in the said bishopric, which lands came into the king's
hands by the forfeiture of the said Roger, to hold the same from
Easter last for fifteen years, if the lands shall remain so long in the
king's hand for the said cause, rendering 180*l.* yearly at the
Exchequer by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter, to wit,
for the lands in the county of York 64*l.*, at which sum they are
extended, and 16*l.* of increment, and for the remaining lands 100*l.*;
with clause touching maintenance of buildings etc. The said
William is bound to the king, by a recognisance made in the
Exchequer, in 360*l.* to be paid at the king's will in the event of
failure to pay the above farm within two months after any term.
If in future any other person shall honestly be willing to exceed
the said farm of 180*l.* by 10*l.*, the said William shall be warned
thereof, and if he shall not refuse to pay such additional sum he
shall not be removed from the said farm or any part thereof;
saving always to him and his heirs any action, right and claim
which they may have to the said manors, lands and rents, or any
part thereof, notwithstanding these present letters.

By bill of the treasurer.

June 22.
Westminster.

Order to Roger Manyngford, escheator in the county of Dorset,
—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that John de
Chydiok; 'chivaler,' held in his demesne as of fee on the day of
his death the manors of Chidyok and Morekurchell, and 2
messuages, a carucate and 40 acres of land, and 2 acres of meadow

1388.

Membrane 29—cont.

in Hakerygge in the vale of Mersshwode and Okford in the same vale, of the heir of Edmund de Mortuo Mari, late earl of March, a minor in the king's ward, by knight service, and that John de Chidyok is his son and next heir, and of full age,—to take the fealty of the said heir and cause him to have full seisin of the premises.

July 1.
Westminster.

Commitment to Maud de Veer, countess of Oxford,—by mainprise of Thomas Mortymer, 'chivaler,' of the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk, Roger Strange, 'chivaler,' of the county of Salop, and John Sibille of the county of Cambridge,—of the keeping of the castle and manor of Hengham, the manors of Gelham, Hengham Sybyle with Bourhall, Dounham with Bures Gyffard, Dodynghirst, Fyngryth, Canefeld, Stanstede, Bumstede, Caumpes, Kensyngton, Cookfeld and Beaumound, and the rent of Tyllebury, which are in the king's hand by the forfeiture of Robert de Veer, duke of Ireland, to hold the same from Michaelmas next for twenty years, rendering 310*l.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas ; with clause touching maintenance of buildings etc. By bill of the treasurer.

July 14.
Westminster.

Commitment to William bishop of Winchester,—by mainprise of John Romesey of the county of Southampton and William Erchebaude of the county of Gloucester,—of the keeping of the manor of Crokes Eston, co. Southampton, late of Robert Bealknap, 'chivaler,' which is in the king's hand as forfeit by reason of a judgement rendered against Robert in the last Parliament, to hold the same from 1 March last for ten years, (which was the term that Robert had in the manor), rendering the extent of the manor yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter, and doing and supporting the charges incumbent on the manor. By bill of the treasurer.

July 11.
Westminster.

Commission during pleasure to John Elys and Alexander Fastolf to collect in the port of Great Yarmouth and all ports and places thence as far as Ipswich on the one side, and on the other side as far as Blakeneye, and there, the custom and subsidy of wools, hides and woolfells, to wit, on each sack of wool 50*s.* from denizens and 4 marks from aliens, on every 240 woolfells the like amounts, and on each last of hides 100*s.* from denizens and 8 marks from aliens ; and to keep the 'coket' seal in the said port, answering at the Exchequer for the issues ; and to appoint fit persons to act for them in places where they cannot attend in person. By bill of the treasurer.

1389.

May 18.
Westminster.

The like to William Rok and Nicholas Goodman of Exeter, in the port of Exeter. By bill of the treasurer.

1388.

July 18.
Westminster.

Commitment to Richard Slade,—by mainprise of John Aston and William Kyngman of the county of Devon,—of the keeping of all the lands, mill, meadow and pasture at La Bowe, Crepe and Northdon in Meriet, co. Somerset, lately held by John Canon of

1388.

Membrane 29—cont.

Lopyn, which the said Richard held in right of Isabel, his wife, for the term of her life, and which were taken into the king's hand by Richard Virgo, late escheator in the county of Somerset, because Richard and Isabel granted and demised them for the term of Isabel's life to Philip Courtenaye, knight, Walter Reynell, Robert Split, William Pencrych, William Hamond and John Godfray, without the king's licence,—to hold the same, with the issues from the time of such taking into the king's hand, until it be decided in the king's court whether the premises ought to pertain to Richard and Isabel or to the king; provided that he answer at the Exchequer for the above issues and all other issues of the premises, if it be adjudged that such issues ought to pertain to the king, and also keep the premises without waste and destruction, and do and support the real services and all other charges incumbent thereon.

July 13.
Westminster.

Commitment to Walter Frost, William Frost, Thomas de Swynnton, William Lovell and William Hathelsey,—by mainprise of William de Rouclyf and William Savage of the county of York,—of the keeping of the manors of Bolton and Hoton and a messuage and a garden in New Malton, which manors are in the king's hand by the forfeiture of John de Lokton, who held them in right of Agnes, his wife, who still survives, to hold the same from Michaelmas next for as long as the premises shall remain in the king's hand, rendering 19*l.* 12*d.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas; with clause touching maintenance of buildings etc.

By C.

MEMBRANE 28.

July 8.
Westminster.

Commitment in like terms to Elizabeth late the wife of Edward le Despenser,—by mainprise of Robert Whityngton of the county of Gloucester and Henry Yakesle of the county of Southampton,—of the keeping of the manor of Great Merlowe, co. Buckingham, late of the said Edward, who held in chief of Edward III, to hold the same from Michaelmas next until the lawful age of Thomas le Despenser, son and heir of Edward, at a yearly farm of 60*l.*

By bill of the treasurer.

July 15.
Westminster.

Commitment in like terms to Robert de Swylllyngton, 'chivaler,' John Armesthorp and John Rome, clerks, and John Briggefurd,—by mainprise of Thomas West of the county of Northampton, John Pakeman of the county of Leicester, and William Palmer of the county of Salop,—of the keeping of all the lands in the counties of Leicester and Lincoln late of William de Burgh, 'chivaler,' which are in the king's hand by the forfeiture of the said William, to hold the same from Michaelmas next for ten years, at a yearly farm of 10*l.* 11*s.* 7*d.* The said mainpernors are bound to the king in double the amount of the said farm to be paid in the event of failure by the farmers to pay their farm within a month after any term.

By C. and by bill of the treasurer.

1388.

Membrane 28—cont.

Vacated and surrendered, because the king on 6 March, 13 Richard II, granted the keeping to the same farmers under another form. And so these letters are cancelled.

July 17. Order to John Godard, escheator in the county of York, to cause
Westminster. William de Aldeburgh, 'chivaler,' son of William de Aldeburgh the elder, to have full seisin of all the lands which the said William the elder held of the king in chief or was seised of in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death; as the king has taken his homage and fealty. By p.s.
Order in like terms to William Bolle, escheator in the county of Lincoln. By the same writ.

July 12. Commitment to Robert Cary, esquire, and Thomas Cary, his
Westminster. brother,—by mainprise of Richard Buzon of the county of Devon, William Bast, and John Pasford of the same county,—of the keeping of all the lands in the counties of Cornwall, Devon and Somerset late of John Cary, 'chivaler,' which are in the king's hand by the forfeiture of the said John, (except only the manors of Toryton and Cokington, which by other letters patent the king lately granted under a certain form to John de Holand, earl of Huntingdon), to hold the same from Michaelmas next for ten years, rendering the extent thereof yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas; with clause touching maintenance of buildings etc.: saving always to the said Robert and Thomas and their heirs any action, right or claim which they may have after John Cary's death to all the manors, lands and rents aforesaid, or any part thereof, notwithstanding these letters. By C.

July 14. Commitment in like terms to William de Thorp, 'chivaler,'
Westminster. John Parmenter, Robert Grene, clerk, John Rothewell and Nicholas Maryot,—by mainprise of John Styuecley of the county of Huntingdon, John Mulsho, John Fossebrok of the county of Northampton, and Thomas del Stones of the county of Stafford,—of the keeping of all the manors, lands and rents in the counties of Lincoln, Northampton, Hertford and Surrey late of John Holt, 'chivaler,' which have come to the king's hands by the forfeiture of the said John, to hold the same from Michaelmas next for twelve years, at a yearly farm of the extent; provided that they be not removed from the said keeping during that time if they will render therefor as much as any other person shall genuinely be willing to render, and that, if any part of the said manors, lands or rents be recovered or in any way delivered out of the king's hands, they shall thenceforth have allowance in their farm of the true value of such part. By C.

July 8. Commitment to Hugh Fastolf,—by mainprise of William
Westminster. Holyngbrok of the county of Kent and William Fitz Piers of London,—of the keeping of the manor and lordship of Lowystoft with the hundred of Luddinglond pertaining to the said lordship,

1388.

Membrane 28—cont.

late of Michael de la Pole, late earl of Suffolk, to hold the same from Michaelmas next for five years, rendering 70*l.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas ; with clause touching maintenance of buildings etc. The said mainpernors and Hugh are jointly bound to the king, by a recognisance made in the Exchequer, in 140*l.* to be paid at the king's will in the event of failure by Hugh to pay his farm within a month after any term. By bill of the treasurer.

July 22. Commitment to Robert, bishop of Aire and St. Aquitaria,—
Westminster. by mainprise of William Lynchelade of London, Thomas Nele of London and John Waldeby, parson of the church of Hattecluf, co. Lincoln,—of the keeping of the alien priory of Wenghale, to hold the same from Michaelmas next for as long as the war with France shall endure, rendering 9 marks yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, (as Richard le Verrer, the last farmer, rendered), and paying tenths and other quotas with the clergy ; with clause touching maintenance of buildings etc. The said mainpernors and bishop have bound themselves before the king in the Chancery in double the amount of the said farm to be paid at the king's will in the event of failure by the bishop to pay his farm within a month after any term. By bill of the treasurer.

June 22. Order to Roger Manyngford, escheator in the counties of
Westminster. Somerset and Dorset,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that John de Chydiok, 'chivaler,' held the manor of Chellebergh, co. Dorset, of the king in chief by knight service, as tenant by the courtesy of England after the death of Isabel, his late wife, and that fourteen years before his death he surrendered his estate in the manor by word of mouth, without any deed or writing, to John de Chidyok, his son, son and heir of the said Isabel, who continued his seisin in the manor until his father's death, and that the said John the father was seised in his demesne as of fee when he died of the manors of Cotteley and Bukham, and a toft, a carucate of land, 8 acres of wood and 20 acres of pasture in Baillye by Yatmynstre, co. Dorset, and the manors of Alwynesheye and Kyngestun by Yevele, and 2 messuages and 5*s.* of rent in Yevele, co. Somerset, which are held of others than the king, and that the aforesaid John de Chidyok the son is his son and next heir, and of full age,—to deliver to the said heir the manor of Chellebergh, together with the issues thereof from the time of its being taken into the king's hand, as the king, for 1 mark paid in the hanaper, has respited his homage and fealty therefor until the quinzaine of Michaelmas next ; and to meddle no further with the other manors and lands, if they are in the king's hand on account of the death of John the father and for no other reason, delivering to the heir any issues thereof taken since the said death.

1388.

Membrane 28—cont.

Aug. 20. Commitment to Walter Leycestre, king's serjeant-at-arms,—
Westminster. by mainprise of Robert Batheley and John Crispe of Westminster,
—of the keeping of a carucate of land called 'La Wade,' co.
Southampton, late of William Upton, to hold the same for as
long as it shall remain in the king's hand by reason of the outlawry
promulgated against William, rendering to the king the extent
thereof yearly, and supporting all charges pertaining thereto.
By bill of the treasurer.

MEMBRANE 27.

June 26. Commitment to Alan de Horsle,—by mainprise of John de
Westminster. Waltham and Janico (Johannis Koo) Dartasso,—of the keeping
of certain lands in Tevydale in Scotland called 'Maxwell' and
'Softlowe,' which are in the king's hand because of the war of
Scotland, to hold the same from Easter last for ten years, rendering
40*d.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Michaelmas
and Easter ; provided that, if truces between the king and those
of Scotland be maintained for more than two years, then the
said Alan shall pay for the keeping whatever may be agreed upon
between him and the king's council. By bill of the treasurer.

June 27. Commitment to John de Lakyngheth, 'chivaler,'—by mainprise
Westminster. of John Corbet of the county of Essex and Thomas Bataille of
the same county,—of the keeping of the manor of Benhale, co.
Suffolk, late of Michael de la Pole, late earl of Suffolk, which
has been taken into the king's hand by judgements rendered
against the earl in the Parliament at Westminster in 10 Richard
II, to hold the same from Easter last for nine years, rendering
40*l.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Michaelmas
and Easter ; with clause touching maintenance of buildings etc.
If in future any other person shall genuinely be willing to pay
more for the keeping, the aforesaid farmer shall have the same
in preference to others if he will pay such larger sum.

By bill of the treasurer.

July 4. Commission to John Hermesthorp, clerk, one of the chamber-
Westminster. lains of the Receipt of the Exchequer, and John Godard, 'chivaler,'
escheator in the county of York, to sell as dearly and advantage-
ously as may be all the goods in the said county which belonged
to Alexander, late archbishop of York, Michael de la Pole, late
earl of Suffolk, and all others who forfeited in the last Parliament ;
provided that the escheator answer at the Exchequer for the
proceeds of the sale.

By C.

July 4. Commitment to Morgan Gouth,—by mainprise of John
Westminster. Erleygh of the county of Somerset, Nicholas Potyn of the county
of Kent, and Thomas Cammel of the county of Dorset,—of the
keeping of two-thirds of all the lands in the counties of Norfolk,
Surrey, and Sussex late of Richard Ponynge, 'chivaler,' who
held of the king in chief, (to wit, two-thirds of a fourth part of

1388.

Membrane 27—cont.

the manors of Flicham and Wylton, co. Norfolk, two-thirds of the manor of Waldern, a messuage in Bedyngnam, the manors of Ponynges, Hangelton and Twynen, a rent in Crawele, a tenement in Asshecombe, a messuage in Westmeston, a rent in Ifeld, a parcel of land called 'Hurstlond,' and the park of Shulleigh, co. Sussex, and two-thirds of a messuage in Merstham, co. Surrey), to hold the same from Easter last until the lawful age of Richard's heir, rendering 50*l.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter; with clause touching maintenance of buildings etc. If in future any other person shall genuinely be willing to render more for the keeping, the said Morgan, by rendering such larger sum, shall have the keeping in preference to others. The said mainpernors and Morgan are jointly bound to the king, by a recognisance made in the Exchequer, in 100*l.* to be paid at the king's will in the event of failure by Morgan to pay his farm within a month after any term.

By bill of the treasurer.

July 7.
Westminster.

Commitment to John Bulshot, burgess of the town of Berwick-upon-Tweed,—by mainprise of Robert Bulshet, John Patanson, John Coqe and Thomas de la Lee, burgesses of the same town, taken by virtue of a writ under the seal of the Exchequer by Robert Claveryng, chamberlain of Berwick,—of the keeping of the fisheries in the water of Twede, to wit, Crabwater, La Lawe, Northzarowe, Northzarowestele, Eddremouth, Totynford and Houndwater, to hold the same from Martinmas last for five years, rendering to the king 20*l.* yearly by the hands of the chamberlain of Berwick for the time being, by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, and supporting all charges incumbent on the fishery. The said mainpernors and farmer have bound themselves before the chamberlain in double the amount of the said farm to be paid at the king's will in the event of failure by the farmer to pay his farm within a month after any term. The chamberlain will answer for the mainprise if the farmer and mainpernors be found insufficient.

By bill of the treasurer.

July 8.
Westminster.

Commission to William Bolle, escheator in the county of Lincoln, to sell as dearly and advantageously as possible all the goods and live and dead stock in the said county late of Alexander, late archbishop of York, and Michael de la Pole, late earl of Suffolk, which pertain to the king by reason of the judgement rendered in the last Parliament against the said archbishop and earl; provided that he answer at the Exchequer for the proceeds of the said sale.

By bill of the treasurer.

July 8.
Westminster.

Commitment to William Wenlok,—by mainprise of John Say, knight, of the county of Sussex, and Thomas Garwynton of the same county,—of the keeping of the manor of Mereworth, co. Kent, which has come to the king's hands by the forfeiture of Nicholas Brembre, 'chivaler,' deceased, to hold the same for the use and advantage of William de Bello Campo from Midsummer

1388.

Membrane 27—cont.

last for three years, rendering the extent thereof yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter; with clause touching maintenance of buildings etc.

By bill of the treasurer.

July 9.

Westminster.

Commitment in like terms to Ralph Bond of Staunford,—by mainprise of William Bolle of the county of Lincoln and Henry Walsham of the same county,—of the keeping of the great inn in Staunford which belonged to Michael de la Pole, late earl of Suffolk, and is in the king's hand by reason of the earl's forfeiture, to hold the same from Midsummer last for six years, rendering 10*l.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter. The said mainpernors and Ralph are jointly bound to the king, by a recognisance made in the Exchequer, in 20*l.* to be paid at the king's will in the event of failure by Ralph to pay his farm within a month after any term. If in future any other person shall be willing to give more for the keeping, then Ralph shall pay such larger sum or else lose the keeping.

By bill of the treasurer.

July 14.

Westminster.

Commitment in like terms to Thomas de Mortymer, 'chivaler,' —by mainprise of John Sibill of the county of Cambridge and William Hampton of the county of Hereford,—of the keeping of the manor of Iklyngham, co. Suffolk, called 'Bernershall,' late of James Berners, 'chivaler,' which is in the king's hand by the forfeiture of the said James, to hold the same from Michaelmas next for twelve years, rendering 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas. The said mainpernors and Thomas are jointly bound to the king, by a recognisance made in the Exchequer, in 26*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* to be paid at the king's will in the event of failure by Thomas to pay his farm within three months after any term, unless the treasurer for the time being shall be willing to extend to him a more abundant grace or respite of his farm. By bill of the treasurer.

MEMBRANE 26.

Aug. 20.

Northampton.

Commitment to Bertram son of Bertram Monboucher, 'chivaler,' during pleasure, of the county of Northumberland and castle of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, so that he answer at the Exchequer as sheriff of the county and keeper of the castle.

Order to all persons of the said county to be intendant to him as sheriff and keeper.

The like commitments to the following of the counties and castles named :—

Dec. 1.

Westminster.

Thomas Umframvill, 'chivaler'; the said county and castle.

James de Pekham; county of Kent and castle of Canterbury.

John Godard, 'chivaler'; county of York and castle of York.

1388.

Membrane 26—cont.

Thomas de la Poile, 'chivaler'; counties of Oxford and Berks and castle of Oxford.

Dec. 1. Commitment of the county of Lincoln to Anketin Malory,
Westminster. 'chivaler,' during pleasure, so that he answer at the Exchequer as sheriff.

Order to William Belesby, 'chivaler,' late sheriff, to deliver the county etc. to Anketin by indenture.

Order to all persons of the said county to be intendant to Anketin as sheriff.

The like commitments to the following of the office of sheriff in the counties named:—

Thomas Peyvre; Bedford and Buckingham.

William Cheyne, 'chivaler'; Cambridge and Huntingdon.

Richard Sergeaux, 'chivaler'; Cornwall.

John Irby, 'chivaler'; Cumberland.

Nicholas Kirkham; Devon.

Robert Swynburn, 'chivaler'; Essex and Hertford.

Laurence Seybrok; Gloucester.

Thomas Barre, 'chivaler'; Hereford.

Ralph Parles; Northampton.

John Loudham, 'chivaler'; Nottingham and Derby.

John Todenham, 'chivaler'; Norfolk and Suffolk.

Vacated because nothing thereof was done.

Edward Seynt Johan, 'chivaler'; Surrey and Sussex.

Robert de Lodelowe; Salop.

John Moigne, 'chivaler'; Somerset and Dorset.

Humphrey de Stafford, 'chivaler'; Stafford.

Henry Popeham; Southampton.

William Flamvill, 'chivaler'; Warwick and Leicester.

Ralph Cheyne, 'chivaler'; Wilts.

Walter Scarle; Rutland.

Henry Englissh; Essex and Hertford.

By K.

1389.

Jan. 30.
Westminster.

1388.

Sept. 2.
Westminster.

Commission to Thomas Kemp, escheator in the counties of Kent and Middlesex, and Robert de Kent, to sell for the king's advantage as dearly as possible certain ruinous houses within the manor of Parrok by Gravesende, (except a great barn, a house to put sheep in, and a chamber beyond the gate), which ought to pertain to the king as forfeit by reason of the judgement rendered in the last Parliament against Simon de Burley, knight, answering at the Exchequer for the proceeds of the sale.

By bill of the treasurer.

Vacated because surrendered, and nothing thereof was done.

Aug. 19. Order to Robert de la Lee, escheator in the counties of Salop
Northampton. and Stafford and the march of Wales adjacent, to cause Reynold de Grey, 'chivaler,' son and heir of Reynold de Grey of Ruthyn, 'chivaler,' to have full seisin of all the lands which his father held

1388.

Membrane 26—cont.

of the king in chief or was seised of in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death, saving to Eleanor late the wife of his said father her reasonable dower thereof ; as the king has taken his homage and fealty. By p.s.

Aug. 26.
Westminster.

Order to Amand Monceaux, escheator in the county of Northumberland, to take the fealties of John de Fenwyk, 'chivaler,' William de Swynburn, 'chivaler,' and Robert de Ogle, 'chivaler,' who have respectively taken to wife Elizabeth, Mary and Joan, daughters and heirs of Alan de Heton, 'chivaler,' make a partition into three equal parts of all the lands which the said Alan held of the king in chief or was seised of in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death, and cause the said John and Elizabeth, William and Mary, and Robert and Joan, to have full seisin of the pourparties of Elizabeth, Mary and Joan respectively, provided that each of them have in her pourparty a share of the lands held of the king in chief, and so be the king's tenant ; as the king, for 20s. paid in the hanaper, has respited until the quinzaine of Hilary next the homages due from John, William and Robert by reason of their having offspring by their said wives.

MEMBRANE 25.

July 18.
Westminster.

Commission to Richard Bozon of Exeter and John Hauley of Dertemuth to collect in person or by deputy, in the port of Melcombe and all ports and places from there westwards throughout the counties of Devon and Cornwall as far as the port of Briggewater, by controlment of Thomas Fynch, the subsidy which was granted to the king in his last Parliament, to be taken from 23 May last until Midsummer next and for a year thereafter, to wit, 3s. on each tun of wine imported and exported, and 12d. of the pound on all other wares (except wools, hides and woolfells) imported and exported by aliens and denizens, any charters or letters patent to the contrary notwithstanding ; and to deliver at the Receipt of the Exchequer the moneys forthcoming therefrom. By bill of the treasurer.

The like to the following :—

July 29.
Oxford.

Robert de Sutton and Philip Gernon, in the port of Boston and all ports and places thence as far as Grymesby on the one side, and on the other side as far as Wysebeche, and there, by controlment of Reynold Curteys.

By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 4.
Westminster.

William Ponde and John Colthorp, in the port of Kyngeston-upon-Hull and all ports and places thence as far as Grymesby on the one side, and there, and on the other side as far as Scardeburgh, by controlment of Thomas Paghell, chaplain.

By bill of the treasurer.

Aug. 20.
Westminster.

Commitment to Robert del Clay,—by mainprise of John atte Ryver and Thomas atte Hede of Kyngeston-upon-Thames,—

1388.

Membrane 25—cont.

of the keeping of a plot of land called 'Spittelland' in Kyngeston-upon-Thames, which came to the hands of Edward III as escheat, to hold the same from Midsummer last for ten years, rendering 10s. yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas ; with clause touching maintenance of buildings etc.

By bill of the treasurer.

Aug. 27.
Westminster.

Commitment in like terms to Master John de Medilton and Thomas de Medilton, his brother,—by mainprise of Thomas Restwode of the county of Berks and Richard Cressy of the county of Nottingham,—of the keeping of the manor of Ile in the bishopric of Durham, which belonged to Michael de la Pole, late earl of Suffolk, and has been seized into the king's hand as forfeit by reason of the judgement rendered against the earl in the last Parliament, to hold the same from Michaelmas next for fifteen years, rendering 20 marks yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas.

By bill of the treasurer.

Aug. 27.
Westminster.

Commitment in like terms to Thomas Eland, William Michell of Freskeney and Peter Breton of Belesby,—by mainprise of John Redhode, chaplain, and the king's clerk, Henry Maupas of the county of York,—of the keeping of the manor of Southriston, co. Lincoln, which has been seized into the king's hand as above [*last entry*], to hold the same from Easter last for as long as the manor shall remain in the king's hand, rendering 10 marks yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter.

By bill of the treasurer.

Aug. 26.
Westminster.

Commitment to Simon bishop of Achonry of the keeping of the alien priory of Foure in Ireland and all the lands belonging thereto, to hold the same from Michaelmas next for as long as the war with France shall endure, rendering 20 marks yearly at the Exchequer of Ireland by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, maintaining the houses and buildings pertaining to the priory, and supporting the divine services and all other charges incumbent thereon ; provided always that he be not on any account removed from the said keeping by the king or any of his officers or ministers so long as he renders therefor as much as any other person would render.

By bill of the treasurer.

Aug. 20.
Northampton.

Order to Robert Hampton, escheator in the county of Wilts,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Margaret late the wife of Ralph de Norton, knight, held a moiety of the manor of Dulton, co. Wilts, of the gift and grant of the rector and brethren of the Augustinian house or monastery of Edyngdon to her and her said husband and the heirs of her body, with reversion to the rector and brethren and their successors, and that she died without heir of her body, so that the moiety ought to revert as above, and that she held the other moiety of the manor for life, of the gift and grant of the said rector and brethren to her and her said husband for life, with reversion as above, and that

1388.

Membrane 25—cont.

the king's licence was obtained for the said grants, and that the said manor is held of the king in chief by knight service,—to take the fealty of the said rector, and cause him and the brethren to have full seisin of the manor, saving to the king any homage and relief which may be due to him.

June 26.
Westminster.

Order to the king's uncle, John king of Castile and Leon, duke of Lancaster, or his chancellor in the duchy,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Alice late the wife of Gilbert del Legh held a fourth part of the bailiwick of the wapentake of Blakeburneschire, of the king, by fealty only, and very many other manors and lands of others than the king, to herself and her heirs by Gilbert, with remainder to the right heirs of Gilbert, and that all the premises ought to remain to John de Tounlay, son of Richard de Tounlay, Gilbert's brother, who is of full age, because Gilbert and Alice died without issue,—to cause the said John to have full seisin of the fourth part aforesaid, as the king has taken his fealty therefor; and to remove the king's hand from the remainder of the premises, if they are in the king's hand on account of the death of Alice and for no other reason, delivering any issues taken thereof to those to whom they belong.

MEMBRANE 24.

Sept. 5.
Westminster.

Commission during pleasure to Gilbert Maghfeld and John Thorp, clerk, to collect in the port of Southampton and all places thence along the sea-coast as far as Portesmouth, and there, and in the Isle of Wight, and thence as far as Melcombe, (1) the customs granted to Edward I by foreign and alien merchants in return for certain liberties and immunities, (2) the custom and subsidy on wools, hides and woolfells, to wit, on each sack of wool 50s. from denizens and 4 marks from aliens, on every 240 woolfells the like amounts, and on each last of hides 100s. from denizens and 8 marks from aliens, and (3) the custom of cloths of wool and worsted made in England for export to foreign parts; and to keep the 'coket' seal in the said port, answering at the Exchequer for the moneys forthcoming therefrom; and to appoint fit substitutes to act for them in places where they cannot attend in person.
By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 4.
Westminster.

The like to the following in the ports and places named:—

William Ponde and John Colthorp, in the port of Kyngeston-upon-Hull and all ports and places as far as Grymmesby on the one side, and there, and on the other side as far as Scardeburgh.
By bill of the treasurer.

1389.

May 26.
Westminster.

John Polymond and John Thorp, clerk, in the port of Southampton and all places thence as far as Portesmouth, and there, and in the Isle of Wight, and thence as far as Melcombe.
By bill of the treasurer.

Membrane 24—cont.

1389.
May 25.
Westminster.

Gilbert Maghfeld and Walter Rauf, to collect (1) and (3) above in the port of London and all places thence on either side of the Thames as far as Gravesende, and there, and thence on the Essex side as far as Tillebury, and there.
By bill of the treasurer.

1388.
Sept. 22.
Cambridge.

Order to William Hampton, escheator in the county of Hereford and the march of Wales adjacent, to cause Thomas de la Barre, knight, son and heir of Thomas de la Barre, to have full seisin of all the lands which his father held of the king in chief or was seised of in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death; as the king has taken his homage and fealty.
By p.s.

Sept. 28.
Cambridge.

Commitment to Walter bishop of Durham of the keeping of the manor of Lisle, the town of Bradbury, and all the lands late of Michael de la Pole, 'chivaler,' in Bolom, Great Chilton, Fisshebourne, Foxden, Stilyngton and Preston upon Skiryn, which have come to the king's hands on account of the forfeiture of the said Michael, to hold the same for twenty years, rendering to the king 44 marks yearly, and supporting all charges incumbent on the manor, town and lands.
By bill of the treasurer.

Aug. 3.
Westminster.

Order to William Bolle, escheator in the county of Lincoln, to cause Thomas Tryvet, 'chivaler,' and Elizabeth, his wife, daughter and heir of Joan late the wife of John de Clynton, 'chivaler,' to have full seisin of all the lands which the said Joan held of the king in chief or was seised of in her demesne as of fee on the day of her death; as the king has taken the homage and fealty due from Thomas by reason of his having issue by Elizabeth.
By K.

Order in like terms to John Sibille, escheator in the county of Cambridge.

The like to the following :—

John Cranwys, escheator in the county of Suffolk.

Thomas Couele, escheator in the county of Bedford.

Sept. 15.
Cambridge.

Commitment to William de Lokton and Mary, his wife, Walter Frost, William Frost and Thomas de Swynton,—by mainprise of William de Rouclyf and Marmaduke de la Ryver of the county of York,—of the keeping of the manors of Bolton and Hoton, and a messuage and a garden in New Malton, which are in the king's hand by the forfeiture of John de Lokton, (the manors having been held by him in right of Agnes his wife, who still survives), to hold the same from Michaelmas next for as long as the premises shall remain in the king's hand, rendering 19*l.* 12*d.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas; with clause touching maintenance of buildings etc.

By C.

1388.

MEMBRANE 23.

Sept. 16.
Cambridge.

Commitment in like terms to Roger Marchall,—by mainprise of Robert Bardolf, ‘chivaler,’ of the county of Northampton, and Thomas Haxey, clerk, of the county of Lincoln,—of the keeping of a moiety of the manor of Bebeton, co. Sussex, which has come to the king’s hands as forfeit by reason of a judgement lately rendered against John Blake, to hold the same from Michaelmas next for seven years, rendering yearly at the Exchequer (in addition to the 9*l.* yearly wherewith the moiety is charged in his favour) the extent of the moiety by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas.

By bill of the treasurer.

Sept. 17.
Cambridge.

Order to William Hampton, escheator in the county of Hereford and the march of Wales adjacent, to take the fealties of Warin Larchedeaken, knight, who has taken to wife Elizabeth one of the sisters and heirs of John Talbot the son and heir of John Talbot of Richards Castle, who held of Edward III in chief, Eleanor Talbot, second sister and heir of the said John son of John, and Matthew Gourney, knight, who has taken to wife Philippa, third sister and heir of the said John son of John, make a partition into three equal parts of all the lands which came to the hands of Edward III by the death of John the father and by reason of the minority of John son of John, who lately died while a minor in the king’s ward, and are still in the king’s hand, and cause Warin and Elizabeth, Eleanor, and Matthew and Philippa, to have full seisin of the pourparties of Elizabeth, Eleanor and Philippa respectively, provided that each of the said heirs and parceners have in her pourparty a share of the lands which are held of the king in chief, and so be the king’s tenant; as the king, for 6 marks paid in the hanaper, has respited until the quinzaine of Hilary next the homage due from the said Warin by reason of his having offspring by Elizabeth, and also the homage of Eleanor.

Order in like terms to Robert de la Lee, escheator in the county of Salop and the march of Wales adjacent.

The like to the following:—

Richard Thurgym, escheator in the county of Worcester.

John Rokell, escheator in the county of Essex.

Oct. 6.
Cambridge.

Commitment to John de Hastynges, earl of Pembroke, John Trailly, ‘chivaler,’ John Prat, clerk, and Robert Poley,—by mainprise of Robert Fraunceys, ‘chivaler,’ of the county of Derby, and William Jouet of the county of Hereford,—of the keeping of the castle called Newecastell Emelyn in Wales, with all its members and appurtenances, which are in the king’s hand by the forfeiture of Simon de Burley, ‘chivaler,’ to hold the same from Michaelmas last for twelve years, rendering 56*l.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas; with clause touching maintenance of buildings etc.

By bill of the treasurer.

Membrane 23—cont.

1388.

Oct. 9.
Cambridge.

Commitment of the county of Bristol to William Wodeford for one year, so that he answer at the Exchequer as sheriff; the mayor and commonalty of Bristol having submitted to the king his name and the names of John Prischton and Thomas Colston as candidates for the office, in accordance with the provisions of their charter dated 8 August, 47 Edward III.

Order to William Frome, late sheriff, to deliver the county to William by indenture.

Order to the mayor, burgesses, freemen and commonalty of the town and suburbs of Bristol and the precinct thereof to be intendant to William as sheriff.

Oct. 10.
Cambridge.

Commitment to Robert de Nevill of Horneby, 'chivaler,'—by mainprise of John bishop of Hereford and John Rome, clerk,—of the keeping of the manor of Appilby, co. Lincoln, which has come to the king's hands as forfeit by reason of a judgement against Michael de la Pole, late earl of Suffolk, to hold the same from Michaelmas last for twelve years, rendering to the king 26*l.* yearly by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, or within three months thereafter; with clause touching maintenance of buildings etc.

By bill of the treasurer.

Oct. 14.
Cambridge.

Commitment in like terms to William Jouet and David Russell,—by mainprise of Thomas de Aston, 'chivaler,' of the county of Stafford, and Ralph de Ramesey of the county of Norfolk,—of the keeping of the manor of Gamelynghey, co. Cambridge, late of Robert Bealknap, 'chivaler,' which has come into the king's hand as forfeit by reason of the judgement rendered against Robert in the last Parliament at Westminster, to hold the same from Michaelmas last for twelve years, rendering to the king 26 marks yearly by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, or within two months thereafter.

By bill of the treasurer.

Oct. 14.
Cambridge.

Commitment in like terms to Tideman de Wynchecombe and Michael Rogers, monks,—by mainprise of Thomas Gerberge, 'chivaler,' of the county of Norfolk, and Thomas Chaundos, clerk, of the county of Lincoln,—of the keeping of the alien priory of Longebenyngton, co. Lincoln, to hold the same from Michaelmas last for as long as the priory shall remain in the king's hand on account of the war with France, rendering 50*l.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas.

By bill of the treasurer.

Oct. 16.
Cambridge.

Order to John Sibill, escheator in the counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon, to cause John, son and heir of John Knyvet, 'chivaler,' and Eleanor, his wife, to have full seisin of all the lands which Eleanor, who survived her husband, held of the king in chief on the day of her death, as well as those which she held in dower or otherwise for life of the inheritance of the said heir; as the king has taken the heir's homage and fealty.

By p.s.

1388.

Membrane 23—cont.

Order in like terms to Walter Scarle, escheator in the county of Northampton. By the same writ.

The like to the following :—

Nicholas de Exton, mayor of London and escheator therein.
John Rokell, escheator in the county of Essex.

Oct. 26.
Westminster.

Commitment to Digory Seys, 'chivaler,'—by mainprise of John Roche, 'chivaler,' of the county of Wilts, and John Charnele of the county of Warwick,—of the keeping of the manors of Brampton and Wylynton, co. Northampton, which have come into the king's hand as forfeit by reason of a judgement rendered against John Holt, 'chivaler,' in the last Parliament at Westminster, to hold the same from Michaelmas last for six years, rendering yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, or within two months thereafter, 31*l.* 5*s.* 4*d.* for the manor of Brampton and 18*l.* 11*s.* 6*d.* for the manor of Wylynton ; with clause touching maintenance of buildings etc.

By bill of the treasurer.

Vacated because surrendered, as the keeping of the said manors, by the name of all the lands late of the said John Holt, has already been committed to other persons, as appears above. So these letters are cancelled.

MEMBRANE 22.

Oct. 28.
Westminster.

Commitment to Joan late the wife of John Blake,—by mainprise of Nicholas Tremayn, John Fulford, Robert Cary and John Pasford of the county of Devon,—of the keeping of 2 messuages, 2 carucates of land, 5 acres of wood and 12*s.* of rent in Westwanford, a yearly rent of 30*s.* issuing from lands in Irisshe *alias* Illerssh, Bernehouse *alias* Berehous, Bewode and Wode, a yearly rent of 35*s.* issuing from 2 messuages and 2 carucates of land in Wolferworthy, a yearly rent of 30*s.* 1*d.* issuing from 2 messuages and 2 carucates of land in Hertylond, 4 carucates of land in Horton, Kemworthy and Bradeworthy, the manor of Haeghen and a messuage therein, a yearly rent of assise of 6*l.* 16*s.* issuing from lands in Haeghen, to wit, 3 messuages and 3 carucates of land, a yearly rent of 6*l.* 10*s.* issuing from 3 messuages and 3 carucates of land in Yadbury and Rogecombe in the hundred of Southmulton and Clistbrig, a yearly rent of 24*s.* issuing from 2 messuages and 2 carucates of land in Pacchecote *alias* Passhecote, 2 messuages and 3 carucates of land in Chapell, a yearly rent of 65*s.* 1*d.* issuing from 2 messuages, and 3 carucates of land in Chapell *alias* Whitchapell, 2 messuages and $\frac{1}{2}$ ferling of land in Northcote in the manor of Sheftbere, and a messuage and a carucate of land in Heaghen, to hold the same, with the issues from the time of the death of the said John Blake, until it be decided in the king's court whether the premises ought to pertain to the king or to the said Joan ; provided that she answer at the Exchequer for the above issues and all other issues of the premises, if it be adjudged that they ought to pertain to the

1388.

Membrane 22—cont.

king, and also keep the lands without waste and destruction, and do and support the real services and all other charges incumbent thereon.

Oct. 31.
Westminster.

Commitment to William de Bello Campo, 'chivaler,'—by mainprise of Matthew Gourney, 'chivaler,' of the county of Somerset, and John Say of the county of Warwick,—of the keeping of the alien priory of Monks Kirkeby, to hold the same from Michaelmas last for as long as the war with France shall endure, rendering 160 marks yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, (to wit, 60 marks as Canon Robussard, knight, the last farmer of the priory, rendered, and 100 marks of increment); with clause touching maintenance of buildings etc. He is to be quit of tenths, subsidies and other quotas granted to the king by the clergy. By bill of the treasurer.

Oct. 28.
Westminster.

Commitment to Robert Cary and Thomas Raymond,—by mainprise of William Borleston and John Ellemede of the county of Devon,—of the keeping of a close of wood and heath with a pasture at Seppewassh, co. Devon, a third part of Westgorkelegh pertaining to Seppewassh, the lands held by Richard atte Wode and John Bykelade, a mill-dam, a sixth part of the mill of Blake-toryton pertaining to Seppewassh, and 7s. of service-rent issuing from divers free tenements in Seppewassh, all which belonged to John Chelfham and were taken into the hand of Edward III for 232 marks wherein the said John was bound to the said king at the time of his death for a fifth part of Chepyngtoryton, (to wit, a carucate and 50 acres of wood in La Wode), which was unjustly occupied by him for 9½ years to the king's disherison, to hold the same from Michaelmas last for as long as the premises shall remain in the king's hand on account of the said debt, rendering 34s. 4d. yearly by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers; with clause touching maintenance of buildings etc. If in future it shall be found that some other person will render more for the lands, the said Robert and Thomas shall nevertheless have them in preference to others by rendering such larger sum. By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 3.
Westminster.

Order to John Godard, escheator in the county of York,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Walter de Boynton held the manor of Castellevyngton, co. York, of the king in chief in fee tail, by homage and fealty and the service of finding a man with an unbarded horse, armed with 'aketon,' 'palet,' lance, and gauntlets of 'plate,' for 40 days when there is war in Scotland, of the gift and grant of Nicholas son of Nicholas de Menyll to John de Menyll, his brother, great-grandfather of the said Walter, and the heirs of his body, with reversion to Nicholas and his heirs, and that William de Percy, son of Alice the daughter of John the son of the aforesaid John, is brother and next heir of the said Walter, who died without heir of his body, and of full age,—to take the fealty of the said William de Percy, and cause

1388.

Membrane 22—cont.

him to have full seisin of the manor ; as the king has taken his homage.
By p.s.

Nov. 5.
Westminster.

Appointment, during pleasure, of John Thorp of Bristol to examine in person and by deputy all ships and boats passing to and from the realm in the port of Bristol, and to make search of all such ships and boats suspected of being laden with uncustomed or uncoketted wools, woollfells, hides, cloths or other customable wares, or with gold or silver in money by tale or mass or plate, or with jewels, and of all persons suspected of having brought into or out of the realm any bulls, letters, instruments or processes, or any things prejudicial to the king or his subjects, in contravention of the proclamations and prohibitions made in the king's behalf ; and to arrest as forfeit and keep safely until further order all such goods and instruments found in the said ships and boats, together with the ships, boats and persons carrying them ; and to do all else that pertains to the said office ; and to certify the king in the Chancery touching the whole of his action in the matter, answering and rendering account at the Exchequer for all the forfeitures so arrested by him.

By bill of the treasurer.

1389.

Jan. 15.
Westminster.

The like appointments of the following :—

John Duresme, in the port of Southampton and all places thence along the sea-coast as far as Portesmouth, and there, and in the Isle of Wight, and in all places thence as far as Melcombe.

By bill etc.

Feb. 20.
Westminster.

Nicholas Shirwynd, in the port of Southampton and thence along the sea-coast as far as Langeston on the one side, and there, and on the other side as far as the port of Melcombe, and there, and in all ports and places within the Isle of Wight.

By bill of the treasurer.

June 1.
Westminster.

John Duresme, in the port of Southampton and all places thence along the sea-coast as far as Portesmouth, and there, and in the Isle of Wight, and in all places thence as far as Melcombe.

By bill of the treasurer.

May 1.
Westminster.

Appointment in like terms of Peter Dale of Great Yarmouth to make search in all ports and places of the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk ; provided that he deliver by indenture the forfeitures taken by him to the collectors of customs in the port nearest to where the said forfeitures are found, and send parts of the indentures from time to time to the Exchequer, that the collectors may be charged with the forfeitures.

By bill of the treasurer.

1388.

MEMBRANE 21.

Nov. 13.
Westminster.

Commitment to Thomas earl Marshal and of Nottingham,—by mainprise of John de Peyto, 'chivaler,' and Hugh Dalby of the county of Warwick, William Rees of the county of Norfolk, and Thomas de Burnham of the county of Lincoln,—of the

1388.

Membrane 21—cont.

keeping of the manor of Westewode in the isle of Axholm, co. Lincoln, (extended at 20*l.* yearly), a capital messuage in the town of Kyngeston-upon-Hull, co. York, (extended at 28*s.* 4*d.* yearly), certain tenements and rents of assise in the same town, (extended at 87*l.* 12*s.* 8*d.* yearly), and the manor of Miton by Kyngeston, (extended at 22*l.* 13*s.* 8*d.* yearly), which belonged to Michael de la Pole, late earl of Suffolk, and are in the king's hand by the forfeiture of the said earl, to hold the same from Michaelmas last for ten years, rendering to the king 131*l.* 14*s.* 8*d.*, (the sum of the above extents), by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas; with clause touching maintenance of buildings etc.

By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 11.
Westminster.

Commitment in like terms to William Barrok,—by mainprise of John de Combe of Wy and Thomas Hughelyn of Ivechirch of the county of Kent,—of the keeping of the lands in the towns of Wy and Boctone Allulph which Robert de Bealknappe, 'chivaler,' held on the day of his forfeiture, and which once belonged to the said William and are in the king's hand by the forfeiture of Robert, to hold the same from Michaelmas last for ten years, rendering 35*s.* 8*d.* yearly, (at which sum the lands are extended), by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers. The said mainpernors and William are jointly bound to the king, by a recognisance made in the Exchequer, in 71*s.* 4*d.* to be paid at the king's will in the event of failure by William to pay his farm within a month after any of the said terms.

By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 15.
Westminster.

Order to Roger Manyngford, escheator in the county of Somerset,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that the manors of Clyvedon and Milton and a fourth part of the manor and hundred of Wondestre, co. Somerset, came to the hands of Edward III by the death of Edmund Clyvedon, 'chivaler,' who held by knight service of the heir of Edward le Despenser, a minor in the king's ward, and by reason of the minority of Edmund Hogshaue, son of Thomas Hogshaue, knight, the son of Emmeline daughter of the said Edmund Clyvedon, and kinsman and heir of Edmund, who lately died while a minor in the king's ward, and are still in the king's hand, and that the manor of Clyvedon is held by knight service of the heir of Edward, the other manor and fourth part being held of other lords, and that Joan Hogshaue, whom Thomas Lovell has taken to wife, and Margaret, whom John Bluwet has taken to wife, are sisters and next heirs of the said Edmund Hogshaue, and of full age,—to make a partition of the manor of Clyvedon into two equal parts, and cause the said Thomas and Joan and John and Margaret to have full seisin of the pourparties of Joan and Margaret respectively, as the king has taken the fealties of Thomas and John therefor; and to meddle no further with the other manor and fourth part, delivering any issues thereof taken since the death of Edmund Hogshaue to those to whom they belong.

1388.

Membrane 21—cont.

Order to Thomas Kemp of Wy, escheator in the county of Kent,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that the manor of Milstede came to the hands of Edward III and is in the king's hand as above [*last entry*], and that it is held of others than the king, and that the heirs are as above [*ibid*],—to remove the king's hand from the manor, delivering any issues thereof taken since the death of Edmund Hogshaue to those to whom they belong.

Nov. 23. Commitment to Isabel late the wife of Walter de Fauconberge, Westminster. 'chivaler,' and William de Lutton,—by mainprise of Thomas de Swynborn, knight, John de Wandesford, John Horneby and Amand Veell of the county of York,—of the keeping of the manor of Settryngton, late of John Bygod, 'chivaler,' who held of the king in chief, to hold the same from the time of the death of the said John until the lawful age of John, his son and heir, rendering at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas the true value of the manor, as shall be agreed upon between them and the king and council; with clause touching maintenance of buildings etc. By bill of the treasurer.

Vacated because otherwise below.

Nov. 20. Commitment in like terms, *mutatis mutandis*, to Richard earl Westminster. of Arundel,—by mainprise of William bishop of Winchester, John bishop of Salisbury, and Thomas de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick,—of the keeping of all the lands late of John de Clifton of the county of Norfolk, knight, who held of the king in chief, until the lawful age of his heir. By bill of the treasurer.

MEMBRANE 20.

Nov. 9. Order to John Godard, escheator in the county of York, to Westminster. cause Ralph de Nevill, 'chivaler,' son and heir of John de Nevill of Raby, 'chivaler,' to have full seisin of all the lands which his father held of the king in chief or was seised of in demesne as of fee on the day of his death; as the king has taken his homage and fealty. By p.s.

Order in like terms to Amand Mounceux, escheator in the counties of Northumberland, Cumberland and Westmoreland.

The like to the following :—

Nicholas Twyford, mayor of London and escheator therein.
Robert Raynton, mayor of Newcastle-upon-Tyne and escheator therein.

John Rokell, escheator in the counties of Essex and Hertford.
John king of Castile and Leon, duke of Lancaster, or his lieutenant in the duchy of Lancaster.

Nov. 14. Commitment to William Cokeseye and William Rede, clerk,— Westminster. by mainprise of Thomas le Boteler, 'chivaler,' of the county of Worcester, and Thomas Belne of the same county,—of the keeping of 5 messuages, 2 carucates of land, 5 acres of meadow and 8

1388.

Membrane 20—cont.

marks of rent in Lytilwitteley which William Rede, parson of the church of Staundon, and Thomas Porter, chaplain, gave and granted to John Beuchamp of Holte, 'chivaler,' his heirs and assigns, for fifteen years from the eve of St. Andrew the Apostle, 5 Richard II, and which are in the king's hand by the forfeiture of the said John, to hold the same from Michaelmas last until the end of the aforesaid term, rendering 12 marks yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas; with clause touching maintenance of buildings etc. The said mainpernors and farmers are jointly bound to the king, by a recognisance made in the Exchequer, in 24 marks to be paid at the king's will in the event of failure by the farmers to pay their farm within a month after any term. If any other person shall be willing to render more for the keeping, the said William and William shall nevertheless have the same in preference to others if they will pay such larger sum for the whole of their term.

By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 12.
Westminster.

Commitment in like terms to William More, citizen and vintner of London,—by mainprise of Thomas Nele of London, 'vynter,' and William Brantyngham of the county of Northampton,—of the keeping of a messuage, a curtilage, 160 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow and 15 acres of pasture in Elmedon, co. Essex, late of Robert Bealknap, 'chivaler,' which are in the king's hand by the forfeiture of the said Robert, to hold the same from Michaelmas last for seven years, rendering 66s. 10*d.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas. The said mainpernors and William More are jointly bound to the king in 6*l.* 13*s.* 8*d.*, as above.

By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 20.
Westminster.

Commitment to John Gyldesburgh, 'chivaler,' and Robert Kerkeby, parson of the church of St. Peter by Pauleswharf, London,—by mainprise of Edmund Fitz Symond and John Doreward of the county of Essex,—of the keeping of the church and rectory of Horncherche, co. Essex, all the profits belonging to the said church, and all the other lands, rents and possessions of the house of Mounjoie in Savoy, both spiritual and temporal, in the counties of Essex and Kent and the city of London, which pertain to the king because the provost of the said house is a schismatic, to hold the same from Michaelmas, 10 Richard II, for as long as the church, lands, rents and possessions shall be in the king's hand for the said cause, rendering 40*l.* yearly by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers, maintaining and finding the divine services and all other charges incumbent on the church, lands, rents and possessions, and keeping in repair the chancel of the church, and the houses and buildings of the rectory and other premises.

By K.

Nov. 23.
Westminster.

Commitment to Michael de la Pole, 'chivaler,' son of Michael de la Pole, late earl of Suffolk, and Edmund de la Pole, 'chivaler,'—by mainprise of William Bryan, 'chivaler,' of the county of

1388.

Membrane 20—cont.

Somerset, and Thomas de Swynburn, 'chivaler,' of the county of York,—of the keeping of the manors of Wyngfeld, Silham, Stradbroke, Fresyngfeld and Sternefeld, (which last-named manor extends into the towns of Saxmoundham, Snape, Benhale and Friston), and a yearly rent of 26*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* of the fee farm of the manor of Stradbroke lately paid to the manor of Eye for the said manor of Stradbroke, co. Suffolk, and the manor of Saxlingham, co. Norfolk, which belonged to the said late earl and are in the king's hand by his forfeiture, to hold the same from Michaelmas last for as long as the manors and rent shall remain in the king's hand for the said cause, rendering 106*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, (to wit, 16*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* for the manors of Wyngfeld and Silham, 19*l.* for the manor of Stradbroke, 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* for the manor of Fresyngfeld, 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* for the manor of Sternefeld, 17*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* for the manor of Saxlingham, and 26*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* for the rent); with clause touching maintenance of buildings etc. If within a year after this date some other person shall genuinely be willing to render more for the keeping, the said Michael and Edmund shall nevertheless have the same in preference to others if they will render such larger sum.

By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 20.
Westminster.

Order to Nicholas Twyford, mayor of London and escheator therein,—on sure information that Idonia late the wife of Nicholas Brembre, 'chivaler,' has withdrawn, concealed and caused to be carried away many goods which belonged to Nicholas and are confiscate to the king by a judgement rendered in the Parliament lately held at Westminster, in contravention of the statute made in the said Parliament and proclaimed in the city of London and elsewhere,—to seize into the king's hand all the lands, rents and services of the said Idonia in his bailiwick, and answer for the issues thereof until full satisfaction shall have been given to the king for the said goods, and until further order.

By C.

The like to Thomas Kemp of Wy, escheator in the counties of Kent and Middlesex.

Nov. 22.
Westminster.

Order to Roger Manyngford, escheator in the counties of Somerset and Dorset,—on information that Thomas Pomeray without the king's licence has taken to wife Joan late the wife of Philip Briene, 'chivaler,' who held of the king in chief,—to take into the king's hand without delay all the lands in his bailiwick which were assigned to Joan as dower after Philip's death, answering at the Exchequer for the issues thereof.

*MEMBRANE 19.*Nov. 27.
Westminster.

Commitment to Elizabeth late the wife of Edward le Despenser, —by mainprise of Thomas Brugge of the county of Gloucester and Henry Yakesleye of the county of Southampton,—of the keeping of the manor of Bredeton, co. Wilts, which was held for

1388.

Membrane 19—cont.

life by Gilbert de Lespenser (*sic*), deceased, by demise of Hugh le Despenser, deceased, his brother, with reversion to Hugh and his heirs, and was charged by Hugh with a pension of 10 marks to be paid to the abbess and convent of Shaftesbury during the life of Joan le Despenser, his sister, a nun of the said house, now deceased, in aid of her sustenance, and is in the king's hand by the deaths of Gilbert and Joan and by reason of the minority of Thomas le Despenser, kinsman and heir of Hugh, to hold the same from Michaelmas last until the lawful age of Thomas, rendering 8*l.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas; with clause touching maintenance of buildings etc.

By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 29. Commitment to Thomas Baupyne, John Beket and John
Westminster. Stanshawe,—by mainprise of Richard Juyn and Philip Havyll of the county of Gloucester, and Thomas Wyke and William Pennesford of the county of Somerset,—of the keeping of 2 messuages, 3 carucates of land, 30 acres of meadow, 100*s.* of rent and a sixth part of a water-mill in Edeneworth and Mulverton, co. Somerset, which are taken into the king's hand by the death of Katharine late the wife of John de Thorp, knight, who (*que*) held of the king in chief, to hold the same, with the issues since Katharine's death, until it be decided in the king's court whether the premises ought to pertain to the king or to the said Thomas, John and John; provided that they answer at the Exchequer for the above issues and all other issues of the premises, if it be adjudged that such issues ought to pertain to the king, and also keep the premises without waste and destruction, and do and support the real services and all other charges incumbent thereon.

Nov. 28. Commitment to Ralph Ramesey and Clement Hugelyn, monk,
Westminster. —by mainprise of Ralph Bygod, 'chivaler,' and Robert de Martham of the county of Norfolk,—of the keeping of the alien priory of Toftes, co. Norfolk, and all its lands, possessions and profits, to hold the same from Michaelmas last for as long as the war with France shall endure, rendering 80*l.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, and paying tenths and other quotas with the clergy; with clause touching maintenance of buildings etc. The said mainpernors and farmers are jointly bound to the king, by a recognisance made in the Exchequer, in 160*l.* to be paid at the king's will in the event of failure by the farmers to pay their farm within a month after any term.

By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 30. Commitment in like terms to Reynold Braybrok, esquire,
Westminster. —by mainprise of John Pretewell of the county of Essex, Richard Enderby of the county of Bedford, and Richard Shepherd of the same county,—of the keeping of the manor of Holwell, co. Bedford, which is in the king's hand by the forfeiture of Robert Bealknap, 'chivaler,' to hold the same from Michaelmas last for ten years, rendering 26 marks yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at

1388.

Membrane 19—cont.

Easter and Michaelmas. The said mainpernors and farmer are jointly bound in 52 marks, as above. By bill of the treasurer.

Vacated and surrendered, because the king, on 26 March, 14 Richard II, granted the keeping to Reynold for the completion of the said ten years, free of rent. And so these letters are cancelled.

Dec. 3.
Westminster.

Commitment in like terms to John Colevyle, 'chivaler,' the elder,—by mainprise of John Colevile, 'chivaler,' the younger, of the county of Cambridge, Nicholas Brakeley of the same county, and John Gouney of the county of Essex,—of the keeping of a moiety of the manor of Strete, co. Kent, which is in the king's hand by the forfeiture of Robert Bealknapp, 'chivaler,' to hold the same from Michaelmas last until Michaelmas next, rendering 8*l.* at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas. The mainpernors and farmer are jointly bound in 16*l.*, as above. By bill of the treasurer.

Oct. 28.
Westminster.

Order to W. archbishop of Canterbury, to appoint some trustworthy persons of the clergy of his diocese to collect in the said diocese the first moiety of the tenth of ecclesiastical benefices, payable in moieties in the quinzaine of Easter next and the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr following, which he and the rest of the prelates and clergy of the province of Canterbury in their last convocation in the church of St. Paul, London, on 12 October last, granted to the king for the necessary defence of the realm and church of England, on the following conditions, to wit, (1) that the king in person should proceed to foreign parts before Michaelmas next with a sufficient army in order to vanquish his and the realm's enemies there, failing which the first moiety should be wholly preserved for the support of the common charges of the clergy until the next Parliament, and the second moiety should not be levied at all, and (2) that the king should meanwhile preserve the clergy from every other imposition whatsoever; and to certify the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer before the octave of Hilary next touching the names of the persons so appointed by him.

Mittitur in extractis.

Order in like terms to R. bishop of London.

The like to the following:—

W. bishop of Winchester.

Th. bishop of Exeter.

J. bishop of Ely.

J. bishop of Lincoln.

R. bishop of Bath and Wells.

Th. bishop of Rochester.

Th. bishop of Chichester, or his vicar-general, the bishop himself being abroad.

H. bishop of Worcester.

J. bishop of Salisbury.

J. bishop of Hereford.

R. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.

1388.

Membrane 19—cont.

A. bishop of St. Davids.
 J. bishop of Bangor.
 L. bishop of St. Asaph.
 W. bishop of Llandaff.
 H. bishop of Norwich.

The like order to the abbot of St. Albans touching his exempt jurisdiction.

MEMBRANE 18.

Nov. 16. Commission to Robert Persay, 'chivaler,' Gerard de Lounde,
 Westminster. 'chivaler,' Stephen de Thorp, 'chivaler,' Nicholas Ryse of
 Beverley, Richard Aglion of Beverley, 'draper,' Thomas de
 Swynton, Nicholas Hastynges, Thomas Lorimer, Richard Ward,
 Robert de Thorp, William de Melyngton, Walter de Rudeston of
 Hayton and William Pauns to levy and collect in the East
 Riding, co. York, except the city of York, the tenth and fifteenth,
 payable in moieties at the Annunciation next and Midsummer
 following, which the lords, magnates, and commonalties of
 counties, and the citizens and burgesses of cities and boroughs,
 considering the grave perils to the realm which might arise
 both by land and sea unless a sounder plan of defence were
 speedily prepared, granted to the king in the Parliament held
 and convoked at Cantebrigg on the morrow of the Nativity of
 the Blessed Mary last, to be expended on the safeguarding and
 defence of the realm and the safe-keeping of the sea and the
 marches of Scotland, provided always that secular lords of towns
 and lay persons having goods and possessions contribute to the
 said tenth and fifteenth in respect of all their goods, and that
 ecclesiastical persons contribute in respect of goods forthcoming
 from lands acquired by them since 20 Edward I; and order
 to them to go from town to town and from place to place within
 the said riding, and summon before them two men and the reeve
 from every town, and the mayor, bailiffs and four men from every
 city and borough, charging them that without delay they cause
 the money to be levied and delivered to them (the commissioners)
 by one or two of the most sufficient men of the said cities, towns
 and boroughs, or else to cause the money to be levied from the
 said reeves etc. themselves, so that answer be made to the king
 therefor at the aforesaid terms at latest. By K. and C.

Mittitur in extractis.

The like to the following in the counties named :—

Nicholas de Middleton, 'chivaler,' Walter de Calvirley,
 'chivaler,' John de Waddislay, 'chivaler,' Thomas Reresby,
 'chivaler,' the elder, Thomas Maunsell, John del Bank,
 John de Scarburgh of Barsyngton, Robert de Holme,
 John de Redmayn, Nicholas de Staunsfeld, Robert de
 Arthyngton and William de Gairgrave; West Riding, co.
 York, except the city of York.

1388.

Membrane 18—cont.

- Thomas de Merkyngfeld, 'chivaler,' John Mauleverer of Alirton, 'chivaler,' Randolph Fitz John, 'chivaler,' Thomas Mounford, 'chivaler,' Randolph Pygot, 'chivaler,' John de Richemond and John Conyers, 'chivaler'; North Riding, co. York, except the city of York.
- Robert Brudemer, Robert Bour, Robert Hayward of Chetell, Thomas Oklegh of Caneford, Adam Denys of Warham, Thomas Helier of Dorchestre, John Wylcok, John Proteys of Brideport, Thomas Gele, William Ford of Weymouth, William Anketill of Shaftesbury and John Payn of Carterston; Dorset.
- John Rolves, John Crook of Olveston, John Caumpeden, John atte Yate, Henry Aston, Robert Karente, John Lorewyngge of Clyve, William Aillewyne, John Bourych of Mitcheldean and Roger Bolyngham of Newlond; Gloucester.
- Robert Lyle, 'chivaler,' Henry Heton, 'chivaler,' John Maners, 'chivaler,' John Heron, Robert Alder and Adam Ceton; Northumberland, except the town of Newcastle-upon-Tyne.
- Henry Clynton, William Sandrych, Edmund atte Brok, Richard Wallyngford, William Noreys, John Hogge, Richard Hill of Buntynghford, Henry Botorle, John Garlek and John Roger of Buntynghford; Hertford.
- John de Bethum, 'chivaler,' Thomas Leybourne, 'chivaler,' William de Querdon, John de Rounton, William Ferroure and Thomas Forester; Westmoreland.
- Robert Underhill, Richard Rudyng, John Froxmere of Wych, John Blankete of Clayns, Robert Wilchar of Clyfton, Robert Dyer of Bencheworth, Robert Hilhampton and John Hayward of Shippeston; Worcester, except the city of Worcester.
- Thomas Aldryngton, John Herdewyk, the younger, of Wytechurche, Hugh atte Well of Garsyngton, William Bate of Thame, Stephen Litelmere of Henle, John Waryn of Bridcote, Thomas Fretwell, Richard Mason of Enston, William Hayle of Dadyngton, Thomas Harryotes of Cropredy and Thomas Goldewell; Oxford, except the town of Oxford.
- Roger Payn, Adam atte Ponde, John Robert, John Coppeshef, Robert de Wrytill, William Grestede, Thomas Hulot, Roger Grome, Seman Clerk and John Kent of Thaxstede; Essex.
- Ralph Bygot, 'chivaler,' William Hastynges, Roger Maryote, Roger atte Crosse, John Cook of Saxthorp, Henry de Walpole, Simon Somenour and Thomas Ferres; Norfolk.
- John Lambyn, William Pecche, William Wheler of Enfeld, Richard Prentys, Thomas Palmer and John Farneburgh; Middlesex.
- Peter de Combe, John Proude, John Rolf of Oxene, Richard Stok of Creye, Guy Valoynges, Th. Erhethe of Plumstede,

1388.

Membrane 18—cont.

- Robert Draper of Heyrheyth, John Crephege and Robert atte Nacre ; Kent.
 John Trewoyf, Oliver Wysa, Neal Patrada and Robert Daundell ; Cornwall.
 Hugh Carue, Roger Parker, Robert del Calowe, John Skydemore of La Fern, Thomas Preston, Thomas Dansey of Webtre, William del More of Lynnales and Richard Abrehale of Irchenfeld ; Hereford.
 Thomas Flemyng, John de Stanlowe, Thomas Forester, William de Bronfeld, William de Dykis, Robert del Hemore, John Armstrang, John de Bracanthwayt, William Dautri of Penreht, William de Raymyngton, Thomas de Osmonderley and Roger de Leyborn ; Cumberland.
 Thomas Canteshangre, Nicholas Bray, John Wallop, Richard le Hangre of the New Forest, Edward Coudray, Richard Tistede, John Wayte and Philip Baynard ; Southampton, except the Isle of Wight.
 Ralph Wolfreton and Nicholas Spencer ; Isle of Wight.

MEMBRANE 17.

- William Leek, John de Colston, Thomas de Neuton, William Wymbissh, John de Oxtou, John Brice and Robert de Morhagh ; Nottingham.
 Peter Whytele, John Brixton, John Scatford, John Mules of Gwykbrugg, Gilbert atte Wode, John Phylip of Yendecote and Hugh Beauchamp ; Devon.
 Simon Bryt, Thomas Bolle and John Bevill ; Huntingdon.
 John Wyke of Nynhyd, Richard Clerk of Pennesford, Thomas Wilton of Frome, John Cayford of Frome, John Chedesey of Sandeford, Roger Walyssh of Hutton, John Nyewe of Corscombe, William Thomer of Bruggewater, John Burey of Longe Sutton and John Porter of Taunton ; Somerset.
 Philip Dauteseye, John Leuesham of Salisbury, William Langeford, Robert Crekkelade, John Stondeleye, John Lytelcote of Eneford, William Harleston and William Hoppegraas ; Wilts, except the city of Salisbury.
 Thomas Holbod, Edmund Smewyn, John Barfot of Cholvey, William Baron of Blebury, William Brykevyle of Newbury, John Becote, Thomas Lacok and Richard Dru of Hanney ; Berks.
 John Fitz Eustace of Clipeston, Simon Combe of Braybrok, Austin Mowe of Clyff, William Byfeld of Thyngden, Hugh Ladde of Hangyn Houghton, John Cok of Lilleburne, Richard Willes of Preston and Henry Sydenhale of Kyslyngbury ; Northampton.
 John atte Brok of Chesham, John Berewell of Wotton, Richard Kele of Wycombe, William Caldecote of Ailesbury, William Clement of Stugle, William Gylam of Bokyngham, William Shenle of Ildesdon, Thomas Bradewell and John Rous of Harsham ; Buckingham.

1388.

Membrane 17—cont.

- John de Comberford, Richard Squier of Honnesworth, William Watkyns of Pylatenhale, Henry de Somerford, James de Ruggeley, John de Gressebrok, William del Morehall of Kareswall, Richard Turnehare of Fossebrok, Thomas Sheperug of Sheperug, Nicholas le Bret of Dymesdale and Ralph de Hampton; Stafford.
- William Ingwardby, Nicholas Crewekere, William Luton, William Bynwod, John son of Henry, John Seluyn, William Porter of Wyrkesworth, Robert de Barley, Denis de Rowseley and Thomas de Alsop; Derby.
- Richard Cosyn, Thomas Crane, Abel Beman, Roger Shalys, William Rous and John Somorton of Rede; Suffolk.
- William Dalison of Laghton, John Hamson of Lee, Robert de Westmeles, John Waces of Waynflete, John Ouresby of Barton and Peter de See of Little Cotes; parts of Lynsey, co. Lincoln, except the city of Lincoln.
- Robert Prat of Staunford, Geoffrey de Casterton, Ralph Messenger, Adam de Eyleston, Nicholas Beek of Botheby and Gilbert Blak of Hermeston; parts of Kesteven, co. Lincoln, except the city of Lincoln.
- Robert son of Simon de Pynchebek, William Stevenson of Frampton and Robert Warner of Boston; parts of Holand, co. Lincoln.
- Robert Tulet, Thomas Bradfeld, Richard Crispe, Thomas Swafham, William Roxham, William Langham and John Hippetoft; Cambridge.
- John Pulteneye, 'chivaler,' William Chamberleyn, John Overton, William Shepeye, John Outheby, William Dalby, William Pykwell, Ralph Calf, John Rypon and Thomas Michel; Leicester.
- Richard de Halle, William Heydeneye, Richard de Dene, John Jay, James de Byne, Thomas Rothale, John Tanner, William Scardevyle, William Apselee and Roger de Byne; Sussex.
- Thomas Remys, John Taillour of Croyden, William Heyton, John Hevyd of Banstyd, William Cothull and Peter atte Barre; Surrey, except the town of Suthwerk.
- John Warner, Ralph Rychard, William Fylongley, William Pyk, Edmund de Compton, John Herryes, Richard Wynderford of Alsestre and William Godson of Alsestre; Warwick.
- John Clerk of Wynsenden, Thomas Overton of Exton, Robert Norland of Okham and Th. atte Crasse of Empyng-ham; Rutland.
- William atte Brok of Eyton, John Manypeny of Bykeleswade, John Fitz of Shefford, John Clerkson of Felmersham, Richard Aungewyn of Dunstaple and Richard Faldo of Faldo; Bedford.
- Griffith Wareyn, John Cheliton of Neweport, Andrew Dudmeston, William Barton, the younger, John Bowdeley of the hundred of Chilbury, Richard Bole, Thomas

1388.

Membrane 17—cont.

Hopkeney, Hugh Pursell and Thomas Dode ; Salop, except the town of Shrewsbury.

Order to John king of Castile and Leon, duke of Lancaster, or his chancellor in the duchy of Lancaster, to appoint trustworthy persons to levy the tenth and fifteenth in the said duchy, certifying the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer without delay of the names of the persons so appointed.

Commission to William de Tykhull, John de Thorneton, 'draper,' Hugh del Chartirs, 'draper,' and Thomas de Rigton, 'draper,' to levy and collect the said tenth in the city of York and the suburbs thereof ; and order to them to summon before them the mayor and bailiffs of the city and four of the most discreet and upright men of the city and suburbs, and have the money levied by their advice.

The like to the following in the cities and towns named :—

Richard Ludde, Robert Durant and Henry Suthwyk ; town of Salisbury.

John Beulassise, 'spicer,' Ralph de Skremby, Thomas Bassechirch and Walter de Faldyngworth ; city of Lincoln.

William Amyot, 'sadeler,' David Bonevill, 'taillour,' Walter Segrave, 'pybaker,' and William Freman, 'fuller' ; town of Suthwerk.

John Tracy of Worcester, John Bachun, John Berton, 'bocher,' and John Reveson ; town of Worcester.

William Bouell, William Welyngton and William Wykyn ; town of Shrewsbury.

John Bereford of Yeftele, John Basset, 'chaundeler,' John Veyne, 'osteler,' and John Houche ; town of Oxford.

Fremond de la Porte, William Oudevill, Thomas Roper and Robert Boure ; town of Northampton.

John Moreton, John Galon, Robert Chirden and John Refham ; town of Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

MEMBRANE 16.

Commission in like terms to Adam de Sancto Ivone, John Hende, Thomas Noket and Thomas Vynent to levy and collect the same in the city of London and the suburbs thereof ; and order to them to go from ward to ward and from place to place, summon before them four of the most discreet and upright men of every ward, and levy the money by their advice.

Commission in like terms to Walter Saymour, John Somerwell, John Yonge and Walter Martyn to levy and collect the same in the town and suburbs of Bristol and the precinct thereof ; and order to them to summon before them the mayor and sheriff of the town and four or six of the most discreet and upright men of the town, suburbs and precinct, and levy the money by their advice,

1389.

*Membrane 16—cont.*Feb. 14.
Westminster.

Whereas by an inquisition taken and returned into Chancery by Thomas Derby, escheator in the county of Warwick, it was found that John de Beauchamp of Holt, 'chivaler,' who has forfeited all his lands to the king on account of certain treasons whereof he was convicted in the last Parliament at Westminster, held the manor of Bernangre, co. Warwick, in fee tail of the gift and grant of Richard de la Feld, parson of the church of St. Michael on Cornhull, London, Alexander de Besford, and Thomas Crowemerssh, by a fine levied in the court of Edward III, to wit, to him and his heirs by Joan, late his wife, with remainder to the right heirs of Joan, and that John died seized of such estate in the manor, and that the manor is held of John de Catesby by the service of half a knight's fee; and whereas a plea is now pending before the king between the king and John de Catesby touching the said manor, (which by reason of the aforesaid conviction has been taken into the king's hand), to wit, whether the keeping thereof by reason of the minority of John son and heir of the said John de Beauchamp and Joan ought to pertain to the king or to the said John de Catesby: the king, at the request of the said John and by mainprise of Edward de Metteley and William Spernore of the county of Warwick, has committed the said keeping to him, together with the issues since the death of John de Beauchamp, until it be decided in the said court whether the keeping ought to pertain to him or to the king, provided that he answer at the Exchequer for the above issues and all other issues of the manor, if it be adjudged that the keeping or issues ought to pertain to the king, and also keep the manor without waste and destruction, and do and support the services and all other charges incumbent thereon.

June 14.
Westminster.

Grant to Thomas earl of Stafford of the keeping of all the lands late of Thomas Frambald, deceased, who held of the said Thomas, son and heir of the late earl of Stafford and a minor in the king's ward, by knight service, to hold the same until the lawful age of the heir of Thomas Frambald, together with the heir's marriage, and so from heir to heir as regards the marriage, rendering for the keeping the extent of the lands yearly at the Exchequer, and paying for the marriage whatever may be agreed upon between him and the king's council.

By p.s.

June 19.
Westminster.

Commitment to brother William Clyve, monk of the abbey of Wynchecombe, and John Cosyn of the county of Gloucester,—by mainprise of Roger Wyght and John Taunton of the county of Gloucester,—of the keeping of all the lands and possessions in England and Wales of the alien abbot of Lire, to hold the same from Easter last for as long as the war with France shall endure, rendering 200 marks yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter, and paying tenths and other quotas with the clergy; with clause touching maintenance of buildings etc. The said mainpernors and farmers are jointly bound to the king, by a recognisance made in the Exchequer, in 80 marks

Membrane 16—cont.

1389.

to be paid at the king's will in the event of failure by the farmers to pay their farm within a month after any term.

By bill of the treasurer.

1388.

Nov. 30.
Westminster.

Order to Roger Manyngford, escheator in the county of Somerset, to cause Fulk Fitz Waryn, 'chivaler,' and Elizabeth, his wife, sister and heir of John son and heir of William Cogan, 'chivaler,' to have full seisin of all the lands which the said William held of the king in chief or was seised of in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death, (which came to the king's hand by the death of William and by reason of the minority of John, who died while a minor in the king's ward, and are still in the king's hand); as the king has ordered the fealty of the said Fulk to be taken by the abbot of Gloucester.

Order in like terms to John Aston, escheator in the county of Devon.

MEMBRANE 15.

Nov. 5.
Westminster.

Commitment to Roger de Mortuo Mari, earl of March,—by mainprise of Thomas Mortymer of the county of Suffolk, 'chivaler,' and John Neuport of the county of Kent,—of the keeping of the manor of Wodekesworth and certain lands in Helewell, co. Dorset, which Bartholomew Pycot, 'chivaler,' held for life of the inheritance of the said earl, and which by the death of Bartholomew and by reason of the minority of the earl are in the king's hand, to hold the same from the time of Bartholomew's death until the lawful age of the earl, rendering 10*l.* 12*s.* 11½*d.* yearly by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers; with clause touching maintenance of buildings etc.

By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 6.
Westminster.

Order to Roger de Manyngford, escheator in the county of Dorset,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that William Payn did not hold any lands of the king in chief in the said county, but held in his demesne as of fee (1) the manor of Seynt Andreweschurch of the heir of Edmund de Mortuo Mari, late earl of March, a minor in the king's ward, as of the manor of Mersshwode, by the service of rendering 4*d.* yearly to the said heir, and (2) 10 acres of land in Westlolleworth and 20 acres of land in Wynfred Neburgh of others than the king, and that William, his son, is his next heir and of full age,—to cause the said heir to have full seisin of the manor, as the king has taken his fealty therefor; and to remove the king's hand from the other lands, if they are in the king's hand by the death of William and for no other cause, delivering to the said heir any issues thereof taken since the death of William.

Nov. 5.
Westminster.

Commitment to John de Germethorp of Wythern,—by mainprise of William Bolle of the county of Lincoln and Henry Walsham of Walesby of the same county —of the keeping of a

1388.

Membrane 15—cont.

messuage and 60 acres of land in Wythern, which were held for life by Peter Balgay of Wytherne in right of Joan, his wife, and are in the king's hand by reason of a felony committed by Peter for which he fled, to hold the same from Michaelmas last for the term of Peter's life, rendering 6s. 8d. yearly by equal portions at the Easter at Michaelmas Exchequers; with clause touching maintenance of buildings etc. By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 4. Commitment in like terms to John de Thorp, clerk,—by main-
Westminster. prise of Robert Parys, citizen of London, and Ralph Wolverton of the county of Southampton,—of the keeping of all the lands in Repynghale, Walcote and Kyrkeby, co. Lincoln, late of Edmund de Stonore, to hold the same from Michaelmas last until the lawful age of Edmund's heir, rendering 10l. yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas. The said mainpernors and John are jointly bound to the king, by a recognisance made in the Exchequer, in 20l. to be paid at the king's will in the event of failure by John to pay his farm within a month after any term. By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 6. Order to Robert de la Lee, escheator in the county of Salop,
Westminster. to cause Giles de Erleton, son of Warin the brother of John the father of Richard the father of Richard son of Richard de Erleton, and kinsman and heir of the said Richard son of Richard, to have full seisin of all the lands which Richard son of Richard held of the king in chief or was seised of in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death; as the king has taken the homage and fealty of the said Giles. By p.s.

Nov. 8. Commitment to John Tervyn,—by mainprise of William
Westminster. Horcroft, citizen and skinner of London, and Edmund Fraunceys, grocer of London,—of the keeping of a messuage, 103 acres of land, 5 acres of meadow and 2 acres of wood in Northmyntes, co. Hertford, late of Thomas de Swannelond, merchant, which are in the king's hand on account of divers debts wherein Thomas was bound to Edward III, to hold the same from Michaelmas last for as long as the premises shall remain in the king's hand for the above cause, rendering 20s. yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas; provided that he refrain from doing waste or destruction on the premises, and also do and support the real services and all other charges incumbent thereon. By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 8. Commitment to Thomas Gech, the younger,—by mainprise of
Westminster. John Knyghteley of the county of Stafford, William Coton of Preston of the county of Salop, and Roger Lowe of Kynfare of the county of Stafford,—of the keeping of the lands held by Humphrey de Halughton on the day of his death by knight service of Thomas earl of Stafford, a minor in the king's ward, which are in the king's hand by the death of Humphrey and by reason of the minorities of Thomas, his son and heir, and the said

1388.

Membrane 15—cont.

earl, to hold the same from Michaelmas last until the lawful age of the said heir, for 40*l.* to be paid at the Exchequer at the quinzaine of Hilary next; with clause touching maintenance of buildings etc. The said mainpernors and farmer are jointly bound to the king, by a recognisance made in the Exchequer, in 80*l.* to be paid at the king's will in the event of failure by the farmer to pay the 40*l.* within a month after the said quinzaine. The said Thomas formerly had the keeping by the king's grant from the time of Humphrey's death until the lawful age of the said heir, for 10*l.* to be paid yearly at the Exchequer.

By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 10.
Westminster.

Order to Amand Mounceux, escheator in the county of Northumberland, to cause Alice late the wife of John Whitechestre, sister of Henry de la Vale, 'chivaler,' to have full seisin of all the lands which Henry held of the king in chief or was seised of in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death; as the king, for 5 marks paid in the hanaper, has respited her homage and fealty until the quinzaine of Easter next.

Order in like terms to Robert Raynton, mayor of Newcastle-upon-Tyne and escheator therein.

Nov. 14.
Westminster.

Commitment to Thomas duke of Gloucester of the keeping of the manors of Holewell, co. Bedford, Gamelyngeye, Wympole, Mordon, Caldecote and Toft, co. Cambridge, and Salthous and Kellyng, co. Norfolk, which are in the king's hand by reason of the forfeiture of Robert Bealknap, 'chivaler,' to hold the same from Michaelmas last for as long as the manors shall remain in the king's hand for the said cause, rendering to the king such sum as shall be agreed upon between the council and the duke.

By bill of the treasurer.

MEMBRANE 14.

Dec. 1.
Westminster.

Commitment to John de Notyngham, clerk,—by mainprise of Thomas Restwold of the county of Berks and William Horscroft of London, 'skynner,'—of the keeping of the manor of Walton-upon-Trent, co. Stafford, which Richard Hampton held for life by the king's commitment, free of rent, to hold the same from the time of Richard's death, with the issues taken meanwhile, for ten years, rendering to the king the extent of the manor yearly, according to the true value thereof, or otherwise as shall be agreed upon between him and the king's council.

By bill of the treasurer.

Vacated because surrendered, and nothing thereof was done.

Dec. 10.
Westminster.

Commitment to brother Peter Romelot, prior of the alien priory of Lappeleye,—by mainprise of Thomas de Tomenhorn, 'chivaler,' of the county of Stafford, and John Bosveynon of the county of Cornwall,—of the keeping of the said priory of Lappeleye, to hold the same from Michaelmas last for as long

1388.

Membrane 14—cont.

as the war with France shall endure, rendering 20*l.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, and paying tenths and other quotas with the clergy; with clause touching maintenance of buildings etc. The said mainpernors and prior are jointly bound to the king, by a recognisance made in the Exchequer, in 40*l.* to be paid at the king's will in case of failure by the prior to pay his farm within a month after any term.
By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 30. Commitment during pleasure to Thomas Barentyn of the office
Westminster. of the escheatry in the counties of Oxford and Berks, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues.

Order to all persons of the said counties to be intendant to him as escheator.

Order to John Thame of Caveresfeld, late escheator in the said counties, to deliver the rolls etc. of the office to Thomas by indenture.

In like manner the following are appointed escheators in the counties named:—

William Frost; York.

Richard Horn; Southampton and Wilts.

William Pappeworth, 'chivaler'; Cambridge and Huntingdon.

William Kymberley; Essex and Hertford.

Henry Bukyngham; Northampton and Rutland.

John de Gaiteford; Nottingham and Derby.

William Hastynges; Norfolk and Suffolk.

John Longevill; Bedford and Buckingham.

Thomas Ralee; Warwick and Leicester.

John Keynes; Cornwall and Devon.

John Clynton; Worcester.

Thomas Oldecastell; Gloucester and Hereford and the march of Wales adjacent.

William Weston; Surrey and Sussex.

Thomas Barentyn; Oxford and Berks.

Vacated because above.

Edward de Acton; Salop and Stafford and the march of Wales adjacent.

1389.

June 19.
Westminster.

Edmund son of William de Hastyng; Norfolk and Suffolk.

And be it remembered that Geoffrey de Somerton, Paul de Midelton, James de Billyngford and John de Beston mainperned for the escheator that he will faithfully exercise the office and render account at the Exchequer.

Jan. 1. Commitment of the county of Chester to Robert le Grosvenour
Westminster. during pleasure, so that he answer at the Exchequer of Chester as sheriff.

Order to all persons of the county to be intendant to him as sheriff.

Membrane 14—cont.

1389.

Order to John Wodehous, chamberlain of Chester, to take the oath of the sheriff touching the faithful execution of his office, deliver to him the king's letters patent which the king sends by the bearer, and order the county to be delivered to him, together with the rolls, writs, memoranda and all other things touching the office of sheriff.

Jan. 18.
Westminster.

Association of John Grey of Pelham in the late commission to William Sandrich and others to collect in the county of Hertford the tenth and fifteenth granted to the king in the last Parliament held at Cantebrigg, in the room of Henry Clynton, whom the king for certain causes has thought fit to discharge from the said commission.

1388.

Nov. 10.
Westminster.

Grant to John Sampford,—by mainprise of William Amadas of the county of Devon, Thomas Porter of the same county, and Thomas Mule of Bodman of the county of Cornwall,—of the keeping of all the lands late (*sic*) of Elizabeth Jarydyn, which belonged to John Blake, deceased, and are in the king's hand because of his forfeiture, to hold the same until the lawful age of Elizabeth, together with her marriage, paying at the Exchequer 60s. in all at the octave of the Purification next.

By bill of the treasurer.

Vacated because on the Patent Roll of this year.

1389.

Jan. 28.
Westminster.

Commitment to Thomas Maydenston of the county of Middlesex,—by mainprise of John Beryngton of the county of Essex and William Job of the county of Kent,—of the keeping of 60 acres of arable land in Baldok, Wylyen, Weston, Clothale and Bygrave, co. Hertford, 7 shops in Baldok, a messuage, with curtilage, and 240 acres of arable land in the town of Ryssheden, and 8 acres of meadow, 7 acres of wood and 13s. 8d. of rent there, late of Robert Bealknap, 'chivaler,' deceased, which are in the king's hand by the forfeiture of the said Robert, to hold the same from Michaelmas last for ten years, rendering 6l. 16s. 4d. (at which sum the premises are extended) yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas; with clause touching maintenance of buildings etc. The said mainpernors and Thomas are jointly bound to the king, by a recognisance made in the Exchequer, in 13l. 12s. 8d. to be paid at the king's will in the event of failure by Thomas to pay his farm within a month after any term.

By bill of the treasurer.

MEMBRANE 13.

Jan. 30.
Westminster.

Order to John Gaytford, escheator in the county of Derby,—pursuant to an inquisition made by John de Briggefurd, late escheator, shewing that John de Loudham, 'chivaler,' held in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death (1) the manor of Walton of the king in chief, as of the honour of Peverel, by the service of doing suit to the court of Peverel every three weeks,

1389.

Membrane 13—cont.

and (2) the manors of Brymyngton, Whytyngton and Rodiche of others than the king, and that John, his son, is his next heir and of full age,—to cause the said heir to have full seisin of the manor of Walton, as the king has taken his fealty therefor ; and to remove the king's hand from the other manors, if they are in the king's hand by the death of John and for no other reason, delivering any issues taken thereof since John's death to the said heir.

Feb. 6.
Westminster.

Commitment to brother John de Waltham, canon of Welhowe, co. Lincoln,—by mainprise of Richard Moriell of the county of Lincoln and John Scalby of the county of York,—of the keeping of all the lands and possessions in England of the alien abbot and convent of Aunay, to hold the same from Michaelmas last for as long as the war with France shall endure, rendering 50 marks yearly by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers, and paying tenths and other quotas with the clergy ; with clause touching maintenance of buildings etc. He is to pay nothing in respect of arrears of the farm before Michaelmas last ; nor is he to be constrained to pay anything beyond the above farm by virtue of any letters of the king in favour of any other person ; nor is he to be removed from the keeping during the war to make place for any monk or other person who may wish to take the said lands at farm.

By bill of the treasurer.

Feb. 10.
Westminster.

Commitment to Iseult late the wife of John atte More, tenant of the king in chief,—by mainprise of Richard Colbache and William Purcell of the county of Salop,—of the keeping of all the lands late of the said John, to hold the same from Michaelmas last until the lawful age of John's heir, together with the marriage of such heir, and so from heir to heir until one of them shall have attained full age, rendering for the keeping 60s. yearly by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, paying for the marriage 10 marks only at the Exchequer in equal instalments at Easter and Michaelmas next, and finding fit sustenance for the heir ; with clause touching maintenance of buildings etc. The said mainpurnors and Iseult are jointly bound to the king, by recognisances made in the Exchequer, in 6*l.* to be paid at the king's will in case of failure by Iseult to pay her farm within a month after any term, and in 20 marks to be paid in case of her failure to pay the 10 marks within a month after the said terms.

By bill of the treasurer.

Feb. 11.
Westminster.

Commitment to William de Fulthorp, 'chivaler,'—by mainprise of Thomas Swynbourne, 'chivaler,' of the county of Essex, William Lambard, John Conyers of the county of York, and John Kellowe of the county of Northumberland,—of the keeping of (1) a yearly rent of 4 marks issuing from the hospital of Gretham within the bishopric of Durham which has come to the king's hands by the forfeiture of Roger de Fulthorp, 'chivaler,' father of the said William, who held it for life, to hold the same from

1389.

Membrane 13—cont.

Easter last during Roger's life, and (2) the lands in the said bishopric of John son and heir of Thomas Wattekynesone of Foxstan, and the marriage of the said John, which are in the king's hand by the forfeiture of the said Roger, to hold the same from Easter last until the lawful age of John, rendering at the Exchequer by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter 4 marks yearly for the rent and 2 marks yearly for the lands, and paying 20s. in hand at the Exchequer for the marriage; with clause touching maintenance of buildings etc. The said William de Fulthorp is bound to the king, by a recognisance made in the Exchequer, in 12 marks to be paid at the king's will in the event of his failing to pay the said farms within two months after any term.

By bill of the treasurer.

Feb. 8. Commitment of the county of Lincoln to Anketin Malore from
Westminster. 1 December last during the king's pleasure, in the same terms as the former commitment thereof to William Haulay, the elder.
[*Calendar of Fine Rolls, 1356-1368, p. 342.*]

By bill of the treasurer.

Feb. 12. Notification to all persons that, although the king by letters
Westminster. patent dated 16 February, 11 Richard II, committed the county of Rutland to John Wyttelbury during pleasure, on condition that he rendered yearly the farms due to the king and answered at the Exchequer for the king's debts and all other things belonging to the office of sheriff, nevertheless for certain causes the king wills that for the time during which John held the county with all the farms and profits belonging thereto by pretext of the said letters, to wit, from 16 February to 1 December last, he render 40 marks at the Exchequer without receiving any payment or allowance for his fee.

By bill of the treasurer.

1388.

MEMBRANE 12.

Nov. 25. Commitment to William Hunte, king's yeoman of the crown,—
Westminster. by mainprise of Thomas Braunston of the county of Oxford and John Shodewell of the county of Sussex,—of the keeping of the manors of Wytyng and Holyndon, co. Sussex, late of Robert Bealknap, 'chivaler,' which are in the king's hand by the forfeiture of the said Robert, to hold the same from Michaelmas last for ten years, rendering 12*l.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas; with clause touching maintenance of buildings etc. The said mainpernors and William are jointly bound to the king, by a recognisance made in the Exchequer, in 24*l.* to be paid at the king's will in case of failure by William to pay his farm within a month after any term.

By bill of the treasurer.

1389.

Jan. 23. Commitment in like terms to Richard Thurgrym of the county
Westminster. of Worcester,—by mainprise of Malcolm de la Mare and Thomas Belne of the same county,—of the keeping of a messuage, 50 acres

1389.

Membrane 12—cont.

of land, 3 acres of meadow and 4 acres of wood in Merynton, 20s. of rent of assise in Merynton and Twychene, a messuage, 40 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow and 6 acres of wood in Hanley, and 13s. 4d. of rent of assise there, late of John Beauchamp of Holt, 'chivaler,' which are in the king's hand by the forfeiture of the said John, to hold the same from Christmas last for two years, rendering 60s. yearly by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers. The said mainpernors and Richard are jointly bound to the king in 6l., as above [*last entry*].

By bill of the treasurer.

Jan. 22.
Westminster.

Commitment in like terms to the abbot of Brunne and John de Hermesthorp, clerk,—by mainprise of William Beyford of the county of Southampton and Thomas de Sempyngnam of Bronne of the county of Lincoln,—of the keeping of the alien priory of Wilford, to hold the same from Michaelmas last for as long as the war with France shall endure, rendering 20 marks yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, and paying tenths and other quotas with the clergy.

By bill of the treasurer.

Jan. 24.
Westminster.

Commitment in like terms to Edward Dalyngrugg, 'chivaler,' and Thomas Wysebeche, chaplain,—by mainprise of John Sandes, 'chivaler,' and Thomas Garwenton,—of the keeping of the alien priory of Wylmyngton, at a yearly farm of 100 marks. The king wills and grants that during the war they shall not be removed from the priory or any part thereof, or have their farm increased upon them, even though some other person, of whatsoever estate or condition, may be willing to pay more for the priory or a part thereof, or to acquire the same in fee or otherwise.

By K.

Jan. 24.
Westminster.

Commitment to Thomas de Sekyngdon, controller of the Exchequer, and Hugh de Norton,—by mainprise of John Denton of the county of Lincoln and Robert de Sekyngdon of the county of Warwick,—of the keeping of a moiety of the manor of Kyngesneuton, co. Warwick, late of Ralph Meignill, tenant of the king in chief, to hold the same from the time of Ralph's death until the lawful age of his heirs, rendering the extent thereof yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas; with clause touching maintenance of buildings etc.

By bill of the treasurer.

1388.

Sept. 20.
Westminster.

Commitment to Thomas duke of Gloucester of the keeping of all the possessions in England of the alien abbess of Caen, which John Bromwych, 'chivaler,' lately held at a yearly farm of 400 marks, to hold the same to the said duke and the heirs of his body for as long as the said possessions shall remain in the king's hand on account of the war against the French, as of the value of 400 marks, (which yearly sum, *inter alia*, the king has granted to the duke and his heirs aforesaid in part satisfaction of the 1000l.

1388.

Membrane 12—cont.

yearly which he lately granted to them for the title of earl of Buckingham), rendering over and above the said 400 marks 40s. yearly by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers; with clause touching maintenance of buildings etc. The duke and his said heirs are to be quit and discharged so far as the king is concerned of tenths, fifteenths, wools and all other quotas granted to the king by the clergy and commons of the realm or imposed on the clergy by the pope, and also of the keeping of the sea-coast, payments of wools, and all other charges relating to the said possessions. By bill of the treasurer.

Dec. 17. Commitment to Hugh de Calveley,—by mainprise of John
Westminster. Kentwode, 'chivaler,' and William Hangeford,—of the keeping of the manors of Knell, co. Sussex, and Lyde, co. Kent, which are in the king's hand by the forfeiture of Robert Bealknap, 'chivaler,' to hold the same from Michaelmas last for ten years, rendering yearly by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers 24*l.* 6*s.* 2*d.* for the manor of Knell and 12*l.* 10*s.* for the manor of Lyde; with clause touching maintenance of buildings etc. The said mainpernors and Hugh are jointly bound to the king by a recognisance made in the Exchequer in double the above amounts to be paid at the king's will in case of failure by Hugh to pay his farm within a month after any term.

By bill of the treasurer.

1389.

MEMBRANE 11.

Feb. 8. Commitment to Ralph Crumwell, 'chivaler,'—by mainprise
Westminster. of Hugh Goudeby of the county of Lincoln and John Methewold of the county of Norfolk,—of the keeping of two-thirds of the manor of Gryshawe in Wymondham, co. Norfolk, a rent of assise to be taken from the manor of Little Waltham, co. Essex, and a rent of assise to be taken from divers lands in the town of Boston, co. Lincoln, late of John de Clifton, 'chivaler,' tenant of the king in chief, to hold the same from the time of the said John's death until the lawful age of Constantine, his son and heir, rendering 46*l.* 16*s.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas; with clause touching maintenance of buildings etc. If any other person shall be willing to render more for the keeping, the said Ralph shall nevertheless have the same in preference to others by paying as much as such other person would render.

By bill of the treasurer.

Feb. 8. Commitment in like terms to Thomas Walssh, 'chivaler,'—by
Westminster. mainprise of John Nevyll, 'chivaler,' and Thomas Frysby of the county of Leicester,—of the keeping of all the lands in the counties of Warwick, Leicester, Rutland and Norfolk late of John Boyvyll, deceased, which are in the king's hand by reason of the forfeiture of William de Burgh, 'chivaler,' who held them on the day of such forfeiture, to hold the same from Christmas last for as long as the lands shall remain in the king's hand for the

1389.

Membrane 11—cont.

above cause, rendering 40 marks yearly by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers, and finding fit sustenance for John Boyvyll's heir. The said mainpernors and Thomas Walssh are jointly bound to the king, by a recognisance made in the Exchequer, in 80 marks to be paid at the king's will in case of failure by Thomas to pay his farm within two months after any term.
By bill of the treasurer.

Feb. 12.
Westminster.

Commitment to Hugh Mortymer, kinsman and one of the heirs of Hugh Mortymer, 'chivaler,'—by mainprise of Richard Cholme-wyk, Richard Leghton and John Careles of the county of Salop,—of the keeping of the manor of Chellemerssh and all the lands in the county of Salop late of the last-named Hugh, who held of the king in chief, which are in the king's hand by the death of the said Hugh and by reason of the idiocy of William Mortymer, his kinsman and heir, to hold the same from Michaelmas last for as long as the manor and lands shall remain in the king's hand for the said cause, rendering 34*l.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas; with clause touching maintenance of buildings etc. The said mainpernors and Hugh are jointly bound to the king, by a recognisance made in the Exchequer, in 68*l.* to be paid at the king's will in case of failure by Hugh to pay his farm within a month after any of the said terms.
By bill of the treasurer.

Feb. 11.
Westminster.

Commitment to John Lakyngheth, 'chivaler,'—by mainprise of Edmund Lakyngheth and Roger Bagge of the county of Suffolk,—of the keeping of the manor and lordship of Lowystoft with the hundred of Luddynghond pertaining to the said lordship, which were held by Michael de la Pole, late earl of Suffolk, to hold the same from Christmas last for fifteen years, rendering 70*l.* yearly by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers; with clause touching maintenance of buildings etc.
By bill of the treasurer.

Feb. 14.
Westminster.

Commission to Walter Brugge, clerk, Philip Holgote and Roger Partrich of Doston to find by inquisition what goods and lands Roger Nassh, clerk, late chamberlain of Kermerdyn in South Wales, who died without satisfying the king touching divers accounts and debts due from him by reason of his office, had and held on the day of his death or at any time thereafter, and of what price and yearly value they are, and to whose hands they have come; and to seize them into the king's hand, put up the goods for sale, and retain the lands in the king's hand until satisfaction has been given touching the said debts and accounts; and to certify the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer by Midsummer next touching the whole of their action in this behalf.
By bill of the treasurer.

Jan. 16.
Westminster.

Commitment to Robert de Tounlay of the county of Lancaster and Henry de Tounlay, his brother,—by mainprise of John de

1389.

Membrane 11—cont.

Stanleye, 'chivaler,' of the county of Lancaster, and Peter de Leghe of the county of Chester,—of the keeping of (1) all the lands and rents in Quyk, co. York, and Flixton, co. Lancaster, which Roger de Fulthorp, 'chivaler,' held in right of Sibyl, his wife, who holds them for life as her dower of the inheritance of Ralph Radclif, sometime her husband, and (2) all the lands and rents in Bemelay and Garegrave, co. York, which Roger held in right of the same Sibyl, who holds them for life as her dower of the inheritance of Richard Mauleverer, 'chivaler,' sometime her husband, all which lands and rents are taken into the king's hand by reason of a judgement rendered against Roger in the Parliament held at Westminster on the morrow of the Purification last, to hold the same from Michaelmas last for ten years, rendering 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas; with clause touching maintenance of buildings etc. By bill of the treasurer.

Feb. 20. Appointment of the king's clerk, Hugh Leversegge, to be
Westminster. chamberlain of South Wales during the king's pleasure, provided that he answer at the Exchequer of Kaermerdyn for the issues and profits of the office, taking by his own hands the accustomed fees. By C.

Feb. 16. Commitment to Nicholas Gascoigne,—by mainprise of William
Westminster. Gascoigne and Richard Gascoigne of the county of York,—of the keeping of the manor of Colthorp, co. York, with divers lands in Bikerton in the same county, late of Michael de la Pole, late earl of Suffolk, which are in the king's hand by the forfeiture of the said earl, to hold the same from Michaelmas last for ten years, rendering 13*l.* 11*s.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas; with clause touching maintenance of buildings etc. By bill etc.

MEMBRANE 10.

Feb. 19. Commitment in like terms to Eleanor late the wife of Giles
Westminster. Daubeney, 'chivaler,'—by mainprise of William de Teryngton and Ralph Fitz Richard of the county of Bedford,—of the keeping of the manor of South Ingelby in Saxilby and Broxholm, cos. Lincoln and Nottingham, late of the said Giles, tenant of the king in chief, which is charged with 50 marks yearly to Mary late the wife of Ralph Daubeney, 'chivaler,' to hold the same from the time of the death of Giles until the lawful age of his heir, rendering 40*s.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, over and above the 50 marks payable to Mary. By bill of the treasurer.

Feb. 19. Commitment in like terms to Isabel late the wife of Walter
Westminster. Fauconberge, 'chivaler,' and William Lamberd of Ingelby, co. York,—by mainprise of Peter de Bukton, 'chivaler,' of the county of York, and John Feriby of the county of Lincoln,—of

1389.

Membrane 10—cont.

the keeping of all the lands in the county of York late of John Bygod, 'chivaler,' tenant of the king in chief, to hold the same from the time of John's death until the lawful age of John, his son and heir, rendering 40*l.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, and finding fit sustenance for the said heir. The said mainpernors and William Lamberd are jointly bound to the king, by a recognisance made in the Exchequer, in 80*l.* to be paid in case of failure by William and Isabel to pay their farm within a month after any term. If in future it shall be found that the lands are worth more, the said farmers shall render more therefor. By bill of the treasurer.

Feb. 21. Commitment to Ralph Stonore, son and heir of Edmund
Westminster. Stonore, who held of the king in chief, William Sutton, and Roger Plowefeld,—by mainprise of Thomas Lodlowe of the county of Kent and John Tichebourne of the county of Southampton,—of the keeping of all the lands late of the said Edmund which are in the king's hand by the forfeiture of Robert Bealknap, 'chivaler,' who held them on the day of his forfeiture, to hold the same from Easter next during the minority of the said Ralph, rendering the extents thereof yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter; with clause touching maintenance of buildings etc. By bill of the treasurer.

Feb. 12. Commitment to Katharine lady Dengayne,—by mainprise of
Westminster. John Wadham, king's serjeant, of the county of Devon, and John Cherteseye of Brokebourn of the county of Hertford,—of the keeping of a moiety of the manor of Kyngessnode with an annexed tenement called 'Grenstedes,' a messuage and 12 acres of land and pasture in Kyngessnode and Great Chart, a moiety of a toft and a garden called 'Aldounsgardeyn,' 47 acres of arable land and good pasture, 2½ acres of meadow, 50 acres of pasture for sheep, 10 acres of underwood, a moiety of 2 cottages in Wy, 4 quarters and 2 bushels of palm barley as a yearly farm, 30*s.* of rent of assise, and 16 cocks and hens of rent yearly in the parishes of Wy and Bocton Allulphe, 130 acres of land and pasture in Kenyngton, Bocton Allulphe, Estwell and Henxelle called 'Ulle Houkynges Lambys,' and other parcels there lying scattered (*divisim*), 8 acres of meadow, a cottage, 15*s.* 2*d.* of rent of assise yearly, and 17 cocks and hens there, a pasture in the parish of Halden called 'Berbodynden,' the manor of Hempstede in Benynden, a yearly rent in the manor of Bokewell in Bocton Allulphe, the manor of Pyrye, 120 acres of land and pasture in the towns of Wy and Broke lying scattered at Aldon, Chelchebourne, Natholte, Bronesford and elsewhere in the said towns, 6 acres of meadow, 36*s.* of rent of assise yearly, 12 cocks and hens yearly, 10 quarters of palm barley as a yearly farm, a messuage in Wy by the cross, a moiety of 2 cottages in Wy on the east side of the market there, the manor of Lyde, 36 acres of arable land and pasture in the parishes of Elderomen and Middele, tenements called 'Sandlynke' and 'Slarebrok' in the towns of

1389.

Membrane 10—cont.

Saltewode and Postelyng, 3*l.* of yearly rent in Aldyngton, Herst and Bonyngton, the manor of Seyntlyng in Seyntmacray, and a tenement called 'Crokkerneheld' in the parish of Eynesford, co. Kent, and the manors of Knell and Holyngton, co. Sussex, late of Robert Bealknap, 'chivaler,' which are in the king's hand by the forfeiture of the said Robert, to hold the same from the Purification last for as long as the premises shall remain in the king's hand for the above cause, rendering 104*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, and 10 marks in addition for the manors of Knell and Holyngton ; with clause touching maintenance of buildings etc.

By bill of the treasurer.

Feb. 7.
Westminster.

Order to Amand Mounceux, escheator in the county of Northumberland, to cause Bertram Monboucher, son and heir of Bertram Monboucher, 'chivaler,' and Christina, late his wife, both deceased, to have full seisin of all the lands which his father held of the king in chief, whether in demesne as of fee or by the courtesy of England after the death of Christina, of his right and inheritance ; as the king has taken his homage and fealty therefor. By p.s.

Order in like terms to John Gaytford, escheator in the county of Nottingham.

The like to the following :—

William Weston, escheator in the county of Sussex.

William Frost, escheator in the county of York.

Robert Raynton, mayor of Newcastle-upon-Tyne and escheator therein.

Feb. 21.
Westminster.

Commitment to John Innocent and John Notyngnam, clerks,—by mainprise of William Venour, citizen of London, and William, his son,—of the keeping of the manor of Bernersbury, which is in the king's hand on account of the forfeiture of James de Berners, to hold the same from Easter next for ten years, rendering 20 marks yearly by equal portions at the Michaelmas and Easter Exchequers ; with clause touching maintenance of buildings etc.

By bill of the treasurer.

Feb. 26.
Westminster.

Commitment in like terms to Richard Busby of the keeping of a messuage late of John son of Peter Perchemenere in the town of Derby, which is held of the king in chief and is in the king's hand by the death of the said John, to hold the same from Easter next for thirty years, rendering 16*d.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter.

By bill of the treasurer.

Feb. 24.
Westminster.

Grant in like terms to Thomas Gech, the younger,—by mainprise of Edmund Forde of the county of Gloucester, John de Whethales of Stafford, and John Alderley of the county of Gloucester,—of the keeping of (1) the hamlet of Hemme in Wales, which Roger Corbet of Lyghe, 'chivaler,' and Beatrice, his wife, held in chief to themselves and the heirs of Roger, and which is in the king's

1389.

Membrane 10—cont.

hand by the deaths of Roger and Beatrice and by reason of the minority of Thomas, Roger's son and heir, who will be sixteen years old at the feast of St. Chad in this twelfth year, as the said Thomas Gech says, and (2) the other lands in the counties of Salop and Warwick late of the said Roger, whereof part is held of the earl of Stafford, a minor in the king's ward, and part of the king and others, to hold the same from the time of the death of Beatrice until the lawful age of the said heir, paying 20*l.* only at the Exchequer at the quinzaine of Easter next. The said mainpernors and Thomas Gech are jointly bound to the king, by a recognisance made in the Exchequer, in 40*l.* to be paid at the king's will in case of failure by Thomas to pay the 20*l.* within a month after the said quinzaine. By bill of the treasurer.

Feb. 28.
Westminster.

Commission to the mayor of Lincoln and John de Melton, one of the clerks of the Receipt of the Exchequer, to find by inquisition what lands and goods John Fitz Martyn, clerk, had in the city and suburbs of Lincoln, how much the lands are worth yearly, what the value of the goods is, who are occupying the lands and goods and taking the issues and profits of the lands, and by what title and how; and to seize the lands and goods, if there be any, into the king's hand for certain causes; and to certify the king in the Chancery touching all other matters concerning the premises. By bill of the treasurer.

MEMBRANE 9.

April 10.
Langley.

Order to William Frost, escheator in the county of York, to cause Thomas Brounflete and Margaret, his wife, daughter and heir of Edward de Sancto Johanne, knight, to have full seisin of all the lands whereof Edward was seised in his demesne as of fee and in fee tail on the day of his death; as the king has taken the homage and fealty due from Thomas by reason of his having issue by Margaret. By p.s.

May 2.
Westminster.

Order to the same to cause William son and heir of Agnes Salvayn to have full seisin of all the lands which his mother held of the king in chief or was seised of in her demesne as of fee on the day of her death; as the king has taken his homage and fealty. By p.s.

May 1.
Westminster.

Commitment to John Morevill,—by mainprise of William Horsecroft of London and Master Walter Rauf of the county of Surrey,—of the keeping of two-thirds of all the lands in the county of Dorset late of Richard Cherburgh, tenant of the king in chief, to hold the same from the time of Richard's death until the lawful age of Joan, his daughter and heir, together with the marriage of Joan, rendering for the keeping by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas as much as may be agreed upon between him and the king's council, and paying 10 marks in hand for the marriage; with clause touching maintenance of buildings etc. By bill of the treasurer.

1389.

*Membrane 9—cont.*May 10.
Westminster.

Commitment in like terms to Thomas de Prendregest,—by mainprise of John de Leek, knight, of the county of Nottingham, and Thomas de Newton of the county of Lincoln,—of the keeping of the lands in Frisby, co. Lincoln, late of Michael de la Pole, late earl of Suffolk, which are in the king's hand by the forfeiture of the said earl, to hold the same from Easter last for ten years, rendering 40s. yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter. The said mainpernors and Thomas are jointly bound to the king, by a recognisance made in the Exchequer, in 6 marks to be paid at the king's will in case of failure by Thomas to pay his farm within a month after any term.

By bill of the treasurer.

May 11.
Westminster.

Order to Thomas Kemp of Wy, escheator in the county of Middlesex,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that John Crokey held of the king in chief in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death a messuage and 3 shops of land in the parish of St. Clement Danes without the bar of the New Temple, London, by fealty and the service of rendering to the king 18*d.* yearly at Michaelmas by the hands of the sheriff of the county, and that Richard Crokey is his brother and next heir, and of full age,—to cause the said Richard to have full seisin of the messuage and shops, as the king has taken his fealty.

May 18.
Westminster.

Commitment to John Doreward and Robert Neuport,—by mainprise of John Rygewyn of the county of Hertford and John Rokell of the county of Essex,—of the keeping of the manors of Berneston and Beaumont, co. Essex, late of James Berners, 'chivaler,' which are in the king's hand by the forfeiture of the said James, to hold the same from Easter last for as long as the manors shall remain in the king's hand for the said cause, rendering 3*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter; with clause touching maintenance of buildings etc. The said mainpernors and farmers are jointly bound to the king, by a recognisance made in the Exchequer, in 6*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* to be paid at the king's will in case of failure by the farmers to pay their farm within a month after any term.

By bill of the treasurer.

May 24.
Westminster.

Commitment in like terms to Martin Ferers and William Peperill,—by mainprise of John Kentwode, 'chivaler,' of the county of Berks, and William Brantyngham of the county of Northampton,—of the keeping of the manor of Lametten and certain lands in Bre, Hendre and Hasenefordemyll late of Robert Tresilian, 'chivaler,' which are in the king's hand by the forfeiture of the said Robert, to hold the same from Easter last for ten years, rendering 13*l.* 16*s.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter, to wit, 9*l.* 16*s.* for the manor and 4*l.* for the lands, (at which sums the premises are extended). The said mainpernors and farmers are bound to the king in 27*l.* 12*s.*, as above [*last entry*].

By bill of the treasurer.

MEMBRANE 8.

1389.

May 14.
Westminster.

Commitment to Giles Wenlok, clerk, and William Anger, prior of the alien priory of Chepstowe in Wales,—by mainprise of Robert Hethe of the county of Norfolk and John Rokell of the county of Essex,—of the keeping of the said priory of Chepstowe, to hold the same from Easter last for as long as the war with France shall endure, rendering 8 marks yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter, paying to the king by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter next 16 marks which are in arrear of the farm of the said priory, and paying tenths and other quotas with the clergy; with clause touching maintenance of buildings etc. The said mainpernors and farmers are bound to the king in 16 marks, as above. By bill of the treasurer.

May 16.
Westminster.

Commitment in like terms to John Corbet,—by mainprise of John Rokell of the county of Essex and Thomas Loveryk of the county of Kent,—of the keeping of the manor of Rothyng Berners, co. Essex, late of James Berners, 'chivaler,' which is in the king's hand by the forfeiture of the said James, to hold the same from Easter last for ten years, rendering 20 marks yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter. The said mainpernors and farmer are bound to the king in 40 marks, as above. By bill of the treasurer.

May 18.
Westminster.

Commitment in like terms to Peter Veel, 'chivaler,'—by mainprise of John Kempe and John Geste of the county of Somerset,—of the keeping of certain lands in Yerde, co. Somerset, late of Thomas Tryvet, 'chivaler,' which are in the king's hand by reason of divers debts wherein Thomas was bound to the king on the day of his death, to hold the same from Easter last for as long as the lands shall remain in the king's hand on account of the said debts, rendering 4 marks yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter; provided always that he do no waste or destruction in the trees or other things pertaining to the said lands. The said mainpernors and farmer are bound to the king in 8 marks, as above.

By bill of the treasurer.

May 18.
Westminster.

Commitment in like terms to John Frethbank,—by mainprise of William Dent of the county of York and Richard Bank of the same county,—of the keeping of a croft and 3 acres of land in Richemond which are in the king's hand by reason of an alienation thereof made by John de Bretayn, late earl of Richmond, who held them of the king in chief, to hold the same from Easter last for ten years, rendering 3s. 4d. yearly at the Exchequer by the hands of the sheriff of York by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter. The said mainpernors and farmer are bound to the king in 6s. 8d., as above.

By bill of the treasurer.

May 20.
Westminster.

Commitment in like terms to Thomas de Nevill, 'chivaler,' lord de Furnivall,—by mainprise of John lord de Roos of the county of York and Ralph lord de Nevill of the same county,—

1389.

Membrane 8—cont.

of the keeping of a messuage and a bovaté of poor land in Le Crokes by Sheffield called 'Cokland,' late of Robert Potterman, a messuage and a bovaté of land in Sheffield called 'Halum,' a tenement and a bovaté of land in Nepeshende in Sheffield late of William Walkmylne, and a messuage and a bovaté of land in Brekesherth late of John Personson, which for certain causes were taken into the hand of Edward III by William de Nessefeld, late escheator, to hold the same from Michaelmas last for ten years, rendering 10s. yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas. The said mainpernors and farmer are bound to the king in 20s., as above. By bill of the treasurer.

May 25.
Westminster.

Appointment of the king's esquire, Roger Wyggemore, to be chamberlain and king's receiver of South Wales during pleasure, so that he answer at the Exchequer of Kermerdyn for the issues and profits of the office, taking the accustomed fees by his own hands; and order to all the king's subjects, tenants and lieges in the counties of Cardygan and Kermerdyn to be intendant to Roger as chamberlain and receiver.

By K. on the information of John Devereux, steward of the king's household.

Order to Master John David, late chamberlain of South Wales, to deliver the office to Roger by indenture.

May 20.
Westminster.

Commitment to Robert Crekelade,—by mainprise of William Asthorp, 'chivaler,' of the county of Devon, and Walter Willesdon of the same county,—of the keeping of the manor of Brodetoune, co. Wilts, which was held by Gilbert le Despenser, deceased, for life, by demise of Hugh le Despenser, his brother, deceased, with reversion to Hugh and his heirs, and (except a messuage and a virgate of land) is held of the king as of the honour of Walyngford by knight service, and was charged by the said Hugh with a yearly pension of 10 marks to be paid to the abbess and convent of Shaftesbury during the life of Joan le Despenser, his sister, a nun of the said house, towards her sustenance, and is now in the king's hand by the deaths of Gilbert and Joan and by reason of the minority of Thomas le Despenser, Hugh's kinsman and heir, to hold the same from Michaelmas last until the lawful age of the said heir, rendering 10*l.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas; with clause touching maintenance of buildings etc. The said mainpernors and Robert are jointly bound to the king, by a recognisance made in the Exchequer, in 20*l.* to be paid at the king's will in case of failure by Robert to pay his farm within a month after any term.

By bill of the treasurer.

BE IT REMEMBERED THAT ON 4 MAY THE KING APPOINTED WILLIAM BISHOP OF WINCHESTER TO BE HIS CHANCELLOR, AND DELIVERED THE GREAT SEAL TO HIM ON THE SAME DAY, AS APPEARS IN A MEMORANDUM ENROLLED ON THE DORSE OF THE CLOSE ROLL OF THIS YEAR.

MEMBRANE 7.

1389.

May 1.
Westminster.

Order to Th. archbishop of York to appoint some trustworthy persons of the clergy of his diocese to levy and collect in the said diocese, from all ecclesiastical persons except nuns and the monastery of Egleston, which are said to have been excepted from such levy from of old, and any benefices the rents and provents of which have been, or may before the undermentioned terms be, destroyed by the Scots, the first moiety of the tenth of ecclesiastical benefices, payable in moieties in the octave of Trinity next and the quinzaine of Michaelmas following, which he and the rest of the prelates and clergy of the province of York, in their last convocation in the church of St. Peter on 16 February last, granted to the king for the necessary defence of the realm and church of England, on the following conditions, to wit, (1) that the king himself with a sufficient army should before Michaelmas next proceed to foreign parts to vanquish his and the realm's enemies, failing which the first moiety, when levied, should be wholly reserved for the support of the common charges of the clergy until the next Parliament, and the second moiety should not be levied at all, (2) that the king should preserve the clergy from every other imposition whatsoever, and (3) that the clergy should not be constrained to arm or array themselves, or to find men-at-arms or any other men for the war, except only those who by reason of their temporalities were wont and are bound to find such men in the king's presence; and to certify the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer by Whitsun next touching the names of the persons so appointed.

The like, *mutatis mutandis*, to W. bishop of Durham.

The like to Th. bishop of Carlisle.

Mittitur in extractis.

May 25.
Westminster.

Commission during pleasure to Gilbert Maghfeld and Hugh Sprot to collect in the port of London, by themselves and their deputies, the subsidy of 3s. on every tun of wine imported and exported and 12d. of the pound on all other wares imported and exported, (except wools, hides and woollfells), which was granted to the king in the last Parliament at Westminster from 23 May, 11 Richard II, until Midsummer next, and has been extended in the last Parliament held at Cantebrigg from Midsummer next until the Purification following; and to deliver the moneys forthcoming therefrom at the Receipt of the Exchequer.

By bill of the treasurer.

May 29.
Westminster.

Commitment to Richard Muriell,—by mainprise of John Scalby of the county of York and Robert Kele of the county of Lincoln,—of the keeping of a messuage and 4 bovates of land in Gayton, co. Lincoln, late of Michael de la Pole, 'chivaler,' which are in the king's hand by the forfeiture of the said Michael, to hold the same from Easter last for ten years, rendering 20s. yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter; with clause touching maintenance of buildings etc. The said mainpernors and Richard are jointly bound to the king,

1389.

Membrane 7—cont.

by a recognisance made in the Exchequer, in 40s. to be paid at the king's will in case of failure by Richard to pay his farm within a month after any term. By bill of the treasurer.

May 28.
Westminster.

Commitment in like terms to John Urban and Thomas Moyl of Lostwithiell,—by mainprise of Richard Trevaignon, John Hill of the county of Cornwall, John Meysy of the county of Cambridge, and John Samford of the county of Devon,—of the keeping of all the lands in Bodmyn, Treguelen and Carnek, co. Cornwall, which are in the king's hand by reason of the forfeiture of Robert Tresilian, 'chivaler,' deceased, to hold the same from Easter last for seven years, rendering at the Exchequer 9*l.* yearly, at which sum the lands are extended, by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter; provided that if in future any other person shall be willing to render more for the keeping, he shall have the same and the said farmers shall be bound to give it up, and provided always that the farmers commit no waste in the groves, houses or other things pertaining to the lands. The said mainpernors and farmers are bound to the king in 18*l.*, as above [*last entry*]. By bill of the treasurer.

May 30.
Westminster.

Commitment to Richard Brighous, clerk, preceptor of the house of St. Antony, London, of the Augustinian order,—by mainprise of Robert atte Merssh of the county of York and John Newerk of the county of Middlesex,—of the keeping of the said house of St. Antony with all its possessions and profits, which are taken into the king's hand for 1000 marks recovered against the said Richard, Henry Bubwyth and John Brighous, to hold the same from the quinzaine of Hilary last until the king be satisfied of the said 1000 marks, rendering to the king 40*l.* in hand and 40*l.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter until the 1000 marks be fully paid, and also maintaining the houses and buildings pertaining to the house with its possessions and profits, doing the divine services anciently ordained there, and supporting all charges incumbent on the house. The said mainpernors and Richard are jointly bound to the king in 80*l.*, as above. By bill of the treasurer.

June 7.
Henley
manor.

Grant to the king's clerk, John Macclesfeld, of the king's manor of Bernersbury, to hold the same for life, rendering at farm at the Exchequer by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter as much as any other person shall be willing to render therefor. By p.s.

June 8.
Henley
manor.

Grant to the king's serjeant, Thomas Trewyn, of the keeping of the alien priory of Elyngham, (which does not exceed 4*l.* yearly in value, as is said), to hold the same for as long as the war with France shall endure, rendering to the king 20*s.* yearly over and above what is rendered at present therefor; provided always that he keep without waste and destruction the priory and all the houses, buildings, woods, enclosures, gardens and other things pertaining thereto, and do and support the real services and all other spiritual and temporal charges incumbent thereon. By p.s.

1389.

MEMBRANE 6.

June 20. Commission to Gilbert Maghfeld and Hugh Sprot to collect
 Westminster. in the port of London and all ports and places thence on either
 side of the Thames as far as Gravesende, and there, and on the
 Essex side as far as Tilbury, and there, by controlment of Stephen
 Broun, the subsidy of 3s. on every tun of wine imported and
 exported, and 12*d.* of the pound on all other wares (except wools,
 hides and woolfells) imported and exported, which was granted
 to the king in the last Parliament from Midsummer next until
 the Purification following ; and to deliver the moneys forthcoming
 at the Receipt of the Exchequer. By bill of the treasurer.

The like to the following :—

Thomas Elys and John Godard, in the port of Sandwich
 and all ports and places as far as Gravesende on the one
 side, and on the other side as far as Dover, and there, by
 controlment of Hugh atte Welle.

Richard atte Halle and Stephen Holte, in the port of
 Chichester and all ports and places as far as Wynchelse
 on the one side, and there, and as far as Portsmouth on
 the other side, by controlment of Walter atte More.

John Polymond and John Thorp, clerk, in the port of
 Southampton and all ports and places as far as Portes-
 mouth, and there, and in the Isle of Wight, and thence as
 far as Melcombe, by controlment of Thomas Appelby.

Richard Boson and Thomas Asshenden, in the port of Exeter
 and all ports and places as far as Melcombe on the one
 side, and there, and on the other side westwards throughout
 the counties of Devon and Cornwall as far as the port of
 Briggewatre, by controlment of John Corp.

Ellis Spelly and William Candevere, in the port of Bristol
 and all ports and places as far as Briggewatre on the one
 side, and there, and on the other side as far as Chepstowe,
 and there, by controlment of John Charleton.

Robert Waleys and Geoffrey Sterlyng, in the port of Ipswich
 and all ports and places as far as Tilbury, by controlment
 of William Mayster.

John Elys and Ralph Ramesey, in the port of Great
 Yarmouth and all ports and places as far as Ipswich on
 the one side, and on the other side as far as Blakeneye,
 and there, by controlment of Alexander Fastolf.

John Drewe and Thomas Drewe, in the port of Lenn and all
 ports and places as far as Blakeneye on the one side and
 Wysebech on the other, by controlment of John Brandon.

Robert Sutton and Philip Gernon, in the port of Boston and
 all ports and places as far as Grymesby on the one side,
 and on the other side as far as Wysebech, and there,
 by controlment of John Belle.

John Colthorp and William Ponde, in the port of Kyngeston-
 upon-Hull and all ports and places as far as Grymesby on
 the one side, and there, and on the other side as far as
 Scardeburgh, by controlment of Robert atte Crosse.

1389.

Membrane 6—cont.

Sampson Hardyng and John Bulkham, in the port of Newcastle-upon-Tyne and all ports and places as far as Berwick-upon-Tweed on the one side, and on the other side as far as Scardeburgh, and there, by controlment of Robert Olyver.

1388.

MEMBRANE 5.

July 5. Westminster. Order to John Rokell, escheator in the county of Essex, to take into the king's hand and keep safely until further order all the lands whereof Robert son of Robert Edolph, who held of the king in chief, was seised in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death; and to make inquisition touching his lands and heir.

The like orders touching the lands etc. of the following persons, directed to the escheators in the counties named:—

| | |
|--------------------------|---|
| July 13. Westminster. | Thomas de la Barre; Gloucester and Hereford and the march of Wales. |
| July 12. Westminster. | Juliana late the wife of Henry de Leycestre, who held by knight service of the heir of Thomas de Burton, son and heir of Thomas de Burton, knight, a minor in the king's ward; Leicester. |
| July 22. Westminster. | Bartholomew Picot, 'chivaler'; Dorset. |
| Aug. 22. Westminster. | John de Perton, 'chivaler'; Stafford and Salop and the march of Wales. |
| July 29. Westminster. | Walter Boynton; York. |
| Aug. 20. Northampton. | Reynold Grey of Ruthyn, 'chivaler'; Stafford and Salop and the march of Wales; Northampton; Cambridge and Huntingdon; Bedford and Buckingham; Hertford; London (Nicholas Exton, mayor and escheator). |
| Sept. 10. Cambridge. | Bertram Monboucher, 'chivaler'; Northumberland; York; Nottingham; Sussex; Newcastle-upon-Tyne (John de Bulkham, mayor and escheator). |
| Sept. 12. Cambridge. | Eleanor late the wife of John Knyvet, 'chivaler'; Cambridge and Huntingdon; Northampton. |
| Sept. 16. Cambridge. | William Payn; Dorset. |
| Sept. 28. Cambridge. | Eleanor late the wife of William Payn; Dorset. |
| Oct. 8. Cambridge. | William Belet; Dorset. |
| Oct. 8. Cambridge. | Henry de la Vale, 'chivaler'; Northumberland; Newcastle-upon-Tyne (John de Bulkham, mayor and escheator). |
| Oct. 8. Cambridge. | Eleanor late the wife of John Knyvet, 'chivaler'; Lincoln; London (Nicholas Exton, mayor and escheator). |
| Oct. 8. Cambridge. | Thomas Tryvet, 'chivaler'; Kent. |
| Oct. 8. Cambridge. | John Roges; Somerset. |
| Oct. 8. Cambridge. | Roger Syward; Dorset. |
| Oct. 8. Cambridge. | Edmund Hogshaue, son of Thomas Hogshaue, knight, and kinsman and heir of Edmund Clyvedon, knight, who held by knight service of the heir of John de Hastynges, late earl of Pembroke, a minor in the king's ward; Gloucester and Hereford and the march of Wales; Somerset; Kent. |

Membrane 5—cont.

1388.
Oct. 23.
Westminster.
John de Nevill of Raby, 'chivaler'; Northumberland, Cumberland and Westmoreland; York; Nottingham and Derby [*Vacated because surrendered in cera*]; Lincoln; Bedford and Buckingham; Essex and Hertford; London (Nicholas Exton, mayor and escheator); duchy of Lancaster; Cambridge and Huntingdon [*Vacated because surrendered etc.*]; Northampton; Norfolk and Suffolk; Newcastle-upon-Tyne (the mayor and escheator).
Peter Elsyng; Norfolk and Suffolk.
- Nov. 2.
Westminster.
Nov. 7.
Westminster.
Nov. 19.
Westminster.
Nov. 24.
Westminster.
Nov. 28.
Westminster.
1389.
Jan. 16.
Westminster.
1388.
Dec. 9.
Westminster.
Dec. 8.
Salisbury.
Dec. 18.
Westminster.
1389.
Jan. 15.
Westminster.
Jan. 20.
Westminster.
Feb. 9.
Westminster.
Feb. 6.
Westminster.
Feb. 5.
Westminster.
Feb. 10.
Westminster.
Feb. 16.
Westminster.
March 24.
Westminster.
March 26.
Westminster.
March 20.
Westminster.
- Edmund Bradeston, 'chivaler'; Gloucester and Hereford and the march of Wales.
John Bygod, 'chivaler'; York.
Thomas Tryvet, 'chivaler'; Oxford; Lincoln; Bedford and Buckingham; Suffolk; Cambridge; Somerset and Dorset.
Richard de Hampton; Stafford.
Thomas Carmynowe; Cornwall.
Isabel late the wife of Gerard de Braybroke, knight; Northampton.
Richard Hampton; Derby.
John de Clyfton, 'chivaler'; Norfolk and Suffolk; Sussex; Essex; Lincoln; York.
Elizabeth late the wife of William Latymer, 'chivaler'; Northampton.
Robert Inkepenne; Southampton.
Maud late the wife of John de Welle, 'chivaler'; Essex; Northampton; Lincoln.
John Chaunceux, 'chivaler'; Essex.
Ralph Meynyll, knight; Warwick; Derby.
William Walcote; Surrey.
Elizabeth late the wife of William Latymer; Surrey; Calais (the mayor).
John de Bromwyche; Ireland.
Edward de Sancto Johanne, knight; York.
Adam Blenkhowe; Cumberland.
Agnes Salvayn; York.

1389.

April 26.
Westminster.March 1.
Westminster.May 12.
Westminster.May 14.
Westminster.May 19.
Westminster.May 18.
Westminster.May 28.
Westminster.June 6.
Westminster.June 11.
Westminster.June 12.
Westminster.*Membrane 5—cont.*

John Cobham of Blakeburgh, 'chivaler'; Devon and Cornwall; Somerset and Dorset.

Burga late the wife of John Weylond, 'chivaler'; Somerset and Dorset.

Beatrice late the wife of Roger Corbet of Legh, knight; Leicester.

William Cogeno; Northampton; Buckingham; Warwick.

Maud Fysers; Somerset.

Isabel Perle; Kent.

John Wysham, 'chivaler'; Gloucester; Worcester.

John Plaiz, 'chivaler'; Essex; Cambridge; Norfolk and Suffolk.

Robert Howard, 'chivaler'; Norfolk and Suffolk.

Richard Cherburgh; Dorset.

MEMBRANE 4.

Thomas Frambald, who held by knight service of the heir of Hugh, late earl of Stafford, a minor in the king's ward; Bedford and Buckingham.

13 RICHARD II.

MEMBRANE 24.

1389.

July 1.
Westminster.

Commitment to William Ermyn, clerk, and Reynold Braybrok, —by mainprise of Gerard Braybrok, the elder, 'chivaler,' Gerard Braybrok, the younger, 'chivaler,' and John Hervy of the county of Bedford,—of the keeping of the manor of Cogenho, a moiety of the manor of Wolverton, and 5 acres of wood at Myrydale, co. Northampton, late of William Cogenho, tenant of the king in chief, to hold the same from the time of William's death until the lawful age of his heir, and so from heir to heir until one of them shall have attained lawful age, rendering 20*l.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter ; with clause touching maintenance of buildings etc. The said mainpernors and farmers are jointly bound to the king, by a recognisance made in the Exchequer, in 40*l.* to be paid at the king's will in case of failure by the farmers to pay their farm within a month after any term.

By bill of the treasurer.

July 3.
Westminster.

Commitment to brother John Wortyng, prior of the abbey of Westminster, brother John Lakeneyth, bailiff of the abbey, and brother Peter Combe, sacristan of that place, of the keeping of the alien priory of Folkeston, to hold the same from Michaelmas next for as long as the war with France shall endure, rendering 20*l.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, and paying tenths and other quotas with the clergy ; with clause touching maintenance of buildings etc. ; by mainprise of William Bernevill of the county of Middlesex and John Walssh of the county of Hertford, who are bound to the king, by a recognisance made in the Exchequer, in 40*l.* to be paid at the king's will in case of failure by the said farmers to pay their farm within a month after any term.

By bill of the treasurer.

July 9.
Westminster.

Commitment to Master John Harold, dean of Hereford, Master John Trevawer, and John Godmanston, clerk, of the guardianship of the temporalities of the bishopric of Hereford, which is void by the translation of brother John Gilberd, late bishop there, to be bishop of St. Davids, to hold the same from the time of the first voidance of the bishopric by reason of such translation for as long as the temporalities shall remain in the king's hand for the said cause ; provided that they answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof.

By bill of the treasurer.

July 12.
Westminster.

Commitment to Robert Hulle, the younger, and Mabel, his wife,—by mainprise of Thomas Raymond and John Baucombe of the county of Devon,—of the keeping of the manor of Wiliton, which for certain causes has been taken into the king's hand by Roger Manyngford, escheator in the county of Somerset, to hold

1389.

Membrane 24—cont.

the same, with the issues thereof from the time of the taking of the manor into the king's hand, until it be decided in the king's court whether the manor ought to pertain to them or to the king; provided that they answer at the Exchequer for the above issues and all future issues of the manor, if it be adjudged that such issues ought to pertain to the king, and also keep the manor without waste and destruction, and do and support the real services and all other charges incumbent thereon.

July 14.
Westminster.

Commitment to Richard Glyvyan,—by mainprise of Paul Gisors and Richard Lytelyngton of London, and Ralph Trenewyth of Cornwall,—of the keeping of the manors of Tremethoryt, Trenant, Leskyret, Manely, Canlesee, Treworra, Seynt Clere, Rathewell and Kilmynauth, and two-thirds of the manor of Trenewyth, co. Cornwall, late of Robert Tresilian, 'chivaler,' which are in the king's hand by the forfeiture of the said Robert, to hold the same from Easter last for two years, rendering 120*l.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter; with clause touching maintenance of buildings etc. The said mainpernors and Richard are jointly bound to the king, by a recognisance made in the Exchequer, in 240*l.* to be paid at the king's will in case of failure by Richard to pay his farm within a month after any term. By bill of the treasurer.

June 26.
Westminster.

Order to William Kymberley, escheator in the county of Essex, to cause John Howard, 'chivaler,' and Margaret, his wife, daughter and heir of John Plays, 'chivaler,' to have full seisin of all the lands which the said John Plays held of the king in chief or was seised of in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death; as the king has taken the homage and fealty due from John Howard by reason of his having issue by Margaret. By p.s.

Order in like terms to Edmund son of William de Hastynges, escheator in the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk.

The like to William Pappeworth, escheator in the county of Cambridge.

July 8.
Westminster.

Order to Roger Manyngford, escheator in the county of Dorset, —pursuant to an inquisition of office taken by him shewing that Richard de Yvelton held in chief in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death the manor of Cherborgh together with the advowson of the church of the manor, by the service of paying a horse's curry-comb yearly, and that Joan, his daughter, whom John Morvyll has taken to wife, is his next heir and of full age,—to cause the said John and Joan to have full seisin of the manor and advowson, as the king has taken John's fealty.

July 23.
Westminster.

Commitment to Hugh Borrey, monk of the priory of St. Andrew, Northampton, of the Benedictine order, and John Billyng of London,—by mainprise of John Aldeleme of the county of Lancaster and John Lyndeford of the county of Buckingham,—of the keeping of the lands and possessions in the county of

1389.

Membrane 24—cont.

Buckingham and Spaldyng, co. Lincoln, of the alien abbot of St. Nicholas-lez-Angers, and of all the fruits and provents of the church of Cosham, to hold the same from Easter last for as long as the war with France shall endure, rendering 83*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter, paying tenths and other quotas with the clergy, maintaining the houses and buildings pertaining to the said lands and possessions, and the chancel of the said church, and supporting all charges incumbent thereon. The said mainpernors and farmer have bound themselves before the king in the Chancery to pay double the amount of the said farm in case the farmers default at any of the above terms.

By bill of the treasurer.

July 26.
Westminster.

Order to Richard Horn, escheator in the county of Southampton, to take the manor of Netherburgate into the king's hand without delay, answering at the Exchequer for the issues thereof; as it has been found by an inquisition taken before John Bettesthorn and Henry Popham, late sheriff of the said county, that Simon de Burle, 'chivaler,' was seised thereof in his demesne as of fee when he died, and the manor by virtue of a judgement rendered against Simon in the late Parliament at Westminster is forfeit to the king.

MEMBRANE 23.

July 28.
Westminster.

Commitment to John de Radyngton, prior of the hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England,—by mainprise of Thomas Sayvill, king's serjeant-at-arms, and Roger de Swynerton, esquire,—of the keeping of all the lands late of William Basset, knight, tenant in chief by knight service, to hold the same from the time of William's death until the lawful age of his heir, together with the marriage of such heir, and so from heir to heir until one of them shall have attained full age and been married by the prior, paying for the keeping and marriage whatever may be agreed upon between him and the king's council before the quinzaine of Michaelmas next; with clause touching maintenance of buildings etc.

By bill of the treasurer.

July 31.
Westminster.

Commitment in like terms to John Clerk,—by mainprise of Simon Gaunstede and John Pygot of the county of York,—of the keeping of all the lands in Dripole late of Roger Lambert and Maud, his wife, which are in the king's hand by the forfeiture of Michael de la Pole, 'chivaler,' who held them in fee tail on the day of his forfeiture, to hold the same from Michaelmas next for ten years, rendering 40*s.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas. The said mainpernors and John Clerk are jointly bound to the king in the Chancery in 4*l.* to be paid at the king's will in case of failure by John to pay his farm within a month after any term.

By bill of the treasurer.

1389.

Membrane 23—cont.

July 29. Commission during pleasure to John Drewe and Thomas
Westminster. Drewe to collect in the port of Lenn and all ports and places
thence as far as Blakeneye on the one side and Wysebeche on
the other the custom and subsidy of wools, hides and woolfells,
to wit, on each sack of wool 50s. from denizens and 4 marks from
aliens, on every 240 woolfells the like amounts, and on each last
of hides 100s. from denizens and 8 marks from aliens; and to
keep the 'coket' seal in the said port, answering at the Exchequer
for the issues thereof; and to appoint fit substitutes to act for
them in places where they cannot attend in person.

By bill of the treasurer.

The like to the following in the ports and places named:—

Oct. 12. William Mayster of Ipswich and John Cristian of Colcestre,
Westminster. in the port of Ipswich and all ports and places as far as
Tilbury, and there.

Nov. 22. Geoffrey Sterlyng and John Cristian, in the port of Ipswich.
Westminster.

Aug. 24. Commission to Stephen Whytegray and John Bulkham to
Westminster. collect in the port of Newcastle-upon-Tyne and all ports and
places thence as far as Berwick-upon-Tweed on the one side,
and on the other side as far as Scardeburgh, and there, by control-
ment of John Horton, the subsidy of 3s. on every tun of wine
imported and exported, and 12*d.* of the pound on all other wares
(except wools, hides and woolfells) imported and exported,
which was granted to the king in the last Parliament from
Midsummer last until the Purification next; and to deliver the
moneys forthcoming therefrom at the Receipt of the Exchequer.

By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 22. The like to Geoffrey Sterlyng and John Cristyan in the port of
Westminster. Ipswich and all places thence as far as Tillebury, and there.

Aug. 24. The like commission to Thomas Blakeden and John Graunt
Westminster. to collect the said subsidy on all wines and other wares exported
from England to Scotland and imported to England from Scotland
in all ports and places in La Estmarch towards the parts of
Scotland.

By bill of the treasurer.

MEMBRANE 22.

Aug. 24. Appointment during pleasure, of John Thorp and William
Westminster. Lenche to examine in person and by deputy all ships and boats
passing to and from the realm in the port of Bristol, and to make
search of all such ships and boats suspected of being laden with
uncocketed and uncustomed wools, woolfells, hides, cloths
or other customable wares, or with gold or silver in money by
tale or mass or plate, or with jewels, and of all persons suspected
of having carried into or out of the realm any bulls, letters,
instruments or processes, or any things prejudicial to the king
or his subjects, in contravention of the proclamations and pro-
hibitions made in that behalf; and to arrest as forfeit and keep
safely until further order all such wares and instruments, together

1389.

Membrane 22—cont.

with the ships, boats and persons carrying them ; and to do all else that belongs to the said office ; and to certify the king in the Chancery of all their action in the matter, answering to the king for all such forfeitures and rendering faithful account thereof at the Exchequer. By bill of the treasurer.

1390.

Feb. 21.

Westminster.

The like to the following in the ports named :—

Thomas Pyke, in the port of Bristol.

By bill etc.

April 24.

Westminster.

William Thorp of Harwich and Adam Nevill of Harwich, in the port of Harwich and all ports from there as far as Manytre on the one side, and there, and on the other side as far as Maldon, and there. By bill of the treasurer.

April 29.

Westminster.

The like appointment of Peter Dale of Great Yarmouth to make search in all ports and places in the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk from 1 May next for three years, and to certify the king in the Chancery of all his action in the matter ; provided that he deliver all forfeitures by indenture to the collectors of customs in the port nearest to where the forfeitures are found, and send parts of such indentures to the Exchequer from time to time, in order that the collectors may be charged therewith.

By bill of the treasurer.

1389.

Sept. 6.

Westminster.

Order to Amand Mounceux, escheator in the counties of Cumberland and Westmoreland, to cause Thomas de Clifford, 'chivaler,' son and heir of Roger de Clifford, 'chivaler,' to have full seisin of all the lands which Roger held of the king in chief or was seised of in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death, saving to Maud late the wife of Roger her reasonable dower thereof ; as the king has taken the homage and fealty of the said Thomas.

By p.s.

Order in like terms to William Frost, escheator in the county of York.

By the same writ.

The like to the following :—

Thomas Oldecastell, escheator in the county of Hereford.

John Clynton, escheator in the county of Worcester.

John Gaytford, escheator in the counties of Nottingham and Derby.

Thomas Barentyn, escheator in the counties of Oxford and Berks.

Henry de Bukyngham, escheator in the county of Northampton.

Oct. 5.

Westminster.

Commission to Robert Markeley, king's serjeant-at-arms, and John Seynesbury, to survey all the king's lordships and lands in the counties of Kent, Sussex and Southampton, as well those which are or ought to be in the king's hands by forfeiture or otherwise, as those which are demised at farm ; and to inquire by examination of the neighbours of the said lordships and lands, and by the oath of good and lawful men of the said counties, touching all concealments practised by any persons in those

1389.

Membrane 22—cont.

counties, and all wastes, defaults and destructions done in the lands, and the extent thereof; and to sell as dearly as may be all the great trees, woods and underwoods which are in the said lordships, lands and farms. They are to send their inquisitions and this writ to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer without delay.
By bill of the treasurer.

Oct. 8. Commitment of the county of Bristol for one year to John
Westminster. Barstable, so that he answer at the Exchequer as sheriff; the mayor and commonalty of Bristol having submitted to the king his name and the names of Walter Stodley and Walter Seymour as candidates for the office, in accordance with the terms of their charter dated 8 August, 47 Edward III.

Order to William Wodeford, late sheriff, to deliver the county to John by indenture.

Order to the mayor, burgesses, freemen and whole commonalty of the town and suburbs of Bristol and the precinct thereof to be intendant to John as sheriff.

Oct. 7. Commitment to John Tauk,—by mainprise of Richard
Westminster. Copleston of the county of Devon, Stephen Holt of the county of Sussex, and Richard Halle of the same county,—of the keeping of all the lands and rents in Northmundham, Compton and Welegh belonging to the alien abbot of La Luzerne in Normandy, to hold the same from Michaelmas last for as long as the war with France shall endure, rendering 100s. yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, and paying tenths and other quotas with the clergy; with clause touching maintenance of buildings etc. The said mainpernors and John are jointly bound to the king, by a recognisance made in the Exchequer, in 10l. to be paid at the king's will in case of failure by John to pay his farm within a month after any term.

By bill of the treasurer.

MEMBRANE 21.

Aug. 24. Commission during pleasure to Stephen Whytegray and John
Westminster. Bulkham to collect in the port of Newcastle-upon-Tyne and all ports and places thence as far as Berwick-upon-Tweed on the one side, and on the other side as far as Scardeburgh, and there, (1) the customs granted to Edward I by foreign and alien merchants in return for certain liberties and immunities, (2) the custom and subsidy on wools, hides and woolfells, to wit, on each sack of wool 50s. from denizens and 4 marks from aliens, on every 240 woolfells the like amounts, and on each last of hides 100s. from denizens and 8 marks from aliens, and (3) the custom of cloths of wool and worsted made in England for export to foreign parts; and to keep the 'coket' seal in the said port, answering at the Exchequer for the moneys forthcoming therefrom; and to appoint fit substitutes to act for them in places where they cannot attend in person. By bill of the treasurer.

1390.

*Membrane 21—cont.*May 15.
Westminster.

The like commission to Philip Gernon and John Bell to collect in the port of Boston and all ports and places thence as far as Grymesby on the one side, and on the other side as far as Wysebech, and there, (1) the customs granted by foreign merchants, as above [*last entry*], (2) the custom and subsidy on wools, hides and woolfells, to wit, on each sack of wools 40s. from denizens and 43s. 4d. from aliens, on every 240 woolfells the like amounts, and on each last of hides 4l. from denizens and 4l. 6s. 8d. from aliens, and (3) the custom of cloths etc. made in England for export, as above [*ibid.*].

By bill of the treasurer.

1389.

Oct. 9.
Westminster.

Commitment to Alice Kenyng,—by mainprise of Patrick Everard of the county of Somerset and Ellis de Folsham of the county of Norfolk,—of the keeping of a messuage, 160 acres of arable land, 12 acres of wood, 18 acres of meadow, 20 acres of pasture and 50s. of rent of assise in Wodenorton, Geyste, Geystewyt, Folsham and Hindoveston, co. Norfolk, late of William de Norton, who held in chief of Roger earl of March, a minor in the king's ward, which are in the king's hand by the death of William and by reason of the minorities of Margery, his daughter and heir, and the said earl, to hold the same from Michaelmas last for as long as the lands shall remain in the king's hand for the said cause, rendering 23s. 4d. yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas; with clause touching maintenance of buildings etc. The said mainpernors and Alice are jointly bound to the king, by a recognisance made in the Exchequer, in 46s. 8d. to be paid at the king's will in case of failure by Alice to pay her farm within a month after any term.

By bill of the treasurer.

Oct. 10.
Westminster.

Order to the king's clerk, William Horbury, king's receiver of the forfeitures of all the lands in Cornwall and elsewhere late of Robert Tresilian, 'chivaler,'—notwithstanding the late commitment to Richard Glyvyan of the keeping of the manors of Tremethert, Trenant, Leskyert, Manely, Canlesee, Treworra, Seint Clere, Rathewell and Kilmynauth, and two-thirds of the manor of Trenewyth, from Easter last for two years,—to cause the said manors to be seized into the king's hand until further order, provided that answer be made at the Exchequer by Richard for the issues thereof between Easter and Michaelmas last.

MEMBRANE 20.

Oct. 16.
Westminster.

Commitment to Adam Seintclere, Thomas Wytherley and Richard Glascote, chaplain,—by mainprise of John Fort, [] de Kermerdyne of London, Thomas Meysham of the county of Stafford, William Aldecare of the county of Leicester and Roger de Jouderell of the county of Derby,—of the keeping of the alien priory of Hynkele, co. Leicester, which is in the king's hand on account of the war with France, to hold the same from Michaelmas

1389.

Membrane 20—cont.

last for seven years, rendering 40*l.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, and paying tenths and other quotas with the clergy ; with clause touching maintenance of buildings etc. The said mainpernors and farmers are jointly bound to the king, by a recognisance made in the Exchequer, in 80*l.* to be paid at the king's will in case of failure by the farmers to pay their farm within a month after any term.

By bill of the treasurer.

Oct. 18.
Westminster.

Order to Roger de Manyngford, escheator in the county of Somerset,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Maud Fysers held in joint feoffment with Ralph Fysers, sometime her husband, deceased, (1) the manor of Wilyton by knight service of the earl of Pembroke, a minor in the king's ward, as of his manor of Berewyk, and (2) a moiety of the manor of Brompton and 21*s.* 1*d.* of rent issuing from certain lands which divers tenants hold severally in fee within the manor of Wachet, which is of the ancient demesne of the crown, of others than the king, of the gift and grant of Robert Fysers, chaplain, to her and the said Ralph and the heirs of Ralph, and that James, son of Hawise one of Ralph's daughters, and Willelma and Joan, daughters of John the son of Joan, Ralph's other daughter, are Ralph's kinsfolk and next heirs, James being of full age and the others minors,—to make a partition of the manor of Wilyton into two equal parts, and cause James to have full seisin of his pourparty thereof, retaining the other pourparty in the king's hand until further order, as the king has taken the fealty of James ; and to remove the king's hand from the moiety and rent, delivering any issues thereof taken since Maud's death to those to whom they belong.

Oct. 19.
Westminster.

Grant to Robert bishop of Aire and St. Aquitaria, in aid of his sustenance,—by mainprise of Robert Parys and Hugh Sprot, citizens and merchants of London,—of the keeping of the church of Hornchirche, co. Essex, and all the profits belonging thereto, and all the lands, rents and other spiritual and temporal possessions of the house of Mounjoye in Savoy in the counties of Essex and Kent and the city of London, which pertain to the king because the provost of the said house is a schismatic, to hold the same from Michaelmas last for as long as the church, lands, rents and possessions shall be in the king's hand for the above cause, rendering to the king 40*l.* yearly, (as John de Gildesburgh, 'chivaler,' and Robert Kirkeby, clerk, the last farmers there, rendered), by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, supporting and finding the divine services and all other charges incumbent on the premises, and maintaining and repairing the chancel of the church and the houses and buildings of the rectory there and the other premises ; provided that, if the said farm shall fall into arrear by a month at any term, the king may expel the bishop and make his profit thereof.

By bill of the treasurer.

Vacated because otherwise below.

1389.

Membrane 20—cont.

Oct. 19. Order to Thomas Kempe of Wye, escheator in the county of Westminster. Kent,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Edmund Stablegate held in his demesne as of fee (1) two-thirds of the manor of Bilsyngton of the king by the service of rendering 3 cups of 'mapyl' at the king's coronation, and (2) two-thirds of the manor of Bereacre and the manor of Natyngdon of others than the king, and that John Stablegate is his brother and next heir, and of full age,—to cause the said John to have full seisin of the two-thirds of Bilsyngton, as the king has taken his fealty therefor; and to remove the king's hand from the remaining premises, delivering to the said John any issues thereof taken since Edmund's death.

Oct. 17. Commitment to James de Billyngford and Paul de Middelton, Westminster. —by mainprise of John Drake and Henry de Lesyngham of the county of Norfolk,—of the keeping of 6 acres of land and a moiety of a messuage in Salle, co. Norfolk, which were held for life by John Cook son of Robert Cook of Salle, who lately dwelt in Thirnyng, and are in the king's hand by reason of the outlawry of John in the said county for divers felonies, to hold the same from Michaelmas last for as long as the premises shall remain in the king's hand for the said cause, rendering 20s. yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas; with clause touching maintenance of buildings etc. If in future it shall be found that any other person will render more for the keeping, then the said farmers shall be bound to render as much as such other person would render. The said mainpernors and farmers are jointly bound to the king, by a recognisance made in the Exchequer, in 40s. to be paid at the king's will in case of failure by the farmers to pay their farm within a month after any term.
By bill of the treasurer.

July 19. Grant to Thomas Prendregest,—by mainprise of Thomas Westminster. Neweton of the county of Nottingham and Robert Cracroft of the county of Lincoln,—of the keeping of the lands which were committed to him for ten years by letters patent of 10 May last which he has surrendered in the Chancery [*p.* 285], to hold the same in such manner as he now holds them for as long as they shall be in the king's hand by the forfeiture of Michael de la Pole, late earl of Suffolk, rendering 40s. yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter; with clause touching maintenance of buildings etc.
By p.s.

Nov. 10. Commitment to Janicus Dartasso,—by mainprise of Thomas Westminster. Gray, 'chivaler,' of the county of Northumberland, and John Presfen of the same county,—of the keeping of the tenements called 'Daubeney's' in Totenham late of John Beauchamp of Holt, 'chivaler,' deceased, which are in the king's hand by the forfeiture of the said John, to hold the same from Martinmas next for ten years, rendering 20*l.* 4*s.* 4*d.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas; with clause

1389.

Membrane 20—cont.

touching maintenance of buildings etc. The said mainpernors and farmer are jointly bound to the king, by a recognisance made in the Exchequer, in 40*l.* 8*s.* 8*d.* to be paid at the king's will in case of failure by the farmer to pay his farm within a month after any of the above terms. By bill of the treasurer.

MEMBRANE 19.

Oct. 25.
Westminster.

Commitment to Richard earl of Arundel and brother Hugh Veretot, monk of the abbey of Fécamp,—by mainprise of John Cokkyng of the county of Essex, John Stephenes of the county of Salop, and John Tauk of the county of Sussex, and with the assent and advice of the great council,—of the keeping of all the lands, possessions and liberties in England of the alien abbey of Fécamp, to hold the same from Michaelmas last for as long as the said lands etc. shall remain in the king's hand on account of the war with France, rendering at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas 50 marks yearly, as brother Philip Ranulphi, late proctor of the said abbot in England, rendered, and 20*l.* yearly of increment, maintaining the houses and buildings pertaining to the said lands and possessions, and doing the divine services, alms, and other works of piety anciently established there; provided always that they be quit and discharged of tenths, fifteenths, and all other quotas which may be granted to the king by the clergy or commons of the realm, and of the keeping of the sea-coast and all other charges pertaining to the said lands and possessions so far as the king is concerned. And the king wills that they be not removed from the said farm during the war, even though other persons may be willing to render more therefor.

By p.s.

Oct. 20.
Westminster.

On a petition from John Thorndon, monk, prior of Swaveseye, co. Cambridge, shewing that the farm paid to the king for the said priory used to be no more than 50 marks yearly, until brother Laurence Russell, late prior, in consequence of an offer by Henry Englyssh to render 80 marks yearly therefor, took the priory at farm for a payment of 80 marks yearly, on account of which increase of farm divine services there have been withdrawn and great wastes and dilapidations have happened in the priory, and praying the king to have consideration to the premises, and for the increase of divine worship to grant the priory at the ancient farm to him and Roger Barre of the county of Suffolk from Easter last for as long during the war with France as he shall be prior there; the king, with the assent of his council and by mainprise of Thomas Jeney, 'chivaler,' and John Payn of the county of Norfolk, has granted the keeping of the said priory of Swaveseye and all its lands, rents and possessions to the said John Thorndon and Roger Barre, to hold the same from Easter last for as long as the priory etc. shall be in the king's hand on account of the war with France, rendering yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas the ancient farm of 50 marks

1389.

Membrane 19—cont.

and 10*l.* of increment, provided that they maintain divine services there, keep the houses, buildings, woods, enclosures and gardens pertaining to the priory without dilapidation, waste or destruction, pay tenths with the clergy when current, and do and support the real services and all other charges incumbent on the priory, lands, rents and possessions. By p.s.

Mittitur in extractis.

Oct. 19.
Westminster.

Grant to Robert bishop of Aire and St. Aquitania, in aid of his sustenance,—by mainprise of Robert Parys and Hugh Sprot, citizens and merchants of London,—of the keeping of the church of Hornechirche, co. Essex, and all the profits belonging thereto, and all the lands, rents and other spiritual and temporal possessions of the house of Mounjoye in Savoy in the counties of Essex and Kent and the city of London, which pertain to the king by right because the provost of the said house is a schismatic, to hold the same from Michaelmas last for as long as the church, lands, rents and possessions shall be in the king's hand for the said cause, rendering to the king 40*l.* yearly, (as John de Gildesburgh, 'chivaler,' and Robert Kirkeby, clerk, the last farmers there, rendered), by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, supporting and finding the divine services and all other charges incumbent on the premises, and maintaining and repairing the chancel of the church and the houses and buildings of the church and other premises; provided that, if the said farm shall fall into arrear by a month at any of the said terms, the king may expel the bishop from the farm and make his profit thereof. By p.s.

Vacated because otherwise below.

Nov. 5.
Westminster.

Commitment to Thomas Bertelot, prior of the alien priory of Horsham St. Faith,—by mainprise of John de Yelverton of the county of Norfolk and Nicholas Charwode of the same county,—of the keeping of the said priory of Horsham, to hold the same from Michaelmas last for as long as the war with France shall endure, rendering 50*l.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, doing the divine services anciently ordained there, and paying tenths with the clergy; with clause touching maintenance of buildings etc. If at any of the said terms the farm shall be in arrear by a month, then the king may expel Thomas from the farm and make his profit thereof.

By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 8.
Westminster.

Commitment in like terms to Michael Aufrie, prior of the alien priory of Hynkele, and Simon Bache, clerk,—by mainprise of Roger Smart of the county of Warwick and William Fremam of the county of Leicester,—of the keeping of the said priory of Hynkele at a yearly farm of 35*l.*

By bill of the treasurer.

MEMBRANE 18.

Nov. 10.
Westminster.

Commitment to brother Ralph Mayllok, proctor of the alien abbot of Lire, and Randolf Duddon of the county of Hereford,

1389.

Membrane 18—cont.

—by mainprise of Thomas Walwen and James Brugge of the county of Hereford,—of the keeping of all the lands and possessions of the said abbot in England, to hold the same from Michaelmas last for as long as the war with France shall endure, rendering 203 marks yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, and paying tenths and other quotas with the clergy; with clause touching maintenance of buildings etc. The said mainpernors and farmers are jointly bound to the king, by a recognisance made in the Exchequer, in 406 marks to be paid at the king's will in case of failure by the farmers to pay their farm within a month after any term.

By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 20.
Westminster.

Commitment to Oliver Mauleverer, 'chivaler,'—by mainprise of Thomas Swynburn, 'chivaler,' of the county of Essex, and John Elme of the county of Rutland,—of the keeping of all the lands late of John Basynges, 'chivaler,' tenant of the king in chief, to hold the same from the time of the said John's death until the lawful age of Thomas, his son and heir, together with the said heir's marriage, and so from heir to heir until one of them shall have attained full age and been married by Oliver, paying at the Exchequer for the said keeping and marriage 100 marks only, to wit, 50 marks at the Annunciation next, 25 marks within a month of Easter following, and 25 marks within a month of Michaelmas following; with clause touching maintenance of buildings etc. The said mainpernors and farmer are jointly bound to the king in 200 marks, as above [*last entry*].

By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 15.
Westminster.

Commitment to William Flaunvyll, during pleasure, of the office of the escheatry in the counties of Warwick and Leicester, so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof.

Order to Thomas Rayleigh, late escheator, to deliver the office to William by indenture.

Order to all persons of the said counties to be intendant to William as escheator.

The like commitments to the following of the office of the escheatry in the counties named:—

1390.
Jan. 30.
Westminster.

William Brouns; Oxford and Berks.

1389.
Nov. 15.
Westminster.

Thomas de Neuton; Nottingham and Derby.
John Skedemore; Hereford and Gloucester and the march of Wales adjacent.
Edward Bokelond; Somerset and Dorset.
Robert Sibthorp; Surrey and Sussex.
Robert Badby; Worcester.

Dec. 7.
Reading.
1390.
Jan. 1.
Westminster.

John Reed; Norfolk and Suffolk.

Membrane 18—cont.

1390.
 Jan. 25. John Wasshebourne ; Worcester.
 Westminster.
 Feb. 4. John Chichestre ; Cornwall and Devon.
 Westminster. *Vacated because nothing thereof was done.*
 Feb. 14. Walter Stirkeland, 'chivaler' ; Northumberland, Cumber-
 Westminster. land and Westmoreland.
 April 13. John Harowedon ; Northampton and Rutland.
 Westminster. *Vacated because nothing thereof was done.*
 June 20. John Leche of Chester ; Chester. By bill of the treasurer.
 Westminster.

MEMBRANE 17.

1389.
 Nov. 15. Commitment to William Burcestre, during pleasure, of the
 Westminster. county of Kent and castle of Canterbury, so that he answer at
 the Exchequer as sheriff and keeper.

Order to James Pekham, late sheriff, to deliver the county and
 castle to William by indenture.

Order to all persons of the county to be intendant to William
 as sheriff and keeper.

The like commitments to the following of the counties and
 castles named :—

William atte Wode ; Oxford and Berks and the castle of
 Oxford.

James de Pykeryng, 'chivaler' ; York and the castle of
 York.

Ralph de Evere, 'chivaler' ; Northumberland and the
 castle of Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

- Nov. 15. Commitment of the county of Cumberland to Richard Redeman
 Westminster. during pleasure, so that he answer at the Exchequer as sheriff.

Order to John Irby, 'chivaler,' late sheriff, to deliver the
 county to Richard by indenture.

Order to all persons of the county to be intendant to Richard
 as sheriff.

The like commitments to the following of the counties named :—

Hugh Fastolf ; Norfolk and Suffolk.

Aymer de Lychefeld ; Warwick and Leicester.

William Bonevyle, 'chivaler' ; Devon.

Robert atte Mulle ; Surrey and Sussex.

Edmund atte Pole, 'chivaler' ; Cambridge and Huntingdon.

Walter atte Lee, 'chivaler' ; Essex and Hertford.

Richard Mawardyn ; Wilts.

Thomas Walewayn ; Hereford.

William Walsale ; Stafford.

Robert Fraunceys, 'chivaler' ; Nottingham and Derby.

Henry de Retford, 'chivaler' ; Lincoln. By p.s.

John de Calverley, 'chivaler' ; Rutland.

John Pavley, 'chivaler' ; Northampton.

Thomas Sakevyll, 'chivaler' ; Bedford and Buckingham.

1389.

Membrane 17—cont.

Nicholas Drabrichcourt, 'chivaler'; Southampton.
 Thomas de Broke, 'chivaler'; Somerset and Dorset.
 Thomas Peverel; Cornwall.
 Thomas Brugge; Gloucester.
 Edward de Acton; Salop.
 Walter Tailboys, 'chivaler'; Lincoln.

Dec. 13.
 Westminster.

By p.s.

MEMBRANE 16.

Nov. 28.
 Westminster.

Order to Amand Mounceux, escheator in the county of Northumberland, to cause the undermentioned moiety of the manor of Hibbourne to be seized again into the king's hand and answer made at the Exchequer for the issues thereof; as the king of late,—in consequence of an inquisition taken before John Mitford, late escheator in the said county, finding that John Wendout held the manor of Hibbourne of the king in chief by knight service in his demesne as of fee, Robert Wendout, his son and heir, being then a minor, and that William de Aukeland and Christiana, his wife, immediately after John's death entered into a moiety of the manor and took (and still take) the issues and profits thereof, to the manifest prejudice and disherison of the said heir,—ordered the sheriff of Northumberland to warn the said William and Christiana to be before the king in the Chancery in the quinzaine of Michaelmas last to shew cause why the said moiety should not be resumed into the king's hand and answer made to the king for the issues thereof since John's death, and why William should not be put to fine and ransom for the said trespass, and further to do and receive what the court should award; and the said William and Christiana, although the sheriff returned that he had warned them accordingly, failed to appear in the Chancery on the above date when summoned.

Aug. 26.
 Westminster.

Order to William Kymberley, escheator in the county of Essex,—pursuant to divers inquisitions made by him shewing that Margery late the wife of John Chaunceux, 'chivaler,' held 3 messuages, 300 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow, 5 acres of wood, 500 acres of marsh, 30s. of rent, and a rent of a pound of pepper and a pound of cummin in Shopelonde, Prytewelle, Sutton, Hadlegh, Raurethe and Great Wakeryng, in joint feoffment with Thomas de Staple, her late husband, deceased, of the gift and feoffment of John de Sancto Neoto, chaplain, Thomas de Mucheldevre and Henry Cok of Shopelond to her and the said Thomas and the heirs of Thomas, and the manor of Apton in Canewedon in joint feoffment with the same Thomas, of the gift and feoffment of William Pakelesham to her and Thomas, and to Thomas son of the said Thomas and the heirs of his body, with remainder to the right heirs of Thomas, and that of the premises a messuage and 70 acres of land in Prytewelle and the manor of Apton are held of the king as of the honour of Reylegh, 2 messuages, 200 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow, 5 acres of wood, 300 acres of marsh, 30s. of rent, and the rent of a pound of pepper and a

1389.

Membrane 16—cont.

pound of cummin in Shopeland, Hadlegh, Raurethe and Great Wakeryng are held of the king as of the honour of Boulogne by knight service, and 13 acres of land called 'Barouneslond' in Shopelond, 10 acres of land called 'Typhaynesland' in Shopeland, and a marsh called 'Brodewyerd' in Sutton are held of others than the king, and that the said Thomas son of Thomas died without issue, and that Elizabeth the wife of John Prytewell, one of the daughters and heirs of Thomas and Margery, and Joan, daughter of John de Sutton and Alice, his wife, the other daughter of Thomas and Margery, both minors, are the next heirs of Thomas and Margery,—to make a partition into two equal parts of the aforesaid lands and tenements which are held of the king, cause the said John Prytewell and Elizabeth to have full seisin of Elizabeth's pourparty thereof, as the king has taken the homage and fealty due from John by reason of his having issue by Elizabeth, and retain Joan's pourparty in the king's hand until further order; and to remove and king's hand from the lands and marsh which are not held of the king, delivering any issues thereof taken since Margery's death to those to whom they belong.

By p.s.

Dec. 16.
Westminster.

Commitment to Bernard Brocas, knight,—by mainprise of John de Chytterne, clerk, and John Welford of London, 'golde-smyth,'—of the keeping of the manor of Bereford St. Martin, co. Wilts, which is in the king's hand by reason of the outlawry of John Melbourn for the death of John Godefrey, to hold the same from the time of the taking of the manor into the king's hand for as long as it shall remain in the king's hand for the said cause, rendering to the king the extent thereof yearly; with clause touching maintenance of buildings etc.: provided that, if any other person shall be willing to pay more for the keeping, the said Bernard shall be bound to pay as much. By bill of the treasurer.

Dec. 16.
Westminster.

Commitment to William Tolchet of Denepriour, co. Devon,—by mainprise of William de Horbury, clerk, and Robert de Skyres,—of the keeping of a moiety of a ferling of land in Denepriour which pertains to the king on account of the idiocy of Clarice daughter and heir of Walter Bouker and Mary, his wife, both deceased, to hold the same from Michaelmas last for as long as the moiety shall remain in the king's hand for the said cause, together with the custody of the body of Clarice, rendering to the king 4s. yearly by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, and finding fit sustenance for Clarice; provided etc. as above [*last entry*].

By bill of the treasurer.

*MEMBRANE 15.*Nov. 26.
Westminster.

Commitment to John Lumpney of Staunford,—by mainprise of Thomas Wykes of the county of Lincoln and Gervase Wykes of the same county,—of the keeping of all the lands in the fields of Staunford in the county of Rutland late of Michael de la Pole,

1389.

Membrane 15—cont.

late earl of Suffolk, which are in the king's hand by the forfeiture of the said earl, to hold the same from Michaelmas last for ten years, rendering the extent thereof yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas ; with clause touching maintenance of buildings etc. If the said extent shall fall into arrear at any term by a month, then the king may expel John from the said farm and make his profit thereof.

By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 28.
Westminster.

Commitment to William Ploufeld and William Panter, clerk,—by mainprise of John Draper of the county of Berks and Robert Sibthorp of the county of Sussex,—of the keeping of the alien priory of Stratfelsay, which is in the king's hand on account of the war with France, to hold the same from Michaelmas last for ten years, rendering 9 marks yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, paying tenths and other quotas with the clergy, and doing all services anciently ordained there ; with clause touching maintenance of buildings etc. The said mainpernors and farmers are jointly bound to the king, by a recognisance made in the Exchequer, in 18*l.* to be paid at the king's will in case of failure by the farmers to pay their farm within two months after any term.

By bill of the treasurer.

1390.

Feb. 2.
Westminster.

Commitment in like terms to brother William Petro, prior of the alien priory of Bergeveny, and Roger Ploufeld,—by mainprise of John Skydemore of the county of Hereford and Rees ap Thomas of the same county,—of the keeping of the said alien priory from Michaelmas last for as long as the war with France shall endure, at a yearly farm of 12*l.* ; provided that, if at any term the said farm shall fall two months in arrear, the king may expel the farmers therefrom and make his profit thereof.

By bill of the treasurer.

Feb. 4.
Westminster.

Commitment of the county of Lincoln to Walter Tailboys, 'chivaler,' from 13 December last during the king's pleasure, on the same terms as the former commitment thereof to William Haulay, the elder. [*Calendar of Fine Rolls, 1356-1368, p. 342.*]

By bill of the treasurer.

1389.

MEMBRANE 14.

Dec. 24.
Westminster.

Commitment to Philip Tylneye, 'chivaler,' of the keeping of all the lands late of Beatrice late the wife of Robert de Haulay, 'chivaler,' who held of the king in chief, which are in the king's hand by the death of Beatrice and by reason of the minority of the heir of John de Haulay, 'chivaler,' to hold the same for as long as the lands shall remain in the king's hand for the said cause, rendering therefor as much as may be agreed upon between him and the council ; with clause touching maintenance of buildings etc.

By bill of the treasurer.

1390.

*Membrane 14—cont.*Jan. 3.
Westminster.

. Appointment of Roger Wygemore to be king's receiver of all the lands and lordships in the parts of South Wales late of John late earl of Pembroke, taking in that office such wages or fees as others have been wont to take from the earl.

By bill of the treasurer.

1389.

Dec. 3.
Westminster.

Whereas the king by letters patent lately granted for life to Walter Buk of Norhambergh in Almain a messuage wherein he dwelt in Goverlane in the parish of All Hallows the Great in Thamisestrete, London, which lately belonged to John de Norhampton and was confiscated as forfeit to the king on account of a judgement rendered against the said John; and whereas the said Walter has now granted his estate therein to Roger Sigleam and James Schely, esquires dwelling with the queen, and has handed over to them the said letters patent: the king, accepting the said grant and wishing to do a special favour to Roger and James, has granted the messuage to them for life, with benefit of survivorship, to be held of the king and his heirs by the services due and accustomed, rendering 4 marks yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, as Walter rendered, with reversion to the king and his heirs; and has further granted that they shall in no wise be distrained for 13 marks of arrears of the said farm due from Walter before Michaelmas last. By p.s.

1390.

Jan. 12.
Westminster.

Commitment to William Ryale, chaplain, Henry Besewyk, chaplain, Peter de la Hay, esquire, and William de Lokton, esquire, of the keeping of the manor of Lisle, the town of Bradbury, and all the lands in Bolom, Great Chilton, Fisshebourne, Foxden, Stilyngton and Preston upon Skiryn late of Michael de la Pole, 'chivaler,' which have come to the king's hands by the forfeiture of the said Michael, to hold the same for twenty years, rendering to the king 44 marks yearly, and supporting all charges incumbent on the premises.

By bill of the treasurer.

Jan. 16.
Westminster.

Commitment to Robert bishop of Aire,—by mainprise of Walter Leycestre, king's serjeant-at-arms, Edmund Gyssyng and Richard Parker of the county of Wilts,—of the keeping of the alien priory of Pembroke, to hold the same from the Purification next for as long as the priory shall remain in the king's hand on account of the war with France, rendering 52*l.* yearly by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers; with clause touching maintenance of buildings etc. By bill of the treasurer.

1389.

Dec. 31.
Woodstock
manor.

Grant to William de Beauchamp, 'chivaler,' of the keeping of all the lands and tenements (except fees and advowsons) which were of the inheritance of John son and heir of John de Hastynges, last earl of Pembroke, and were in the king's hand by reason of the minority of the said heir during his lifetime, (except the lands, tenements, fees and advowsons which pertain to the king by way of remainder by the death of the said earl), to hold the same during the king's pleasure, rendering to the king yearly at farm by equal

1389.

Membrane 14—cont.

portions at Easter and Michaelmas as much as other persons would render therefor; provided that he maintain the houses, buildings and enclosures pertaining to the lands without waste and destruction, and do and support the real services and all other charges incumbent thereon. By p.s.

1390.

Jan. 21.
Westminster.

Commitment to Peter Courtenay, 'chivaler,' and Nicholas Lond,—by mainprise of John Samford of the county of Devon and Thomas Launde of the county of Somerset,—of the keeping of the alien priory of Stokecurcy, to hold the same from Michaelmas last for as long as the war with France shall endure, rendering 20*l.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, paying tenths and other quotas with the clergy, and finding the divine services anciently ordained there; with clause touching maintenance of buildings etc. The said mainpernors and Nicholas are jointly bound to the king, by a recognisance made in the Exchequer, in 40*l.* to be paid at the king's will in case of failure by Peter and Nicholas to pay their farm within three months after any term. By bill of the treasurer.

Vacated and surrendered because nothing thereof was done, and because the prior and farmer of the priory, who has a title for life, was and is surviving and in possession thereof.

Jan. 19.
Westminster.

Grant to Henry Wybbe, one of the clerks of the Exchequer, of two-thirds of a messuage, a carucate of land and 6 acres of meadow in Schelve which are in the king's hand by reason of the minority of John de Schelve, son and heir of John de Schelve the son of John de Schelve, the elder, who held them by knight service of John late earl of Pembroke, a minor in the king's ward, as of his manor of Inteberwe, co. Worcester, to hold the same from 19 June, 12 Richard II, until the full age of the said heir, together with the heir's marriage, and so from heir to heir until one of them shall have attained full age, rendering to the king 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly for the said two-thirds according to the extent thereof returned into Chancery, and 3*s.* 4*d.* for the marriage. By bill of the treasurer.

Jan. 26.
Westminster.

Commitment to Thomas Paytevyne, 'chivaler,'—by mainprise of Kynard de la Bere of the county of Hereford and Thomas Oldecastell of the same county,—of the keeping of the castle called Newecastell Emelyn in Wales with all its members, which belonged to Simon de Burley, 'chivaler,' deceased, and is in the king's hand by the forfeiture of the said Simon, to hold the same from the time of the death of John Hastynges, late earl of Pembroke, one of the farmers of the castle, for five years, rendering 56*l.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas; with clause touching maintenance of buildings etc. The said mainpernors and Thomas are jointly bound to the king, by a recognisance made in the Exchequer, in 112*l.* to be paid at the king's will in case of failure by Thomas to pay his farm within a month after any of the said terms. By bill of the treasurer.

Vacated because surrendered on an order from the king by writ of

1390.

Membrane 14—cont.

privy seal dated 10 January, 14 Richard II., as appears in a writ endorsed on the Close Roll. And so these letters are cancelled.

Feb. 3. Commitment in like terms to William Pettesworth, clerk,
Westminster. William Batesford and John Broke,—by mainprise of Richard Vyns, John Mager and John Seras of the county of Sussex, and Thomas Remys of the county of Surrey,—of the guardianship of the temporalities of the bishopric of Chichester, which are in the king's hand for certain causes, to hold the same from Michaelmas last for as long as the temporalities shall remain in the king's hand, rendering the extent thereof yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas. By bill of the treasurer.

MEMBRANE 13.

Feb. 6. Appointment of Roger Wyggemore to be king's receiver in
Westminster. the county of Pembroke and lordship of Kilgarren, which are in the king's hand for certain causes, taking the accustomed wages and fees by his own hands; provided that he answer for the issues thereof before the king's auditors there.

By bill of the treasurer.

Feb. 7. Commitment to John duke of Lancaster and Thomas Percy,
Westminster. brother of Henry Percy, earl of Northumberland, of the keeping of all the lands in England and Wales which were lately seized into the king's hand by the death of Anne, late countess of Pembroke, and by reason of the minority of John son and heir of John de Hastynges, late earl of Pembroke, to hold the same from the time of the death of the said heir, who died while a minor in the king's ward, for as long as the lands shall remain in the king's hand for the said cause, rendering 1,000 marks yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas; with clause touching maintenance of buildings etc.

By bill of the treasurer.

Feb. 9. Commitment in like terms to John Fauntleroy,—by mainprise
Westminster. of John Frank and John Swyft of the county of Somerset,—of the keeping of a messuage and 2 virgates of land and meadow in Chapelassheton, co. Wilts, which belonged to John Mulbourn in name of the dower of Margery his wife, who still survives, and are held in socage of the abbess of Romesy, as of her manor of Stepelashton, by a rent of 13s. 4d. yearly, and are in the king's hand by reason of the forfeiture of the said John, to hold the same from Michaelmas last for as long as the premises shall remain in the king's hand, rendering 20s. yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas. The said mainpurnors and farmer are jointly bound to the king, by a recognisance made in the Exchequer, in 40s. to be paid at the king's will in case of failure by the farmer to pay his farm within a month after any of the said terms. If in future any other person shall be willing to render more for the keeping, the farmer shall nevertheless have

1390.

Membrane 13—cont.

the same in preference to others by rendering such larger sum from the time of his undertaking the farm.

By bill of the treasurer.

Feb. 10. Commitment in like terms to Philip Tylneye, 'chivaler,'—
Westminster. by mainprise of John de Skipwyth and Albin de Enderby of the county of Lincoln,—of the keeping of the manor of Malberthorp with a messuage and 40 acres of land in Malberthorp and Thetiltorp pertaining thereto, the manor of Alesby, and two-thirds of the manor of Riby, co. Lincoln, whereof Beatrice late the wife of Robert de Hauleye, 'chivaler,' tenant of the king in chief, was seised when she died, to hold the same from the time of the death of Beatrice until the lawful age of Robert, son of John Hauleye the son of the aforesaid Robert and Beatrice, her heir, and so from heir to heir until one of them shall have attained full age, rendering 19 marks yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, in addition to the 50 marks yearly which Philip is bound to render to Euphemia de Heselarton for life for the said manor of Alesby. By bill of the treasurer.

Feb. 10. Commitment to John Balyngbam, parson of the church of
Westminster. Chakenden,—by mainprise of John Rede and Simon de Harpesfeld,—of the keeping of a grove in Chakenden called 'Churchegrove,' which was taken into the king's hand by Thomas Barentyn, late escheator in the county of Oxford, to hold the same, with the issues from the time of the grove's being so taken, until it be decided in the king's court whether the grove ought to pertain to the king or to him; provided that he answer at the Exchequer for the above issues and all other issues of the grove, if it be adjudged that they ought to pertain to the king.

Feb. 12. Commitment to Richard de Clyfford,—by mainprise of John
Westminster. Dautry of the county of Gloucester and Thomas Rommesey of the county of Southampton,—of the keeping of a shop of the king's in 'Le Flesshowerawe' in the town of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, which Andrew de Tyndale, deceased, held for life of the grant of Edward III, to hold the same from Michaelmas last for twenty years, rendering 13s. 4d. yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas; with clause touching maintenance of buildings etc. By bill of the treasurer.

Feb. 21. Commitment in like terms to William Bagot, 'chivaler,' and
Westminster. John Delves,—by mainprise of Guy Speney of the county of Warwick and Nicholas Bradeshawe of the county of Stafford,—of the keeping of the manor of Thornton and a moiety of the manor of Hellesby, late of Peter de Thornton, 'chivaler,' who held of the king in chief, which are in the king's hand by the death of the said Peter, and of Philippa, late his wife, who held the manor and moiety for life, [and] by reason of the minority of William son of Richard de Venables, kinsman and heir of the said Peter, to hold the same from the time of Philippa's death until the

1390.

Membrane 13—cont.

lawful age of the said heir, rendering the extent of the premises yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas.
By bill of the treasurer.

Feb. 18. Commitment in like terms to Master John David, chancellor
Westminster. of St. Davids,—by mainprise of John Joce, 'chivaler,' of the county of Hereford, and William Lynghelad, citizen of London,—of the keeping of the alien priory of Llangenyth in Wales, to hold the same from Easter next for as long as the war with France shall endure, rendering 11*l.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter. The said mainpernors and farmer are jointly bound to the king, by a recognisance made in the Exchequer, in 22*l.* to be paid at the king's will in case of failure by the farmer to pay his farm within a month after any of the said terms, unless he be granted a respite by the treasurer.
By bill of the treasurer.

March 3. Commitment to Walter de Merston,—by mainprise of John
Westminster. Chelmesford and Richard Merston of London,—of the fee farm of the town of Lym, to hold the same from Easter next for ten years, rendering 7*l.* 4*s.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter, and supporting all charges incumbent on the farm.
By bill of the treasurer.

MEMBRANE 12.

Feb. 16. Commitment to Nicholas Gascoigne and Richard Gascoigne,—
Westminster. by mainprise of John Dautry, clerk, of the county of Gloucester, and James Manston of the county of York,—of the keeping of 10 acres of land in Wakefeld, a moiety of a bovate of land in Flanshowe, a toft and 4 bovates of waste land and 8 acres of meadow in Horbury, 3 acres of land in Wakefeld and Stanelaye, and a bovate of land containing 8 acres in Neweton by Wakefeld, which are extended at 11*s.* 8*d.* yearly and are in the king's hand because John de Warennia, late earl of Surrey, who held them in chief of Edward III by knight service, alienated them to divers persons without the king's licence, to hold the same from Easter next for fifteen years, rendering 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas ; with clause touching maintenance of buildings etc.
By bill of the treasurer.

Feb. 10. Commitment in like terms to Margery late the wife of William
Westminster. de Molyns, 'chivaler,'—by mainprise of Thomas Chaunceux of the county of Buckingham and Philip Walweyn of the county of Bedford,—of the keeping of two-thirds of all the lands late of Ralph Basset of Weldon, 'chivaler,' tenant of the king in chief, to hold the same from the Purification last until the lawful age of Richard, son and heir of the said Ralph, rendering 50 marks yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas. The said mainpernors and Margery are jointly bound to the king, by a recognisance made in the Exchequer, in 100 marks to

1390.

Membrane 12—cont.

be paid at the king's will in case of failure by Margery to pay her farm within a month after any of the said terms.

By bill of the treasurer.

Feb. 24. Commitment in like terms to Kynard de la Bere, 'chivaler,'—
Westminster. by mainprise of Thomas Oldecastell and John Buley of the county of Hereford,—of the keeping of a moiety of the manor of Kyngesneuton, co. Warwick, late of Richard Herthill, 'chivaler,' tenant of the king in chief, to hold the same from the time of Richard's death until the lawful age of his heirs, rendering yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas the true value of the moiety according to an agreement to be made between him and the council.

By bill of the treasurer.

Feb. 28. Appointment of John Strete and William Tuttecombe to receive
Westminster. by indenture all the victuals in the castle of Dover, in whosever keeping they are, and to keep the same during the king's pleasure.

By bill of the treasurer.

March 1. Commitment to William Bagod, 'chivaler,' and William Glym,
Westminster. clerk,—by mainprise of Nicholas Stafford of the county of Stafford and Hugh Waterton of the county of Hereford,—of the whole mining of the king's lead in the county of Flyntshire and elsewhere in North Wales, to have the same, with the issues and profits thereof, from Michaelmas last for three years, with sufficient fuel (to be taken in the king's woods there without waste) for refining the lead as well as smelting it, rendering 40*l.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas; provided that, if any other person shall genuinely be willing to render more for the mine, the said William and William shall nevertheless have the same in preference to others if they will render such larger sum.

By bill of the treasurer.

Vacated because the term has elapsed.

Feb. 28. Commitment to John Kentwode, 'chivaler,'—by mainprise of
Westminster. Henry Ivelcombe, 'chivaler,' and Walter Bloyou of the county of Cornwall,—of the keeping of the manor of Prideaux, late of Robert Tresilian, 'chivaler,' which is still in the king's hand by the forfeiture of the said Robert, to hold the same from Easter next for ten years, rendering 110*s.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter; with clause touching maintenance of buildings etc.

By bill of the treasurer.

Vacated because nothing thereof was done.

March 8. Commitment in like terms to John Swyft,—by mainprise of
Westminster. John Frank of the county of Somerset and John Fauntleroy of the county of Dorset,—of the keeping of a capital messuage with gardens and curtilages, 28 acres of land, and 2 acres of meadow late of Walter Milton in Northperret, co. Somerset, worth 20*s.* yearly, and a capital messuage with curtilage, 19 acres of land, and an acre of meadow in the same town late of William Peytevyn,

1390.

Membrane 12—cont.

worth 6s. 8d. yearly, which are in the king's hand by reason of 200*l.* demanded for the king's use from William Weston, late farmer of the manor of Haselbere, (which was lately in the king's hand by the forfeiture of Ingram Coucy, earl of Bedford), by mainprise of the said Walter and William Peytevyn, to hold the same from Easter next for ten years, rendering 30s. yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter. If in future it shall be found that some other person will render more for the keeping, the said John shall nevertheless have it in preference to others if he will render as much therefor.

By bill of the treasurer.

Commitment to Richard White, esquire of John archbishop of Armagh,—by mainprise of the said archbishop, Hugh Sprot, citizen of London, and John Elyngeham, king's serjeant-at-arms,—of the keeping of all the lands late of John Vernail, who held by knight service of Roger son and heir of Edmund de Mortuo Mari, late earl of March, a minor in the king's ward, to hold the same from the time of John's death until the lawful age of one of his heirs, and so from heir to heir, rendering 20s. yearly at the Exchequer of Ireland by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter, in addition to what is rendered at present by him who has the keeping ; with clause touching maintenance of buildings etc.

By bill of the treasurer.

Feb. 13.
Westminster.

Order to Edward Bokelond, escheator in the county of Dorset,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Walter Frompton did not hold any lands of the king in chief in the said county, but held in his demesne as of fee the manor of Bokelond Riepers with the advowson of the church of the said manor, and a carucate of land in Southtatton, co. Dorset, of the heir of Edmund de Mortuo Mari, late earl of March, a minor in the king's ward, as of his manor of Mersshwode, by knight service, and also held for life by the courtesy of England, in right of Margaret late his wife, deceased, the manor of Morton and 2 messuages, a carucate and 2 acres of land, and 40 acres of pasture in Pudel Turbervyle and Mageston, of others than the said heir, with reversion to the heirs of the said Margaret, and that John Frompton is son and next heir of the said Walter and Margaret, and of full age,—to take the fealty of John for the manor and advowson of Bokelond and the land in Southtatton, and cause him to have full seisin thereof, and to remove the king's hand from the other premises, delivering to the said John any issues thereof taken since Walter's death.

MEMBRANE 11.

March 6.
Westminster.

Commission to Stephen Whitgray and John de Bulkham to collect in person or by deputy in the port of Newcastle-upon-Tyne and all ports and places from there as far as Berwick-upon-Tweed

1390.

Membrane 11—cont.

on the one side, and on the other side as far as Scardeburgh, and there, by controlment of Robert Olyver, the subsidy of 3s. on every tun of wine imported and exported and 6d. of the pound on all other wares imported and exported, (except wools, hides and woolfells), which was granted to the king in the last Parliament from 1 March last until Christmas next; and to deliver at the receipt of the Exchequer the moneys forthcoming therefrom.

The like to the following :—

John Colthorp and William Ponde, in the port of Kyngeston-upon-Hull and all ports and places as far as Grymesby on the one side, and there, and as far as Scardeburgh on the other side, by controlment of Thomas Paul, chaplain.

Robert Sutton and Philip Gernon, in the port of Boston and all ports and places as far as Grymesby on the one side, and on the other side as far as Wysebech, and there, by controlment of John Belle.

John Drewe and Thomas Drewe, in the port of Lenn and all ports and places as far as Blakeneye on the one side and Wysebech on the other, by controlment of John Brandon.

John Elys and Ralph Ramesey, in the port of Great Yarmouth and all ports and places as far as Ipswich on the one side, and on the other side as far as Blakeneye, and there, by controlment of Alexander Fastolf.

Geoffrey Sterlyng and John Cristian, in the port of Ipswich and all ports and places as far as Tilbury, by controlment of William Meistre.

Gilbert Maghfeld and Hugh Sprot, in the port of London and all ports and places on either side of the Thames as far as Gravesende, and there, and on the Essex side as far as Tilbury, and there, by controlment of Stephen Broun.

Thomas Elys and John Godard, in the port of Sandwich and all ports and places as far as Gravesende on the one side, and on the other side as far as Dover, and there, by controlment of Hugh atte Welle.

Richard atte Halle and Stephen Holt, in the port of Chichester and all ports and places as far as Wynchelse on the one side, and there, and on the other side as far as Portesmouth, by controlment of Walter atte More.

John Polymond and John Thorp, clerk, in the port of Southampton and all ports and places as far as Portesmouth, and there, and in the Isle of Wight, and thence as far as Melcombe, by controlment of Thomas Appelby.

Richard Bozon and Thomas Asshenden, in the port of Exeter and all ports and places as far as Melcombe on the one side, and there, and on the other side westwards throughout the counties of Devon and Cornwall as far as the port of Bruggewatre, by controlment of John Corp.

Ellis Spelly and William Candevere, in the port of Bristol and all ports and places as far as Briggewatre on the one side, and there, and on the other side as far as Chepstowe, and there, by controlment of John Charleton.

1390.

*Membrane 11—cont.*March 15.
Westminster.

Thomas Thorp, in the port of Kyngeston-upon-Hull and all ports and places as far as Grymesby on the one side, and there, and on the other side as far as Scardeburgh, by controlment of Thomas Paul, clerk.

By bill of the treasurer.

June 16.
Westminster.

Philip Gernon and John Belle, in the port of Boston and all ports and places as far as Grymesby on the one side, and on the other side as far as Wysebech, and there, by controlment of Reynold Curteys.

By bill of the treasurer.

*Mittitur in extractis.*Feb. 12.
Westminster.

Order to Thomas Ralee, escheator in the county of Warwick,—pursuant to an inquisition shewing that Maud late the wife of John Charnels held for life a messuage called ‘Wardebern’ in Kyngeswode by Wylmecote, co. Warwick, of the king in chief by knight service, as parcel of the manor of Kyngesneuton, of the demise of Master Laurence de Ibstoke, parson of the church of Barewell, and others, with reversion to the heirs of Henry Stanydelf, sometime her husband, and that Joan the wife of Robert de Aston and Katharine the wife of William de Redburn are Henry’s daughters and next heirs, and of full age,—to make a partition of the messuage into two equal parts, and cause the said William and Robert and their wives to have full seisin of the two pourparties thereof, after taking Robert’s fealty, as the king has taken the homage and fealty due from William by reason of his having issue by Katharine.

By p.s.

1389.

Dec. 18.
Westminster.

Order to Richard Horn, escheator in the county of Southampton, to cause Robert Tauk and Elizabeth, his wife, daughter of Isabel the sister of Thomas de Overton, and kinswoman and heir of Michael son and heir of the said Thomas, to have full seisin of all the lands which Thomas held in chief or was seised of in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death, which came to the hands of Edward III by reason of the minority of the said Michael, and are still in the king’s hand ; as the king has taken the homage and fealty due from Robert by reason of his having issue by Elizabeth.

By p.s.

1390.

March 13.
Westminster.

Commitment to John Feryng, monk,—by mainprise of Richard Hembrygg of the county of Norfolk and John Draper of the county of Berks,—of the keeping of the alien priory of Sporle, which is in the king’s hand on account of the war with France, to hold the same from Easter next for four years, rendering to the king 22*l.* yearly by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter, and paying tenths and other quotas with the clergy ; with clause touching maintenance of buildings etc.

By bill of the treasurer.

April 1.
Westminster.

Commitment to Kynard de la Bere, ‘chivaler,’—by mainprise of Nicholas Skelton, king’s serjeant-at-arms, and John Boyle, the younger, of the county of Sussex,—of the keeping of the manor of Poley, co. Warwick, late of Richard de Hertehull,

1390.

Membrane 11—cont.

'chivaler,' tenant of the king in chief, to hold the same from the time of Richard's death until the lawful age of his heirs, rendering 5 marks yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas; with clause touching maintenance of buildings etc.

By bill of the treasurer.

MEMBRANE 10.

March 1. Grant and commitment to the prior of Elsham and the king's
Westminster. clerk, Hugh Blithe, of the keeping of the alien priory of Great Lymbergh, co. Lincoln, to hold the same, with all things pertaining thereto, during the war with France, rendering 50 marks yearly at the Exchequer according to the ancient farm of the priory, and 40s. of increment; with clause touching maintenance of buildings etc. The king wills that the said Hugh keep the 40s. in aid of his sustenance.

By p.s.

Vacated because otherwise below.

March 1. Commission during pleasure to William Venour and Nicholas
Westminster. de Exton to collect in the port of London and all ports and places from there on both sides of the Thames as far as Gravesende, and there, and on the Essex side as far as Tilbury, and there, the custom and subsidy of wools, hides and woolfells, to wit, on each sack of wool 40s. from denizens and 43s. 4d. from aliens, on every 240 woolfells the like amounts, and on each last of hides 4l. from denizens and 4l. 6s. 8d. from aliens; and to keep the 'coket' seal in the said port, answering at the Exchequer for the issues thereof; and to appoint fit substitutes to act for them where they cannot attend in person.

The like to the following:—

Roger Wymore and Thomas Elys, in the port of Sandwich and all ports and places as far as Gravesend on the one side, and on the other side as far as Dover, and there.

Stephen Holt and Richard atte Halle, in the port of Chichester and all ports and places as far as Wynchelse on the one side, and there, and on the other side as far as Portesmouth.

John Polymond and John Thorp, clerk, in the port of Southampton and all places thence as far Portesmouth, and there, and in the Isle of Wight, and thence as far as Melcombe.

William Rok and Nicholas Goodman, in the port of Exeter and all ports and places as far as Melcombe on the one side, and there, and on the other side westwards throughout the counties of Devon and Cornwall as far as the port of Bruggewater.

Thomas Beaupyne and John Candevere, in the port of Bristol and all ports and places as far as Briggewatre on the one side, and there, and on the other side as far as Chepstowe, and there.

Geoffrey Sterlyng and John Cristian, in the port of Ipswich and all ports and places as far as Tilbury.

1390.

Membrane 10—cont.

John Elys and Alexander Fastolf, in the port of Great Yarmouth and all ports and places as far as Ipswich on the one side, and on the other side as far as Blakeneye, and there.

John Drewe and Thomas Drewe, in the port of Lenn and all ports and places as far as Blakeneye on the one side and Wysebech on the other.

Robert de Sutton and Philip Gernon, in the port of Boston and all ports and places as far as Grymesby on the one side, and on the other side as far as Wysebeche, and there.

John Colthorp and William Ponde, in the port of Kyngeston-upon-Hull and all ports and places as far as Grymesby on the one side, and there, and as far as Scardeburgh on the other side.

Stephen Whitgray and John Bulkham, in the port of Newcastle-upon-Tyne and all ports and places as far as Berwick-upon-Tweed on the one side, and on the other side as far as Scardeburgh, and there.

Mittitur in extractis.

March 1. Grant to the prior of Elsham and the king's clerk, Hugh Westminster. Blythe, of the keeping of the alien priory of Great Lymbergh, co. Lincoln, and all the lands and possessions in England of the alien abbot and convent of Aunay, to hold the same from Michaelmas next for as long as the war with France shall endure, rendering 50 marks yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas according to the ancient farm of the premises, and 40s. of increment, which 40s. the king has granted to Hugh in aid of his sustenance during the war. The said prior and Hugh are to pay tenths and other quotas with the clergy, maintain the houses and buildings pertaining to the priory and lands, and support all charges incumbent thereon; but they are not to pay anything in respect of the arrears of the said farm before Michaelmas next, or to be removed from the keeping in favour of any monk or other man who may wish to take the priory and lands at farm during the war. By p.s.

April 14. Although by letters patent dated 1 December, 12 Richard II, Westminster. the county of Rutland was committed to Walter Scarle during pleasure, on condition that he rendered the farms due to the king and answered at the Exchequer for the king's debts and all other things belonging to the office of sheriff; nevertheless, for certain sure causes the king wills that for the time during which Walter has held the county with all the farms and profits belonging thereto by pretext of the said letters patent, to wit, from the said 1 December to 1 December last, he render 40 marks at the Exchequer without receiving any payment or allowance for his fee. By bill of the treasurer.

April 11. Order to John Skidemore, escheator in the county of Hereford, Westminster. —pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Walter

1390.

Membrane 10—cont.

Chamberlayn, who died on 16 October, 36 Edward III, did not hold any lands of the king in chief in the said county, but held of Edmund son and heir of Roger de Mortuo Mari, late earl of March, then a minor in the king's ward, a messuage and 20 acres of land in Kyngeslone by homage, fealty, suit of court, and 2s. of rent yearly, and that Joan Chamberlayn, his daughter, is his next heir and was 31 years old at the Purification last,—to take the fealty of Joan and cause her to have full seisin of the premises, saving to the king the profit of her marriage, if it is due to the king by right.

MEMBRANE 9.

April 22. Commitment to Nicholas West of Toucestre,—by mainprise of
Westminster. Robert de Charwelton of the county of Northampton and John Cok of Lillebourne of the same county,—of the keeping of the manor of Toucestre, co. Northampton, late of John Hastynge, late earl of Pembroke, to hold the same from the time of the earl's death for as long as the manor shall remain in the king's hand, rendering 48*l.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter; with clause touching maintenance of buildings etc. By bill of the treasurer.

April 21. Order to Thomas de Neuton, escheator in the counties of
Westminster. Nottingham and Derby,—pursuant to divers inquisitions made by him shewing that Sampson de Strelleye, 'chivaler,' held in his demesne as of fee the manors of Strelleye and Bylburgh of the king, as of the honour of Peverel, by knight service, and 2 bovates of land in Strelleye, co. Nottingham, and the manor of Shypley and 4 bovates of land in Shypley, co. Derby, of others than the king, and that Nicholas his son is his next heir and of full age,—to take the fealty of the said Nicholas, and cause him to have full seisin of the said manors of Strelleye and Bylburgh, as the king has taken his homage therefor; and to remove the king's hand from the remaining premises, if they are in the king's hand by the death of Sampson and for no other cause, delivering to Nicholas any issues thereof taken since the said death. By p.s.

May 10. Grant to Robert Hastynge,—by mainprise of Richard
Westminster. Kympton of the county of Hertford and Henry Preston of the county of York,—of the administration of all the fruits, profits and emoluments of the rectory of Bondeby belonging to the alien abbot of St. Fromond in Normandy, (which farm is now held by Sir Walter Malet), to hold the same from Michaelmas next for as long as the war with France shall endure, notwithstanding any grant thereof which may be made to any other person, rendering 12 marks yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, maintaining the houses and buildings pertaining to the rectory, if there are any, and paying tenths, subsidies and other quotas with the clergy. The king wills, moreover, that the said Robert have allowance at the

1390.

Membrane 9—cont.

Exchequer in his farm of such tenths, subsidies and quotas as shall be paid by him for the rectory. By bill of the treasurer.

May 10.
Westminster.

Grant by assent of the council to the king's clerk, William Pirie, clerk of the king's wardrobe in the household, of the keeping of all the lands which ought (as is said) to pertain to the king by reason of the minority of Joan kinswoman and heir of Peter de Weylond, to hold the same until the lawful age of the said heir, and so from heir to heir until one of them shall have attained full age, rendering to the king yearly by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter as much as may be agreed upon between him and the treasurer in case the said keeping be adjudged to the king by the law of the realm, together with the marriage of the said heir, without rendering anything therefor, and so from heir to heir until he shall have effectually had the marriage of one such heir; provided that he be diligent to recover the said keeping for the king's use at his own costs without charging the king, and (if he succeed in recovering it) find reasonable sustenance for the said heir, cause the said lands, with the houses, buildings, gardens, woods, and enclosures thereof, to be kept without waste and destruction, and do and support the real services and other charges incumbent thereon. By p.s.

May 16.
Westminster.

Grant to Robert bishop of Aire and St. Aquitania, in aid of his sustenance, of the keeping of the church and rectory of Hornchirche with all the profits belonging thereto, and all the lands, rents and other spiritual and temporal possessions in the counties of Essex and Kent, the city of London, and elsewhere, which by pretext of the said rectory belong and ought to belong to the house of Mounjoye in Savoy, all which at present pertain to the king because the provost of the said house is a schismatic, to hold the same from Michaelmas last for as long as the premises shall be in the king's hand for the said cause, rendering to the king 40*l.* yearly, (as John Gildesbourgh, 'chivaler,' and Robert Kirkeby, clerk, the last farmers there, rendered by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas), finding and supporting the divine services and all other charges on the premises, and repairing and keeping up the chancel of the church and the houses and buildings of the rectory and other lands and possessions aforesaid; as the said bishop has surrendered for cancellation letters patent whereby the keeping of the said church, lands, rents and possessions was granted to him on similar terms [*p.* 301]. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 8.

April 14.
Westminster.

Commitment to Andrew Maurok of the keeping of the king's manor of Werplesdon, co. Surrey, from the time of the death of Thomas Tyle, late keeper thereof, provided that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof, taking the accustomed wages and fees, as other keepers have heretofore taken, and paying $\frac{1}{2}$ mark yearly to the steward of the manor as his fee for holding courts and frankpledges there. By bill of the treasurer.

1390.

*Membrane 8—cont.*May 9.
Westminster.

Commitment to Thomas atte Forde and John Warrewyk,—by mainprise of Thomas Beston of the county of Northampton, John Olney of the same county, Thomas West of the same county and Nicholas West of the same county,—of the keeping of the manor of Yerdeley Hastynges, co. Northampton, late of John Hastynges, late earl of Pembroke, which is in the king's hand by the death of the said earl, and of John last earl of Pembroke, to hold the same from the time of the death of the last-mentioned John for three years, rendering 85*l.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas; with clause touching maintenance of buildings etc. If the said farm shall be in arrear beyond a month after any term, the king may seize the manor into his hands and expel the farmers therefrom.

By bill of the treasurer.

May 5.
Westminster.

Order to John Skydemore, escheator in the county of Hereford and the march of Wales adjacent,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Katharine late the wife of Hugh de Pauncefot held no lands of the king in chief in the said county, but held in dower after the death of Hugh a third part of the manor of Crikhowell, with a rent of 5 marks yearly called 'newerent' in Crikhowell in the said march, of Roger de Mortuo Mari, earl of March, a minor in the king's ward, as of the lordship of Dimas, by knight service, and also held in fee tail, of others than the said heir, two-thirds of the manor of Cowarn, together with the reversion of a third part of the said manor after the death of Pernell late the wife of Grimbald Pauncefot, deceased (*defuncte*), of the gift and feoffment of Richard Broun, Roger Parker and William Whitynton made to her and Hugh and the heirs of their bodies, and that John Pauncefot, son of the said Hugh and Katharine, is their next heir and of full age,—to cause the said John to have full seisin of the third part of the manor of Crikhowell and the rent aforesaid, as the king has taken his fealty; and to remove the king's hand from the manor of Cowarn, delivering to the said John any issues thereof taken since the death of Katharine.

May 3.
Westminster.

Order to John Skydemore, escheator in the county of Gloucester,—in continuation of the order of 11 March, 5 Richard II, to Henry Moton, late escheator in the said county, to deliver to Thomas Walleweyn and Isabel, his wife, eldest daughter and heir of Thomas Hathewy, a pourparty of the lands etc. in Ruardyn and Seintbrevell late of the last-named Thomas [*Calendar of Fine Rolls, 1377–1383, p. 287*],—to cause Ellen, third daughter and heir of the said Thomas, to have full seisin of her pourparty of the said lands, retaining in the king's hand until further order the pourparty of Sibyl, Thomas's second daughter and heir; as the said Ellen proved her age before Thomas Oldecastell, late escheator in the said county, and the king has taken her homage and fealty.

By p.s.

1390.

*Membrane 8—cont.*June 5.
Westminster.

Commitment to John de Leke, 'chivaler,' and Simon de Leke, —by mainprise of William de Wymondeswold of the county of Nottingham and Robert de Goushill of the same county,—of the keeping of the manor of Lokhawe, co. Derby, late of Richard de Grene, 'chivaler,' and Aveva, late his wife, both deceased, which is in the king's hand by reason of the minority of Alice Foljambe, kinswoman and heir of the said Aveva, to hold the same from Easter last until the lawful age of the said heir, rendering 10s. yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter; with clause touching maintenance of buildings etc. By bill of the treasurer.

*MEMBRANE 7.*June 18.
Westminster.

Order to John Skydemore, escheator in the county of Hereford, —pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Margaret late the wife of John de Hereford held in dower for life, of the endowment of Thomas son and heir of the said John, a third part of the manor of Mordeford *alias* Suffton, co. Hereford, which is held of the king in chief by the service of a pair of gilt spurs to be paid yearly at Michaelmas, and that Nicholas, brother of the said John, is uncle and next heir of Thomas, and of full age,—to take the fealty of Nicholas and cause him to have full seisin of the said third part.

Order in like terms to the said escheator, in pursuance of an inquisition made by him shewing that Thomas Hereford held of the king in chief in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death two-thirds of the manor of Mordeford *alias* Suffton by the service of a pair of gilt spurs, worth 3s. 4d., to be paid yearly at Michaelmas, and that Nicholas etc. as above, *mutatis mutandis*.

June 21.
Westminster.

Commitment to William Pirie, clerk of the wardrobe in the king's household,—by mainprise of John Russell of the county of Somerset and Ralph Durburgh of the same county,—of the keeping of all the lands in Hasshekesmore, co. Somerset, which John Weylond held on the day of his death in joint feoffment with Burga, his wife, then surviving, of Giles son and heir of Giles Daubeney, 'chivaler,' a minor in the king's ward, and which are in the king's hand by the deaths of John and Burga and by reason of the minority of the said Giles, and of Joan, kinswoman of Peter Weylond the son and heir of the said John, to hold the same from the time of Burga's death until the lawful age of Joan, rendering 100s. yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter, if the keeping shall be adjudged to pertain to the king; with clause touching maintenance of buildings etc.

By bill of the treasurer.

*MEMBRANE 6.*June 8.
Westminster.

Grant to Peter Courtenay, 'chivaler,'—by mainprise of Richard Virgo of the county of Somerset and John Russell of the same county,—of the keeping of the manor called 'Bauncemaner'

1390.

Membrane 6—cont.

in Wympol, co. Cambridge, which is in the king's hand by the forfeiture of Robert Bealknap, knight, to hold the same from Easter last for as long as the manor shall remain in the king's hand for the said cause, rendering the extent thereof yearly by equal portions at the Michaelmas and Easter Exchequers, and maintaining the houses and buildings pertaining to the manor.
By bill of the treasurer.

June 18.
Westminster.

Order to William Brouns, escheator in the county of Oxford, —pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Edward III, by letters patent which the king has confirmed, granted to Richard Forster, now deceased, for life, a moiety of his 2 watermills under the castle of Oxford, all his meadow by Oseneye called 'Kyngesmede,' and a moiety of the fishery of the river Thames from the bridge called 'Hydebrugge' as far as the said mills, for 20*l.* to be rendered yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, and that afterwards the king by letters patent granted the premises to the abbot and convent of Oseneye, to hold to them and their successors for ever after Richard's death, at the same yearly farm,—to deliver the premises to the abbot and convent, together with the issues since Richard's death.

June 13.
Westminster.

Order to Edward de Acton, escheator in the county of Stafford, —pursuant to an inquisition taken before him shewing that John de Salesbury, 'chivaler,' who lately forfeited to the king, being seised in his demesne as of fee of the manor of Walton by Chebesseye, co. Stafford, enfeoffed his brother Nicholas de Salesbury, clerk, and his heirs, thereof, on condition that the said Nicholas should re-enfeoff him and Joan, his wife, thereof, to hold to them and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder to his right heirs, so that Nicholas was seised of the manor to the use of John and not otherwise, and that, since the forfeiture of John, Nicholas has occupied the manor,—to take the said manor into the king's hand without delay, if it has not yet been so taken, and answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof.

June 7.
Westminster.

Order to John Skydemore, escheator in the county of Hereford, —pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Thomas de Sarnesfeld held in fee tail on the day of his death, to wit, to him and the heirs male of his body, the manor of Sarnesfeld Water, co. Hereford, of the heir of Edmund late earl of March, a minor in the king's ward, by knight service, and that Richard, his son, is his next heir and of full age,—to cause the said Richard to have full seisin of the manor, as the king has taken his fealty.

June 20.
Westminster.

Order to Richard Horn, escheator in the counties of Southampton and Wilts,—pursuant to divers inquisitions made by him shewing that Hugh Cheyne, 'chivaler,' held on the day of his death, in right and of the inheritance of Joan, late his wife, who still survives, a toft, a fulling-mill, 48 acres of land, and 1½

1390.

Membrane 6—cont.

acres of meadow in Mulford Richard of the king in chief, by the service of paying 4 barbed arrows yearly to the keeper of Claryngdon at the gule of August, and the manor of Laverkestoke, a messuage, 2 tenements, a toft, a fulling-mill, 200 acres of land and 2 acres of meadow in Northwodefold, Bachamtonewyly, Momme-worthesmulle and the city of Salisbury, 40s. of yearly rent issuing from certain tenements in Salisbury, and 110s. of yearly rent issuing from the manor of Rolveston which John Skillyng holds, co. Wilts, and 5 messuages, a toft, a mill, a carucate and 124 acres of land, 16 acres of meadow and 17s. of rent in Brokeley, Batramsley, Pille, Craw and Wollopp, co. Southampton, of others than the king,—to take the fealty of the said Joan for the premises held of the king, and cause her to have full seisin of the same ; and to remove the king's hand from the premises not held of the king, delivering to Joan any issues thereof, and of the premises held of the king, taken since Hugh's death.

1389.

MEMBRANE 5.

July 12.
Westminster.

Order to John de Gaytford, escheator in the county of Nottingham, to take into the king's hand and keep safely until further order the lands in his bailiwick whereof Henry de Carleton of Lincoln, who held of the king in chief, was seised in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death ; and to make inquisition touching his lands and heir.

The like to William Bolle, escheator in the county of Lincoln, touching the lands of the said Henry in his bailiwick.

The like orders touching the lands of the following persons, directed to the escheators in the counties named :—

July 18.
Westminster.

William Lyvermere, who held by knight service of the abbey of Bury St. Edmunds, which is void and in the king's hand ; Suffolk.

Roger Clifford, 'chivaler' ; Cumberland and Westmoreland ; York ; Worcester ; Surrey [*vacated because surrendered in cera*] ; London (Nicholas Twyford, mayor and escheator) ; Gloucester and Hereford and the march of Wales adjacent ; Oxford ; Nottingham ; Northampton.

July 25.
Westminster.

Elizabeth late the wife of Maurice Berkeley of Berkeley, 'chivaler' ; Gloucester ; Wilts ; Somerset and Dorset ; Essex.

July 24.
Westminster.

Margery late the wife of John Chaunceux, 'chivaler' ; Essex.

July 26.
Westminster.

Margaret late the wife of Robert de Bokenham ; Norfolk and Suffolk ; Essex and Hertford.

Sept. 3.
Westminster.

Edmund Stablegate ; Kent.

Oct. 10.
Westminster.

Maud late the wife of John Charnels ; Warwick.

Nov. 15.
Westminster.

Ankeretta late the wife of Henry Husee, the elder ; Gloucester ; Sussex.

Membrane 5—cont.

| | |
|--------------|---|
| 1390. | |
| Jan. 5. | Walter Frompton ; Somerset and Dorset ; Wilts. |
| Westminster. | |
| Jan. 24. | Denise late the wife of Robert de Stodowe ; York. |
| Westminster. | |
| Feb. 18. | Richard Herthull, knight ; Warwick. |
| Westminster. | |
| Feb. 16. | Sampson Strelley, 'chivaler' ; Nottingham and Derby ; |
| Westminster. | York. |
| Feb. 18. | Denise late the wife of Robert Stodhowe ; York. |
| Westminster. | |
| Jan. 1. | Beatrice late the wife of Robert de Hauley, 'chivaler' ; |
| Westminster. | York ; Lincoln. |
| March 8. | John de Monte Acuto, the elder, 'chivaler' ; Northumber- |
| Westminster. | land. |
| March 10. | The same John ; Southampton and Wilts ; Essex ; Devon ; |
| Westminster. | Hereford. |
| March 14. | The same John ; London (William Venour, mayor and |
| Westminster. | escheator). |
| March 29. | Geoffrey Roucle ; Southampton. |
| Westminster. | |
| April 8. | Edmund Vauncy, the younger ; Hertford. |
| Westminster. | The same Edmund ; Cambridge. |
| April 16. | Richard Forster ; Oxford. |
| Westminster. | |
| May 20. | Alice late the wife of Laurence de Dutton, 'chivaler' ; |
| Westminster. | Warwick and Leicester ; Stafford. |
| | Thomas de Sharnesfeld, who held by knight service of the |
| | heir of Edmund earl of March, a minor in the king's |
| | ward ; Hereford. |
| May 7. | Hugh Cheyne, 'chivaler' ; Southampton and Wilts. |
| Westminster. | |
| May 11. | Ralph Basset of Drayton, 'chivaler' ; Salop and Stafford ; |
| Westminster. | Warwick and Leicester ; Northampton and Rutland ; |
| | Bedford and Buckingham ; Devon ; Berks ; Norfolk ; |
| | Lincoln ; London (William Venour, mayor and escheator) ; |
| | Surrey. |
| June 20. | The same Ralph ; Nottingham. |
| Westminster. | |
| May 16. | Elizabeth late the wife of James Botiller, late earl of Ormonde ; |
| Westminster. | Buckingham ; Somerset ; Suffolk ; Oxford ; Gloucester |
| | and Hereford and the march of Wales adjacent. |
| | Thomas Hereford ; Hereford. |
| June 4. | Margaret late the wife of John de Hereford ; Hereford. |
| Westminster. | |
| May 28. | Katharine late the wife of John Whitfeld, 'chivaler' ; |
| Westminster. | Oxford. |
| June 13. | John Pagham of the county of Southampton ; Southampton. |
| Westminster. | |

14 RICHARD II.

MEMBRANE 23.

1390.

July 4.
Westminster.

Commitment to John de Wykes,—by mainprise of Thomas Salman and John Saffry of the county of Cambridge,—of the keeping of the castle and honour of Huntingdon with the members and appurtenances thereof in the counties of Huntingdon, Cambridge, Bedford and Norhampton, late of John Hastynges, late earl of Pembroke, which are in the king's hand for certain causes, to hold the same from 21 July next for ten years, (provided the castle and honour remain in the king's hand so long), rendering 53s. 4d. yearly by equal portions at the Michaelmas and Easter Exchequers.

By bill of the treasurer.

Commitment to Philip Tilneye, 'chivaler,'—by mainprise of John Symond of the county of Lincoln and Reynold Sikylbrys of the same county,—of the keeping of the manor of Ingleton, co. York, which is in the king's hand by the death of Beatrice late the wife of Robert de Hauleye, 'chivaler,' who (*que*) held of the king in chief, and by reason of the minority of Robert son of John de Hauleye the son of the said Robert and Beatrice, heir of the said Beatrice, to hold the same from the time of the death of Beatrice until the lawful age of the said heir, and so from heir to heir until one of them shall have attained full age, rendering 20*l.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas ; with clause touching maintenance of buildings etc.

By bill of the treasurer.

July 1.
Westminster.

Commitment in like terms to William Canynges,—by mainprise of John Russell of the county of Somerset and Robert Veel of the same county,—of the keeping of a messuage and a carucate of land in La Hyde by Walsterton, co. Dorset, and 2 messuages, 48 acres of land and 2 acres of meadow in Walsterton, which are in the king's hand by reason of the trespass of the prior of Crischurche of the county of Southampton in acquiring the same to himself and his successors from Walter Perle without the king's licence, to hold the same from Easter last for five years, rendering 100s. yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter.

By bill of the treasurer.

Sept. 3.
Westminster.

Commitment in like terms to Thomas Wysebech, chaplain, and Richard Ley,—by mainprise of Roger Walden, king's clerk, and Andrew Newport, king's serjeant-at-arms,—of the keeping of the manor of Bred, co. Sussex, parcel of the alien priory of Fécamp, to hold the same with the issues thereof from the time of the death of William Battisford, the last farmer thereof, for as long as the manor shall remain in the king's hand on account of the war with France, rendering yearly by equal portions at the Easter

1390.

Membrane 23—cont.

and Michaelmas Exchequers as much as may be agreed upon between them and the king's council. By bill of the treasurer.
Vacated because surrendered, and nothing thereof was done.

Sept. 8.
 Westminster.

Order to Robert Sibthorp, escheator in the county of Surrey, to cause Nicholas Carreu, son and heir of Nicholas Carreu, to have full seisin of all the lands which his father held of the king in chief or was seised of in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death ; as the king has taken his homage and fealty. By p.s.

Order in like terms to William Brouns, escheator in the county of Berks. By the same writ.

The like to Thomas Kemp of Wy, escheator in the county of Kent. By the same writ.

Sept. 11.
 Henley.

Order to the sheriffs of London to cause all the goods late of William de Pakyngton, clerk, late treasurer of the king's household, now deceased, to be appraised and taken into the king's hand, and kept safely until further order ; as the said William received from the king divers sums of money at the receipt of the Exchequer and elsewhere, and has not yet accounted for the same. By K.

The like to the sheriffs of the following counties :—

Bedford and Buckingham.

Stafford.

Salop.

York.

Kent.

Sept. 14.
 Westminster.

Order to Richard Horn, escheator in the county of Southampton, to take the fealty of John de Monte Acuto, 'chivaler,' son and heir of John de Monte Acuto, 'chivaler,' the elder, and cause him to have full seisin of all the lands which his father held of the king in chief or was seised of in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death, saving to Margaret late the wife of his said father her reasonable dower thereof ; as the king has taken his homage.

By p.s.

Order in like terms to Walter de Stirkeland, escheator in the county of Northumberland, omitting the clause about taking fealty.

The like to John Keynes, escheator in the county of Devon.

MEMBRANE 22.

Sept. 16.
 Westminster.

Order to William Brouns, escheator in the county of Oxford,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Katharine late the wife of John de Whitefeld, 'chivaler,' held of the king by knight service, as of the honour of Walyngford, the manor of Whitefeld, together with the advowson of the church of that town, for life, of the gift and grant of Thomas Barentyne and Thomas Doyly made to her and the said John and the heirs of John, and that Elizabeth, one of the daughters of John and Katharine, and Edmund the son of Joan, their second daughter,

1390.

Membrane 22—cont.

are John's next heirs, Elizabeth being of full age and Edmund a minor,—to take the fealty of Elizabeth, make a partition of the manor and advowson into two equal parts, and cause Elizabeth to have full seisin of her pourparty thereof, as the king has taken her homage therefor ; and to retain the other pourparty in the king's hand until further order.

By p.s.

Sept. 18.
Westminster.

Order to John Skydemore, escheator in the county of Hereford, to take the fealties of Warin Larcetekene, 'chivaler,' who has taken to wife Elizabeth, one of the sisters and heirs of Eleanor Talbot, and Matthew Gournay, 'chivaler,' the husband of Philippa, Eleanor's other sister and heir, make a partition into two equal parts of all the lands in his bailiwick which Eleanor held of the king in chief or was seised of in her demesne as of fee on the day of her death, and cause the said Warin and Elizabeth and Matthew and Philippa to have full seisin of the pourparties of Elizabeth and Philippa respectively, provided that each of the said heirs and parceners have in her pourparty a share of the lands held of the king in chief, and so be the king's tenant ; as the king, for 33s. 4d. paid in the hanaper, has respited until the quinzaine of Hilary next the homage due from Warin by reason of his having offspring by Elizabeth.

Order in like terms to John Wassheburn, escheator in the county of Worcester, omitting the clause about taking fealty.

The like to William Kymberley, escheator in the county of Essex.

Sept. 22.
Westminster.

Order to John Rede, escheator in the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Robert de Morle, 'chivaler,' held in fee tail, of the gift and grant of Fulk Mounpynson, clerk, and others, to him and Sibyl, late his wife, deceased, and the heirs of their bodies, (1) the manor of Framesden, co. Suffolk, of the king by knight service, as of the honour of Chester, and (2) the manor of Morle and a messuage in Bishop's Lenn of others than the king, and that Robert son of the said Robert is next heir of Robert and Sybil, and of full age,—to cause the said heir to have full seisin of the manor of Framesden, as the king has taken his homage and fealty therefor ; and to remove the king's hand from the other manor and messuage, delivering to the heir any issues thereof taken since the death of Robert the father.

By p.s.

Oct. 1.
Westminster.

Commitment of the county of Bristol to Thomas atte Haii for one year, so that he answer at the Exchequer as sheriff ; the mayor and commonalty of Bristol having submitted to the king his name and the names of John Prischton and Reynold Taillour as candidates for the office, in accordance with the provisions of their charter dated 8 August, 47 Edward III.

Order to John Barstaple, late sheriff, to deliver the county to Thomas by indenture.

1390.

Membrane 22—cont.

Order to the mayor, burgesses, freemen and commonalty of the town and suburbs of Bristol and the precinct thereof to be intendant to Thomas as sheriff.

Sept. 29. Commission to William Houghton of London, 'draper,' for
Westminster. the duration of the next quinzaine, to be king's attorney and manager (*appruatores*) for levying, collecting and receiving for the king's use, in the city and suburbs of London and the county of Middlesex, the subsidy on all cloths for sale which is receivable from the vendor in addition to the customs due thereon, and to seal all such cloths with the seal appointed for the purpose when the subsidy has been paid, and to warn all persons, by proclamation if necessary, that no stranger or private person expose any cloths for sale, under pain of forfeiture of such cloths, until the subsidy has been paid and the cloths sealed with the said seal or the seal of some other collector of the subsidy, and to search all houses, shops, and other places where cloths for sale can be found, take into the king's hand as forfeit all such cloths which have not been sealed as above, and answer at the Exchequer therefor.

Oct. 16. Whereas the king lately by letters patent granted licence to
Westminster. his liege, Richard Altrincham, to acquire the manor of Patryngburn, co. Kent, from the prior and convent of Beaulieu in Normandy for the term of sixty years, by virtue of which licence Richard has so acquired the manor; the king, of his abundant grace and in consideration of the good service which Richard has rendered and will render, has granted to Richard that he shall have the manor to himself, his heirs and executors, from Michaelmas last for sixty years, provided that when there are wars with France he be bound to pay 100s. yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, in the same manner as the prior of Merton, who now holds the manor at farm, is bound to do.
By p.s.

MEMBRANE 21.

June 28. Commitment to Richard earl of Arundel and Surrey, John
Westminster. Medany, clerk, and John Warnecamp,—by mainprise of John Tauk of the county of Sussex, John Oliver and Edward Hales of the county of Surrey,—of the keeping of all the possessions in England of the alien abbot of Séez, to hold the same from the time of the death of brother Richard Sourone, late proctor of the said abbot and farmer of the said possessions, during the war with France, rendering 100 marks yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, and keeping up the hospitality anciently ordained there; with clause touching maintenance of buildings etc.
By bill of the treasurer.

June 28. Commitment to John Peytevyn of Worcester and Agnes, his
Westminster. wife,—by mainprise of William Haselbere of Worcester and

1390.

Membrane 21—cont.

William Wylton of the county of Wilts,—of (1) the keeping of a garden by the church of St. Andrew, Worcester, lying between the processional way of the said church on the one side and the way called ' Houndeslane ' on the other, and extending in length from the said John's tenement to the last-named way, which is held of the barony of Boreford by the service of 16*d.* yearly and is in the king's hand because William Blake gave it to the said church for ever without the king's licence, and (2) the keeping of a garden outside ' Le Foryate ' of Worcester, which is in the king's hand on account of the forfeiture of John de Beauchamp of Holt, to hold the same from Easter, 13 Richard II, for twenty years, rendering 18*d.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter, as the escheators in the county of Worcester have heretofore rendered therefor ; with proviso that they be not removed from the keeping during the said term, even though some other person may be willing to render more for the same, or at the due time without reasonable warning. By bill of the treasurer.

July 1.
Westminster.

Order to Richard Horn, escheator in the county of Wilts,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Hugh Cheyne, ' chivaler,' held in joint feoffment with Joan, his wife, who still survives, a messuage, 40 acres of land and 2½ acres of meadow in Laverkestone of the king in chief by the service of paying four barbed arrows yearly to the keeper of Claryngdon at the gule of August, of the gift and feoffment of Thomas de Edyngton, late parson of the church of Dounton, and others, made with the king's licence to the said Hugh and Joan and the heirs of their bodies,—to take the fealty of the said Joan and remove the king's hand from the premises, if they are in the king's hand by the death of Hugh and for no other cause, delivering to Joan any issues thereof taken since Hugh's death.

July 11.
Westminster.

Order to Thomas Kemp of Wy, escheator in the county of Kent,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Geoffrey de Lucy and Katharine, his wife, by a fine levied in the court of Edward II, gave and granted the manor of Newenton, now called the manor of Lucy by Newenton, to John de Hastynges and Juliana, his wife, and the heirs male of their bodies, with reversion to the said Geoffrey and Katharine and the heirs of Geoffrey, and that the issue of John and Juliana was a certain Laurence de Hastynges, sometime earl of Pembroke, their son and heir, whose son and heir was John, late earl of Pembroke, whose issue was John, last earl of Pembroke, so that the manor ought to revert to Geoffrey Lucy, knight, (son and heir of the aforesaid Geoffrey), who is of full age, because the said John, Juliana, Laurence, and John the late earl, are dead, and John the last earl has died without heir male of his body, and that the manor is held of the king in chief by knight service, as of the king's manor of Miltone,—to cause the said Geoffrey the son to have full seisin of the manor, which came to the hands of Edward III by the death of John the late earl and by reason of the minority

1390.

Membrane 21—cont.

of John the last earl, and is still in the king's hand, saving to Philippa late the wife of John the last earl her reasonable dower thereof; as the king has taken the homage and fealty of the said Geoffrey.

By p.s.

Aug. 26.
Westminster.

Commitment to Ralph de Neville, lord of Raby, of all the enclosures in the forest of Ingelwode which were lately granted by the king to John Coghull for life, to hold the same on such terms as may be agreed upon between him and the treasurer.

By bill of the treasurer.

Aug. 25.
Windsor
Castle.

Grant to the king's brother, the earl of Huntingdon, of the keeping of all the lands late of John de Arundell, 'chivaler,' who held of the king in chief, to hold the same until the lawful age of John's heir, together with the marriage of such heir, and so from heir to heir until one of them shall have reached lawful age, rendering for the said lands the extent thereof yearly at the Exchequer at the usual terms, and paying for the marriage as much as may reasonably be agreed upon between the earl and the treasurer; provided that he find reasonable sustenance for the said heir, do and support the real services and all other charges pertaining to the keeping, and maintain the walls, buildings, woods and gardens without waste and destruction.

By p.s.

Sept. 3.
Westminster.

Commission during pleasure to John Bulkham and Robert Olivere to collect in the port of Newcastle-upon-Tyne and all ports and places from there as far as Berwick-upon-Tweed on the one side, and on the other side as far as Scardeburgh, and there, the custom and subsidy of wools, hides and woolfells, to wit, on each sack of wool 40s. from denizens and 43s. 4d. from aliens, on every 240 woolfells the like amounts, and on each last of hides 4l. from denizens and 4l. 6s. 8d. from aliens; and to keep the 'coket' seal in the said port, answering at the Exchequer for the issues; and to appoint fit substitutes to act for them in places where they cannot attend in person.

By bill of the treasurer.

MEMBRANE 20.

Nov. 10.
Westminster.

Commission to William Houghton of London, 'draper,' from Michaelmas last during the king's pleasure, to levy, collect and receive for the king's use, in the city and suburbs of London and the county of Middlesex, the subsidy on cloths for sale receivable from the vendor in addition to the customs due, and to seal all cloths on which the subsidy has been paid with the seal appointed for the purpose, and to warn all persons, by proclamation if necessary, that no stranger or private person expose any cloths for sale, under pain of forfeiture of the same, until the subsidy has been paid and the cloths sealed with the said seal or the seal of some other collector of the subsidy, and to search all houses, shops and other places where such cloths can be found, take into the king's hand as forfeit any such cloths

1390.

Membrane 20—cont.

which are unsealed or do not contain the length and breadth specified by statute, as well as all other cloths which are forfeit to the king for any cause in virtue of statutes or ordinances heretofore published, and answer therefor at the Exchequer.

By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 11.
Westminster.

Commitment to John Parker, John Withornwyk, clerk, and Richard de Garton, clerk,—at the request of the last-named John and Richard and on surrender by them of letters patent dated 28 January, 10 Richard II, whereby the keeping of the alien priory of Myntyng was committed to them at a yearly farm of 40 marks [*p.* 164],—of the keeping of the said priory from Michaelmas last during the war with France, subject to the conditions specified in the said letters patent but at a farm increased by 40*s.* yearly; by mainprise of Thomas Thornburgh of the county of Westmoreland and John Daunay of the county of York.

By p.s.

Be it remembered that on 17 November Richard le Bayllyf of Rouchestre came into the Chancery at Westminster and paid $\frac{1}{2}$ mark in the hanaper as a fine for certain contempts perpetrated by him before William Rykhill and his fellows, justices of the peace in the county of Kent.

And be it remembered that on the same day John Pyk came into the Chancery and paid 1 mark as a fine for a like contempt.

Nov. 18.
Westminster.

Commitment to Robert West, *alias* Robert Flecher, of the county of Northampton,—by mainprise of John Stuttysbury and Thomas West of the same county,—of the keeping of the manor of Toucestre, co. Northampton, late of John Hastynges, late earl of Pembroke, deceased, to hold the same from Michaelmas last for two years, rendering 100 marks yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas; with clause touching maintenance of buildings etc. If in future any other person shall be willing to render more for the keeping, then Robert shall be bound to render such greater sum for the whole time during which he shall have held the same; and if Robert shall default in payment of his farm for more than a month after any term, then the king may seize the manor into his hands and expel Robert therefrom.

By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 20.
Westminster.

Commitment to John Wadham, one of the justices of the Common Bench, and John Poulet,—by advice and assent of the chancellor and because the said John Wadham has informed the king touching his right and the facts of the case in regard to the undermentioned lands,—of the keeping of all the manors, lands, rents and services in the counties of Somerset and Devon whereof Margery late the wife of Thomas de Wilyngton was seised when she died, and whereof the said Thomas likewise died seised in his demesne as of fee, to hold the same from the time of Margery's death until the lawful age of John brother and heir of

1390.

Membrane 20—cont.

Ralph son and heir of John de Wilyngton, 'chivaler,' kinsman and heir of the said Thomas, (which Ralph held other lands of the king in chief on the day of his death), and so from heir to heir until one of the heirs of the said John son of John shall have reached full age, rendering 45*l.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas; with clause touching maintenance of buildings etc.; by mainprise of John Radston and John Janet of the county of Somerset. By bill of the treasurer.

Vacated because surrendered, and nothing thereof was done.

Nov. 26.
Westminster.

Commitment as above [*last entry but one*] to Thomas Darnall, clerk,—by mainprise of John de Clynton, 'chivaler,' of the county of Lincoln, and William Bagot, 'chivaler,' of the county of Warwick,—of the keeping of the alien priory of Folkeston and all its possessions, to hold the same from Michaelmas last for as long as the war with France shall endure, rendering 40 marks yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, finding a fit chaplain in the priory to celebrate divine service daily there, doing the other divine services anciently ordained there, and paying tenths and other quotas with the clergy. By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 26.
Westminster.

Commitment in like terms to William de Hornby, king's attorney in the Common Bench,—by mainprise of William de Soulby of the county of Westmoreland and John de Herlyngton of the county of Huntingdon,—of the keeping of the manor of Huntyngfeld, co. Kent, with a tenement called Chellesfeld pertaining thereto, which belonged to Simon de Burley, 'chivaler,' and is in the king's hand by the forfeiture of the said Simon, to hold the same from Michaelmas last for nine years, rendering 20 marks yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter. By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 26.
Westminster.

Commitment to Robert de Faryngton, king's clerk, and Roger Wyggemore and Roger Crophill, king's esquires,—by mainprise of Roger Ploufeld of the county of Hereford and Walter Sibill of London,—of the keeping of all the lands and rents in the county of Chester late of Richard de Bulkeley of Chedyl, co. Chester, tenant of the king in chief, to hold the same from the time of Richard's death until the lawful age of his heirs, together with the marriage of the said heirs, and so from heir to heir until one of them shall have reached lawful age, rendering yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas as much as may be agreed upon between them and the treasurer, and finding fit sustenance for the said heirs; with clause touching maintenance of buildings etc. By bill of the treasurer.

MEMBRANE 19.

July 30.
Nottingham
Castle.

Whereas Canon de Robessart, deceased, lately by an indenture made beyond seas between him and the prior and convent of Kirkeby, and for a great sum of money paid by him in hand to

1390.

Membrane 19—cont.

the said prior and convent, had an estate in the said priory for twenty-five years, rendering to the king 40*l.* yearly, and in his will bequeathed this said term to John de Robessart, his son and heir; and whereas the king by letters patent confirmed to the said Canon his term and estate in the priory, as is more fully contained in the said indenture and letters patent: now, at the request of the said John, the king of special grace has granted the priory to him for the remainder of the said term according to his father's bequest, he rendering to the king 40*l.* yearly, as his father did.

By p.s.

Sept. 2.
Westminster.

Grant and commitment to the bishop of Aire of the keeping of the alien priory of Pembroke, with all manner of lands, rents and possessions belonging thereto, to hold the same during the war with France, rendering 50*l.* yearly at the Exchequer at the terms which are customary there, provided always that he maintain divine services in the priory, pay tenths with the clergy or cause them to be paid, and do and support all other charges incumbent on the priory without waste and destruction. The king wills and grants,—in consideration of past and present good service rendered by the bishop, and because he will pay at the Exchequer 40*s.* yearly in excess of the farm hitherto paid for the keeping,—that he shall not be removed from the keeping during the war for the sake of any other increment.

By p.s.

*Vacated because surrendered, as the king on 19 February, 20 Richard II, granted the keeping to William Lescrop, his chamberlain, and Henry Maupas, clerk, for the duration of the war, at a yearly farm of 52*l.* And so these letters are cancelled.*

Oct. 21.
Westminster.

Grant of special grace to the prior and convent of the house of the Carthusian order, Coventre, of two woods called 'Graven-howe' and 'Billagwode,' to hold the same to them and their successors for thirty years, rendering at the Exchequer a yearly farm of 4*s.*, as Richard Wyghtebrygg used to render for the same; provided always that no prejudice or damage be done to any other person, and that no trees be cut down in the woods.

By p.s.

Oct. 26.
Westminster.

Commission during pleasure to John Roper of Canterbury and Hugh atte Welle to collect in the port of Sandwich and all ports and places as far as Gravesende on the one side, and on the other side as far as Dover, and there, (1) the customs granted to Edward I by alien and foreign merchants in return for certain liberties and immunities, (2) the custom and subsidy on wools, hides and woolfells, to wit, on each sack of wool 40*s.* from denizens and 43*s.* 4*d.* from aliens, on every 240 woolfells the like amounts, and on each last of hides 4*l.* from denizens and 4*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* from aliens, and (3) the custom of cloths of wool and worsted made in England for export to foreign parts; and to keep the 'coket' seal in the said port, answering at the Exchequer for the moneys forthcoming therefrom; and to appoint fit substitutes to act for them in places where they cannot attend in person.

By bill of the treasurer.

1390.

*Membrane 19—cont.*Nov. 30.
Westminster.

Commitment to Simon bishop of Achonry,—by mainprise of Ralph Wolverton of the county of Southampton and Geoffrey Johenden of the county of Buckingham,—of the keeping of the alien priory of Appeldrecombe in the Isle of Wight, to hold the same from Michaelmas last for as long as the war with France shall endure, rendering to the king 46*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, (to wit, 40*l.* as the last farmer of the priory rendered, and 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* of increment), and paying tenths and other quotas with the clergy; with clause touching maintenance of buildings etc. If in future any other person shall be willing to render more for the keeping, the bishop shall render such greater sum for the whole time during which he shall have held the same, and if the bishop shall default in payment of his farm for more than a month after any term, then the king may seize the priory into his hands and expel the bishop therefrom.

By bill of the treasurer.

*MEMBRANE 18.*Oct. 20.
Westminster.

Commitment to John Frome,—by mainprise of John Frompton of the county of Dorset and Matthew Farnhill of the county of Wilts,—of the keeping of a messuage with curtilage in Bagge-ruggestrete, co. Dorset, which is in the king's hand by the felony of John Cambat, a messuage and 8 acres of land in the same town which belonged to Henry Trybald and were lately in the king's hand by reason of the minority of his heir, 14 acres of land in the same town which are in the king's hand on account of the trespass of Richard Wolf in acquiring them without licence from William White and William Trybald, and that part of a serjeanty in the same town in the hundred of Knolton for which the sheriff of Dorset used to render 5*s.* yearly, to hold the same from Michaelmas last for ten years, rendering 20*s.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas; with clause touching maintenance of buildings etc. By bill of the treasurer.

Oct. 27.
Westminster.

Order to John Longevill, escheator in the counties of Bedford and Buckingham, to cause John Kyrkham and Amice Spygornell, his wife, daughter and heir of Lucy Spygornell, to have full seisin of all the lands which Lucy held of the king in chief or was seised of in her demesne as of fee on the day of her death; as the king has taken the fealty of the said John.

Order in like terms to William Kymberley, escheator in the county of Hertford.

Oct. 15.
Westminster.

Order to Walter de Stirkeland, escheator in the county of Cumberland, to cause William Colynson and Alice, his wife, sister and heir of Richard de Hale, chaplain, to have full seisin of all the lands which Richard held of the king in chief or was seised of in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death; as the king has taken the homage and fealty due from William by reason of his having issue by Alice.

By p.s.

1390.

*Membrane 18—cont.*Oct. 28.
Westminster.

Commission to Robert de Thorley, king's receiver in the county of Cornwall, to take by indenture all the tin which is in the keeping of John Sleggh, king's havener in the said county, by whom it was arrested for the king's use as forfeit, and to certify the treasurer and barons of Exchequer of the quantity and value of the said tin.

By bill of the treasurer.

Oct. 26.
Westminster.

Commission to John Roper of Canterbury and Hugh atte Welle to collect in person and by deputy in the port of Sandwich and all ports and places thence as far as Gravesende on the one side, and on the other side as far as Dover, and there, by controlment of John Godard, the subsidy of 3s. on every tun of wine imported and exported and 6d. of the pound on all other wares imported and exported, (except wools, hides and woolfells), which was granted to the king in the last Parliament until Christmas next, and to deliver at the receipt of the Exchequer the moneys forthcoming therefrom.

By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 21.
Westminster.

Grant to the king's serjeant, John Maudeleyn, yeoman of the king's robes, of the keeping of all the lands which pertain to the king or for any cause may pertain to the king by reason of the minority of the son and heir of John Denbaud, esquire, the king's tenant in chief, and also the marriage of the said heir, to hold the same until the full age of the said heir, and so from heir to heir until one of them shall have reached full age and been married by him, rendering yearly at the Exchequer the extent of the said lands, and paying for the marriage as much as any other person shall be willing to pay ; provided always that he find fit sustenance for the said heir, and do the real services and all other charges pertaining to the lands without committing waste.

By p.s.

Vacated because surrendered, as the king, on 30 June, 16 Richard II, committed the said keeping and marriage to William Hankford on certain terms. And so these letters are cancelled.

*MEMBRANE 17.*Dec. 2.
Westminster.

Commitment to William Elys, 'chivaler,' and William Hungate, —by mainprise of Richard Gascoigne and John Yeverslay, both of the county of York,—of the keeping of the site and dwelling house of the parsonage of Herswell and 5 acres of meadow there, which are in the king's hand because in the time of Edward III Gerard, grandfather of Gerard Salvayn, gave them to John Mounceaux, parson of the church of Herswell, and his successors, in exchange for a messuage and the whole tithe of the meadow of his lordship there in the said town, to hold the same from Easter next for twelve years, rendering 14s. yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter ; with clause touching maintenance of buildings etc. If in future any other person shall be willing to render more for the keeping, then the said William and William shall render such larger sum for the whole time during which they shall have held the same ; and if they

1390.

Membrane 17—cont.

default in payment of their farm for more than a month after any term, then the king may seize the lands and expel them therefrom.
By bill of the treasurer.

Dec. 5. Commitment in like terms to Henry Percy, son of the earl
Westminster. of Northumberland,—by mainprise of John Ask and William Newsom of the county of York,—of the keeping of all the lands in Barnby on Le More, Yapom, Waplyngton, Poklyngton and Meltenby, co. York, late of Denise late the wife of Robert de Stodowe, the king's tenant in chief, to hold the same from 1 December last until the lawful age of Robert the son of Robert the son of the aforesaid Robert, next heir of Denise, together with the marriage of the said heir, rendering 10*l.* 11*s.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas for the keeping, and paying 10 marks only at the Exchequer for the marriage in the event of his being able to recover it for the king's use.
By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 15. Order to William Kymberley, escheator in the county of Essex,
Westminster. —pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that William Cosyn held of the king, as of the manor of Stanstede Monfichet, a messuage, 28½ acres of land and 1½ acres of pasture in Stansted-monfichet, (except 1 acre out of the 28½ acres, which is held of others than the king), by the service of paying 4*s.* of rent by equal portions at Christmas, Easter, Midsummer and Michaelmas, and a pair of gilt spurs or 6*d.* yearly at Midsummer, and that John, son of the said William, is his next heir and of full age,—to take the fealty of John and cause him to have full seisin of the premises.

Sept. 25. Commitment to John de Chitterne, clerk,—by mainprise of
Westminster. Thomas Bonham of the county of Wilts and John Punchardon of the county of Southampton,—of the keeping of the profit of the herbage of the king's hay of Huppyngescombe within the forests of Savernak and Chuyt, co. Wilts, after provision for the sustenance of the king's deer there, to hold the same from Easter last for five years, rendering 40*s.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter. By bill of the treasurer.

Dec. 12. Appointment, during pleasure, of Nicholas Sherewynd to
Westminster. examine in person all ships and boats passing to and from the realm in the port of Southampton, and to make search of all such ships and boats suspected of being laden with uncustomed or uncoketted wools, woolfells, hides, cloths or other customable wares, or with gold or silver in money by tale or mass or plate, or with jewels, and of all persons suspected of having brought into or out of the realm any bulls, letters, instruments or processes, or any things prejudicial to the king or his subjects, in contravention of the proclamations and prohibitions made in regard thereto; and to arrest as forfeit and keep safely until further order all such goods and instruments etc., together with the ships, boats and persons carrying them, and do all else that pertains

1390.

Membrane 17—cont.

to the said office ; and to certify the king in the Chancery touching the whole of his action in the matter, answering and rendering account at the Exchequer for all the forfeitures so arrested by him.

By bill of the treasurer.

1391.

Feb. 14.

Westminster.

The like appointments of the following :—

William Lenche, in the port of Bristol.

By bill of the treasurer.

May 6.

Westminster.

William Resyn, in person and by deputy, in the port of Southampton and all places thence along the sea-coast as far as Portesmouth, and there, and in the Isle of Wight, and thence along the sea-coast as far as Melcombe.

By bill of the treasurer.

1390.

Dec. 12.

Westminster.

Commitment to Thomas de Sekyndon, clerk,—by mainprise of Robert de Sekyndon of the county of Warwick and William Pirkfeld of the county of Salop,—of the keeping of a moiety of the manor of Kyngesneuton, co. Warwick, late of Ralph Menyll, 'chivaler,' to hold the same from the time of Ralph's death until the lawful age of his heir or heirs, rendering the extent of the moiety yearly at the Exchequer, and supporting all charges thereon.

By bill of the treasurer.

Dec. 12.

Westminster.

Whereas the alien prior and convent of New Abbey by Abberbury, of the order of Grandmont, and the rector of the church of Aka, in the diocese of Hereford, who were appointed by the late bishop of the diocese to be collectors in the archdeaconry of Salop of the tenth granted to the king in 9 Richard II, do not trouble to account for the said tenth, which is still in arrear, and brother Richard Westbury, prior of Sandewell, and brother William Pontesbury, monk of Shrewsbury, are willing to account for the same, jointly with the said rector, if they may have the said priory of New Abbey at farm during the war with France, rendering 20 marks yearly, as the present farmer renders ; the king has granted the keeping of the said priory to them, to hold the same from St. Andrew the Apostle last for as long as the war with France shall endure, rendering 20 marks yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, paying tenths and other quotas with the clergy, maintaining the houses and buildings pertaining to the priory, doing the divine services anciently ordained there, and supporting all charges incumbent thereon, by mainprise of Henry Hervyle and John Wirleye of the county of Stafford, who have mainperned before the barons of the Exchequer that the said farmers will pay their farm at the terms aforesaid, and come before the said barons at the quinzaine of Hilary next to account for the tenth in association with the said rector, and so from day to day and from term to term until they shall have accounted therefor.

By bill of the treasurer.

1390.

MEMBRANE 16.

Nov. 7.
Westminster.

Commitment to William de Melton, during pleasure, of the county of York and castle of York, so that he answer at the Exchequer as sheriff and keeper.

Order to James de Pykeryng, 'chivaler,' late sheriff, to deliver the county and castle to William by indenture.

Order to all persons of the county to be intendant to William as sheriff and keeper.

The like commitments to the following of the counties and castles named :—

Richard de Berham ; county of Kent and castle of Canterbury.

Hugh Wolf ; counties of Oxford and Berks and castle of Oxford.

John de Felton, 'chivaler' ; county of Northumberland and castle of Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

Nov. 7.
Westminster.

Commitment of the counties of Surrey and Sussex to Robert Echyngham during pleasure, so that he answer at the Exchequer as sheriff.

Order to Robert atte Mulle, late sheriff, to deliver the counties to him by indenture.

Order to all persons of the counties to be intendant to him as sheriff.

The like commitments to the following of the counties named :—

Geoffrey Michel ; Essex and Hertford.

Philip Baynard ; Southampton.

John Roches, 'chivaler' ; Wilts.

John de Berkelegh, 'chivaler' ; Somerset and Dorset.

William Carmynowe ; Devon.

John Reskymer, 'chivaler' ; Cornwall.

Maurice Russell, 'chivaler' ; Gloucester.

Hugh del Monyton ; Hereford.

Thomas de Witton ; Salop.

John Delves ; Stafford.

Edmund Hameden ; Bedford and Buckingham.

Robert de Parys ; Cambridge and Huntingdon.

Robert Carbonell, 'chivaler' ; Norfolk and Suffolk.

John Wydevill ; Northampton.

Nicholas Knyveton ; Nottingham and Derby.

Robert de Haryngton, 'chivaler' ; Warwick and Leicester.

John Bussy, 'chivaler' ; Lincoln.

Christopher Moriceby, 'chivaler' ; Cumberland.

John de Stepelton ; Salop.

Dec. 18.
Westminster.

1391.

Jan. 14.
Westminster.

Henry Wynesbury ; Salop.

Jan. 26.
Westminster.

John Stepulton ; Salop.

Membrane 16—cont.

1391.
March 22. Nicholas Moungomery, 'chivaler'; Nottingham and Derby.
Westminster.

1390.
Dec. 12. Commitment during pleasure to John Haweley of the office of
Westminster. the escheatry in the counties of Devon and Cornwall, so that he
answer at the Exchequer for the issues.

Order to John Keynes, late escheator, to deliver to him by
indenture the rolls, writs, memoranda, and all other things
concerning the office.

Order to all persons of the said counties to be intendant to him
as escheator.

The like commitments to the following in the counties named :—
James Pykeryng, 'chivaler'; York.

1391.
Feb. 12. John Fraunceys, the elder; Nottingham and Derby.
Westminster. Thomas Claymond; Lincoln.
Vacated.

1390.
Dec. 12. John Wodeford; Warwick and Leicester.
Westminster. John Harewedon; Northampton and Rutland.
John de Herlyngton; Cambridge and Huntingdon.
Edmund Lakyngheth; Norfolk and Suffolk.
Henry Englys; Essex and Hertford.
William Topclif; Kent and Middlesex.
Vacated.
Robert atte Mulle; Surrey and Sussex.
Alan de Kirketon; Bedford and Buckingham.
William atte Wode; Oxford and Berks.
John Skylling; Wilts and Southampton.
Thomas Dacombe; Somerset and Dorset.
John Maresshall; Salop and Stafford.
John Gomond; Hereford and Gloucester.
John Bozon, 'chivaler'; Lincoln.
Richard Thurgryme; Worcester.

1391.
Feb. 13. John Mulso; Northampton and Rutland.
Westminster. John Child; Worcester.
Thomas le Maystresson of Nantwich; Chester.
Feb. 26. Richard Skyp; Kent and Middlesex.
Westminster.

1390.
Dec. 15. Appointment of John Hawley of Dertemuth, in consideration
Westminster. of past and future good service, to be king's receiver in the counties
of Cornwall and Devon during the king's pleasure, taking the
accustomed wages and fees. By bill of the treasurer.

Dec. 20. Grant to the king's liege, John Haweley of Dertemuth, in con-
Westminster. sideration of past and future good service, of the office of receiver
of Cornwall during good behaviour, with the wages and fees
pertaining thereto. By p.s.

1390.

Membrane 16—cont.

Dec. 19. Commitment to John Tudenham, prior of the alien priory of
Westminster. St. Andrew, Norhampton,—by mainprise of Robert Holcot of the county of Northampton and Thomas de Swafham of the county of Norfolk,—of the keeping of the said priory from Easter last for as long as the war with France shall endure, rendering 100 marks yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter, paying tenths and other quotas with the clergy, and finding the divine services anciently ordained there; with clause touching maintenance of buildings etc. If in future any other person shall be willing to render more for the keeping, then the prior shall render such larger sum for the whole time during which he shall have held the keeping, and if he default in payment of his farm for more than a month after any term, the king may seize the priory into his hands and expel the prior therefrom.

By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 18. Order to John Longevill, escheator in the county of Buckingham,
Westminster. to cause Robert de Cherlton, 'chivaler,' and Elizabeth Huntercombe, his wife, sister of John Huntercombe and kinswoman and heir of John son and heir of the said John Huntercombe, to have full seisin of all the lands held of the king in chief by the said John, which came into the king's hands by the death of John and by reason of the minority of John son of John, who lately died while a minor in the king's ward, and are still in the king's hand, and the lands of which the said John was seised in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death; as the king has taken the fealty of the said Robert.

MEMBRANE 15.

Nov. 30. Commission during pleasure to Walter Swynhowe and Nicholas
Westminster. Cook to collect in the port of Newcastle-upon-Tyne and all ports and places thence as far as Berwick-upon-Tweed on the one side, and on the other side as far as Scardeburgh, and there, the custom and subsidy of wools, hides and woolfells, to wit, on each sack of wool 50s. from denizens and 4 marks from aliens, on every 240 woolfells the like amounts, and on each last of hides 100s. from denizens and 8 marks from aliens; and to keep the 'coket' seal in the said port, answering at the Exchequer for the moneys forthcoming therefrom; and to appoint fit substitutes to act for them in places where they cannot attend in person.

The like to the following in the ports and places named:—

John Colthorp and John Berden, in the port of Kyngeston-upon-Hull and all ports and places as far as Grymesby on the one side, and there, and as far as Scardeburgh on the other side.

Philip Gernon and John Drewe, in the port of Boston and all ports and places as far as Grymesby on the one side, and on the other side as far as Wysebech, and there.

1390.

Membrane 15—cont.

Thomas Drewe and John Elys, in the port of Great Yarmouth and all ports and places as far as Ipswich on the one side, and on the other side as far as Blakeney, and there.

William Venour and Richard Odyham, in the port of London and all ports and places on either side of the Thames as far as Gravesende, and there, and on the Essex side as far as Tillebury, and there.

Hugh atte Welle and John Strete, in the port of Sandwich and all ports and places as far as Gravesende on the one side, and on the other side as far as Dover, and there.

Richard Hall and Stephen Holt, in the port of Chichester and all ports and places as far as Wynchelse on the one side, and there, and as far as Portesmouth on the other side.

John Bitterlegh and Philip Cake, in the port of Southampton and all places as far as Portesmouth, and there, and in the Isle of Wight, and thence as far as Melcombe.

Thomas Beaupyne and William Canynges, in the port of Bristol and all ports and places as far as Briggewatre on the one side, and there, and on the other side as far as Chepstowe, and there.

John Haweley and Thomas Asshenden, in the port of Exeter and all ports and places as far as Melcombe on the one side, and there, and on the other side westwards throughout the counties of Devon and Cornwall as far as Briggewatre.

1391.

Jan. 3.
Westminster.

William Venour and John Punchon, in the port of London etc., as above. By bill of the treasurer.

March 1.
Westminster.

Hugh atte Welle and William Preston, in the port of Sandwich and all ports and places as far as Gravesende on the one side, and on the other side as far as Dover, and there.

1390.

Nov. 30.
Westminster.

Commission to John Polymond and Nicholas Langestoke to collect in person and by deputy in the port of Southampton and all ports and places thence along the sea-coast as far as Portesmouth, and there, and in the Isle of Wight, and thence as far as Melcombe, the subsidy of 3s. on every tun of wine imported and exported and 12d. of the pound on all other wares imported and exported, (except wools, hides and woollfells), which has been granted to the king in the present Parliament for three years from this date, and to deliver at the receipt of the Exchequer the moneys forthcoming therefrom.

The like to the following in the ports and places named :—

John Haweley and Thomas Asshenden, in the port of Exeter etc.

Ellis Spelly and William Candevere, in the port of Bristol etc.

Richard atte Halle and Stephen Holt, in the port of Chichester etc.

1390.

Membrane 15—cont.

John Strete and John Godard, in the port of Sandwich etc.
 Gilbert Maghfeld and Hugh Sprot, in the port of London etc.
 Geoffrey Starlyng and John Cristian, in the port of Ipswich
 etc.

John Elys and Geoffrey Barker of Kirkelee, in the port of
 Great Yarmouth etc.

John Drewe and John de Brandon, in the port of Lenn etc.

Philip Gernon and John Clerk, in the port of Boston etc.

Simon de Grymesby and William Pond, in the port of
 Kyngeston-upon-Hull etc.

John Bulkham and Stephen Whitgray, in the port of New-
 castle-upon-Tyne etc.

1391.

Jan. 16.
 Westminster.

John Elys and Thomas Drewe, in the port of Great Yarmouth
 etc.

Feb. 1.
 Westminster.

John Candevere and Robert Gardyner, in the port of Bristol.

March 26.
 Westminster.

John Strete and John Godard, in the port of Sandwich and
 all ports and places as far as Gravesende on the one side,
 and on the other side as far as Romeneye, and there, etc.
Vacated because otherwise below.

March 26.
 Westminster.

John Strete and John Godard, as above, from 30 November
 last for three years.

1390.

Oct. 13.
 Westminster.

Order to Edward Bokelond, escheator in the counties of Som-
 erset and Dorset, to take the fealties of Thomas Beauchamp of
 Lillisdon and Thomas Bonevyle, who have respectively taken
 to wife Elizabeth and Cecily, the daughters and heirs of John
 Strecche, 'chivaler,' make a partition into two equal parts of all
 the lands which the said John held of the king in chief or was
 seised of in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death, and cause
 the said Thomas and Elizabeth and Thomas and Cecily to have
 full seisin of the pourparties of Elizabeth and Cecily respectively,
 saving to Katharine late the wife of the said John her reasonable
 dower thereof; provided always that each of the said heirs and
 parceners have in her pourparty a share of the lands held of the
 king in chief, and so be the king's tenant.

Order in like terms to John Keynes, escheator in the county of
 Devon.

MEMBRANE 14.

Dec. 8.
 Westminster.

Commitment to Ralph lord de Nevill,—by mainprise of John
 de Roos, lord of Hamelak, and Richard Shropshire of the county
 of Lincoln,—of the keeping of the lawns of Morton and Mortons-
 cogh, and the close called 'Le Wollaykes,' Hesketh, and Le
 Nunclose, co. Cumberland, to hold the same from Easter last for
 nine years, rendering 15*l.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal
 portions at Michaelmas and Easter, and supporting all charges
 incumbent on the said lawns and close. By bill of the treasurer.

Vacated because surrendered; and so these letters are cancelled.

1390.

*Membrane 14—cont.*Dec. 6.
Westminster.

Grant to John Buscy, 'chivaler,' of the keeping of the king's castle of Somerton, the king's manor of Somerton with the members thereof, and a moiety of the manor of Carleton, to hold the same for life, rendering to the king at farm for the said manor and moiety 50 marks yearly by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, (as Anketil Malory, 'chivaler,' used to render during his lifetime), and paying to the porter of the castle his due and accustomed wages.

By p.s.

Dec. 6.
Westminster.

Commitment to Elizabeth late the wife of Edward le Despenser, who (*qui*) held of Edward III in chief, and Thomas son and heir of the said Edward, a minor in the king's ward,—by mainprise of John Falwesle, 'chivaler,' of the county of Kent, and Edward Dalyngrugge of the counties of Surrey and Sussex,—of the keeping of (1) two-thirds of all the castles and lands in Wales late of the said Edward, together with all the lordships, regalities, liberties and other services belonging thereto, as fully and wholly as the said Edward held them during his lifetime, and as the king would hold them if they had been retained in his hand, and (2) the manor of Sobbury and the borough of Chepyngsobbury, co. Gloucester, the manor and borough of Boreford and the manor of Shipton, co. Oxford, the manor of Wynterton, co. Warwick, the manor of Assheley, co. Southampton, the manor of Sherton, co. Wilts, the manor of Rotherfeld, co. Sussex, together with 24s. of yearly rent in Douuegate ward, London, and the manor of Stokearcher with the chace of Cors, co. Gloucester, to hold the same, with the issues thereof, from Michaelmas last until the lawful age of the said heir, together with all the lordships, liberties and other things belonging to the said manors and lands, as above, rendering to the king 700*l.* yearly by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas; provided always that they pay the fees of the constables, sheriffs, bailiffs, parkers and all other ministers, keep the said castles, manors and lands in repair without waste or destruction, and do the real services incumbent thereon. They are also to pay yearly to William Strete the 40*l.* assigned to him on the issues of the manors of Rotherfeld, Boreford, Shipton and Sherton, to Edward Dalyngrugge, knight, the 40*l.* assigned to him on the issues of the manor of Rotherfeld, and to William la Zouche, monk of Glastenbury, the 100*s.* assigned to him out of the issues of the manor of Sherton, by equal portions at the above terms; and if any of the said payees shall die during the minority of the heir, the sum assigned to the deceased shall be paid at the Exchequer at the above terms in addition to the 700*l.* yearly. If any expenses are incurred by Elizabeth and Thomas during the said minority in the munition of the said castles and lordships in Wales on account of invasion by the king's enemies, the king will cause them to have due allowance thereof at the Exchequer.

By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 2.
Easthampstead
manor.

Order to William Brouns, escheator in the county of Berks,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Lewis de Kammoys, parson of the church of Coumbe Martyn, and Baldwin

1390.

Membrane 14—cont.

Aylmer, by fine levied in the king's court, granted the manor of Shawes, which is held of the king in chief by knight service, to Philip de Columbariis and Eleanor, his wife, for life, with remainder to Ralph Basset, the younger, and Alesia, his wife, and the heirs of their bodies, and remainder over to the right heirs of Philip, and that Philip and Eleanor are dead, and Ralph and Alesia have died without issue, so that by the form of the above gift the manor ought to remain to Thomas Stowell the son of Matthew the son of Geoffrey the son of Joan the sister of the said Philip, kinsman and next heir of Philip, who is of full age,—to cause the said Thomas to have full seisin of the manor, as the king has taken his homage and fealty.

By p.s.

Dec. 22.
Westminster.

Order to William Frost, escheator in the county of York, to cause John de Cawode, son and heir of John de Cawode, to have full seisin of all the lands which his father held of the king in chief or was seised of in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death, saving to Isabel late the wife of the said John her reasonable dower thereof; as the king has taken the homage and fealty of the said John son of John.

By p.s.

Dec. 22.
Westminster.

Order to the same,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that John de Cawode held of the king in chief by knight service, in joint feoffment with Margaret, late his wife, deceased, 5 messuages, 3 tofts, 66 acres of land and 4 acres of meadow in Cawode of the gift and grant of William de Hathilsay and Henry de Stokbrig, made by licence of Edward III to him and Margaret and the heirs of their bodies, and that he held by the courtesy of England, of the inheritance of his said wife, a messuage in York of the king in burgage, and 3½ messuages, 2 bovates of land and 1 acre and 1 rood of meadow in Heslyngton, Fulforth and Midelthorp of others than the king, and that Agnes and Alice, who have been taken to wife by William Ryvell and Thomas Aunger respectively, are daughters and next heirs of the said John and Margaret, and of full age,—to make a partition of the premises into two equal parts, and cause the said William and Agnes and Thomas and Alice to have full seisin of the two pourparties thereof, as the king has taken the homages and fealties due from William and Thomas for the premises in Cawode by reason of their having offspring by their said wives; provided that each of the said heirs and parceners have in her pourparty a share of the lands held of the king in chief, and so be the king's tenant.

By p.s.

Dec. 18.
Westminster.

Commitment of the county of Lincoln to John Bussy, 'chivaler,' from 7 November last during the king's pleasure, in the same terms as the former commitment thereof to William Haulay, the elder [*Calendar of Fine Rolls, 1356-1368, p. 342*].

By bill of the treasurer.

1390.

MEMBRANE 13.

Sept. 19.
Westminster.

Grant to the king's uncle, the duke of Gloucester, of the keeping of all the lands late of Hugh de Strauley, 'chivaler,' tenant of the king in chief, to hold the same until the lawful age of Hugh's heir, together with the marriage of the said heir, and so from heir to heir until one of them shall have reached full age and been married by him, rendering yearly at the Exchequer the true value of the lands, and paying as much for the marriage as may be agreed upon between him and the treasurer, provided that he find fit sustenance for the heir, maintain the houses, buildings, enclosures, woods and gardens of the lands without waste or destruction, do all the real services due from the lands, and support all other charges incumbent thereon. By p.s.

1391.

Jan. 25.
Westminster.

Commitment to William Spaldyng,—by mainprise of Gilbert Purveys of London, Stephen Walter and Richard Pode of the county of Kent,—of the keeping of the king's manor of Eltham with the parcels of Motyngham and Wolwych and all other appurtenances and rights pertaining thereto, to hold the same from Michaelmas last for seven years, rendering 40*l.* yearly by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers.

By bill of the treasurer.

Jan. 30.
Westminster.

Commitment to Joan de Mohun, lady of Dunster,—by mainprise of Peter Veel of the county of Gloucester, 'chivaler,' and John Durward of the county of Essex,—of the keeping of all the manors, lands, rents and services in the counties of Somerset and Devon whereof Margery late the wife of Thomas de Wilyngton was seised at her death, and whereof the said Thomas was seised in his demesne as of fee at his death, to hold the same from the time of Margery's death until the lawful age of John brother and heir of Ralph son and heir of John de Wilyngton, 'chivaler,' kinsman and heir of the said Thomas, (which Ralph held other lands of the king in chief on the day of his death), and so from heir to heir until one of them shall have reached full age, rendering 45*l.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas; with clause touching maintenance of buildings etc.

By bill of the treasurer.

Jan. 30.
Westminster.

Order to Thomas de Neuton, escheator in the county of Derby, to cause Ralph Frechevill, 'chivaler,' son and heir of Anker Frechevill, to have full seisin of all the lands which his father held of the king in chief or was seised of in his demesne as of fee or in fee tail on the day of his death, saving to Agnes late the wife of Anker her reasonable dower thereof; as the king, for 20*s.* paid in the hanaper, has respited the homage and fealty of Ralph until the quinzaine of Easter next.

Feb. 5.
Westminster.

Commitment to Roger atte Lye of Feckenham,—by mainprise of William Rouley and William Rogeres of the county of Worcester,—of the keeping of a messuage and 4 acres of land in Feckenham which are in the king's hand because Alice daughter of Thomas

1391.

Membrane 13—cont.

Hogges, who (*que*) held them in fee of the king in chief on the day of her death, was a bastard and died without issue, to hold the same from Michaelmas, 13 Richard II, for forty years, rendering to the king 10*d.* yearly by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas by the hands of the sheriff of Worcester; with proviso that he be not expelled from the keeping during the aforesaid term, even though some other person may be willing to give more therefor.

By bill of the treasurer.

Feb. 9. Commitment to John Wasshebourne of the county of
Westminster. Worcester,—by mainprise of Richard Welneford, the younger, and Richard Norton of the same county,—of the keeping of the manor of Intebergh, co. Worcester, to hold the same from 12 February next for as long as the manor shall remain in the king's hand by the death of John de Hastynges, son of John de Hastynges late earl of Pembroke, rendering 20*l.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas; with clause touching maintenance of buildings. If in future any other person shall be willing to render more for the keeping, the said farmer may keep the same by rendering as much as such other person will genuinely render; and if the farmer shall default in payment of his farm for more than a month after any term, the king may seize the manor into his hands and expel the farmer therefrom.

By bill of the treasurer.

1390.

MEMBRANE 12.

Dec. 5. Order to the escheator in the county of York to make a partition
Westminster. into two equal parts of the manor of Ravenesthorp with its members, to wit, Thrilby and Boltby, and divers lands in Azerlawe and Braythwayt, which were taken into the hands of Edward III by the death of William de Cantilupo, 'chivaler,' and are still in the king's hand, and to remove the king's hand from the pourparty belonging to the undermentioned William la Zouche the son, (if it is in the king's hand for the above and no other cause), delivering to the said William any issues thereof taken since the manor was taken into the hand of Edward III, and to retain in the king's hand the other pourparty, which ought to pertain to the king by the death of the undermentioned John son and heir of the late earl of Pembroke; as the king of late,—in consequence of (1) divers inquisitions taken before John Bygot, late escheator in the county of York, finding that William de Cantilupo, 'chivaler,' tenant in chief of Edward III, did not hold any lands in chief of Edward III in the said county, but held the above-mentioned manor, members and lands in his demesne as of fee, of others than the king, and that John, son and heir of John de Hastynges, late earl of Pembroke, the son of John the son of Laurence the son of John the son of John the son of Joan, daughter and one of the heirs of William de Cantilupo, brother of Nicholas de Cantilupo the father of William the father of Nicholas the father of William the father of William, who died without heir

1390.

Membrane 12—cont.

of his body, and William la Zouche, 'chivaler,' son of Eudo the son of William the son of Millicent, daughter and other heir of the said William brother of Nicholas, were at the time of the taking of the inquisitions kinsmen and coheirs of the said William de Cantilupo, 'chivaler,' John son of the earl being then a minor (now deceased) and William la Zouche being then of full age (also now deceased), (2) a petition from William son and heir of the said William la Zouche representing that by another inquisition taken before William Frost, escheator in the said county, after the death of the abovementioned John son of the earl, it was found that the said William de Cantilupo, 'chivaler,' was seised of the premises and divers other lands in the city of York, Staynlay, Farnam by Knaresburgh, and Rydmer in Rychemundshire, and died without issue, and that after his death the said manor and lands descended to John son of the earl and the petitioner's father, and that a moiety thereof came into the hands of Edward III by reason of the minority of John son of the earl, and is still in the king's hand, and that the lands in York are held of the king in burgage and socage as parcel of the city, and that the manor and the residue of the lands are held of others than the king, and that John son of the earl died without issue while in the king's wardship, and that he (the petitioner) is son and heir of William la Zouche the father and kinsman and next heir of John son of the earl, and of full age, and praying the king to order that the said manor and lands be delivered to him, (3) another inquisition taken before William de Melton, late escheator in the said county, finding that the said William de Cantilupo, long before his death, gave and granted the manor and lands aforesaid to Marmaduke Conestable, 'chivaler,' William de Aldburgh, 'chivaler,' William de Braydeston, parson of the church of Wynkefeld, and John de Felicekirke, parson of the church of Stonton in Lyndesey, and their heirs, and that they continued their estate therein until after his death, so that he never had the manor and lands or any part thereof again during his lifetime, either by personal entry therein, or by livery of seisin by the said Marmaduke and others or any other person in their name, or in any other manner, and that afterwards the said Marmaduke and others gave and granted the manor and lands to Thomas son of Robert de Roos of Ingmanthorp, 'chivaler,' in tail, with remainder to the right heirs of the said William de Cantilupo, and (4) a plea that was pending before the king in the lifetime of the said John son of the earl between him and William la Zouche the son of the one part and the said Thomas of the other part, to wit, whether the said manor with its members, and the lands in Azerlawe and Braythwayt, ought by right to pertain to the said John and William, or to the said Thomas, the process of which plea is discontinued, as is said, by the death of the said John,—ordered the sheriff of the county to warn Thomas to be before the king in the Chancery, at a certain day now past, to shew cause why the manor and lands aforesaid should not be delivered to William la Zouche the son, and further to do and receive what the

1390.

Membrane 12—cont.

court should award, and the sheriff returned that he had notified Thomas accordingly, and on the said day Thomas, although solemnly called, did not appear, and William la Zouche the son appeared by John Rothewell, his attorney, and prayed livery of a moiety of the said manor, members, and lands in Azerlawe and Braythwayt, acknowledging that he had no interest in the other moiety at present.

1391.

Feb. 16.
Westminster.

Whereas the alien prior and convent of New Abbey by Abberbury, of the order of Grandmont, and the rector of the church of Aka, in the diocese of Hereford, who were appointed by the bishop of the said diocese to be collectors in the archdeaconry of Salop of the tenth granted to the king in 9 Richard II, do not trouble to account for the said tenth, which is still in arrear, and Geoffrey de Stafford, canon of the priory of Ronton, has undertaken to account for the same, jointly with the said rector, if he may have the priory of New Abbey at farm during the war with France, rendering to the king 20 marks yearly, as the present farmers render; the king has granted the keeping of the said priory to Geoffrey, to hold the same from the feast of St. Matthias next for as long as the said war shall last, rendering by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas 20 marks yearly, as the present farmers render, and 20s. of increment, paying tenths and other quotas with the clergy, maintaining the houses and buildings pertaining to the priory, doing the divine services anciently ordained there, and supporting all charges incumbent on the priory, by mainprise of William Lee of the county of Salop and Hugh Eyton on the same county, who have mainperned before the barons of the Exchequer that Geoffrey will pay the farm at the said terms and come before the barons at the quinzaine of Easter next to account for the said tenth, jointly with the rector, and so from day to day and from term to term until he and the rector shall have accounted therefor. By bill of the treasurer.

Feb. 12.
Westminster.

Order to Alan de Kirketon, escheator in the county of Buckingham, to cause Maud, sister and heir of Elizabeth the daughter of John Huntercombe, knight, to have full seisin of all the lands which Elizabeth held of the king in chief or was seised of in her demesne as of fee on the day of her death; as the king, for $\frac{1}{2}$ mark paid in the hanaper, has respited until the quinzaine of Easter next the homage and fealty of the said Maud.

Jan. 25.
Westminster.

Order to Walter Stirkeland, escheator in the county of Westmoreland, to cause William del Parre, knight, and Elizabeth his wife, daughter of John Roos the son of Thomas de Roos of Kendale, 'chivaler,' and kinswoman and heir of the said Thomas, to have full seisin of all the lands which Thomas held of the king in chief in fee tail or was seised of in his demesne as of fee and in fee tail on the day of his death; as the king has taken the homage and fealty due from William by reason of his having issue by Elizabeth,

By p.s.

1391.

MEMBRANE 11.

Feb. 18. Commitment to John Curson, 'chivaler,' and William son of
Westminster. Thomas Cursoun,—by mainprise of Edmund Hastynges and John Wykes of the county of Norfolk,—of the keeping of a messuage, 160 acres of arable land, 12 acres of wood, 18 acres of meadow, 20 acres of pasture and 50s. of rent of assise in Wodenorton, Geyste, Geystewyt, Folsham and Hindoveston, co. Norfolk, late of William de Norton, deceased, who held in chief of Roger, earl of March, a minor in the king's ward, which are in the king's hand by reason of the minorities of Margery, daughter and heir of William, and the said Roger, to hold the same from 13 February last for three years, rendering 23s. 4d. yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas; with clause touching maintenance of buildings, etc. If in future any other person shall genuinely be willing to render more for the keeping, the said farmers shall render such larger sum for the whole time during which they shall have held the keeping; and if they default in payment of their farm for more than a month after any term, the king may seize the lands into his hands and expel them therefrom.
By bill of the treasurer.

Feb. 22. Commitment to Thomas Restwold,—by mainprise of John
Westminster. Cristian and John Baddeby, the younger, of the county of Essex,—of the keeping of the mills called 'Southgatemylls' in the suburb of Walyngford, to hold the same from Michaelmas last for ten years, rendering 100s. yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas; with clause touching maintenance of buildings etc.
By bill of the treasurer.

Feb. 23. Commitment to John Cristian of Colchestre,—by mainprise of
Westminster. Thomas Restwold of the county of Berks and John Baddeby, the younger, of the county of Essex,—of the keeping of all the king's customs on all imported or exported goods and wares, (except wools, hides and woolfells), in the port of Great Yarmouth and all ports and places thence as far as Blakeney on the one side, and there, and as far as Tylbury on the other side, to hold the same from Michaelmas last for nine years, rendering 208l. 13s. 4d. yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, to wit, 202l. as the last farmer rendered, and 6l. 13s. 4d. of increment.
By bill of the treasurer.

March 3. Grant of the same customs for the same period to George de
Westminster. Felbrigg, knight of the king's chamber, at a farm of 208l. 13s. 4d. yearly; by mainprise of William de Otteley of London and Thomas Glemesford, citizen and clothier of London.
By bill of the treasurer.

March 22. Notification to all persons that the king,—considering what
Bristol Castle. great waste and destruction are being done in the manors, parks and woods which were lately seized into the hands of Edward III by reason of the minority of John son of John de Hastynges, late earl of Pembroke, and are now in the king's hand, by bailiffs

1391.

Membrane 11—cont.

of hundreds, maintainers, and other extortioners who at present hold the same at farm,—has granted the keeping of the said manors etc., for their preservation, to John lord de Lovell, John Devereux, steward of the king's household, and John Golaffre, to hold the said keeping for as long as it shall remain in the king's hand, together with all the lands late of the said earl which are in the king's hand, (except those lands which the duke of Aquitaine and Lancaster and Thomas de Percy hold of the king at farm), provided that they pay yearly as much as the farmers thereof have heretofore paid, without doing or allowing to be done any excess, waste or destruction in the said manors etc. By p.s.

March 22.

Bristol
Castle.

Grant to the king's brother the earl of Huntingdon of the keeping of all the lands late of Thomas Lenton, 'chivaler,' which pertain to the king by right (as he is informed) by the death of Thomas, who is said to have held of the king in chief, and by reason of the minority of his heir, to hold the same [until the lawful age of the said heir], together with the heir's marriage, and so from heir to heir until one of them shall have attained full age and been married by the earl, rendering to the king the extent of the said lands yearly for the keeping thereof, and paying for the marriage as much as may reasonably be agreed upon between him and the treasurer; provided always that he find sustenance for the said heir reasonably, and do and support the real services and all other charges incumbent on the lands. By p.s.

*MEMBRANE 10.*Feb. 12.
Westminster.

Commitment to John Lovell, 'chivaler,'—by mainprise of Thomas Lovell of the county of Somerset and John Thame of the county of Buckingham,—of the keeping of the hundred of Catteshassh, co. Somerset, with the sheriff's tourn and all the appurtenances and profits of the hundred, to hold the same from Michaelmas next for twelve years, rendering 10*l.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, and maintaining all charges incumbent on the hundred.

By bill of the treasurer.

Feb. 13.
Westminster.

Commitment to Walter de Brugge, clerk, Richard Briton and Roger Partrich of Dorston,—by mainprise of Robert Hethe of the county of Suffolk and Richard Hethe of the same county,—of the keeping of all the lands and possessions of the alien abbot of Lire in England and Wales, to hold the same from Michaelmas last for as long as the war with France shall endure, rendering 204½ marks yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas, to wit, 203 marks as the last farmers rendered and 20*s.* of increment, and paying tenths and other quotas with the clergy; with clause touching maintenance of buildings etc.

By bill of the treasurer.

1391.

*Membrane 10—cont.*Feb. 16.
Westminster.

Commission during pleasure to John Dreu of Lenn and John Belle of Boston to collect in the port of Boston and all places thence along the sea-coast as far as Grymesby towards the north, and towards the south as far as Wysebech, and there, (1) the customs granted to Edward I by alien and foreign merchants in return for certain liberties and immunities, (2) the custom and subsidy on wools, hides and woolfells, to wit, on each sack of wool 50s. from denizens and 4 marks from aliens, on every 240 woolfells the like amounts, and on each last of hides 100s. from denizens and 8 marks from aliens, and (3) the custom of cloths of wool and worsted made in England for export to foreign parts; and to keep the 'coket' seal in the said port, answering at the Exchequer for the moneys forthcoming therefrom; and to appoint fit substitutes to act for them in places where they cannot attend in person.

The like commission to John Buterlegh and Philip Cake in the port of Southampton and all places thence along the sea-coast as far as Portesmouth, and there, and in the Isle of Wight, and thence as far as Melcombe.

*MEMBRANE 9.*April 16.
Westminster.

Order to John Fraunceys, the elder, escheator in the county of Nottingham,—pursuant to an inquisition taken by John de Gaytford, late escheator in the same county, shewing that Henry de Carleton of Lincoln held in his demesne as of fee 28s. of rent of assise in Carleton in Lyndryk, co. Lincoln, of the king in chief, as in socage, by the service of 6*d.* for a pair of gilt spurs to be paid yearly at Michaelmas in the Exchequer by the hands of the sheriff of Nottingham, and that Thomas de Carleton, John de Carleton, Walter de Carleton and Henry de Carleton are his sons and next heirs, and of full age,—to take the fealties of the said heirs, make a partition of the rent into four equal parts, and cause the said heirs to have full seisin of their respective pourparties thereof.

April 24.
Westminster.

Order to John Fraunceys, the elder, escheator in the counties of Nottingham and Derby,—pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that Alice de Grey of Sandeacre held in her demesne as of fee (1) the manor of Sandiacre (except certain bovates of land therein) of the king in chief by petty serjeanty, to wit, by the service of rendering 33*s.* 4*d.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at the Annunciation and the Nativity of St. Mary, and (2) the 8 bovates of land excepted above, and the manor of Sutton in Dalle with the advowson of the church of the said manor, co. Derby, and the manor of Hiclyng with the advowson of the church of the said manor, co. Nottingham, of others than the king, and that John de Gray, her son, is her next heir and of full age,—to take the fealty of the said John and cause him to have full seisin of the manor of Sandiacre (except as above), and to remove the

1391.

Membrane 9—cont.

king's hand from the remainder of the premises, delivering to the said John any issues thereof taken since the death of Alice.

May 12.
Westminster.

Commitment to William Spaldyng,—by mainprise of Gilbert Purveys of London and Stephen Walter of Eltham,—of the keeping of the king's manor of Eltham with its members, to wit, Brandon, Modyngham, Wolwych and Henles, and the lands, meadows and pastures pertaining to the manor both within and without the park, (saving sufficient pasture for the deer, and excepting the capital manor with the whole of its precinct and gardens), to hold the same from Michaelmas last for seven years, (together with the stock in the manor, to wit, 4 cart-horses, 16 oxen, 1 bull, 23 cows, 204 wethers, 1 bare (*nuda*) cart with all the gear for 4 horses to draw it, 2 ploughs with ploughshares and all the gear for 16 oxen to draw them, 4 harrows, and all the crops then in the barns there), rendering 45*l.* yearly by equal portions at the Easter and Michaelmas Exchequers, and maintaining the houses and buildings in the manor of Brandon, and all the other houses required for husbandry, except the chambers of the parks called 'loges' and the hedges and enclosures of the said parks; provided that at the end of his term he answer to the king for the said stock or the price thereof.

By bill of the treasurer.

April 27.
Westminster.

Order to John Fraunceys, the elder, escheator in the county of Derby,—pursuant to an inquisition made by Thomas de Neuton, late escheator in the said county, shewing that John de Loudham, 'chivaler,' held the manor of Walton, co. Derby, in his demesne as of fee of the king in chief, as of the honour of Peverel, by the service of suit of court every three weeks, and that Isabel, one of his sisters, and Margaret, his other sister, whom Thomas Foljambe has taken to wife, are his next heirs and of full age,—to take the fealties of the said Isabel and Thomas, make a partition of the manor into two equal parts, and cause Isabel and Thomas and Margaret to have full seisin of the respective pourparties thereof; saving to Margaret late the wife of the said John her reasonable dower of the manor.

May 20.
Westminster.

Commitment to Nicholas Hamelyn and John Marsshall,—by mainprise of John Tille of the county of Devon and William Werd of the same county,—of the keeping of 3 cottages late of William Souger of Sydemouth, late master and owner of a certain ship, and 5*s.* of yearly rent in Sydemouth, which were taken into the hand of Edward III in 17 Edward III on account of 64*l.* which were demanded from William for his contempt and trespass in withdrawing from Brest and Vanes against the said king's proclamation, to hold the same from Easter last for as long as the cottages and rent shall remain in the king's hand for the said cause, rendering 8*s.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter; with clause touching maintenance of buildings etc.

By bill of the treasurer.

1391.

Membrane 9—cont.

May 30. Commitment in like terms to brother Ralph Maylok, proctor
Westminster. of the alien abbot of Lire,—by mainprise of Nicholas Collynge of Chapistowe of the county of Gloucester, and John Durant of the county of Hereford,—of the keeping of all the lands and possessions of the abbot in England, (except only the priory of Caresbrok, co. Southampton, the priory of Warram, co. Wilts, and the priory of Hinckley, co. Leicester), to hold the same from Easter last for as long as the war with France shall endure, rendering 122*l.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter, and paying tenths and other quotas with the clergy. By bill of the treasurer.

MEMBRANE 8.

April 19. Commitment in like terms to John Devereux, 'chivaler,'
Westminster. steward of the king's household,—by mainprise of John Lanton of the county of Hereford and John Passour, clerk, rector of the church of Wroxale in the diocese of Salisbury,—of the keeping of the manor of Pompknolle, co. Dorset, the manor of Northam, co. Devon, the island called Lunday, co. Devon, a toft in Dertemouth, and a certain rent issuing from divers tenements in Dertemouth, Clifton and Hardenesse, co. Devon, late of Guy Briene, 'chivaler,' deceased, tenant of the king in chief, to hold the same from Easter last until the lawful age of Philippa and Elizabeth, daughters of Guy Briene the son of the aforesaid Guy, and kinswomen and heirs of Guy the father, rendering at the Exchequer by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter 70 marks yearly, at which sum the premises are extended, to wit, the manor of Pompknolle at 10 marks, the manor of Northam at 20*l.*, the island of Lunday at 10*l.*, and the said toft and rent at 10*l.* By bill of the treasurer.

April 18. Commitment in like terms to John Bemond,—by mainprise
Westminster. of John Draper of the county of Southampton and John Gloucestre of London,—of the keeping of the king's manor of Igham by Wynchelse, co. Sussex, to hold the same from Easter last for five years, rendering 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter. By bill of the treasurer.

May 11. Order to Thomas Dacombe, escheator in the county of
Westminster. Somerset, to cause John Yonge and Agnes, his wife, daughter and heir of Peter de Hamme, to have full seisin of all the lands which Peter held of the king in chief or was seised of in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death; as the king has taken the homage and fealty due from John by reason of his having issue by Agnes. By p.s.

May 26. Grant to the king's esquire, Roger Mareschall, of the keeping
Westminster. of all the lands late of Richard Welde of Beauchamp Rothyng, co. Essex, which are in the king's hand by the death of Richard and by reason of the minority of his heir because they are held

1391.

Membrane 8—cont.

of the king as of the lordship of the earldom of Oxford, which is in the king's hand, to hold the same until the full age of the said heir, together with the heir's marriage, and so from heir to heir until one of them shall have attained full age and been married by Roger, rendering yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter as much as any other person would render for the said lands, and paying for the marriage as much as may be agreed upon between him and the treasurer; provided that he find fit sustenance for the heir, and do and support all the real services and other charges incumbent on the lands, without doing waste or destruction. By p.s.

June 3.
Westminster.

Commitment to Ralph lord de Nevyll,—by mainprise of John Roos, lord of Hamelak, and John Notyngnam, esquire, of the county of York,—of the keeping of all the lands late of Thomas Dumfrevill, 'chivaler,' tenant of the king in chief, to hold the same, with the issues taken thereof since the death of Thomas, until the lawful age of Thomas's heir, together with the marriage of the said heir, and so from heir to heir etc., rendering at the Exchequer for the said keeping and marriage 466*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* only, to wit, 100 marks in hand and the remainder in instalments of 200*l.* yearly by equal portions at Easter and Michaelmas; provided that he find fit sustenance for the heir, maintain the houses and buildings pertaining to the lands, and support all charges incumbent thereon; saving to the king the reversions of other lands which concern the heir, when they happen.

By bill of the treasurer.

MEMBRANE 7.

June 16.
Westminster.

Commitment to Beatrice lady de Roos and William Chetewyn, 'chivaler,'—by mainprise of John Archer of the county of Buckingham and Peter Salford of the same county,—of the keeping of a moiety of the manor of Ravenesthorp, with its members, to wit, Thrilby and Boltby, a moiety of divers lands in Azerlawe and Braytwayt, and a moiety of the manor of Franham, certain lands in Docketlofthous and Staynlaye, and certain tenements in Bycheshull, co. York, late of William de Cantilup, 'chivaler,' which were lately seized into the king's hand by the death of the said William and by reason of the minority of John son and heir of John de Hastynges, late earl of Pembroke, his kinsman and one of his heirs, and are in the king's hand by the death of the said heir, to hold the same from Easter last for as long as the said moieties shall remain in the king's hand for the above cause, rendering 43 marks yearly at the Exchequer by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter; with clause touching maintenance of buildings etc.

By bill of the treasurer.

June 11.
Westminster.

Order to John Wodeford, escheator in the county of Warwick, —pursuant to an inquisition made by him shewing that John

1391.

Membrane 7—cont.

Worthe, 'chivaler,' held the manor of Mulcote by petty serjeanty, rendering yearly to the king and his heirs a sparrow-hawk or 2*s.*, of the gift and grant of Henry Caytewayte, parson of the church of Quenton, and Hugh Norreys, chaplain, made with the license of Edward III to him and the heirs of his body, with remainder to William de Beauchamp, 'chivaler,' and the heirs male of his body, and that the said John died without issue, so that the manor ought to remain to William,—to deliver the manor to William, together with the issues thereof since John's death, as the king has taken his fealty.

Be it remembered that on 13 June of this year John Prestecote, Robert Hill the younger, Richard Bozon, William Burleston and Thomas Reymond of the county of Devon,—who lately mainperned before the king in the Chancery, each of them body for body and under a penalty of 2,000*l.*, that John Sampson of Plymmuth, who at that time was taken and detained in the prison of the Tower of London, would thenceforth from day to day until Saturday after the feast of St. Swithun, 8 Richard II, be in readiness to answer in the king's court to whatever things might be objected against him in the king's behalf, and to do and receive what might be ordained by the council in that behalf, and that on the said Saturday he would surrender to the said prison, there to stay at the king's will, unless in the meantime the king should grant him a further grace,—with the assent of the king's council made a fine of 100*s.* because they failed to have the said John in court from day to day in form aforesaid, and did not surrender him to the said prison in accordance with their mainprise; and on their paying the 100*s.* in the hanaper of the Chancery it was agreed with the assent of the council that they should be wholly discharged of their said mainprise.

Feb. 16. Order to James de Pykeryng, escheator in the county of York,
Westminster. —pursuant to an inquisition made by William Frost, late escheator in the said county, shewing that Thomas Daweney held in joint feoffment with Elizabeth, his wife, who still survives, 3 messuages, 3 tofts, 70 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow and 26*s.* of rent of assise in Carleton by Snayth, 3 messuages, 4 tofts, 100 acres of land, 16 acres of meadow, 7 acres of wood, 20 acres of moor and 16*s.* of rent in Camylford, a messuage, a sheepwalk (*barcaria*), 100 acres of land, 18 acres of meadow and 10 acres of moor in Eseryk, and 2 acres of meadow in Moreby, co. York, of others than the king, with reversion after the death of himself and Elizabeth to John Daweney and the heirs of his body,—to remove the king's hand from the premises, if they are in the king's hand by the death of Thomas and for no other cause, delivering to the said Elizabeth any issues thereof taken since the death of Thomas.

Be it remembered that on 8 May of this year Hugh de Mitford made fine in 20*s.* paid in the hanaper for his delivery out of

1391.

Membrane 7—cont.

the Flete prison, to which he was committed for certain causes by the king's order.

1390.

MEMBRANE 6.

July 16. Order to Walter Stirkeland, escheator in the county of Cumberland, to take into the king's hand and keep safely until further order the lands whereof Richard de Hale, chaplain, who held of the king in chief, was seised in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death; and to make inquisition touching his lands and heir.

The like orders touching the lands of the following persons, directed to the escheators in the counties named:—

- July 18. John Chidyok, 'chivaler'; Somerset and Dorset; Wilts;
Westminster. Gloucester.
- Aug. 4. William de la Pole; Northampton.
Westminster.
- Aug. 5. Robert de Morle, 'chivaler'; Norfolk and Suffolk.
Westminster.
- Aug. 17. Nicholas Carreu; Kent; Surrey and Sussex; Berks.
Westminster.
- Aug. 28. John Strecche, knight; Devon and Cornwall; Somerset
Windsor. and Dorset.
- Sept. 3. Eleanor Talbot; Hereford; Worcester; Essex.
Westminster.
- Sept. 4. Lucy Spygornell; Bedford and Buckingham; Hertford.
Westminster.
- Aug. 23. Guy de Briene, 'chivaler'; Somerset and Dorset; Devon
Westminster. and Cornwall; Gloucester and Hereford and the march
of Wales adjacent.
- Sept. 16. Andrew Loterel, 'chivaler,' the elder; Lincoln; Nottingham.
Westminster.
- Sept. 20. William Cosyn; Essex.
Westminster.
- Sept. 24. Hugh Cheyne, 'chivaler'; Leicester.
Westminster.
- Oct. 6. John de Arundell, 'chivaler,' who held by knight service of
Westminster. the heir of Edward le Despener, 'chivaler,' a minor in
the king's ward; Surrey.
- Oct. 8. Edmund de Clopton; Essex.
Westminster.
- Oct. 15. Joan Colvill; Bedford.
Westminster.
- Oct. 16. Hugh de Strauley, 'chivaler'; Norfolk; Nottingham and
Westminster. Derby; Leicester.
- Oct. 27. John Denebaud, who held by knight service of the heir of
Westminster. Edmund de Mortuo Mari, late earl of March, a minor in
the king's ward; Somerset and Dorset; Devon.
- Nov. 6. John de Arundell, 'chivaler'; Sussex; Northampton.
Westminster.
- Dec. 20. The same John; Gloucester.
Westminster.

1390.

Dec. 15.
Westminster.Nov. 21.
Westminster.Dec. 5.
Westminster.Dec. 3.
Westminster.Dec. 6.
Westminster.Dec. 22.
Westminster.Dec. 29.
Westminster.

1391.

Jan. 24.
Westminster.Jan. 26.
Westminster.Feb. 11.
Westminster.Feb. 20.
Westminster.Feb. 26.
Westminster.Feb. 20.
Westminster.March 2.
Westminster.March 22.
Westminster.March 22.
Westminster.Feb. 20.
Westminster.April 1.
Westminster.April 19.
Westminster.April 16.
Westminster.April 28.
Westminster.April 28.
Westminster.April 28.
Westminster.*Membrane 6—cont.*

Ricarda late the wife of Thomas Fychet, 'chivaler'; Cornwall and Devon; Berks.

Thomas Daweney; York.

John de Cawode; York.

Robert Loxle; Surrey and Sussex.

Thomas de Roos of Kendale, 'chivaler'; Northumberland, Cumberland and Westmoreland.

Anker Frescheville; Derby.

Richard Lodelowe, 'chivaler'; Salop.

Elizabeth daughter of John Huntercombe, knight whom Robert de Cherlton, knight, lately took to wife; Buckingham.

John de Loudham, 'chivaler'; Nottingham and Derby.

Thomas Tyle; Oxford and Berks.

Jacoba late the wife of John de Stryvelyn; Northumberland and Cumberland.

Thomas Maundevyle, 'chivaler'; Essex.

Jacoba late the wife of John de Stryvelyn; York.

Thomas Maundevyll, 'chivaler'; Hertford.

Peter Hamme; Somerset.

Alice de Grey of Sandiacre; Nottingham and Derby.

Jacoba late the wife of John de Stryvelyn, 'chivaler'; Newcastle-upon-Tyne (William de Bisshopdale, mayor and escheator).

Thomas Umframvill, 'chivaler'; Northumberland; York.

Ralph de Basset of Drayton, 'chivaler'; Worcester.

Alice Grey of Sandiacre; Leicester.

John de Hynyngton; Dorset.

Clemence Cribbe; Dorset.

William Lucy, 'chivaler,' who held by knight service of the heir of Edmund de Mortuo Mari, late earl of March, a minor in the king's ward; Somerset and Dorset.

John Lomer, who held of the same heir; Dorset.

1391.

June 1.
Westminster.June 3.
Westminster.June 4.
Westminster.June 14.
Westminster.June 17.
Westminster.June 20.
Westminster.June 18.
Westminster.June 20.
Westminster.*Membrane 6—cont.*

John Worthe, 'chivaler'; Warwick.

John Filole; Essex.

Robert Bassyngburn; Cambridge.

Robert de Luton, 'chivaler'; Buckingham and Bedford.

John Roger; Southampton and Wilts.

Richard Welde of Beauchamp Rothyng; Essex.

Thomas de Langford, 'chivaler'; Devon; Berks; Southampton.

John Filole; Norfolk and Suffolk.

(363)

GENERAL INDEX.

GENERAL INDEX.

A

- Abberbury, co. Salop. *See* Alberbury.
 Abberbury, Thomas, king's esquire, 16.
 abbeys, named :—
 Angers.
 Aunay.
 Battle.
 Bourn.
 Bury St. Edmunds.
 Caen.
 Christchurch.
 Clairvaux.
 Combe.
 Egglestone.
 Fécamp.
 Fougères.
 Glastonbury.
 Gloucester.
 Lessness.
 Oseney.
 Romsey.
 Rufford.
 St. Fromond.
 Sawtry.
 Shaftesbury.
 Waltham Holy Cross.
 Winchcombe.
 Abbotsbromley, co. Stafford. *See*
 Bromley, Abbots.
 Abbotsbury, Abbotsbury, co. Dorset,
 158.
 Abburbury, co. Salop. *See* Alberbury.
 Abel, John, collector of a tax in Derby-
 shire, 46.
 Abenhale, co. Gloucester. *See* Abing-
 hall.
 Aberford, Abirford, co. York, 241.
 , Becca in, *q.v.*
 , Hillam in, *q.v.*
 Abergavenny, Bergeveny in Wales
 [co. Monmouth], alien priory of,
 57, 67, 173, 209, 214, 309.
 , prior of. *See* Petrowe.
 Abingdon, Abindon, Abyndon, co.
 Berks, 17, 49, 71, 116, 159, 218.
 Abinghall, Abenhale, co. Gloucester,
 19,
 Abirford, co. York. *See* Aberford.
 Ab-Kettleby, Ketelby, co. Leicester,
 116.
 Abraham, John, collector of a tax in
 Oxfordshire, 156.
 Abrehale, Richard, of Archenfield,
 collector of a tax in Hereford-
 shire, 267.
 Abyndon, co. Berks. *See* Abingdon.
 Abyngton, Thomas de, of Market
 Harborough, collector of a tax
 in Leicestershire, 116.
 Acastre, Richard de, collector of taxes
 in York, 21, 119.
 Achonry, bishop of, Simon, farmer of
 the priory of Fore in Ireland,
 251.
 , farmer of Appulder-
 combe priory, 337.
 Ackelane, John, collector of a tax in
 Devon, 17.
 Aclif, Robert de, 146.
 Acton, Edward de, of Salop, 54.
 , collector of a tax in
 Salop, 71.
 , sheriff of Salop, 77, 307.
 , escheator in Stafford-
 shire, 325.
 , escheator in Salop and
 Staffordshire and the adjacent
 march of Wales, 274.
 Adam, John ap, 202.
 , Cecily, daughter and
 heir of, 202.
 Adbaston, co. Stafford, Flashbrook in,
 q.v.
 Addingham, co. York, Beamsley in,
 q.v.
 Adynggrave, Adynggrave, Edmund,
 collector of taxes in Bucking-
 hamshire, 19, 49, 71, 217.
 Affpuddle, co. Dorset, Bryant's Puddle
 in. *See* Puddle, Bryant's.
 Aglion, Richard, of Beverley, draper,
 collector of a tax in the East
 Riding, co. York, 265.
 Agmondesham, co. Buckingham. *See*
 Amersham.
 Agmondesham, Thomas or Thomas de,
 100, 105.
 , Joan, daughter of, 105.
 *Cf.* Amondesham.
 Aguyloun, Robert, knight, 40.
 Ailesbury, co. Buckingham. *See*
 Aylesbury.
 Aileston. *See* Eyleston.
 Aillewyne, William, collector of a tax
 in Gloucestershire, 266,

- Aire [Landes, Frances], bishop of. *See* Waldeby.
- Aka, co. Worcester. *See* Rock.
- Ake, John de, of Beverley, draper, collector of a tax in the East Riding, co. York, 159.
- Albemarle, countess of. *See* Fortibus, Isabel de.
- Alberbury, Abberbury, Abburbury, New Abbey by Abberbury [co. Salop], alien priory of, 136, 206, 214, 340, 351.
-, prior of. *See* Hatton.
-, prior and convent of, collectors of a clerical tenth, 340, 351.
- Alberd, William, 171, 172.
-, Lucy (Spygornell), wife of, 171, 172.
- Alcester, Alcestre, Alsestre, co. Warwick, 157, 268.
- Aldeburgh, Aldburgh, William de, knight, 244, 350.
-, the elder, 244.
-, knight, 239.
- Aldecare, William, of Leicestershire, 300.
- Aldeleme, John, of Lancashire, 295.
- Alder, Aldre, Robert, collector of taxes in Northumberland, 216, 266.
- Alderford, Allerford, Allerforde [in Marystow], co. Devon, 179, 180.
- Alderley, John, of Gloucestershire, 283.
- Aldermaston, Aldermanston, Aldremaston, co. Berks, 17, 49, 71.
- Alderton, Richard, of Gloucestershire, 230.
- Aldington, Aldyngton, co. Kent, 283.
- Aldon, Thomas or Thomas de, of Kent, 232, 233.
- Aldons, Aldon [in Wye], co. Kent, 282.
- garden, Aldounsgardeyn, in Wye, co. Kent, 282.
- Aldre. *See* Alder.
- Aldremaston, co. Berks. *See* Aldermaston.
- Aldryngton, Thomas, collector of a tax in Oxfordshire, 266.
- Aldwardby, co. Cumberland. *See* Allerby.
- Aldyngton, co. Kent. *See* Aldington.
- Alesby, co. Lincoln. *See* Aylesby.
- Aleyn, John, of Boxford, collector of a tax in Suffolk, 158.
-, of Brent Eleigh, collector of taxes in Suffolk, 158, 216.
-, of Long Whatton, collector of a tax in Leicestershire, 18.
-, of Teversham, collector of taxes in Cambridgeshire, 68, 114, 158.
-, Robert, of Wick, collector of a tax in Worcestershire, 218.
- Aleyn—*cont.*
-, Roger, 180.
-, William, of Hunningham, collector of a tax in Warwickshire, 157.
- Algarkirk, Algerkirke, Alkerkirke, co. Lincoln, 17, 47, 72.
- Algor, Ralph, collector of a tax in Colchester, 120.
- Alirton, co. York. *See* Allerton Mauleverer.
- Alkebarugh, Alkeberwe, John, of Pinchbeck, collector of taxes in Holland, co. Lincoln, 17, 47.
- Alkerkirke, co. Lincoln. *See* Algarkirk.
- Alkerton, Alkrynton [in Eastington], co. Gloucester, manor of, 173.
- Allerby, Aldwardby, Alwardeby [in Aspatria, co. Cumberland], 19, 46.
- Allerford, Allerforde, co. Devon. *See* Alderford.
- Allerthorp, Laurence de, king's clerk, baron of the Exchequer, 136, 161.
-, farmer of Upavon priory, 161.
- Allerthorpe, co. York, Waplington in, *q.v.*
- Allerton Mauleverer, Alirton, co. York, 266.
- Allowenshay, Alwynesheye [in Kingstone], co. Somerset, manor of, 245.
- Alnewyk, co. Northumberland. *See* Alnwick.
- Alnham, co. Northumberland, Unthank in, *q.v.*
- Alnthorp, Walter, of Bedfordshire, 138.
- Alnwick, Alnewyk, co. Northumberland, 78.
- Alsestre, co. Warwick. *See* Alcester.
- Alsop, Alshop, Thomas de, collector of taxes in Derbyshire, 71, 268.
- Altrincham, Richard, 331.
- Alvedeston, John, searcher of forfeitures in the port of Plymouth, 33.
- Alveley, Alvydeleye, co. Salop, 166.
- Alveston, co. Gloucester, 117.
- Alvetham, John de, 188.
-, Margery (Banastre), late the wife of, 186, 188.
-, Robert, son of, 188.
-, John, son and heir of, 188.
- Alvydeleye, co. Salop. *See* Alveley.
- Alwardeby, co. Cumberland. *See* Allerby.
- Alwynesheye, co. Somerset. *See* Allowenshay.
- Amadas, William, of Devon, 275.
- Amersham, Agmondesham, co. Buckingham, 105.

- Amondesham, Amondesham, William, collector of taxes in Gloucestershire, 19, 156, 217.
 *Cf.* Agmondesham.
- Amory, John, of Horncastle, collector of taxes in Lindsey, co. Lincoln, 158, 216.
- Amondesham. *See* Amondesham.
- Ampilforth, Robert de, collector of a tax in York, 119.
- Amptill, Amptull, co. Bedford, 119.
- Amyot, William, saddler, collector of a tax in Southwark, 269.
- Ancroft, William, collector of a tax in London, 22.
- Andever, Andevere, co. Southampton. *See* Andover.
- Andewell, co. Southampton. *See* Andwell.
- Andover, Andever, Andevere, co. Southampton, 70, 157.
- Andwell, Andewell [co. Southampton], alien priory of, 196.
- Anger, William, prior and farmer of Chepstow priory, 286.
- Angers [Maine-et-Loire, France], abbey of St. Nicholas at, abbot of, 193, 295, 296.
 , abbot and convent of, 138.
- Anglici, Nicholas, prior and farmer of Blyth priory, 126.
- Anketill, Angtill, Anketyl, William, of Shaftesbury, collector of taxes in Dorset, 73, 217, 266.
- Anne, queen, the queen, confessor of. *See* Hornyk.
 , esquires of. *See* Schely; Sigleam.
- Annery, Upanry [in Monkleigh, co. Devon], 102.
- Annesley, John, knight, collector of a tax in Nottinghamshire, 71.
- Anstey, Ansty, co. Warwick, manor of, 10.
- Antron, John, collector of a tax in Cornwall, 116.
- Apilton, John de, collector of taxes in York, 160, 219.
- Apley [in Stockton], co. Salop, 19.
- Appelby, Thomas *or* Thomas de, controller of customs at Southampton, 8, 170, 226, 234, 290, 317.
 , Thomas de, bishop of Carlisle, 45, 95, 125, 232, 288.
- Appleby, Appilby, co. Lincoln, manor of, 255.
- Appledore, Apuldre, co. Kent, 69.
- Appuldercombe, Appeldrecombe [in Godshill], Isle of Wight, alien priory of, 337.
- Apsele, Apselee, Aspele, Stephen, collector of taxes in Sussex, 20, 69, 217.
- Apsele—*cont.*
 , William, collector of a tax in Sussex, 268.
- Apton in Canewdon, Canewdon, co. Essex, manor of, 307.
- Apuldre, co. Kent. *See* Appledore.
- Archenfeld, Hyrchenfeld, Irchenfeld, Irchynfeld, co. Hereford, 69, 115, 267.
- Archer, John, collector of a tax in Cornwall, 218.
 , , of Buckinghamshire, 357.
- Arches, John, collector of a tax in Berks, 70.
- Ardern, Henry de, 36, 141.
 , Hugh de, of Yorkshire, 38.
- Ardevora, Ardevorou [in Philleigh], co. Cornwall, 218.
- Argentem, Giles *or* Giles de, 11, 104.
 , , Giles and Richard, sons of, 11, 104, 105.
 , , Reynold, son of, 11, 104, 105.
 , , John, son of, 11, 105.
 , , William, son of, 104, 105.
 , , knight, Maud late the wife of, 11, 104.
 , John, knight, 11, 29, 34, 103–105, 237.
 , , Margaret late the wife of, 29, 51, 52, 237.
 , , Elizabeth (Seintgeorge), daughter of, 11, 30, 34, 103, 237.
 , , Joan, daughter of, 11, 12, 29, 103, 237.
 , , Margaret, daughter of, 11, 12, 29, 103, 237.
 , , Maud (Fitz Waryn), daughter of, 11, 29, 103, 104, 105, 237.
 , William, 11, 29.
- Armagh, archbishop of. *See* Colton.
- Armesthorp, John, clerk, 243.
- Armstrang, John, collector of a tax in Cumberland, 267.
- Arnald, John, collector of taxes in Kingston-upon-Hull, 21, 49.
- Arnall, Arnale, William de, collector of taxes in Nottinghamshire, 18, 46.
- Arneburgh, William, collector of taxes in Bedfordshire, 20, 48.
- Arnesby, Ernesby, co. Leicester, 47.
- Arhyngton, Robert de, collector of taxes in the West Riding, co. York, 18, 49, 70, 265.
- Arundel [co. Sussex], college of Holy Trinity at, master of. *See* White.
 , earl of. *See* Fitz Alan.
- Arundell, John de, 12.
 , , John, son and heir of, 12.

- Arundell, John de—*cont.*
 , knight, 333, 359 *ter.*
 , , of Cornwall, 2,
 90, 112.
 , , Ralph, son and
 heir of, and John, his brother
 and heir, 2, 90, 112.
 , Thomas de, bishop of Ely,
 31, 59, 75, 97, 128, 165, 205,
 224.
 , , chancellor, 154.
 , , archbishop of York, 288.
 Asche. *See* Assh.
 Ash, co. Surrey, Claygate in, *q.v.*
 , South Henley in. *See* Henley,
 South.
 , Wheterssh in, *q.v.*
 Ashby de la Laund, Askeby, co.
 Lincoln, 72.
 Ashcombe, Asshecombe [in Lewes], co.
 Sussex, 247.
 Ashfeld, Robert, of Suffolk, 114.
 Ashington, Astyngton [co. Somerset],
 parson of, 141.
 Ashley, Assheley, co. Southampton,
 manor of, 346.
 Ashton, Chapel, Chapelassheton [in
 Steeple Ashton], co. Wilts, 312.
 , Steeple, Stepelashton [co.
 Wilts], 312.
 Ask, John *or* John de, 211.
 , , of Yorkshire, 339.
 Askeby, co. Lincoln. *See* Ashby de
 la Laund.
 Askeby, Geoffrey de, of Grimsby, 10.
 , Robert de, searcher of ships at
 Great Yarmouth, 84.
 Aspatria, co. Cumberland, Allerby in,
q.v.
 Aspele. *See* Apsele.
 Aspenden, Aspedene, co. Hertford, 73.
 Assh, Asche, Asshe, Naysh, Giles,
 collector of a tax in Devon, 217.
 , Richard, collector of a tax in
 Herefordshire, 69.
 , William, of Archenfield, col-
 lector of taxes in Herefordshire,
 69, 115.
 *Cf.* Nassh.
 Assheborne, Asshebourn, John de, of
 Lichfield, collector of a tax in
 Staffordshire, 45.
 , William, citizen and merchant
 of London, 206.
 Assheby, John de, collector of a tax in
 Derbyshire, 160.
 , Richard de, sheriff of Warwick-
 shire and Leicestershire, 208.
 , Thomas de, of Quenby, 231.
 Asshecombe, co. Sussex. *See* Ash-
 combe.
 Assheley, co. Southampton. *See*
 Ashley.
 Assheman, Thomas, of Somerleyton,
 co. Suffolk, 41.
- Asshenden, Thomas, collector of
 customs at Exeter, 290, 317,
 344 *bis.*
 , , of Dartmouth, collector
 of customs at Melcombe, 170,
 226.
 Assheton, Robert de, 29.
 , , knight, 35, 36, 52, 58,
 59, 66.
 , , Robert, father of, 58.
 , , Isabel, aunt of, 58, 59.
 *Cf.* Essheton.
 Asshewell, William de, of Market
 Overton, collector of a tax in
 Rutland, 20.
 Astele. *See* Asteleye.
 Astelee, co. Worcester. *See* Astley.
 Asteleye, co. Salop. *See* Astley
 Abbots.
 Asteleye, Astele, Hasteley, Denise de,
 166.
 , Thomas, collector of a tax in
 Warwickshire, 70.
 , , farmer of Takeley priory,
 149.
 , , knight, 228, 239.
 , , Thomas, son and
 heir of, 228.
 Asthorp, William *or* William de,
 knight, of Devon, 287.
 , , sheriff of Devon, 6.
 Astley, Astelee [co. Worcester], alien
 priory of, 232.
 , Abbots, Asteleye, co. Salop,
 166.
 , , Nordley in, *q.v.*
 Aston, co. Warwick, Bromwich in, *q.v.*
 , Warter Orton in, *q.v.*
 , le Walls, Aston, co. Northamp-
 ton, 115.
 Aston, Henry *or* Henry de, collector
 of taxes in Gloucestershire,
 48, 266.
 , John *or* John de, of Devon,
 126, 127, 179, 242.
 , , escheator in Devon, 28,
 140 *bis.*, 141, 162, 271.
 , , escheator in Cornwall
 and Devon, 77, 124, 139, 164,
 210, 229.
 , , of Salt, collector of a
 tax in Staffordshire, 70.
 , Robert de, 318.
 , , Joan (Stanydelf), wife
 of, 318.
 , Thomas de, knight, of Stafford-
 shire, 255.
 , William de, collector of a
 tax in Herefordshire, 20.
 Astyngton, co. Somerset. *See* Ashing-
 ton.
 Atkyns, Richard, collector of a tax
 in Buckinghamshire, 19.
 Attekyn, William, of Chard, collector
 of a tax in Somerset, 218.

Aubrey, Walter, collector of a tax in Berks, 70.
 Aubynsmore, co. Hereford, lordship of, 182.
 Audele, co. Stafford. *See* Audley.
 Audeley, James de, knight, 144 *bis*.
, of Heighley, knight, 140, 141, 142 *bis*.
,, Isabel late the wife of, 141, 142 *bis*.
,, Margaret, daughter and heir of, 141, 142 *bis*.
,, James and Thomas, sons of, 142.
,, Oliver and Roland, sons of, 142 *bis*.
, Nicholas de, knight, 140.
 Audley, Audele, co. Stafford, 174.
, Heighley in, *q.v.*
 Aufrie, Michael, prior and farmer of Hineckley priory, 304.
 Augustinian Order, the, nuns of, excused from taxation, 44, 95, 125.
 Aukeland, William de, 307.
,, Christiana, wife of, 307.
 Aunay [Calvados, France], abbot and convent of, possessions of, in England, 40, 276, 320.
 Auncel, Auncell, Richard, monk, farmer of St. Michael's Mount priory, 127, 213.
, Robert, monk of Tavistock, farmer of the possessions of the deanery of Mortain, 152.
, Thomas, prior and farmer of Wilmington priory, 230.
 Aune, Alexander de, collector of taxes in the West Riding, co. York, 18, 49.
, Philip de, collector of taxes in Gloucestershire, 48, 69.
 Aunger, Thomas, 347.
,, Alice (de Cawode), wife of, 347.
 Aungewyn, Richard, of Dunstable, collector of a tax in Bedfordshire, 268.
 Auntioche, John, collector of a tax in Dorset, 158.
 Austyn, Thomas, collector of a tax in London, 219.
 Auzeree, Ralph, prior and farmer of Noyon and Neufmarché priory, 181.
 Avebury [co. Wilts], alien priory of, 109, 212.
 Avenell, Richard, 14, 15.
,, Maud (Northgrove), wife of, 14, 15.
 Avenor, Adam, of Bedale, 25.
 Awre, co. Gloucester, Blakeney in, *q.v.*
 Axbridge, Axbreg, co. Somerset, 157.
 Wt. 3314.

Axnoller, Axnaldre [in Beaminster], co. Dorset, 217.
 Aycliffe, co. Durham, Preston le Skerne in, *q.v.*
 Aylburton, Aylberton [in Lydney], co. Gloucester, manor of, 223.
 Aylesbury, Ailesbury, co. Buckingham, 85, 267.
 Aylesbury, John or John de, of Buckinghamshire, 132.
,, knight, sheriff of Bedfordshire and Buckinghamshire, 151.
 Aylesby, Alesby, co. Lincoln, manor of, 313.
 Aylesford, co. Kent, 69, 79.
, Tottington in, *q.v.*
 Aylmer, Baldwin, 346, 347.
 Aynho, Eyno, co. Northampton, lordship of, 12.
 Aynslee, Richard, collector of a tax in Northumberland, 216.
 Ayot, Laurence de, 162.
, William de, knight, 162.
 Azerley, Azerlawe [in Kirkby Malzeard], co. York, 349, 350, 351, 357.

B

Babbeary, John, of Sandford Orcas, collector of a tax in Somerset, 119.
 Babcary, co. Somerset, Farringdon in, *q.v.*
 Babelake, John, esquire, farmer of Deerhurst, priory 237.
 Babeworth, co. Middlesex. *See* Babor.
 Babor, Babeworth [in Isleworth], co. Middlesex, bridge and stank of, 10.
 Babraham, Badburgham, co. Cambridge, lordship and honour of, 50.
 Bache, Simon, clerk, farmer of Hineckley priory, 304.
, Thomas, of Berks, 182.
 Bachamptonewly, co. Wilts. *See* Bathampton on Wylve.
 Bachecote, Henry, of Droitwich, collector of a tax in Worcestershire, 117.
 Bachun. *See* Bacon.
 Bacon, Bachun, John, collector of taxes in Worcester, 49, 269.
, Nicholas, of Felmersham, collector of a tax in Bedfordshire, 70.

Bacon—*cont.*

-, William, of Southampton, the elder, collector of customs at Southampton, 3, 5, 8, 129, 170, 192, 235.
- Badburgham, co. Cambridge. *See* Babraham.
- Badby, Baddeby, John, of Oxfordshire, 40.
-, the younger, of Essex, 352 *bis*.
-, Robert, escheator in Worcestershire, 305.
-, William, collector of a tax in London, 160.
- Badecok, Richard, collector of a tax in Worcestershire, 160.
- Badger, Baggesore, co. Salop, 41, 43, 233.
- Bagge, Roger, of Suffolk, 280.
- Baggeridge, Baggeruggestrete [in Horton], co. Dorset, 337.
- Baggesore, co. Salop. *See* Badger.
- Bagot, Bagod, William, of Warwickshire, 10.
-, sheriff of Warwickshire and Leicestershire, 6.
-, knight, 313, 315.
-, of Warwickshire, 335.
- Bailbek. *See* Beaubec.
- Bailey, Baillye by Yatmynstre [in Lillington], co. Dorset, 245.
- Bailly, Henry, collector of taxes in Southwark, 21, 50.
- Baillye by Yatmynstre, co. Dorset. *See* Bailey.
- Baker, Bakere, Nicholas, collector of a tax in Worcester, 49.
-, Reynold, collector of a tax in Southwark, 120.
-, Thomas, of Leatherhead, collector of taxes in Surrey, 73, 118, 218.
- Bakester. *See* Baxtere.
- Bakewell, Baucewell, Baukwell, co. Derby, 20, 160.
- Bakwell, William, of Kent, 34.
- Bakworth, William de, collector of a tax in Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 22.
- Baldewyn, John, collector of a tax in Cambridgeshire, 46.
- Baldock, Baldok, co. Hertford, 73, 275.
- Balgay, Peter, of Withern, co. Lincoln, 272.
-, Joan, wife of, 272.
- Balscote, Alexander de, bishop of Ossory, chancellor of Ireland, 91.
- Balsham, co. Cambridge, 24, 77, 123, 134.
- Balsham, John, controller of a subsidy at London, 55.
- Balyngbam, John, parson of Checkendon, co. Oxford, 313.
- Bamme, Adam, goldsmith, collector of a tax in London, 50.
-, Henry, collector of taxes in London, 22, 160.
- Bampton, Baunton, co. Devon, 47.
- Bampton, Baunton, John, guardian of the temporalities of the bishopric of Chichester, 102.
-, Nicholas, collector of a tax in Devon, 157.
-, Robert de, collector of a tax in Cumberland, 46.
- Banastre, Margery, 186, 188.
- Banbury, co. Oxford, Wykham in, *q.v.*
- Bangor, co. Carnarvon, bishop of. *See* Swafham.
- Banham, William, of Norfolk, 29.
- Bank, John del, collector of a tax in the West Riding, co. York, 265.
-, Richard, of Yorkshire, 286.
- Banstead, Banstede, Banstyd, co. Surrey, 268.
-, manor of, 59.
-, West Burgh in. *See* Burgh, West.
- Baracre, Bereacre [in Bridge], co. Kent, manor of, 302.
- Barbarote, Barebarote, Nicholas, prior and farmer of Folkestone priory, 148, 212.
- Barbour, John, of Wells, collector of a tax in Wells, 21.
-, William, collector of a tax in Worcester, 21.
- Barde, 'Warde,' John, 96.
-, Durand, son and heir of, 96.
-, Alice and Isabel, sisters and heirs of, 96.
-, of South Kelsey, collector of taxes in Lindsey, co. Lincoln, 17, 47, 72.
- Bardewell, William, knight, 146.
- Bardolf, Robert or Robert de, knight, 136.
-, of Northamptonshire, 254.
-, knight of the king's chamber, 130.
-, Thomas, knight, 212.
-, Thomas son of William, 228.
-, William, knight, 239.
-, of Wormegay, knight, or lord of Wormegay, 130, 131, 136, 144.
-, Thomas, son and heir of, 131, 136.
- Barebarote. *See* Barbarote.
- Barentyn, Barentyne, Thomas, 210, 329.
-, sheriff of Oxfordshire and Berks and keeper of Oxford castle, 152.

- Barentyn, Thomas—*cont.*
 , escheator in Oxfordshire, 313.
 , escheator in Oxfordshire and Berks, 274, 298.
 Baret, Nicholas, collector of a tax in Cornwall, 73.
 , Robert, collector of a tax in Worcester, 120.
 , Simon, escheator in Norfolk and Suffolk, 151.
 , Stephen, 89.
 , William, grocer, collector of taxes in London, 50, 75.
 Bareugh. *See* Barugh.
 Barewell, co. Leicester. *See* Barwell.
 Barewell, Barewelle. *See* Barwell.
 Barford, Berford, co. Norfolk, 20.
 St. Martin, Bereford St. Martin, co. Wilts, manor of, 308.
 Barfot, John, of Cholsey, collector of a tax in Berks, 267.
 Barker, Barkere, Berker, Geoffrey, of Kirkley, collector of customs at Great Yarmouth, 345.
 , Ralph, of Dore, collector of a tax in Derbyshire, 117.
 , William, of the Close, collector of taxes in Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 50, 120.
 Barkeworth, John de, mercer, collector of a tax in Lincoln, 219.
 Barkingdon, Berkedon [in Staverton], co. Devon, 109, 110.
 Barkston, Barston [in Sherburn in Elmet], co. York, 159, 241.
 Barlaston, Berleston, co. Stafford, manor of, 174.
 , Hartwell in, *q.v.*
 Barley, Barleye, John, of Derbyshire, 146.
 , Philip de, collector of a tax in Derbyshire, 46.
 , Robert *or* Robert de, collector of taxes in Derbyshire, 20, 71, 117, 216, 268.
 Barmby on the Moor, Barnby by Poklyngton, Barneby, Barneby by Pokelyngton, Barnby on Le More, co. York, 93, 155, 339.
 , prebendary of. *See* Helwell.
 Barnack, Barnak, co. Northampton, 158.
 Barnacle, Bernangre [in Shilton and Bulkington], co. Warwick, manor of, 270.
 Barnby by Poklyngton, Barnby on Le More, co. York. *See* Barmby on the Moor.
 Barneby, Barneby by Pokelyngton, co. York. *See* Barmby on the Moor.
 Barnet, co. Hertford, 46, 73.
 Barneton, co. Cambridge. *See* Barington.
 Barningham, Little, Bernyngham, co. Norfolk, manor and advowson of, 174.
 Barnsbury, Bernersbury [in Islington, co. Middlesex], manor of, 283, 289.
 Barnstaple, Berdestaple [co. Devon], alien priory of, 97.
 Barnston, Berneston, co. Essex, manor of, 285.
 Baron, Richard, of Fairford, collector of a tax in Gloucestershire, 117.
 , William, of Blewbury, collector of a tax in Berks, 267.
 Barowe, co. Chester. *See* Barrow.
 , co. Suffolk. *See* Barrow.
 Barowe, Stephen, collector of a tax in Herefordshire, 115.
 *Cf.* Barugh.
 Barre, Hildebrand, 41, 43.
 , John, of Somerset, 56.
 , Peter atte, collector of taxes in Surrey, 159, 268.
 , Roger, of Suffolk, farmer of Swavesey priory, 303.
 , Thomas, 151.
 , *or* Thomas de la, 253, 291.
 , , knight, 253.
 , , sheriff of Herefordshire, 77, 107, 249.
 Barri. *See* Barry.
 Barrington, Barneton, Baryngton, co. Cambridge, 114, 218.
 , Baryngton [co. Somerset], 153.
 Barrockfield, Barrokfeld [in Hesket in the Forest, co. Cumberland], close of, 147, 184.
 Barrok, William, 259.
 Barrow, Barowe, co. Chester, manor or lordship of, 149.
 , Barowe, Barwe, co. Suffolk, 20, 158.
 Barry, Barri, Richard, 162.
 , , Richard, son and heir of, 162.
 , Roger, of Suffolk, 64, 214.
 , Thomas, collector of taxes in Nottinghamshire, 71, 115.
 Bars, Bas, Thomas, of Breedon on the Hill, collector of taxes in Leicestershire, 47, 72.
 *Cf.* Basse.
 Barstaple, Barstable, John, 196.
 , , collector of taxes in Bristol, 75, 160.
 , , sheriff of Bristol, 299, 330.
 Barston, co. York. *See* Barkston.
 Barsyngton, co. York. *See* Grassington.

- Barton in the Beans, Barton [in Nailstone], co. Leicester, 88, 221.
 on the Heath, Barton, co. Warwick, 70.
 on Humber, Barton, co. Lincoln, 17, 47, 72, 216, 268.
 Barton, Alexander de, of Lincolnshire, 92 *bis*, 102.
 , of Surrey, 190.
 , Thomas de, collector of a tax in the North Riding, co. York, 70.
 , William, the younger, collector of a tax in Salop, 268.
 *Cf.* Berton.
 Barugh, Bareugh, Berugh, Peter atte, collector of a tax in Bristol, 120.
 , sheriff of Bristol, 150, 197.
 *Cf.* Barowe.
 Barwe, co. Suffolk. *See* Barrow.
 Barwell, Barewell [co. Leicester], parson of, 318.
 Barwell, Barewell, Barewelle, William, sheriff of Gloucestershire, 76, 77.
 , escheator in Gloucestershire, 140, 144, 145.
 , escheator in Herefordshire, 148, 182.
 , escheator in Gloucester and Hereford and the march of Wales adjacent, 112.
 *Cf.* Berwell.
 Barwick, Berewyk, co. Somerset, manor of, 301.
 Baryngton, co. Cambridge. *See* Barrington.
 , co. Somerset. *See* Barrington.
 Bas. *See* Bars.
 Baskeneho, John, collector of a tax in Cornwall, 73.
 Basse, John, citizen and draper of London, 149.
 *Cf.* Bars.
 Bassechirch, Thomas, collector of a tax in Lincoln, 269.
 Basset, John, Chandler, collector of a tax in Oxford, 269.
 , Ralph, of Drayton Basset, knight, 327 *bis*, 360.
 , the younger, 347.
 , Alesia, wife of, 347.
 , of Weldon, knight, 100, 103, 200, 314.
 , Eleanor late the wife of, 103.
 , Richard son and heir of, 103, 314.
 , Ralph lord de, of Staffordshire, 173.
 , Richard, of Baldock, collector of a tax in Hertfordshire, 73.
 Basset—*cont.*
 , Robert, of Clothall, collector of a tax in Hertfordshire, 73.
 , Thomas, 200.
 , collector of a tax in Staffordshire, 19.
 , William, knight, 31, 32, 52, 296.
 Bassynghburn, Robert, 361.
 Bast, William, of Devon, 244.
 Basy, Richard, collector of taxes in the West Riding, co. York, 159, 218.
 Basynges, Basyng, John, knight, 36, 53, 305.
 , Thomas, son and heir of, 36, 305.
 Batayll, Bataill, Bataille, John, escheator in Essex and Hertfordshire, 24.
 , Thomas, of Essex, 233, 246.
 , sheriff of Essex and Hertfordshire, 7.
 Bate, John, 99.
 , of Thame, collector of a tax in Oxfordshire, 118.
 , William, of Thame, collector of a tax in Oxfordshire, 266.
 Bateley, co. York. *See* Batley.
 Bateman, Ralph, of Cambridgeshire, 11, 29.
 , William, 195.
 Batesford, Battisford, William, 328.
 , guardian of the temporalities of the bishopric of Chichester, 312.
 Bath, Bathe, co. Somerset, 18, 46, 119, 120, 157.
 , collectors of taxes in, 21, 50, 120.
 Bath and Wells, bishops of. *See* Erghum; Harewell; Skirlawe.
 , bishopric of, guardianship of the temporalities of, 147 *bis*.
 , voidance of, 185.
 Bathampton on Wylve, Bachamtone-wyly [in Steeple Langford], co. Wilts, 326.
 Bathe, John, the younger, citizen and weaver of London, 199.
 Batheley, Robert, 246.
 Bathenho, co. Northampton. *See* Wadenhoe.
 Batley, Bateley, co. York, 18, 49.
 Battisford. *See* Batesford.
 Battle [co. Sussex], abbot of, collector of a clerical tenth, 109.
 Battramsley, Batramsley [in Boldre], co. Southampton, 326.
 Baucombe, Baucomb, Edmund, collector of taxes in Devon, 17, 217.
 , John, of Devon, 177, 294.
 Baucwell, co. Derby. *See* Bakewell.
 Baudes, Humphrey, of Hanworth, co. Lincoln, 113.

- Baukwell, co. Derby. *See* Bakewell.
- Bauncemaner, in Wimpole, co. Cam-
bridge, 324, 325.
- Baunton, *See* Bampton.
- Baupyne. *See* Beaupyne.
- Baylon, Thomas, of Ullesthorpe,
collector of a tax in Leicester-
shire, 18.
- Bavent, Bavant, Robert, of Lincoln-
shire, 85.
....., of Trusthorpe, collector
of taxes in Lindsey, co. Lincoln,
17, 47, 72, 118.
- Baxtere, Bakester, Henry, of Lidding-
ton, collector of a tax in
Rutland, 46.
....., John, collector of a tax in
Lincoln, 75.
- Bay, Thomas, of Hallaton, collector
of a tax in Leicestershire, 47.
- Baylylf, Richard le, of Rochester,
334.
- Baynard, Philip, collector of a tax in
Hampshire, 267.
....., sheriff of Hampshire,
341.
- Bays, Robert, clerk, of Somerset, 203.
- Beaconsfield, Bekenesfeld, Bekynsfeld,
co. Buckingham, 3, 159.
- Bealknap, Bealknappe, Robert, knight,
229 *bis*, 231, 242, 255, 259, 261,
263, 264, 273, 275, 277, 279,
282, 283, 325.
- Beaminstre, co. Dorset, Axnoller in,
q.v.
....., Buckham in, *q.v.*
..... Foreign, Beymenstre *Forin-*
secum, co. Dorset, hundred of,
35.
- Beamsley, Bemesslay [in Addingham
and Skipton], co. York, 281.
- Bear Chartre, co. Devon. *See* Bere
Charter.
- Bearwood, co. Berks, Sindlesham in,
q.v.
- Beaubec, Bailbek [Seine-Inférieure,
France], abbey of, lands and
possessions of, 175.
....., priory of, 1, 167.
- Beauchamp Rothyng, co. Essex. *See*
Roding, Beauchamp.
- Beauchamp, barony of, 37.
- Beauchamp, Bello Campo, Guy de, 65.
....., Philippa late the wife of,
65 *bis*, 98.
....., Hugh, collector of a tax in
Devon, 267.
....., John or John de, esquire, 41,
42.
....., of Binnerton, co. Corn-
wall, 53.
....., of Holt, 196, 332.
....., knight, 229, 261,
270, 278, 302.
....., Joan, wife of, 270.
- Beauchamp, John, of Holt—*cont.*
....., John, son and
heir of, 270.
....., of Somerset, knight, 36,
37, 140 *bis*, 141.
....., Alice late the wife
of, 36, 37, 141.
....., Cecily (Turbervyll),
sister and heir of, 37, 140,
141.
....., Eleanor, sister and
heir of, 36, 141.
....., Roger, 131.
....., Thomas de, 11th earl of War-
wick, 65.
....., 12th earl of Warwick,
22, 23, 26, 29, 65 *bis*, 173, 203,
233, 260.
....., Margaret, wife of,
65 *bis*.
....., Thomas, of Lillisdon, 345.
....., Elizabeth (Strecche),
wife of, 345.
....., William de, 247.
....., knight, 36, 37, 173, 310,
358.
....., farmer of Pembroke
priory, 5, 96.
....., captain of Calais, 37.
....., keeper of the late earl of
Pembroke's castles etc. in Pem-
brokeshire, 87.
....., farmer of Monks Kirby
priory, 257.
....., of Warwick, knight, 140,
141, 188.
- Beaulieu [co. Louth], 94 *bis*.
..... [Orne, France], prior and
convent of, 331.
- Beaulieu, Richard, 147.
- Beaumont, Beaumont, Beaumound
[in Beaumont cum Moze, co.
Essex], manor of, 242, 285.
- Beaumont, Richard, 14, 15.
....., Katharine (Northgrove),
wife of, 14, 15.
..... *Cf.* Bemond.
- Beaumys, Robert, collector of a tax
in Huntingdonshire, 74.
- Beaupyne, Baupyne, Thomas, 263.
....., collector of customs at
Bristol, 163, 236, 319, 344.
- Beauvyll, John, collector of a tax in
Huntingdonshire, 158.
- Beaworthy, Beauworthy, co. Devon,
139.
....., Patchacott in, *q.v.*
- Bebeton, co. Sussex. *See* Bepton.
- Bec Hellouin [Eure, France], monk of,
153.
- Becca, Bekhagh [in Aberford], co.
York, manor of, 241.
- Beccote. *See* Bekkot.
- Beckington, Bekyngton, co. Somerset,
46, 69.

- Beckley, co. Sussex, Knelle in, *q.v.*
 Becote. *See* Bekkot.
 Bedale, co. York, 25.
 Bedall, Simon de, collector of a tax in Kingston-upon-Hull, 160.
 Beddingham, Bedyngham, co. Sussex, 247.
 Beddington, Bedyngton [co. Surrey], leet of, 32.
 Bedeford, John, 139.
, William, of King's Sutton, collector of a tax in Northamptonshire, 217.
 Bedford, Bedeford, co. Bedford, 20, 48, 70, 146.
, barony of, 57.
 Bedford, county of, collectors of taxes in, 20, 48, 70, 119, 157, 215, 216, 268.
, escheators in. *See* Couele; Kirketon; Longevill.
, sheriff of, 329.
, *See also* Aylesbury; Couele; Dykeswell; Fitz Richard; Hameden; Peyvre; Sakevill; Wydevyll.
 Bedmanton, Thomas, of Gillingham, collector of a tax in Kent, 79.
 Bedminster, Bedmenstre, co. Somerset, hundred of, 145.
 Bedwyn, Great, co. Wilts, Wexcombe in, *q.v.*
 Bedyng. *See* Bydyn.
 Bedyng, Benet de, collector of a tax in Suffolk, 117.
 Bedyngfeld, Thomas, knight, collector of a tax in Suffolk, 216.
 Bedyngham, co. Sussex. *See* Beddingham.
 Bedyngton, co. Surrey. *See* Beddington.
 Beek, Nicholas, of Boothby Graffoe, collector of a tax in Kesteven, co. Lincoln, 268.
 Beel, Bele, William, collector of taxes in Surrey, 73, 118.
 Beenham, Beneham, co. Berks, 71.
 Beere. *See* Bere.
 Beeston. *See* Beston.
 Beighterton, Bertherton [in Weston under Lizard], co. Stafford, manor of, 174.
 Bekenesfeld, co. Buckingham. *See* Beaconsfield.
 Bekeryng, Thomas, collector of a tax in Wilts, 116.
 Bekeswell, Thomas, of Sutton, collector of a tax in Bedfordshire, 70.
 Beket, John, 263.
,, of Farmborough, collector of taxes in Somerset, 18, 46, 218.
 Bekhagh, co. York. *See* Becca.
 Bekhall, Bekhalle, Peter de, collector of taxes in Norfolk, 20, 73, 218.
 Bekkot, Beccote, Becote, Bekkote, John, collector of taxes in Berks, 17, 49, 70, 159, 267.
 Bekyngham, John de, collector of a tax in Nottinghamshire, 46.
, Thomas de, of Manby, collector of a tax in Lindsey, co. Lincoln, 158.
 Bekyngton, co. Somerset. *See* Beckington.
 Bekynsfield, co. Buckingham. *See* Beaconsfield.
 Belasise, John, 14.
, *Cf.* Beulassise.
 Belbroughton, Belnebrakton, co. Worcester, 90.
 Belde, John, mariner, 88.
 Bele. *See* Beel.
 Belesby, co. Lincoln. *See* Bilsby.
 Belesby, William or William de, knight, 10, 104, 105.
,, sheriff of Lincolnshire, 206, 207, 249.
,, Elizabeth (Swyneford), wife of, 10, 103-105.
 Belet, William, 291.
 Belgrave, Richard, collector of a tax in Bedfordshire, 119.
 Belhous, John, the younger, collector of taxes in Gloucester, 21, 50.
, Thomas, collector of a tax in Essex, 47.
 Belle, Bell, John, of Boston, king's receiver of the lordship of Richmond in Lincolnshire, 5, 22.
,, collector of customs at Boston, 300, 318, 354.
,, controller of customs at Boston, 290, 317.
 Bello Campo, de. *See* Beauchamp.
 Belne, Thomas, of Worcestershire, 260, 277.
 Belnebrakton, co. Worcester. *See* Belbroughton.
 Beltisford, John de, of Lincolnshire, 85.
 Belyettere, Roger, of Lichfield, collector of a tax in Staffordshire, 45.
 Beman, Abel, collector of taxes in Suffolk, 158, 268.
 Bemeslay, co. York. *See* Beamsley.
 Bemond, John, 356.
, *Cf.* Beaumont.
 Bemystre, John, collector of taxes in Gloucester, 21, 50.
 Bench, the Common, king's attorney in. *See* Hornby.
,, justices of. *See* Burgh; Fulthorp; Skipwyth; Wadham.
 Bench, the King's, chief justice of. *See* Tresilian.
 Bencheworth, co. Worcester. *See* Bengeworth.

- Benedictine monks, 14, 121.
 nuns, exempted from clerical
 tenths, 44, 95, 125.
 Beneham, co. Berks. *See* Beenham.
 Benet, Master Richard, 61.
 Benetson, John, of Skerne, co. York,
 138.
 Benfelde, co. Berks. *See* Binfield.
 Bengeworth, Bencheworth [in Eves-
 ham], co. Worcester, 266.
 Benhall, Benhale, co. Suffolk, 262.
 , manor of, 233, 246.
 Bennebury, John, chaplain, 179.
 Bennenden, Benynden, co. Kent,
 Hempstead in, *q.v.*
 Bennington, Long, Longbenyngton,
 Longebenyngton, co. Lincoln,
 216.
 , alien priory of, 202, 255.
 Bentele, Benteley, Benteleye. *See*
 Bentley.
 Bentham, co. York, Ingleton in, *q.v.*
 Benteley, Benteleye [in Wolverhampton],
 co. Stafford, 202.
 Bentley, Bentele, Benteley, Benteleye,
 John, clerk, 182.
 , king's clerk, chamberlain
 and king's receiver of Cheshire,
 178.
 , John de, of Yorkshire, 95.
 , John son of Henry de, collector
 of a tax in Derbyshire, 117.
 , John son of John de, collector
 of a tax in Derbyshire, 71.
 , William de, 202, 209, 238.
 , Eleanor, wife of, 202.
 , John, father of, 209.
 , Ellen, sister of,
 209.
 Benynden, co. Kent. *See* Bennenden.
 Benyngton, Thomas, collector of a
 tax in Essex, 159.
 , William, of Suffolk, 146.
 Beore. *See* Bere.
 Bepton, Bebeton, co. Sussex, manor of,
 254.
 Berd, Maurice, collector of a tax in
 Devon, 69.
 Berden, John, collector of customs at
 Kingston-upon-Hull, 343.
 , Robert de, collector of taxes
 in the North Riding, co. York,
 18, 49.
 Berdestaple, co. Devon. *See* Barn-
 staple.
 Berdon, John, of Bordomswere, col-
 lector of a tax in Devon, 17.
 Bere Charter, Bear Chartie [in
 Braunton], co. Devon, 141, 142.
 Bere, Beere, Beore, Ellis, of Devon,
 184.
 , John, of Tregarden, collector
 of a tax in Cornwall, 116.
 , Kynard de la, of Herefordshire,
 311.
 Bere, Kynard de la—*cont.*
 , knight, 315, 318.
 , sheriff of Hereford-
 shire, 208.
 , Thomas, searcher of ships at
 Great Yarmouth, 84.
 , collector of a tax in
 Worcester, 120.
 , of Huntsham, collector
 of a tax in Devon, 116.
 , Thomas de la, chaplain, 122.
 Bereacre, co. Kent. *See* Baracre.
 Bereford St. Martin, co. Wilts. *See*
 Barford St. Martin.
 Bereford, Berford, Baldwin de, knight,
 of Northamptonshire, 8.
 , John, collector of taxes in
 Middlesex, 20, 48.
 , of Iffley, collector of a
 tax in Oxford, 269.
 , Richard, of Deddington, col-
 lector of a tax in Oxfordshire,
 71.
 Berehalgh, John de, collector of a
 tax in Northumberland, 48.
 Berehous *alias* Bernehouse [co. Devon],
 256.
 Berewell, John, of Wotton Underwood,
 collector of a tax in Bucking-
 hamshire, 267.
 Berewyk. *See* Berwick on Tweed.
 , co. Somerset. *See* Barwick.
 Berford. *See* Bereford.
 , co. Norfolk. *See* Barford.
 Bergeveny in Wales. *See* Aberga-
 venny.
 Bergh, co. Norfolk. *See* Burgh Apton.
 Bergholt, East, Estbergholt, co. Suf-
 folk, 62.
 , Old Hall in, *q.v.*
 Berham, Richard de, sheriff of Kent
 and keeper of Canterbury
 castle, 341.
 , William, collector of taxes in
 Middlesex, 20, 48, 74.
 Berie, John, escheator in Devon,
 180.
 , escheator in Cornwall
 and Devon, 151.
 Berkedon, co. Devon. *See* Barking-
 don.
 Berkedon, William, 109, 110, 111.
 Berkeley [co. Gloucester], 144, 145,
 326.
 Berkeley, Berkele, Berkelegh, Berkle,
 John de, 145.
 , knight, sheriff of Som-
 erset and Dorset, 341.
 , Maurice *or* Maurice de, knight,
 144, 223.
 , of Berkeley, knight,
 Elizabeth late the wife of, 326.
 , Thomas *or* Thomas de, sheriff
 of Gloucestershire, 77 *bis*.
 , of Berkeley, 144, 145,

- Berkeley, Thomas, of Berkeley—*cont.*
 , knight, Katharine
 late the wife of, 144, 145 *bis*.
 , of Coberley, sheriff of
 Gloucestershire, 107, 208.
 , of Uley, 223 *ter*.
 , Katharine, some-
 time the wife of, 223 *ter*.
 Berker. *See* Barker.
 Berkeston, Reynold, of Alveston,
 collector of a tax in Gloucester-
 shire, 117.
 Berkhamstead, Berkhamstede,
 Berkhamsted [co. Hertford], 56,
 73.
 , castle and honour of, receivers
 of. *See* Puttenham; Terry.
 Berkle. *See* Berkeley.
 Berks, county of, collectors of taxes
 in, 17, 49, 71, 116, 159, 218,
 267.
 , escheator in, 236.
 , *See also* Barentyn;
 Brouns; Bruyly; Salveyn;
 Thame; Wode.
 , sheriffs of. *See* Barentyn;
 Bullok; Golofre; Holcote;
 Poile; Wace; Wode; Wolf.
 Berleston, co. Stafford. *See* Barlaston.
 Berley, John, collector of a tax in
 Somerset, 119.
 *Cf.* Barley.
 Bermyngeham, co. Warwick. *See*
 Birmingham.
 Bermyngeham, John *or* John de,
 knight, collector of a tax in
 Warwickshire, 70.
 , sheriff of Warwickshire
 and Leicestershire, 77.
 , Thomas *or* Thomas de, knight,
 137.
 , Isabel late the wife of,
 137.
 Bernak, John son of Thomas de, col-
 lector of a tax in Northampton-
 shire, 47.
 , William, of Burgh in the Marsh,
 co. Lincoln, 185.
 Bernangre, co. Warwick. *See* Barnacle.
 Bernard, Matthew, collector of a tax
 in Suffolk, 132, 139.
 Berne, Thomas atte, collector of a tax
 in Warwickshire, 48.
 Bernehouse *alias* Berehous [co. Devon],
 256.
 Berners, James *or* James de, knight,
 114, 229 *bis*, 232, 248, 283, 285,
 286.
 Berners Hall, in Icklingham, co.
 Suffolk, manor of, 248.
 Bernersbury, co. Middlesex. *See*
 Barnsbury.
 Berneston, co. Essex. *See* Barnston.
 Berneville, William, 228.
 , of Middlesex, 294.
 Berney, Berneye, Thomas *or* Thomas
 de, knight, 152.
 , collector of taxes in
 Norfolk, 48, 73, 158.
 Bernyngham, co. Norfolk. *See* Barn-
 ingham, Little.
 Bertelot, Bertlot, John, collector of
 a tax in Wilts, 47.
 , Thomas, prior and farmer of
 Horsham St. Faith priory, 304.
 Bertherton, co. Stafford. *See* Beigh-
 terton.
 Bertlot. *See* Bertelot.
 Berton, Agnes de, 90.
 , John, butcher, collector of a
 tax in Worcester, 269.
 *Cf.* Barton.
 Bertram, John, of Shelve, co. Salop, 51.
 , Robert, of Northamptonshire,
 27.
 , collector of a tax in
 Northampton, 120.
 Berugh. *See* Barugh.
 Berwell, Richard, collector of taxes
 in Buckinghamshire, 49, 117.
 *Cf.* Barwell.
 Berwick-upon-Tweed, Berewyk, Ber-
 wyk, 24, 129, 163 *bis*, 169, 191,
 226, 234, 291, 297, 299, 316,
 320, 333, 343.
 , burgesses of (named), 247.
 , chamberlain of. *See* Claveryng.
 Beryngton, John, of Essex, 275.
 Besewyk, Henry, chaplain, 310.
 Besford, Alexander de, 270.
 Beston, Beeston, John de, 274.
 , Ralph *or* Ralph de, collector
 of taxes in the West Riding, co.
 York, 70, 118.
 , Thomas, of Northampton-
 shire, 323.
 , William, of Northamptonshire,
 103.
 Bethome, Bethum, John de, knight,
 collector of taxes in West-
 moreland, 118, 266.
 Betley, Betteley, co. Stafford, 70.
 Beton, Robert, draper, collector of a
 tax in Salisbury, 50.
 Bettesthorn, John, 296.
 Betteley, co. Stafford. *See* Betley.
 Beuesheff, Thomas, 114.
 Beulassise, John, spicer, collector of
 a tax in Lincoln, 269.
 *Cf.* Belasise.
 Bevercotes, Richard, collector of a tax
 in Nottinghamshire, 71.
 Beverley, Beverle, co. York, 118, 159,
 265.
 , alderman of. *See* Coppandale.
 , burgesses of (named), 6.
 , burgesses and commons of,
 fine of 1100 marks from, 6.
 , chamberlains of. *See* Caude-
 well; Rolleston.

- Beverley, Beverle, Richard de, of Yorkshire, 92.
 Richard son of Thomas de, burgess of Beverley, 6.
 Robert de, of Elsham, collector of a tax in Lindsey, co. Lincoln, 17.
 Thomas de, burgess of Beverley, 6.
 Bevill, Bevyale, Bevyll, Beyvill, Beyvyll, John, collector of taxes in Huntingdonshire, 74, 218, 267.
 of Devon, 212.
 the elder, 109, 110, 111.
 Joan, wife of, 109, 111.
 sheriff of Cornwall, 107.
 the younger, of Cornwall, 109, 110.
 William, 61, 78.
 Bewode [co. Devon], 256.
 Beyfo, John, of Oxfordshire, 86.
 Beyford, William, of Hampshire, 278.
 Beymenstre, co. Dorset. *See* Bea-minster.
 Beynton, Nicholas, of Wilts, 176.
 Beyvill, Beyvyll. *See* Bevill.
 Bickerton, Bikerton [in Bilton], co. York, 281.
 Bidulf, Bydulf, Robert, collector of taxes in Staffordshire, 70, 158.
 Bigenet. *See* Bygonet.
 Biggleswade, Bykeleswade, Bykleswade, co. Bedford, 215, 268.
 Bigonet. *See* Bygonet.
 Bikerton, co. York. *See* Bickerton.
 Bilborough, Bylburgh, co. Nottingham, manor of, 321.
 Bile, Walter, of Wareham, collector of taxes in Dorset, 20, 117.
 Billagwode [? in Coventry, co. Warwick], 336.
 Billingford, Billyngford, Byllyngford, [in Eynsford hundred], co. Norfolk, 24, 33, 62, 65, 77, 82, 112, 123, 124.
 Billingford, Billyngford, Edmund de, 40.
 Elizabeth, wife of, 40.
 James de, 274, 302.
 king's clerk, 88.
 of Norfolk, 181, 182, 198.
 clerk, of Norfolk, 40, 41.
 Billingham, co. Durham, Wolviston in, *q.v.*
 Billyng, John, the elder, collector of a tax in Gloucestershire, 19.
 of London, farmer of the possessions of the abbot of St. Nicholas-lez-Angers, 295.
 Bilsby, Belesby [co. Lincoln], 251.
 Bilsington, Bilsyngton, co. Kent, manor of, 302.
 Bilton, Bulton, co. Warwick, 48.
 co. York, W.R., 18, 49.
 Bickerton in, *q.v.*
 Binfield, Benfelde, co. Berks, 218.
 Bingley, Bynglay, co. York, 241.
 Binnerton, Bynerton [in Crowan, co. Cornwall], 53.
 Birch, Byrche [in Stoke Rivers, co. Devon], 190.
 Birchelegh, Thomas, collector of a tax in Essex, 73.
 Birches, William, collector of a tax in Herefordshire, 157.
 Birthorp, Thomas, searcher of ships at Kingston-upon-Hull, 34.
 Birmingham, Bermyngeham, co. Warwick, 217.
 Bishopes Ichyngton, co. Warwick. *See* Itchington, Bishops.
 Bishophill, Bycheshull [in York], co. York, 357.
 bishopries, proceedings on voidances of, 88, 89, 102, 147 *bis*, 294.
 seizure of temporalities of, 33, 86, 232, 312.
 Bishop's Lenn, co. Norfolk. *See* Lynn, King's.
 Bisley, Byseley, Bysley, Bysleye, Hugh or Hugh de, escheator in Gloucestershire, 26, 38, 45.
 escheator in Herefordshire, 14.
 escheator in Gloucestershire and Herefordshire, 24.
 escheator in Gloucestershire and the adjacent march of Wales, 8.
 escheator in Herefordshire and the adjacent march of Wales, 89.
 Bissebury, William de, collector of a tax in Staffordshire, 158.
 Bisshopdale, Bisshopedale, Bisshopesdale, Bysshopesdale, Thomas de, searcher of ships at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 24.
 William or William de, 30 *bis*.
 of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 25.
 burgess of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 4.
 controller of customs at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 169 *bis*, 226, 234.
 Bisshopesdon, Thomas de, collector of a tax in Warwickshire, 47.
 Bisshopeston, John de, clerk, 80.
 Bitham, John de, of Lincolnshire, 31.
 Bitterlegh, Bitterlee, Buterlegh, Buterley, John, collector of customs at Southampton, 344, 354.
 of Salisbury, collector of a tax in Wilts, 81.
 Roger de, collector of a tax in Salop, 71.

- Blaby, Hugh, collector of a tax in Leicestershire, 116.
, John, collector of a tax in Staffordshire, 45.
- Blache, William, of Bridgewater, collector of a tax in Somerset, 46.
- Blackborough, Blakeburgh [co.Devon], 293.
- Blackburnshire, Blakeburneshire, co. Lancaster, wapentake of, 188, 252.
- Blackford, co. Cumberland, Lynehew in, *q.v.*
, West Linton in. *See* Linton, West.
- Blackmere, Blakemere [in Whitechurch, co. Salop], 7.
- Blacollesley, co. Northampton. *See* Blakesley.
- Blacomore, Adam, 231.
 *Cf.* Blakeomore.
- Blagdon, Blakedon [co. Somerset], parson of, 141.
- Blake, Blak, Gilbert, of Harmston, collector of taxes in Kesteven, co. Lincoln, 17, 268.
, John, 229, 231, 254, 256, 275.
,, Joan late the wife of, 256.
,, of Devon, 179.
,, of Mettingham, collector of a tax in Suffolk, 72.
,, of Wilts, 213.
, William, 332.
,, collector of a tax in Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 22.
- Blakeburgh, co. Devon. *See* Blackborough.
- Blakeburneshire, co. Lancaster. *See* Blackburnshire.
- Blakeden, Thomas, collector of a subsidy, 297.
- Blakedon, co. Somerset. *See* Blagdon.
- Blakemere, co. Salop. *See* Blackmere.
- Blakeney, Blakenaye, Blakeneye, Blakeneye, Snyderle, co. Norfolk, 28, 54, 55, 84, 93, 135, 169, 170, 180, 194, 226 *bis*, 228, 234, 236 *bis*, 242, 290 *bis*, 297, 317, 320, 344, 352.
, Blakeneye [in Awre], co. Gloucester, 88.
- Blakeomore, John de, collector of a tax in Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 160.
 *Cf.* Blacomore.
- Blakesley, Blacollesley, co. Northampton, 158.
- Blakeston [in Norton], co. Durham, 241.
- Blakeston, John son of Walter de, of Kildare county, 94 *bis*.
- Blaketoryton, co. Devon. *See* Torrington, Black.
- Blakford, William, collector of a tax in Middlesex, 20.
- Blakfordeby, Thomas, collector of a tax in Leicestershire, 216.
- Blakneye, co. Norfolk. *See* Blakeney.
- Blakwell, Thomas, of Morton Pinkney, collector of a tax in Northamptonshire, 71.
- Blandford, Blanford, co. Dorset, 20.
- Blankete, John, of Claines, collector of a tax in Worcestershire, 266.
- Blaston, co. Leicester, 47.
- Blaumoster, John, esquire, of Warwickshire, 90.
- Blaunchard, John, 211.
, John son of Thomas, collector of a tax in Wilts, 157.
, Master John, clerk, 35, 52.
, Thomas, 35, 157, 211, 238.
- Blebury, co. Berks. *See* Blewbury.
- Blechhyngleghe, co. Surrey. *See* Bletchingley.
- Blechelawe, Lewis, collector of a tax in Essex, 159.
- Bleddfa, Blethevagh in the march of Wales [in Maelienydd cantred, co. Radnor], 41, 43, 233.
- Blees, William, 238.
- Blencogo, Blencogowe [in Bromfield, co. Cumberland], 196.
- Blencowe, Blenkhowe, Adam, 292.
, Thomas de, collector of a tax in Cumberland, 218.
- Blenkansop, Thomas, collector of a tax in Westmoreland, 74.
,, knight, 239.
- Blenkhowe. *See* Blencowe.
- Bletchingley, Blechhyngleghe, co. Surrey, 173.
, Stangrave in, *q.v.*
- Blethevagh co. Radnor. *See* Bleddfa.
- Blewbury, Blebury, co. Berks, 218, 267.
- Blisworth, Bliseworth, Blysseworth [co. Northampton], 4, 52, 98.
- Blith, Blithe, co. Warwick. *See* Blyth.
- Blithe, Blith, Blythe, Hugh, king's clerk, farmer of Great Limber priory, 319.
,, farmer of the possessions in England of Aunay abbey, 320.
, Thomas, of Blyth, escheator in Warwickshire, 139.
,, escheator in Warwickshire and Leicestershire, 112.
- Blockley, Blokkele, co. Worcester, 218.
- Blog, William, searcher of ships at Dartmouth, 154.
- Blokkele, co. Worcester. *See* Blockley.
- Blore [in Drayton in Hales], co. Stafford, 217.
- Blorton, co. Stafford. *See* Blurton.
- Blount, Peter, of Dorchester, collector of customs at Melcombe, 164.

- Blount—*cont.*
 , Thomas, the elder, knight, of Oxfordshire, 193.
 , , of Sawbridgeworth, collector of taxes in Hertfordshire, 45, 46, 115.
- Bloxham, Henry de, woodward of Wendover manor, 195.
 , Master John, warden of Merton Hall, Oxford, guardian of the temporalities of the bishopric of Chichester, 102.
- Bloyou, Walter, of Cornwall, 315.
- Blundell, John, collector of a tax in Norfolk, 20.
 , , of Northill, collector of taxes in Bedfordshire, 20, 48.
- Blurton, Blorton [in Trentham], co. Stafford, 19.
- Bluwet, John, 259.
 , , Margaret (Hogshaue), wife of, 259.
- Blyke, Blyk, John, of Salop, 203, 237.
- Blyseworth, co. Northampton. *See* Blisworth.
- Blyth, co. Nottingham, alien priory of, 91, 126.
 , , prior of. *See* Anglici.
 , Blith [in Shustoke, co. Warwick], 112, 139.
- Blythe. *See* Blithe.
- Bobel, Thomas, collector of a tax in Surrey, 73.
- Bochard, Thomas, collector of a tax in Dorset, 117.
- Bocher, Bochour, Nicholas, of Staffordshire, 183.
 , Peter, of Middlesex, 131.
- Bocok, Bokoc, Bucok, Thomas, 77.
 , , of Standon, collector of taxes in Hertfordshire, 18, 45, 115.
- Boctone Allulph, co. Kent. *See* Boughton Aluph.
- Bodecle, co. Somerset. *See* Butleigh.
- Bodekesham, co. Cambridge. *See* Bottisham.
- Bodenham, co. Hereford, Broadfield in, *q.v.*
 , Maund Bryan in, *q.v.*
 , the Vern in. *See* Vern.
- Bodmin, Bodman, Bodmyn, co. Cornwall, 157, 275, 289.
- Bodulgut, Stephen, collector of a tax in Cornwall, 73.
- Boffray, William, collector of a tax in Staffordshire, 45.
- Boghay, James de, collector of a tax in Staffordshire, 45.
- Bokeden. *See* Bukden.
- Bokelond, co. Buckingham. *See* Buckland.
- Riepers, co. Dorset. *See* Buckland Ripers.
- Bokelond, Buklond, Edward, escheator in Dorset, 316.
 , , escheator in Somerset and Dorset, 305, 345.
 , John, of Over, collector of a tax in Cambridgeshire, 114, 158.
 , Thomas, knight, 136.
 , , Maud, wife of, 136.
- Bokenham, John, 103–105.
 , , Margaret, wife of, 103–105.
 , Robert *or* Robert de, 237.
 , , Margaret, wife of, 237, 326.
- Bokewell, co. Kent. *See* Buckwell.
- Bokoc. *See* Bocok.
- Bokyngham. *See* Buckingham.
- Bolam, Bolom [in Gainford, co. Durham], 253, 310.
- Boldre, co. Southampton, Battramsley in, *q.v.*
 , Pilley in, *q.v.*
- Bolle, Bole, Richard, collector of a tax in Salop, 268.
 , Thomas, collector of a tax in Huntingdonshire, 267.
 , , of Bedford, collector of taxes in Bedfordshire, 20, 48.
 , , of Bedfordshire, 31.
 , William, of Lincolnshire, 271.
 , , escheator in Lincolnshire, 210, 220, 244, 247, 253, 326.
 *Cf.* Bool.
- Bolleston. *See* Rolleston.
- Bollok. *See* Bullok.
- Bolom, co. Durham. *See* Bolam.
- Bolom, Robert, of Firsby, collector of a tax in Lindsey, co. Lincoln, 17.
- Bolt, John, 79.
 , , collector of a tax in the Isle of Wight, 157.
- Boltby [in Felixkirk], co. York, 349, 357.
- Boltere, John, collector of a tax in Berks, 116.
- Bolton [in Bishops Wilton], co. York, 241.
 [in Huttons Ambo, co. York], manor of, 243, 253.
- Bolton, Nicholas de, collector of a tax in Lincoln, 85.
 , Master Peter de, parson of Scrayingham, farmer of Chepstow priory, 164.
- Bolunhill, John de, collector of a tax in Staffordshire, 158.
- Bolyngbroke, Bolyngbrok, Bertram *or* Bertram de, sheriff of Nottinghamshire and Derbyshire, 6, 76.
 , , collector of a tax in Nottinghamshire, 115.
- Bolyngham, Roger, of Newland, collector of a tax in Gloucestershire, 266.

- Bonby, Bondeby [co. Lincoln], rectory of, 321.
- Bonde, Bond, Adam, collector of a tax in Hertfordshire, 157.
-, Ralph, of Stamford, 248.
-, Simon, of Cottesbrook, collector of taxes in Northamptonshire, 20, 47.
- Bondeby, co. Lincoln. *See* Bonby.
- Bondeman, John, of Tintinhull, collector of a tax in Somerset, 119.
- Bone, Walter, collector of a tax in Oxford, 119.
- Bonefas, William, collector of a tax in Cornwall, 116.
- Boneham. *See* Bonham.
- Bonevill, Bonevyle, Bonevyll, Bonevyle, David, tailor, collector of a tax in Southwark, 269.
-, Thomas, 345.
-, Cecily (Strecche), wife of, 345.
-, William, knight, 150, 230.
-, collector of a tax in Somerset, 69.
-, sheriff of Devon, 306.
- Bonham, Boneham, John, farmer of the possessions of the deanery of Mortain, 152.
-, Thomas, of Wilts, 92, 339.
- Bonnington, Bonyngton, co. Kent, 283.
- Bool, William, clerk, 199.
- *Cf.* Bolle.
- Boothby Graffoe, Botheby, co. Lincoln, 268.
-, Somerton in, *q.v.*
- Bordeaux [Gironde, France], wine-ships from, wrecked, 43.
- Bordet, Nicholas, collector of a tax in the West Riding, co. York, 70.
- Bordomswere, co. Devon, 17.
- Boreford, co. Oxford. *See* Burford.
-, co. Salop. *See* Burford.
- Borewell, co. Cambridge. *See* Burwell.
- Borewey, Richard, of Ludlow, collector of a tax in Salop, 19.
- Borleston. *See* Bursleston.
- Borrey, Hugh, monk of St. Andrew's priory, Northampton, farmer of the possessions of the abbot of St. Nicholas-lez-Angers, 295.
- Borthwood, Brodewode [in Brading], Isle of Wight, manor of, 31.
- Bosham, Boseham, co. Sussex, manor of, 15, 87.
-, Broadbridge in, *q.v.*
- Boson. *See* Bozon.
- Bosse, Henry, collector of taxes in Essex, 73, 159.
- Boston, co. Lincoln, 5, 17, 22, 47, 118, 158, 173, 216, 268, 279.
-, lordship of, 34.
- Boston—*cont.*
-, port of, collectors of customs in, 66, 122.
-, *See also* Belle; Clerk; Drewe; Gernon; Holmeton; Maghfled; Northwode; Sutton; Thymulby.
-, controllers of customs in. *See* Belle; Curteys; Stran-shale.
- Boston, John or John de, collector of a tax in Lincoln, 219.
-, of Gosberton, collector of taxes in Holland, co. Lincoln, 17, 72.
-, William de, collector of a tax in Kesteven, co. Lincoln, 158.
- *Cf.* Botston.
- Bosveynton, John, of Cornwall, 273.
- Bosworth, Market, co. Leicester, 72.
- Bosworth, Richard de, of Market Harborough, collector of a tax in Leicestershire, 216.
- Boteler, Boteller, Botiller, Botyler, Alan, collector of taxes in Gloucestershire, 19, 48.
-, Edward, 198.
-, Ankaretta, sister of, 198.
-, James, earl of Ormonde, 52.
-, Elizabeth late the wife of, 327.
-, John or John le, 102, 143.
-, collector of taxes in Southwark, 21, 50.
-, knight, Margery late the wife of, 186.
-, of Knowle, collector of a tax in Dorset, 217.
-, of Shustoke, collector of a tax in Warwickshire, 117.
-, Richard, 89.
-, of Yelling, collector of a tax in Huntingdonshire, 74.
-, Stephen, of Sussex, 80.
-, Thomas le, 90.
-, knight, of Worcester-shire, 260.
- Botelesham, co. Cambridge. *See* Bottisham.
- Botelesham, William de, bishop of Llandaff, 165, 224, 265.
- Boteller. *See* Boteler.
- Botener, John, collector of a tax in Warwickshire, 70.
- Botesasse, Andrew, collector of a tax in Hampshire, 117.
- Botesham. *See* Bottesham.
- Botessava, Botessawe. *See* Bottessava.
- Botheby, co. Lincoln. *See* Boothby Graffoe.
- Botild, Botyld, John, collector of a tax in Suffolk, 158.
-, of Burgh Apton, collector of taxes in Norfolk, 20, 48.

- Botiller. *See* Boteler.
 Botilrie, Alexander de la, of Kent, 81.
 Botorle, Henry, collector of a tax in Hertfordshire, 266.
 Botreaux, William, 80.
, knight, 32, 40.
 Botston, Richard de, burgess of Beverley, 6.
 *Cf.* Boston.
 Bottesham, Botesham, John, controller of customs at King's Lynn, 169, 226.
 Bottessava, Botessava, Botessawe, Benet, of Devon, 127.
, collector of customs at Melcombe, 170, 226.
 Bottisham, Bodekesham, Botelesham, co. Cambridge, 30, 218.
 Botyld. *See* Botild.
 Botyler. *See* Boteler.
 Boudeler, Boudelers, Boudeley, Boude-
 lore, Hugh *or* Hugh de, collector of taxes in Salop, 116, 159.
, John, of Brompton, collector of a tax in Salop, 19.
, of Chirbury hundred, collector of a tax in Salop, 268.
 Boudon, Great, co. Leicester. *See* Bowden, Great.
 Bouedich, Henry, collector of a tax in Wells, 120.
 Bouell, William, collector of a tax in Shrewsbury, 269.
 Bouge, Gilbert, collector of a tax in Suffolk, 48.
 Bougherewe, William, of Plympton, collector of a tax in Devon, 47.
 Boughton Aluph, Boctone Allulph [co. Kent], 259, 282.
, Buckwell in, *q.v.*
 Boukelond, co. Buckingham. *See* Buckland.
 Bouker, Walter, 308.
, Mary, wife of, 308.
, Clarice, daughter and heir of, 308.
 Boulard, John de, king's clerk, 138.
 Boulogne, honour of, 11, 82, 103, 237, 308.
 Boure, Bour, Robert, collector of a tax in Dorset, 266.
, collector of a tax in Northampton, 269.
, Thurstan atte, of Bakewell, collector of a tax in Derbyshire, 20.
 *Cf.* Bowere.
 Bourhall, co. Essex. *See* Bower Hall.
 Bourn, Bronne, Brunne, co. Lincoln, 278.
, abbot of, farmer of Wilsford priory, 278.
 Bourne Hall, Bournehalle [in Bushey], co. Hertford, manor of, 66.
 Bourych. *See* Burrich.
 Bouton. *See* Boveton.
 Boveney, Boveneye [in Eton, co. Buckingham], 3.
 Boveton, Bouton, Andrew, collector of taxes in Buckinghamshire, 19, 49, 71, 117, 217.
 Bowdeley. *See* Boudeler.
 Bowden, Great, Great Boudon, co. Leicester, 103, 110.
 Bower Hall, Bourhall [in Sible Hedingham, co. Essex], 242.
 Bowere, William, collector of a tax in Southampton, 120.
 *Cf.* Boure.
 Bowers Gifford, Bures Gyffard [co. Essex], manor of, 242.
 Boweye, John, collector of a tax in Devon, 157.
 Bowyere, Thomas, of Keele, collector of a tax in Staffordshire, 45.
 Boxford, co. Suffolk, 158.
 Boxstede, Peter de, Isabel late the wife of, 52.
 Boydel, Geoffrey, of Maer, collector of a tax in Staffordshire, 45.
 Boyle, John, the younger, of Sussex, 318.
 Boynton, Thomas de, knight, collector of a tax in the North Riding, co. York, 216.
, Walter *or* Walter de, 200, 257, 291.
, knight, Alice late the wife of, 200, 237.
 Boyvill, Boyvell, Boyville, Boyvyll, John, 279, 280.
, William *or* William de, collector of taxes in Cumberland, 19, 159, 218.
 Bozon, Boson, Buzon, John, knight, collector of a tax in Kesteven, co. Lincoln, 72.
, escheator in Lincolnshire, 342.
, Richard, of Devon, 244, 358.
, of Exeter, collector of customs at Exeter, 55, 290, 317.
, collector of customs at Melcombe, 250.
, controller of customs at Melcombe, 170, 226, 234.
, farmer of customs at Exeter, 54.
 Brabason, Brubasom, Richard, of Brixworth, collector of a tax in Northamptonshire, 71.
, of Higham Ferrers, collector of taxes in Northamptonshire, 115, 116.
 Bracanthwayt, John de, collector of a tax in Cumberland, 267.
 Bracebrigge, Ralph de, 185.
 Brackenholme, Brakenholme [in Hemingbrough], co. York, 241.

- Brackley, Brakley, co. Northampton, 20, 47.
- Bracy, William, collector of taxes in Worcestershire, 19, 48, 74.
- Bradbrugg, co. Sussex. *See* Broadbridge.
- Bradbury, Bradbery [in Sedgefield], co. Durham, 241, 253, 310.
- Braddefeld. *See* Bradfeld.
- Bradebrugge, co. Sussex. *See* Broadbridge.
- Bradefeld. *See* Bradfeld.
- Bradeford, Henry de, Margaret late the wife of, 90.
-, Margaret, daughter of, 90.
-, William de, 90.
- *Cf.* Bredeford.
- Bradenham, John, collector of a tax in Suffolk, 158.
- Bradenynche, co. Devon. *See* Bradninch.
- Bradepole, co. Dorset. *See* Bradpole.
- Bradeshawe, Nicholas, of Staffordshire, 313.
- Bradeston, Edmund, knight, 292.
-, Thomas de, 204.
-, Thomas son of Robert de, 204.
-, Elizabeth, daughter and heir of, 204.
- *Cf.* Braydeston.
- Bradewell. *See* Bradwell.
- Bradewey, Ralph, collector of a tax in Bristol, 120.
- Bradeworthy, co. Devon. *See* Bradworthy.
- Bradfeld, Braddefeld, Bradfeld, Bradneld, Henry *or* Henry de, collector of taxes in Herefordshire, 46, 115.
-, John, grocer, collector of a tax in London, 22.
-, Thomas, of Barrington, collector of taxes in Cambridgeshire, 17, 46, 68, 114, 218, 268.
- Bradford, co. Hereford. *See* Broadfield.
- Bradham, Brodham [in Withycombe Raleigh], co. Devon, 28.
- Brading, Isle of Wight, Borthwood in, *q.v.*
- Bradley, co. Lincoln, 113.
- Bradneld. *See* Bradfeld.
- Bradninch, Bradenynche, co. Devon, manor of, 162.
- Bradpole, Bradepole, co. Dorset, manor of, 35.
- Bradwell, Bradewell, Thomas, of Gloucestershire, 230.
-, sheriff of Gloucestershire, 152.
-, collector of a tax in Buckinghamshire, 267.
- Bradworthy, Bradeworthy [co. Devon], 256.
- Bradworthy—*cont.*
-, Horton in, *q.v.*
-, Kimworthy in, *q.v.*
- Brailes, Brayles, co. Warwick, 117, 157.
-, Winderton in, *q.v.*
- Braithwaite, Braythwayt, Braytwayt [in Kirkby Malzeard], co. York, 349, 350, 351, 357.
- Brakeley. *See* Brakkelee.
- Brakenholme, co. York. *See* Brackenhholme.
- Brakkelee, Brakeley, Nicholas, of Cambridgeshire, 43, 264.
- Brakley, co. Northampton. *See* Brackley.
- Brakton, co. Somerset. *See* Bratton.
- Brampton, co. Huntingdon, 3.
-, co. Suffolk, 117.
- [in Corby hundred], co. Northampton, manor of, 256.
- [in Long Marton], co. Westmoreland, 218.
- Brandesley, John, collector of a tax in Gloucestershire, 48.
- Brandis. *See* Braundes.
- Brandon [in Eltham, co. Kent], 355.
-, manor of, 355.
- Brandon, John *or* John de, collector of customs at King's Lynn, 345.
-, controller of customs at King's Lynn, 290, 317.
- Branston, Braundeston by Croxton, Braunston, co. Leicester, 191.
-, manor of, 2.
- Brantyngham, Thomas de, bishop of Exeter, 31, 59, 75, 97, 128, 135, 165, 223, 264.
-, William *or* William de, 1, 105.
-, of Berks, 89.
-, of Cornwall, 155.
-, of Northamptonshire, 86, 261, 285.
-, of Surrey, 29.
- Brathenham, co. Suffolk. *See* Brettenham.
- Bratton, Brakton [in Minehead], co. Somerset, 69, 228.
- Fleming, co. Devon, Chelfham in, *q.v.*
- Braunche, Robert, collector of a tax in Holland, co. Lincoln, 47.
- Braundes, Brandis, Braundys, John, of Eastbury, collector of taxes in Berks, 17, 49, 71, 116, 159.
- Braundeston by Croxton, co. Leicester. *See* Branston.
- Braundys. *See* Braundes.
- Braunston, co. Leicester. *See* Branston.
-, co. Rutland, 46.
- Braunston, Richard, clerk, of Gloucestershire, 168.
-, Thomas, of Oxfordshire, 277.
- Braunton, co. Devon, Bere Charter in, *q.v.*

- Brawehyng, Richard, of Ware, collector of a tax in Hertfordshire, 73.
- Bray, Bre [in Morval, co. Cornwall], 285.
- Bray, John, 10.
-, collector of a tax in Hampshire, 70.
-, of Stretton, collector of a tax in Warwickshire, 70.
-, Nicholas collector of taxes in Hampshire, 18, 48, 157, 267.
- Braybrok, Braybroke, Gerard *or* Gerard de, knight, Isabel late the wife of, 292.
-, the elder, knight, 294.
-, the younger, knight, 294.
-, Reynold, 294.
-, esquire, 263, 264.
-, Robert de, bishop of London, 31, 75, 97, 128, 165, 166, 223, 264.
-, farmer of the priories of Ogbourne St. George and St. Neots, 153.
- Braybrooke, Braybrok, co. Northampton, 115, 158, 267.
- Braycote. *See* Draycote.
- Braydeston, William de, parson of Wynkefeld, 350.
- *Cf.* Bradeston.
- Brayles, co. Warwick. *See* Brailes.
- Braylsford, Henry de, knight, collector of a tax in Derbyshire, 71.
- Brayn, Richard, of Mitcheldean, collector of taxes in Gloucestershire, 69, 156.
- Brayneford, co. Middlesex. *See* Brentford.
- Braythwayt, Braytwayt, co. York. *See* Braithwaite.
- Bre, co. Cornwall. *See* Bray.
- Brede, Bred, co. Sussex, manor of, 328.
- Bredeford, Bredford, John, escheator in Essex, 10, 103, 237.
- *Cf.* Bradeford.
- Bredeton, co. Wilts. *See* Broad Town.
- Bredlippe, Nicholas, of Gloucester, searcher of ships in the Severn, 178.
- Breedon on the Hill, Bredon, co. Leicester, 72.
- Brehull, Geoffrey, collector of a tax in Oxford, 119.
- Brekeshherth [in Sheffield, co. York], 287.
- Brembre, Nicholas *or* Nicholas de, 165.
-, mayor and escheator of London, 53, 98, 124, 140, 143, 144 *ter*.
-, collector of customs at London, 55, 168.
-, knight, 122, 215, 221, 222, 223, 224 *bis*, 225, 229, 247, 262.
- Brembre, Nicholas, knight—*cont.*
-, citizen of London, 4.
-, Idonia late the wife of, 262.
- Bremmesgrave, co. Worcester. *See* Bromsgrove.
- Bremton, co. Salop. *See* Brompton.
- Bremyngton. *See* Brymyngton.
- Brenchesley, William, of Kent, 167, 168.
- Brendehale, co. Essex. *See* Brenthall.
- Brendhill, co. Suffolk. *See* Brent Eleigh.
- Brent, East, co. Somerset, Edingworth in, *q.v.*
- Brent Eleigh, Brendhill, Brent Illeye, co. Suffolk, 158, 216.
- Brentford, Brayneford, co. Middlesex, 119.
- Brenthall, Brendehale in Bumsted ad Turrim [in Steeple Bumpstead], co. Essex, manor of, 237.
- Breouse, Thomas *or* Thomas de, knight, Beatrice late the wife of, 15, 52.
- Brest [Finisterre, France], 355.
- Bret, Brit, Bryt, Byrte, John, of Warwickshire, 137.
-, of York, 101.
-, Matthew, collector of taxes in Cornwall, 17, 73.
-, Nicholas le, of Dimsdale, collector of a tax in Staffordshire, 268.
-, Simon, collector of taxes in Somerset, 118, 119, 158, 267.
-, Thomas, of Weston, collector of a tax in Suffolk, 48.
-, Thomas de, of Wimborne St. Giles, 56, 57.
-, John, son and heir of, 57.
-, William, 72.
- Bretayn, John de, earl of Richmond. *See* under Monte Forti, John de.
- Breton, Bretton, John, 40.
-, usher of the king's chamber, farmer of Barnstaple priory, 97.
-, of Loughborough, collector of a tax in Leicestershire, 18.
-, Nicholas, collector of taxes in Essex, 73, 117.
-, Peter, of Bilsby, co. Lincoln, 251.
-, William, collector of a tax in Cornwall, 46.
- *Cf.* Briton.
- Brettenham, Brathenham, co. Suffolk, 158.
- Bretton. *See* Breton.

- Bretwell, co. Oxford. *See* Britwell Salome.
- Breweton, co. Somerset. *See* Bruton.
- Brewod, William de, collector of a tax in Derbyshire, 216.
- Breynton, Thomas, of Herefordshire, 67.
- Brian, Brien, Briene, Bryan, Guy *or* Guy de, knight, 192, 356, 359.
-, the younger, 'le fitz,' (Guy son of Guy), knight, 80, 144, 178.
-, Alice late the wife of, 178, 192, 201.
-, Philippa and Elizabeth, daughters and heirs of, 178, 192, 201, 356.
-, Philip *or* Philip de, knight, 178, 179, 186, 192, 201.
-, Joan late the wife of, 262.
-, William *or* William de, knight, 178, 261.
- Brice, Bricz, John, of Stoke, collector of taxes in Nottinghamshire, 18, 46, 71, 267.
-, of Othery, collector of a tax in Somerset, 69.
-, Richard, of Ilchester, collector of a tax in Somerset, 69.
- Bridcote, co. Oxford. *See* Burcott.
- Brideford, William, searcher of ships at London, 177.
- Bridge, co. Kent, Baracre in, *q.v.*
- Bridgewater, Brigewatre, Briggewater, Briggewatre, Bruggewater, Bruggewatre, co. Somerset, 18, 46, 54, 62, 69, 119, 122, 169, 170, 226 *bis*, 234 *bis*, 235, 236, 250, 267, 290, 317 *bis*, 319, 344 *bis*.
-, collectors of taxes in, 75, 120.
-, port of, 290, 319.
- Bridgnorth, Brigg, Bruggenorth, co. Salop, 19, 38, 116.
- Bridport, Brideport, Bridporte, co. Dorset, 48, 217, 266.
- Bridsall, William de, collector of a tax in York, 119.
- Brien, Briene. *See* Brian.
- Brigewatre, co. Somerset. *See* Bridge-water.
- Brigg, co. Salop. *See* Bridgnorth.
- Briggeford, John *or* John de, 243.
-, collector of a tax in Nottinghamshire, 158.
-, escheator in Derbyshire, 275.
-, escheator in Nottinghamshire, 125, 221.
-, escheator in Nottinghamshire and Derbyshire, 112, 210.
-, Robert de, escheator in Nottinghamshire and Derbyshire, 151,
- Briggewater, Briggewatre, co. Somerset. *See* Bridgewater.
- Brighous, John, 289.
-, Richard, preceptor of the house or hospital in England of St. Antony, 84, 289.
- Brigmerston, Brightmeston [in Mils-ton], co. Wilts, manor of, 223.
- Brikelesworth, co. Northampton. *See* Brixworth.
- Brimington, Brymyngton [in Chesterfield], co. Derby, manor of, 276.
- Brinton, Brynhton, co. Northampton, 158.
- Brinton, Thomas de, bishop of Rochester, 31, 59, 76, 86, 97, 128, 165, 224, 264.
- Brisle, Roger de, of Middlesex, 90.
- Bristol, city of, 258.
-, collectors of taxes in, 22, 50, 75, 120, 160, 219, 269.
-, county of, sheriffs of. *See* Barstaple; Barugh; Canynges; Frome; Gardiner; Haii; Sampson; Somerwell; Wodeford.
-, mayor and commonalty of, 5, 106, 150, 196, 255, 299, 330.
-, port of, collectors of customs in. *See* Beaupyne; Candevere; Canynges; Combe; Derby; Gardiner; Spelly.
-, controller of customs in. *See* Charleton.
-, searchers of ships in. *See* Lenche; Pyke; Thorp.
- Brit. *See* Bret.
- Britford, Brutford, co. Wilts, 175, 194.
- Briton, Richard, farmer of the possessions in England of the abbot of Lire, 353.
- *Cf.* Breton.
- Brittany, duke of, 34.
-, *See also* Monte Forti, John de.
- Britwell Salome, Bretwell, co. Oxford, manor of, 61.
- Brixton, John, collector of a tax in Devon, 267.
- Brixworth, Brikelesworth, Bryklistworth, co. Northampton, 71, 217.
- Broad Town, Bredeton, Brodetoune [in Cliffe Pypard], co. Wilts, manor of, 87, 262, 287.
- Broadbridge, Bradbrugg, Bradebrugge in Boseham [in Bosham], co. Sussex, 87, 201.
- Broadfield, Bradford [in Bodenham], co. Hereford, manor of, 227.
- Brocas, Bernard, 60.
-, sheriff of Wilts, 6.
-, knight, 308.
-, of Hampshire, 56.

- Brockenhurst, co. Southampton,
Brookley in, *q.v.*
Brode, John, of Smeeth, escheator in
Kent, 80, 138, 139.
....., escheator in Middlesex,
33, 132, 134, 189.
....., escheator in Kent and
Middlesex, 123, 124.
Brodetoune, co. Wilts. *See* Broad
Town.
Brodewode, Isle of Wight. *See* Borth-
wood.
Brodham, co. Devon. *See* Bradham.
Brodok, Thomas, collector of a tax in
Essex, 117.
Broke, co. Kent. *See* Brook.
Broke, Brok, Edmund, Edmund atte,
Edmund de la, collector of
taxes in Hertfordshire, 115,
157, 218, 266.
....., John, escheator in Surrey,
167.
....., escheator in Surrey and
Sussex, 113.
....., guardian of the tempor-
alities of the bishopric of
Chichester, 312.
....., John atte, of Chesham, col-
lector of taxes in Buckingham-
shire, 71, 117, 217, 267.
....., Nicholas, collector of a tax in
Hampshire, 157.
....., Thomas de, knight, sheriff of
Somerset and Dorset, 307.
....., William atte, of Eaton Bray,
collector of a tax in Bedford-
shire, 268.
....., of Edlesborough, col-
lector of a tax in Bedfordshire,
157.
....., of Pertenhall, collector
of a tax in Bedfordshire, 119.
Brokebourn, co. Hertford. *See* Brox-
bourne.
Brokeley, co. Southampton. *See*
Brookley.
Brokesby, co. Leicester. *See* Brooks-
by.
Brokesby, Brukesby, John de, of
Shoby, collector of taxes in
Leicestershire, 18, 157.
Brokhampton, Thomas, of Somerset,
207, 230.
Brokhole, Geoffrey, knight, sheriff of
Essex and Hertford, 107.
Brokesburn, Edmund de, collector of
a tax in Essex, 18.
Brokman, John, 199.
Brokynbergh, Ralph, collector of a
tax in Wilts, 71.
Brome, co. Worcester. *See* Broom.
Bromesgrave, Bromesgrove, co. Wor-
cester. *See* Bromsgrove.
Bromfield, co. Cumberland, Blencogo
in, *q.v.*
- Bromham, co. Bedford, 119.
....., manor of, 57.
Bromley, Bromlegh, co. Surrey, 100.
....., Abbot's, Abbotesbromley,
Bromley, co. Stafford, 19, 70.
....., King's [co. Stafford], 9.
Bromley, Bromlee, Richard de, 65.
....., Richard son of Nicholas de,
collector of a tax in Stafford-
shire, 217.
....., Thomas, searcher of ships at
Southampton, 83.
Brompton, Bremton [in Church Stoke],
co. Salop, 19.
....., East, Estbrumpton [in Patrick
Brompton, co. York], 25.
....., Ralph, Brompton, co. Somer-
set, manor of, 301.
Bromsgrove, Bremmesgrave, Bromes-
grave, Bromesgrove, co. Wor-
cester, 19, 74, 160.
Bromwich, Bromwych [in Aston], co.
Warwick, 157.
....., West, co. Stafford, Sandwell
in, *q.v.*
Bromwych, Bromwyche, John or John
de, 292.
....., knight, farmer of the
possessions in England of the
abbess of Caen, 278.
Bromyard, John, of Evesham, col-
lector of a tax in Worcester-
shire, 117.
....., William, of Evesham, collector
of a tax in Worcestershire, 160.
Bronesford [in Wye], co. Kent, 282.
Bronfeld, William de, collector of a
tax in Cumberland, 267.
..... *Cf.* Brounfeld.
Bronne, co. Lincoln. *See* Bourn.
Brook, Broke, co. Kent, 282.
....., Nackholt in, *q.v.*
Brookley, Brokeley [in Brockenhurst],
co. Southampton, 326.
Brooksby, Brokesby, co. Leicester,
157.
Broom, Brome [co. Worcester], 116.
Brotherton, Brothirton, co. York, 241.
Brotherton, Thomas de, earl of Nor-
folk, 15.
Broun, Broune, Browne, Arnold, con-
troller of a subsidy, 32.
....., John, collector of a tax in
Wells, 75.
....., of Stamford, collector of
a tax in Kesteven, co. Lincoln,
216.
....., of Wrestlingworth, 215.
....., collector of a tax
in Bedfordshire, 216.
....., Philip, chaplain, of Warwick-
shire, 137.
....., Richard, 323.
....., Robert, collector of a tax in
Kingston-upon-Hull, 49.

Broun—*cont.*

-, Stephen, controller of customs at London, 290, 317.
-, Thomas, collector of a tax in Essex, 18.
- Brounfeld, William, collector of a tax in Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 75.
- *Cf.* Bronfeld.
- Brounflete, Brounflet, Thomas, 35, 111, 284.
-, Margaret (de Sancto Johanne), wife of, 284.
-, of Yorkshire, 182, 184.
- Broungill, co. Cumberland. *See* Brumgille.
- Brouns, Bruns, Richard, collector of a tax in Berks, 70.
-, William, escheator in Berks, 329, 346.
-, escheator in Oxfordshire, 325, 329.
-, escheator in Oxfordshire and Berks, 305.
- Brounyng, John, the younger, 45.
-, Agnes (Rodberwe), wife of, 45.
-, Walter, collector of a tax in Gloucestershire, 19.
- Broxbourne, Brokebourn, co. Hertford, 282.
- Broxholme, Broxholm, co. Lincoln, South Ingleby in. *See* Ingleby, South.
- Brubasom. *See* Brabason.
- Brudemer, Robert, collector of a tax in Dorset, 266.
- Brudenell, Edmund, clerk of the crown of the Chancery, 85.
- Brugge, James, of Herefordshire, 305.
-, Thomas, of Gloucestershire, 206, 262.
-, sheriff of Gloucestershire, 107, 307.
-, Walter *or* Walter de, clerk, 280.
-, farmer of the possessions in England of the abbot of Lire, 353.
-, William de, collector of a tax in Herefordshire, 157.
- Bruggenorth, co. Salop. *See* Bridgnorth.
- Bruggewater, Bruggewatre, co. Somerset. *See* Bridgewater.
- Brukesby. *See* Brokesby.
- Brumgille, Broungill, in Inglewood forest [co. Cumberland], 147, 184.
- Brunby, co. York. *See* Burnby.
- Brunham, Burneham, Burnham, Thomas de, 44.
-, Elizabeth, wife of, 44, 53.
-, Elizabeth, daughter and heir of, 44.
-, of Lincolnshire, 81, 258.

- Brunhous, co. Durham, 241.
- Brunman, John, of Warwickshire, 13.
- Brunne, co. Lincoln. *See* Bourn.
- Bruns. *See* Brouns.
- Bruntoft, Burntoft [in Elwick Hall], co. Durham, 241.
- Brunwych, Philip, collector of a tax in Hampshire, 217.
- Bruscombe, Adam, 133.
-, collector of a tax in Kent, 46.
- Brutford, co. Wilts. *See* Britford.
- Bruton, Breweton, co. Somerset, 18, 46, 69, 157, 218.
- Bruyly, William, escheator in Oxfordshire, 134, 161, 166.
-, escheator in Oxfordshire and Berks, 113, 183.
- Bruyn, Maurice de, collector of a tax in Hampshire, 70.
- Bruyse, William, of Gloucestershire, 237.
- Bryan. *See* Brian.
- Bryd, John, controller of customs at London, 226, 234.
- Bryghtlegh, William, escheator in Devon, 51.
- Brykeville, William, of Newbury, collector of a tax in Berks, 267.
- Bryklisworth, co. Northampton. *See* Brixworth.
- Brymyngton, co. Derby. *See* Brimington.
- Brymyngton, Bremyngton, Roger, of Leicestershire, 146.
-, of East Norton, collector of a tax in Leicestershire, 116.
- Brynkton, co. Northampton. *See* Brington.
- Bryt. *See* Bret.
- Bubwith, Bubwyth, Henry *or* Henry de, 289.
-, of Yorkshire, 84.
-, William, collector of taxes in Kingston-upon-Hull, 21, 49.
- Buckebrok. *See* Bukbrok.
- Buckham, Bukham [in Beaminster], co. Dorset, manor of, 245.
- Buckingham, Bokyngham, co. Buckingham, 159, 267.
- Buckingham, county of, collectors of taxes in, 19, 49, 71, 72, 117, 159, 217, 267.
-, earl of. *See* Thomas of Woodstock.
-, escheator in, 236.
- *See also* Couele; Kirke-ton; Longevill.
-, sheriff of, 329.
- *See also* Aylesbury; Couele; Dykeswell; Fitz Richard; Hameden; Peyvre; Sakevyll; Wydevyll.
- Buckland, Bokelond, Boukelond, co. Buckingham, 49, 159.

Buckland—*cont.*

- Rippers, Bokelond Riepers, co. Dorset, manor and advowson of, 316.
-, Holiwell in, *q.v.*
- South Tatton in. *See* Tatton, South.
- Buckwell, Bokewell in Bocton Allulphe [in Boughton Aluph], co. Kent, manor of, 282.
- Bucok. *See* Bocok.
- Budleigh, East, Estbudde, co. Devon, hundred of, bailiwick of, 28.
- Buk, Walter, of Nuremberg, 310.
- Bukbrok, Buckebrok, John, collector of taxes in Northampton, 74, 120.
- Bukden, Bokeden, Henry, of Stamford, collector of taxes in Kesteven, co. Lincoln, 47, 118.
- Bukham, co. Dorset. *See* Buckham.
- Bukkemore, John, of Warwickshire, 63 *bis*.
- Buklond. *See* Bokelond.
- Bukton, Peter de, knight, of Yorkshire, 281.
- Bukyngham, Henry *or* Henry de, escheator in Northamptonshire, 298.
-, escheator in Northamptonshire and Rutland, 274.
-, John de, bishop of Lincoln, 31, 59, 76, 97, 101, 124, 128, 134, 165, 224, 264.
- Buley, John, of Herefordshire, 315.
- Bulkeley, Richard de, of Cheadle, 335.
- Bulkham, Adam de, collector of a tax in Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 219.
-, John *or* John de, 30.
-, burgess of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 4.
-, collector of customs at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 163, 169, 291, 297, 299, 316, 320, 333, 345.
-, mayor of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 30.
-, mayor and escheator of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 291 *bis*.
- Bulkington, co. Warwick, Barnacle in, *q.v.*
- Bullok, Bollok, John, of Edlesborough, collector of a tax in Buckinghamshire, 49.
-, Robert, sheriff of Oxford and Berks and keeper of Oxford castle, 76, 107.
- Bulmer, Ralph, 145.
-, Ralph, son and heir of, 145.
- Bulshot, Bulshet, John, burgess of Berwick-upon-Tweed, 247.
-, Robert, burgess of Berwick-upon-Tweed, 247.
- Bulton, co. Warwick. *See* Bilton.
- Bumpstead, Steeple, Bumpsted, Bumpstede, Bumsted ad Turrim, co. Essex, Brenthall in, *q.v.*
-, Garlands in, *q.v.*
-, Hall, Bumstede [in Helions Bumpstead, co. Essex], manor of, 242.
- Bunghey, Robert, of Windsor, collector of a tax in Berks, 70.
- Buntable, Richard, collector of a tax in Staffordshire, 116.
- Buntingford, Buntyngham, co. Hertford, 73, 157, 266.
- Bunyton, co. Nottingham. *See* Sutton Bonnington.
- Burcestre, William, sheriff of Kent and keeper of Canterbury castle, 306.
- Burcott, Bridcote, co. Oxford, 266.
- Burey, John, of Long Sutton, collector of a tax in Somerset, 267.
- Bureley. *See* Burley.
- Bures Gyffard, co. Essex. *See* Bowers Gifford.
- Bures, Bure, John *or* John de, 59.
-, citizen of London, 53, 59.
-, collector of taxes in Suffolk, 72, 126.
- Burford, Boreford, co. Oxford, 18, 48, 71.
-, manor and borough of, 346.
-, Boreford [co. Salop], barony of, 332.
- Burgate, Nether, Netherburgate [in Fordingbridge], co. Southampton, manor of, 296.
- Burgh, co. Northampton. *See* Peterborough.
-, Apton, Bergh, co. Norfolk, 20.
-, in the Marsh, Burgh, co. Lincoln, 185.
-, West, Westbergh [in Banstead], co. Surrey, 59.
- Burgh, John, collector of taxes in Cornwall, 17, 73, 157.
-, Simon de, of Cambridgeshire, 211.
-, William de, justice of the Common Bench, 85.
-, knight, 231, 243, 279.
- Burgham [in Worpleston], co. Surrey, manor of, 100.
- Burgherssh, John de, sheriff of Somerset and Dorset, 77.
- Burghill, co. Hereford, Tillington in, *q.v.*
- Burle. *See* Burley.
- Burleston, Borleston, William, of Devon, 54, 257, 358.
- Burleton, Richard de, collector of taxes in Salop, 46, 217.
- Burley, Bureley, Burle, Richard de, knight, 42.

Burley—*cont.*

-, Simon de, knight, 57, 229, 249, 254, 296, 311, 335.
 , the king's under-chamberlain, 87, 147.
 , farmer of Folkestone priory, 147.
 Burnby, Brunby, co. York, 241.
 Burne, John de, collector of a tax in Kesteven, co. Lincoln, 17.
 Burnham. *See* Brunham.
 Burnham, co. Essex. *See* Burnham on Crouch.
 Burnell, Hugh, knight, 139.
 , Joyce (Buttetourt), wife of, 139.
 Burneston, co. York, Leeming in, *q.v.*
 Burnham. *See* Brunham.
 Burnham on Crouch, Burnham, Burnham [co. Essex], manor of, 189, 221, 236.
 Burntoft, co. Durham. *See* Bruntoft.
 Burrich, Bourych, John, of Mitcheldean, collector of taxes in Gloucestershire, 19, 266.
 Bursebrugg, John, collector of a tax in Surrey, 218.
 Burstowe, Richard de, collector of a tax in Surrey, 21.
 Burton, co. York, E.R., 159.
 Burton, John or John de, collector of a tax in Bristol, 160.
 , clerk, 84.
 , farmer of Edith Weston priory, 131, 132.
 , farmer of Hough on the Hill priory, 137.
 , draper, collector of taxes in York, 160, 219.
 , of Burton, collector of a tax in the East Riding, co. York, 159.
 , of Charlton, collector of a tax in Staffordshire, 116.
 , Thomas de, knight, 291.
 , Margery late the wife of, 110.
 , Thomas son and heir of, 110, 291.
 , William or William de, knight, 36, 141.
 Burwell, Borewell, co. Cambridge, 30.
 Bury, co. Sussex, manor of, 57.
 St. Edmunds [co. Suffolk], abbey of, 326.
 Bury, John de, collector of a tax in Bedfordshire, 48.
 Buryman, John, of Tetbury, collector of a tax in Gloucestershire, 156.
 Busby, Richard, 283.
 Buscy. *See* Bussy.
 Bushey, co. Hertford, Bourne Hall in, *q.v.*
 Busshell, Richard, collector of a tax in Gloucestershire, 69.
 Bussy, Buscy, John, knight, 346.
 , sheriff of Lincolnshire, 6, 15, 76, 106, 110, 151, 341, 347.
 Bust, Robert, 9.
 Buterlegh, Buterley. *See* Bitterlegh.
 Buterwyk, co. Durham. *See* Butterwick.
 Butleigh, Bodecle, co. Somerset, 197.
 , parson of, 197.
 , Wootton in, *q.v.*
 Butte, Nicholas, of Aldermaston, collector of taxes in Berks, 17, 49, 71.
 Butterwick, Butterwyk, Butturwyk [in Lindsey], co. Lincoln, 17, 72.
 , Buterwyk [in Sedgefield], co. Durham, 241.
 Buttetourt, John, knight, 139, 144.
 , John, son of, 139.
 , Joyce, daughter and heir of, 139.
 Butvyleyn, Robert, collector of a tax in Norfolk, 118.
 Buye, John 'the,' collector of a tax in Berks, 159.
 Buzon. *See* Bozon.
 Bycheshull, co. York. *See* Bishophill.
 Bydewell, John, collector of a tax in Devon, 116.
 Bydon, John, collector of taxes in Surrey, 73, 159.
 Bydulf. *See* Bidulf.
 Bydyn, Bedynd, Hugh, collector of a tax in Worcestershire, 74.
 , of Evesham, collector of a tax in Worcestershire, 218.
 , of Nobury, collector of a tax in Worcestershire, 160.
 Byfeld, William, of Finedon, collector of a tax in Northamptonshire, 267.
 Bygod, Bigod, Bygot, John, escheator in Yorkshire, 92, 112, 155, 349.
 , knight, 260, 282, 292.
 , John, son and heir of, 260, 282.
 , Ralph, knight, of Norfolk, 263.
 , sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk, 107.
 , collector of a tax in Norfolk, 266.
 , Randolph, knight, collector of a tax in the West Riding, co. York, 118.
 Bygonet, Bigenet, Bigonet, Bygenet, John, collector of taxes in Middlesex, 20, 74, 159, 216.
 , Thomas, collector of taxes in Oxfordshire, 18, 48, 118.
 Bygrave, co. Hertford, 275.
 Bygwode, Walter, of Essex, 225.
 Bykelade, John, 257.
 Bykeleswade, co. Bedford. *See* Biggleswade.

Byker [in Newcastle-upon-Tyne], co. Northumberland, 60, 61, 65.
 Bykleswade, co. Bedford. *See* Biggleswade.
 Bylburgh, co. Nottingham. *See* Bilborough.
 Bylburgh, Henry, skinner, collector of a tax in Oxford, 74.
 Byllyngford, co. Norfolk. *See* Bilingford.
 Byne, Byn, James *or* James de, collector of taxes in Sussex, 20, 46, 116, 156, 217, 268.
, Roger de, collector of taxes in Sussex, 20, 268.
 Bynerton, co. Cornwall. *See* Binner-ton.
 Byngham, Richard *or* Richard de, collector of a tax in Dorset, 73.
, knight, 238.
 Bynglay, co. York. *See* Bingley.
 Bynwod, William, collector of a tax in Derbyshire, 268.
 Byrche, co. Devon. *See* Birch.
 Byrte. *See* Bret.
 Byseley, Bysley, Bysleye. *See* Bisley.
 Bysshopesdale. *See* Bisshopdale.
 Bywell St. Peter, co. Northumberland, Newton in, *q.v.*

C

Cabery, co. Westmoreland. *See* Kaber.
 Cable, John, of Frome, collector of taxes in Somerset, 18, 158.
 Cade, John, collector of a tax in Cornwall, 73.
, Roger, collector of a tax in Cornwall, 73.
 Cadney, Cadenay, co. Lincoln, 113.
 Caen [Calvados, France], abbess of, possessions of, in England, 278.
 Caister next Yarmouth, Castre, co. Norfolk, 20, 118.
 Cake, Philip, collector of customs at Southampton, 344, 354.
 Calais [Pas de Calais, France], 168, 292.
, captain of. *See* Beauchamp.
, garrison of, purveyor for. *See* Noke.
 Calale, William, collector of a tax in Derbyshire, 20.
 Calam, John, collector of a tax in Shrewsbury, 120.
 Caldebrigg, John, collector of a tax in Essex, 159.
 Caldecote, co. Cambridge, manor of, 273.
 Caldecote, William, of Aylesbury, collector of taxes in Buckinghamshire, 217, 267.
 Caldewell, John, of Stowe, collector of a tax in Lindsey, co. Lincoln, 118.
 *Cf.* Caudewell.
 Calewe. *See* Calowe.
 Calf, Ralph, of Loughborough, collector of taxes in Leicestershire, 157, 268.
 Calne, co. Wilts, Whetham in, *q.v.*
 Calowe, Robert *or* Robert del, collector of taxes in Herefordshire, 46, 218, 267.
 Calston, Laurence, 133, 134.
 Calstone Wellington, Calston, co. Wilts, 44.
, manor of, 41.
 Calthorn, William de, of Yorkshire, 26.
 Calverley, Calvey, Calverleye, Calviley, Calvirley, Calvylay, Calvyle, Hugh de, 279.
, knight, farmer of Wilsford priory, 176.
, John de, knight, 191.
, sheriff of Rutland, 77, 306.
, Walter *or* Walter de, knight, collector of taxes in the West Riding, co. York, 159, 218, 265.
 Cambat, John, 337.
 Camberton, John, collector of a tax in Cumberland, 159.
 Camblesforth, Camylford [in Drax], co. York, 358.
 Camborne, Cambron, co. Cornwall, advowson of, 32.
 Cambridge, Cantebrigg, co. Cambridge, 17, 46, 68, 115.
, castle of, keepers of. *See* English; Tydney.
, collectors of taxes in, 21, 50, 75, 120.
, Parliament at, 265, 275, 288.
 Cambridge, county of, collectors of taxes in, 17, 46, 68, 114, 115, 158, 218, 268.
, escheators in. *See* Herlyngton; More; Pappeworth; Sibille.
, sheriff of, 66.
, . . . *See also* Cheyne; English; Hemyngford; Pappeworth; Parys; Pole; Tydney.
 Cambron, co. Cornwall. *See* Camborne.
 Camel, Cammel, Thomas, 104.
, . . ., of Dorset, 246.
 Cameryngham, co. Lincoln. *See* Cammeringham.
 Cammel. *See* Camel.
 Cammeringham, Cameryngham [co. Lincoln], alien priory of, 209.
, . . ., prior of. *See* Richere,

- Camps, Castle, Caumpes [co. Cambridge], manor of, 242.
- Camylford, co. York. *See* Camblesforth.
- Canalidgy, Canlesee [in St. Issey], co. Cornwall, manor of, 295, 300.
- Candevere, Candevre, John, collector of a tax at Bristol, 50.
-, collector of customs at Bristol, 163, 170, 226, 236, 319, 345.
-, William, collector of customs at Bristol, 234, 290, 317, 344.
- Canefeld, co. Essex. *See* Canfield, Great.
- Caneford, co. Dorset. *See* Canford.
- Canewdon, Canewedon, co. Essex, Apton in, *q.v.*
- Canewyk, co. Lincoln. *See* Canwick.
- Canfield, Great, Canefeld [co. Essex], manor of, 242.
- Canford, Caneford, co. Dorset, 266.
- Canlesee, co. Cornwall. *See* Canalidgy.
- Cannock, Cannok [co. Stafford], forest of, 'Benteleyehaye' in, 202.
- Canon, John, of Lopen, co. Somerset, 242, 243.
- Cantebrigg. *See* Cambridge.
- Cantebrigge, Caumbregge, John, collector of taxes in Essex, 47, 73.
- *Cf.* Caunbrygg.
- Canterbury, co. Kent, 32, 186, 336, 338.
-, abbey of St. Augustine in, Michael, abbot of, 89.
-, archbishop of, 173.
-, immediate jurisdictions of, 89.
- *See also* Courteneye.
-, castle of, keepers of. *See* Berham; Burcestre; Corby; Gildeford; Pekham; Savage; Seint Leger.
-, city and diocese of, collector of a clerical tax in, 89.
-, province of, clerical tenths granted by, 31, 32, 33, 59, 75, 86, 89, 97 *bis*, 101, 106, 109, 124, 128, 133, 134, 165, 223, 264.
- Canteshanger, Canteshangre, Thomas, collector of taxes in Hampshire, 117, 157, 217, 267.
- Cantilupo, John de, of Wilts, 176.
-, Nicholas de, 349.
-, William de, brother of Nicholas de, 349.
-, Joan, daughter of, 349.
-, Millicent, daughter of, 350.
-, knight, 349, 350, 357.
- Canwick, Canewyk, co. Lincoln, 44.
-, manor of, 27, 44.
- Canynges, John, sheriff of Bristol, 6.
-, collector of taxes in Bristol, 22, 75.
- Canynges—*cont.*
-, William, 328.
-, collector of customs at Bristol, 344.
- Capon, Cuthbert, collector of a tax in the North Riding, co. York, 216.
-, Nicholas, collector of taxes in Gloucester, 21, 50.
- Carbonell, John, of London, 33.
-, Robert, knight, sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk, 341.
- Cardigan, Cardygán, county of, 192, 287.
-, king's receiver of. *See* Nassh.
-, chamberlain and king's receiver of. *See* Yonge.
- Cardington, Kerdynghon, co. Bedford, manor of, 57.
- Cardygán. *See* Cardigan.
- Careles, John, of Salop, 280.
- Caresbrok, Isle of Wight. *See* Carisbrooke.
- Carewe. *See* Carreu.
- Carisbrooke, Caresbrok, Isle of Wight, alien priory of, 356.
- Carkedon [in Clifton on Teme], co. Worcester, 41, 42, 233.
- Carlby, Carleby, co. Lincoln, 72, 158.
- Carleton, co. York. *See* Carlton.
- Carleton, Carlton, Edmund de, collector of a tax in Suffolk, 48.
-, Henry de, 354.
-, of Lincoln, 326, 354.
-, John de, 354.
-, collector of taxes in Cumberland, 19, 72.
-, Richard, of Bedfordshire, 203.
-, Thomas de, 354.
-, Walter de, 354.
- Carlisle, co. Cumberland, 25, 46, 56.
-, bishop of. *See* Appelby.
- Carlton, Carleton by Snayth [in Snaith], co. York, 358.
- in Lindrick, Carleton in Lindryk, co. Nottingham, 354.
- le Moorland, Carleton [co. Lincoln], manor of, 346.
- Carmarthen, Carmerdyn, Kaermerdyn, Kermerdyn, archdeacon of. *See* Davy.
-, county of, 287.
-, king's receiver of. *See* Yonge.
-, sheriffs of. *See* Howell; Morgan.
-, Exchequer of, 178, 281, 287.
-, chamberlains of. *See* Nassh; Yonge.
- Carmynowe, Carmynou, Ralph, knight, 164, 185.
-, collector of a tax in Cornwall, 73.
-, Thomas, 292.

Carminowe—*cont.*

-, William, 164.
-, sheriff of Devon, 341.
- Carnek, co. Cornwall. *See* Kernick.
- Carpenter, Richard, of Devon, 180.
-, Simon, collector of a tax in Southwark, 219.
-, Thomas, of Kingston on Thames, collector of a tax in Surrey, 118.
- Carre, Thomas, of Northumberland, 183.
- Carreu, Carewe, Carrewe, Carue, Hugh, of Ledbury, collector of taxes in Herefordshire, 20, 46, 218, 267.
-, Nicholas, 32, 329, 359.
-, Nicholas, son and heir of, 329.
- Carshalton, Kersalton, co. Surrey, 73.
- Carslake, John, collector of a tax in Devon, 17.
- Carter, Cartere, Nicholas, collector of a tax in Gloucestershire, 156.
-, Thomas, of Dunster, collector of a tax in Somerset, 18.
- Carteriston, Carterston, co. Dorset. *See* Catherston.
- Carue. *See* Carreu.
- Cary, John, of Devon, 12.
-, knight, 229, 230, 231, 244.
-, collector of a tax in Dorset, 20.
-, guardian of the temporalities of the bishopric of Bath and Wells, 147.
-, Robert, 257.
-, esquire, 244.
-, of Devon, 256.
-, Thomas, 244.
- Cassy, John, 177.
- Castelacre, Castellacre, William, knight, 213 *bis*, 227.
- Castelfrome, co. Hereford. *See* Frome, Castle.
- Castell, George del *or* 'of the,' escheator in Warwickshire and Leicestershire, 77, 89, 123, 124.
-, sheriff of Warwickshire and Leicestershire, 208.
-, collector of a tax in Warwickshire, 217.
-, John de, Benedictine monk, farmer of Holy Trinity priory, York, 14.
-, Nicholas del, collector of a tax in Norfolk, 118.
-, Thomas atte, of Lincolnshire, 164.
- *Cf.* Chastell.
- Castellacre. *See* Castelacre.
- Castellevyngton, co. York. *See* Leavington, Castle.
- Castelmartyn, John de, 81.

- Castelyate, William, of Taunton, collector of a tax in Somerset, 158.
- Casterton, Geoffrey de, of Humby, collector of taxes in Kesteven, co. Lincoln, 47, 72, 268.
- Castile, king of. *See* John.
- Castleford, Le Forde in Ipplepenne [in Ipplepen, co. Devon], 198.
- castles, named :—
 - Berkhampstead.
 - Cambridge.
 - Canterbury.
 - Hedingham, Castle.
 - Huntingdon.
 - Manorbier.
 - Newcastle Emlyn.
 - Norwich.
 - Oakham.
 - St. Briavels.
 - Somerton.
 - Tamworth.
 - Wallingford.
- Castre, co. Norfolk. *See* Caister next Yarmouth.
- Castro Novo, Peter de, 64, 200.
- Cat, William, of Hevingham, collector of a tax in Norfolk, 218.
- Caterham, co. Surrey, manor of, 174.
-, Porkeley in, *q.v.*
- Catesby, co. Northampton, 20, 47, 115, 126.
- Catesby, John de, 114, 270.
- Catesfeld, co. Sussex. *See* Catsfield.
- Catherington, co. Southampton, Hinton in, *q.v.*
- Catherston, Carteriston, Carterston, co. Dorset, 158, 266.
- Cathetru, Roger, collector of a tax in Devon, 47.
- Catremayn, Thomas, collector of taxes in Oxfordshire, 18, 48.
- Catsash, Catteshash, co. Somerset, hundred of, 353.
- Catsfield, Catesfeld, co. Sussex, 156.
- Catterick, co. York, Killerby in, *q.v.*
- Catterlen, Katerlen [in Newton Reigny], co. Cumberland, 218.
- Catteshash, co. Somerset. *See* Catsash.
- Catteworth, John, of Rushton, collector of a tax in Northamptonshire, 47.
- Cauchees, Chauchees, William, of Middlesex, 39, 149.
- Caudewell, Richard, chamberlain of Beverley, 6.
- *Cf.* Caldewell.
- Caumbregge. *See* Cantebrigge.
- Caunbrygg, John de, collector of a tax in Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 75.
- *Cf.* Cantebrigge.
- Caumpe, John, collector of taxes in Cambridge, 21, 50.
- Caumpeden, John, collector of taxes in Gloucestershire, 19, 266.

- Caumpes, co. Cambridge. *See* Camps, Castle.
- Caus, Thomas, collector of a tax in Norfolk, 48.
- Cave, North, co. York, South Cliffe in. *See* Cliffe, South.
-, South, Kawe, Southcave, co. York, 35, 101, 216.
-, Faxfleet in, *q.v.*
- Cave, John or John de, of Middleton, collector of taxes in the East Riding, co. York, 70, 137, 159.
- Cavendysh, Andrew de, knight, sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk, 77.
- Caversfield, Caveresfeld, Caversfeld [co. Oxford], 210, 274.
- Caverswall, Kareswall, co. Stafford, 268.
- Cawode, John de (1), 347 *bis*, 360.
-, Isabel, wife of, 347.
-, Margaret late the wife of, 347.
-, Agnes and Alice, daughters and heirs of, by Margaret, 347.
-, John de (2), son and heir of John de (1), 347.
- Cawood, Cawode, co. York, 347.
- Cayford, John, of Frome, collector of a tax in Somerset, 267.
- Cayly, Cayle, Kayll, John, 42, 53.
-, Thomas, son and heir of, 42.
-, Robert, collector of a tax in Norfolk, 73.
- Cayrous, Kairous, Richard, collector of taxes in Westmoreland, 19, 118.
- Caytewayte, Henry, parson of Quinton, co. Gloucester, 358.
- Cerne, co. Dorset, 217.
- Ceton, Adam, collector of a tax in Northumberland, 266.
- Chaddre, co. Somerset. *See* Cheddar.
- Chadesle, co. Worcester. *See* Chaseley.
- Chakenden, co. Oxford. *See* Checkendon.
- Chalers. *See* Deschalers.
- Chalfunt, Henry or Henry de, 144.
-, knight, 139.
-, Alice, Christina, Joan and Sibyl, sisters of, 139.
-, Thomas, 139.
-, Henry, son and heir of, 138, 139.
- Chalkhill, Chalkhull, John, of Kingsbury, collector of taxes in Middlesex, 20, 48, 74, 159, 216.
- Challey, Geoffrey, collector of a tax in Bedfordshire, 157.
- Challow, Chawelewe [in Letcombe Regis], co. Berks, 71.
- Chalmessterne, co. Bedford. *See* Chawston.
- Chaloner, Thomas, of Appledore, collector of taxes in Kent, 46, 69.
- Chalvesterne, co. Bedford. *See* Chawston.
- Chamberlayn, Chamberleyn, Chaumberleyn, Henry, Alice late the wife of, 147.
-, Joan, 321.
-, John, chaplain, 122.
-, Ralph, of Essex, 221.
-, Walter, 320, 321.
-, of Somerset, 63.
-, William, of Cosby, collector of taxes in Leicestershire, 157, 268.
- Chambre. *See* Chaumbre.
- Chancellor, the. *See* Arundell; Pole; Wykeham.
- Chancery, the, acknowledgement in, 58.
-, certificates to be returned into, 24, 66, 106, 177, 193, 211, 220, 225, 258, 284, 298.
-, clerk of the crown of. *See* Brudenell.
-, fines made in, 175, 358 *bis*.
-, goods of the duke of Ireland to be delivered into, 227.
-, hanaper of, payments in, 1, 26, 35, 37, 58, 65, 78, 105, 134, 139, 140, 141, 145 *bis*, 155, 162, 164, 180, 181, 183, 184, 190, 192, 194, 228, 237, 245, 250, 254, 273, 330, 334, 351, 358.
-, letters patent issued from, through inadvertence, 189.
-, livery of lands before return of inquisitions *post mortem* into, 123.
-, mainprises in, 108, 130, 205, 213, 225, 237, 245, 296, 358.
-, pleas and suits in, 9, 10, 104, 105, 171, 199, 215, 307, 350, 351.
-, security to be given in, 154.
-, writ issued from, through inadvertence, 13.
- Chapelassheton, co. Wilts. *See* Ashton, Chapel.
- Chapell, co. Devon. *See* Whitechapel.
- Chapistowe, co. Gloucester. *See* Chepstow.
- Chapman, Chepman, John, collector of a tax in Buckinghamshire, 49.
-, of Honiton, collector of taxes in Devon, 47, 116.
-, Robert, draper, collector of a tax in Shrewsbury, 120.
-, of Raventhorp, collector of a tax in Leicestershire, 18.
-, Roger, mercer, collector of taxes in Wells, 21, 50, 120.
-, Walter, of Wootton Bassett, collector of taxes in Wilts, 71, 116.

- Chappe, Richard, collector of a tax in Norfolk, 118.
- Chapstawe, co. Monmouth. *See* Chepstow.
- Charborough, Cherborgh [in Morden], co. Dorset, manor of, 295.
- Chard, Cherde, co. Somerset, 218.
- Charing Cross, Chernyngcross, co. Middlesex, 189.
- Charles, Charlys, Richard (1), Alice late the wife of, 143.
, Richard (2), 143, 238.
- Charleton, co. Stafford. *See* Chorlton, Chapel.
- Charleton, Cheorlton, Cherleton, Cherlton, Henry, collector of a tax in Oxfordshire, 71.
, John or Master John, collector of customs at Bristol, 226, 234.
,, controller of customs at Bristol, 169, 170, 290, 317.
, Robert de, knight, 343.
,, Elizabeth (Huntercombe), wife of, 343, 360.
, Thomas or Thomas de, 39, 238.
,, collector of a tax in Middlesex, 74.
,, of Salop, 38.
,, of Apley, collector of a tax in Salop, 19.
,, of Withyford, co. Salop, 238.
- Charlton, Cherleton [in Eccleshall], co. Stafford, 116.
, Adam, Charlton, co. Somerset, manor of, 149.
, Marshall, Charleton, co. Dorset, 176.
- Charlys. *See* Charles.
- Charman, William, collector of a tax in Suffolk, 20.
- Charnels, Charnele, John, of Warwickshire, 256.
,, Maud late the wife of, 318, 326.
- Charney, Charneie [in Longworth], co. Berks, 116.
- Chart, Great, co. Kent, 282.
- Chartirs, Hugh del, draper, collector of a tax in York, 269.
- Charwelton, Robert or Robert de, of Northamptonshire, 63, 321.
- Charwode, Nicholas, of Norfolk, 304.
- Chaseley, Chadesle, co. Worcester, 218.
- Chastell, Thomas de, collector of a tax in Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 22.
 *Cf.* Castell.
- Chatet, John, prior and farmer of Wolston priory, 89, 183.
- Chatton, co. Northumberland, Weetwood in, *q.v.*
- Chauchees. *See* Cauchees.
- Chamberleyn. *See* Chamberlayn.
- Chaumbernon, Chaunbron, Otes, of Devon, 172.
, Richard, sheriff of Devon, 152.
- Chaumbre, Chambre, Edmund atte, 72.
,, collector of a tax in Essex, 73.
, John, collector of a tax in Gloucestershire, 117.
, Nicholas atte, of Bishop Stortford, collector of a tax in Hertfordshire, 18.
, Roger del, collector of a tax in Northamptonshire, 71.
,, sheriff of Northamptonshire, 77, 208.
- Chaumpeneys, John, collector of taxes in Gloucestershire, 19, 48, 116, 156.
- Chaunce, Richard, collector of a tax in Sussex, 46.
- Chaunceux, John, knight, 292.
,, Margery late the wife of, 307, 326.
, Thomas, of Buckinghamshire, 314.
- Chaundos, Thomas, clerk, 166.
,,, of Lincolnshire, 255.
- Chaunflour, John, of Mere, collector of a tax in Wilts, 71.
- Chawelewe, co. Berks. *See* Challow.
- Chaworth, William, knight, sheriff of Nottinghamshire and Derbyshire, 7.
- Chawston, Chalmessterne, Chalvesterne [in Roxton], co. Bedford, 215, 216.
- Cheadle, Chedyl, co. Chester, 335.
- Chearsley, Schardesle, co. Buckingham, 159.
- Chebynchurst. *See* Chibynchurst.
- Checkendon, Chakenden [co. Oxford], 313.
, parson of, 313.
- Cheddar, Chaddre, co. Somerset, 18.
- Chedesey, John, of Sandeford, collector of a tax in Somerset, 267.
- Chedyl, co. Chester. *See* Cheadle.
- Cheilmerssh, William, collector of a tax in Worcester, 120.
- Chelborough, Chellebergh, co. Dorset, manor of, 245.
- Chelchebourne, co. Kent, 282.
- Chelemerssh, co. Salop. *See* Chelmarsh.
- Chelfham [in Bratton Fleming, co. Devon], 190.
- Chelfham, John or John de, 190, 257.
- Cheliton, John, of Newport, collector of a tax in Salop, 268.
- Chellebergh, co. Dorset. *See* Chelborough.
- Chellemerssh, co. Salop. *See* Chelmarsh.

- Chellesfeld, co. Kent. *See* Chelsfield.
 Chellesworth, co. Devon. *See* Chils-
 worthy.
 Chelmarsh, Chelemerssh, Chellemerssh,
 co. Salop, manor of, 33, 39, 280.
 Chelmesford, John, of London, 314.
 Chelmsford, Chelmesford, co. Essex,
 18.
 Chelsfield, Chellesfeld, co. Kent, tene-
 ment called, 335.
 Cheltenham, Chilttenham, co. Glouces-
 ter, manor of, 57.
 Chelyton, co. Somerset. *See* Chilling-
 ton.
 Chemonherst. *See* Chibynhurst.
 Chendyth, John, of Ardevora, collector
 of a tax in Cornwall, 218.
 Cheny. *See* Cheyne.
 Cheorlton. *See* Charleton.
 Chepstede, co. Surrey. *See* Chipstead.
 Chepstow, Chapistowe, Chapstawe,
 Chepstowe [co. Monmouth], 169,
 226, 234, 236, 290, 317, 319,
 344, 356.
, alien priory of, 164, 286.
, prior of. *See* Anger.
 Chepyngsobbury, co. Gloucester. *See*
 Sodbury, Chipping.
 Chepyngtoriton, Chepyngtoryton, co.
 Devon. *See* Torrington, Great.
 Cherborgh, co. Dorset. *See* Char-
 borough.
 Cherburgh, Richard, 284, 293.
, Joan, daughter and heir
 of, 284.
 Cherde, co. Somerset. *See* Chard.
 Cherleton, co. Stafford. *See* Charlton.
 Cherleton, Cherlton. *See* Charleton.
 Chernyngcros, co. Middlesex. *See*
 Charing Cross.
 Cherteseye, John, of Broxbourne, co.
 Hertford, 282.
 Chese, Stephen, 132, 189.
 Chesenahle. *See* Chisenale.
 Chesham, co. Buckingham, 267.
, Latimers in, *q.v.*
 Chesham, John, collector of a tax in
 Worcestershire, 19.
 Cheshell, Little, co. Essex. *See* Chis-
 hall, Little.
 Cheshunt, Cheshunt [co. Hertford],
 manor of, 25, 60.
, Crossbrook in, *q.v.*
 Chester, co. Chester, 306.
, Exchequer of, 113, 149, 167,
 178, 274.
, chamberlains of. *See* Bentley;
 Wodehous.
, honour of, 330.
, king's receiver of. *See* Bent-
 ley.
 Chester, county of, 82.
, escheators in. *See* Eulowe;
 Kyngeley; Leche; Maystres-
 son.
 Chester—*cont.*
, sheriffs of. *See* Egerton;
 Grosvenour; Stafford; Ven-
 ables; Vernoun.
 Chesterfield, Chesterfeld, co. Derby,
 160.
, Brimington in, *q.v.*
, Walton in, *q.v.*
 Chesterton [in Wolstanton], co. Staf-
 ford, 174.
, Chestreton [co. Warwick],
 parson of, 90.
 Chesthunt, co. Hertford. *See* Ches-
 hunt.
 Chestreton, co. Warwick. *See* Ches-
 terton.
 Chetell, co. Dorset. *See* Chettle.
 Chetewyn, William, knight, 357.
, sheriff of Staffordshire,
 208.
 Chettle, Chetell, co. Dorset, 266.
 Cheylesmore, Cheylemore [in Coven-
 try], co. Warwick, park of, 63
bis.
 Cheyne, Cheny, Cheyny, Hugh, of
 Wilts, 12.
, knight, 325, 326, 327,
 332, 359.
, Joan, wife of, 325,
 326, 332.
, sheriff of Wilts,
 208.
, of Salop, farmer of
 Wootton Wawen priory, 197.
, John, king's knight, 175.
, knight, of Nottingham-
 shire, 8.
, Ralph, knight, sheriff of
 Wilts, 249.
, Roger, collector of a tax in
 Oxfordshire, 71.
, collector of a tax in
 Kent, 79.
, William, knight, sheriff of
 Cambridgeshire and Hunting-
 donshire, 249.
 Chibynhurst, Chebynhurst, Chemon-
 herst, Thomas, collector of taxes
 in Oxfordshire, 118, 156, 217.
 Chichely, Thomas, of Higham Ferrers,
 collector of a tax in North-
 amptonshire, 158.
 Chichester, co. Sussex, bishop of. *See*
 Rede; Russhok.
, bishopric of, guardian of the
 spirituality of, 128.
, guardianship of the
 temporalities of, 102, 128, 312.
, port of, collectors of customs
 in. *See* Halle; Holt.
, controller of customs in.
See More.
 Chichestre, John, 306.
, collector of customs at
 Melcombe, 234, 235.

- Chideock, Chidyok, co. Dorset, manor of, 241.
- Chidyok, Chydiok, John *or* John de, 242, 245.
-, knight, 241, 245, 359.
-, Isabel, wife of, 245.
-, the elder, 240 *bis*.
- Chidyok, co. Dorset. *See* Chideock.
- Chield. *See* Child.
- Chilbury, co. Salop. *See* Chirbury.
- Child, Chield, John, escheator in Worcestershire, 342.
-, of Blockley, collector of a tax in Worcestershire, 218.
-, Laurence, bishop of St. Asaph, 31, 59, 76, 98, 128, 165, 224, 265.
-, Roger, of Dawley, co. Salop, 212.
- Childecote, Robert, clerk, 9.
- Childerhous, Richard, searcher of ships at Great Yarmouth, 84.
- Childerlangele, Childernelangeleye, co. Hertford. *See* Langley, King's.
- Chillingham, co. Northumberland, Hepburn in, *q.v.*
- Chillington, Chelyton [co. Somerset], 153.
- Chilsworthy, Chellesworth [in Holsworthy, co. Devon], 16.
- Chiltenham, co. Gloucester. *See* Cheltenham.
- Chilton, Great [in Merrington, co. Durham], 253, 310.
- Chinnor, co. Oxford, Hempton in, *q.v.*
- Chipstead, Chepstede, co. Surrey, manor of, 173.
- Chirbury, Chilbury, co. Salop, hundred of, 268.
- Chirche, Robert atte, of Hawkhurst, collector of a tax in Kent, 16.
- Chircheman, John, collector of customs at London, 169.
- Chircheshorewode, co. Devon. *See* Horwood.
- Chirden, Robert, collector of a tax in Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 269.
- Chireton, Nicholas de, Benedictine monk, farmer of Wolston priory, 121.
- Chiselden, William, clerk, 221.
- Chisenale, Cheshenhale, John, collector of a tax in Surrey, 47.
-, Robert, collector of a tax in Surrey, 159.
- Chishall, Little, Little Cheshell, Chishull, co. Essex, manor of, 10, 11, 103, 105.
- Chitterne, Chytterne, John *or* John de, clerk, 60, 204, 308, 339.
-, of Wilts, 212.
- Chok, William, of Stanton Drew, collector of a tax in Somerset, 157.
- Cholmelegh, Robert, sheriff of Hampshire, 150.
- Cholmewyk, Richard, of Salop, 280.
- Cholsey, Cholseye, co. Berks, 267.
- Chorlton, Chapel, Charleton, co. Stafford, 19.
- Chosel, Thomas, of Boston, collector of a tax in Holland, co. Lincoln, 17.
- Choune. *See* Shoune.
- Christchurch, Crischurche, co. Southampton, prior of, 328.
- Chudelegh, Chuddeley, Chudderlegh, James de, collector of a tax in Devon, 69.
-, knight, sheriff of Devon, 77.
-, Thomas, 52.
- Chute, Chuyt, co. Wilts, 47.
-, forest of, 27, 339.
- Chydiok. *See* Chidyok.
- Chytterne. *See* Chitterne.
- Claines, Clayns, co. Worcester, 266.
- Clairvaux [Aube, France], abbot and convent of, 214.
- Clandon, West, Westclandon, co. Surrey, 100.
- Clanvowe, John, knight, 130.
- Clapham, Clopham, Robert de, collector of a tax in the West Riding, co. York, 70.
-, Thomas de, collector of a tax in the West Riding, co. York, 118.
- Clarendon, Claryngdon [co. Wilts], keeper of, 326, 332.
- Claryndon, Roger de, Margaret late the wife of, 137.
- Claryngdon, co. Wilts. *See* Clarendon.
- Claveryng, John, of London, 176.
-, Robert, chamberlain of Berwick-upon-Tweed, 247.
-, knight, collector of a tax in Northumberland, 19.
- Claxton, William de, collector of a tax in Norfolk, 158.
- Clay, Robert del, 250.
- Claybrooke, co. Leicester, Ullesthorpe in, *q.v.*
- Claygate, Cleygate [in Ash], co. Surrey, 29.
- Claymond, Thomas, 342.
-, sheriff of Lincolnshire, 85, 93, 107.
- Clayns, co. Worcester. *See* Claines.
- Claypole, co. Lincoln, manor of, 212.
- Clebury Mortymer, co. Salop. *See* Cleobury Mortimer.
- Cleeve, Bishops, Clyve, co. Gloucester, 266.
-, Stoke Orchard in, *q.v.*
- Clement, Bartholomew, 167.
-, Richard, of Leake, collector of a tax in Holland, co. Lincoln, 47.
-, William, of Stewkley, collector of taxes in Buckinghamshire, 49, 71, 117, 217, 267.

- Cleobury Mortimer, Clebury Mortymer, Cleoburymortymmer, co. Salop, 19, 116.
- Clepesby. *See* Clypesby.
- Clerbek, John, 143.
- Clerc. *See* Clerk.
- Clere, William, 99.
- Clerevaux. *See* Clervaux.
- Clerk, Clere, Geoffrey, of Leicester, escheator in Leicestershire, 207.
-, escheator in Warwickshire and Leicestershire, 151.
-, Henry, of King's Bromley, co. Stafford, 8, 9.
-, John, 296.
-, collector of customs at Boston, 226, 345.
-, of Dunstew, collector of a tax in Oxfordshire, 156.
-, of Whissendine, collector of taxes in Rutland, 117, 268.
-, Richard, of Boston, searcher of ships in the parts of Holland, co. Lincoln, 173.
-, of Pensford, collector of a tax in Somerset, 267.
-, Richard le, of Waldezyve, collector of a tax in Warwickshire, 20.
-, Seman, collector of taxes in Essex, 216, 266.
-, Thomas, of Beckington, collector of a tax in Somerset, 46.
-, of Sulgrave, co. Northampton, 27.
-, William, of Cerne, collector of a tax in Dorset, 217.
-, of Lindsell, co. Essex, 39, 149.
-, of Poorstock, co. Dorset, 149.
-, collector of a tax in Dorset, 48.
-, of Warminster, collector of a tax in Wilts, 216.
- Clerkson, John, of Felmersham, collector of a tax in Bedfordshire, 268.
- Clervaux, Clerevaux, Clervaus, John, of Croft, collector of taxes in the North Riding, co. York, 18, 49, 70, 118, 159.
-, William, of Bedfordshire, 146.
- Clesbury, Thomas, 166.
- Cletham, Cleteham, Robert *or* Robert de, of Scotton, collector of taxes in Lindsey, co. Lincoln, 118, 216.
- Cleve, co. Northampton. *See* Cliffe, King's.
- Clevedon, Clyvedon, co. Somerset, manor of, 259.
- Cleygate, co. Surrey. *See* Claygate.
- Clibbourn, Clibburn, Robert *or* Robert de, collector of taxes in Westmoreland, 74, 118.
- Cliderowe, Richard, of Lancashire, 138.
- Cliffe, King's, Cleve, Clyff, Clyde, co. Northampton, 116, 158, 267.
- Pypard, co. Wilts, Broad Town in, *q.v.*
-, South, Southelif, Southelyf [in North Cave, co. York], 111.
- Clifford, Clyfford [co. Hereford], lordship of, 28.
- Clifford, Clyfford, Richard de, 313.
-, Roger *or* Roger de, 326.
-, knight, 298.
-, Maud late the wife of, 298.
-, Thomas *or* Thomas de, escheator in Ireland, 99.
-, knight, 298.
-, of Cumberland, 167.
- Clifton, co. Devon. *See* Dartmouth.
- Campville, co. Stafford, Harlaston in, *q.v.*
- on Teme, Clifton, Clyfton, co. Worcester, 19, 160, 266.
-, Carkedon in, *q.v.*
-, Ham Castle in, *q.v.*
- Clifton, Clyfton, John *or* John de, collector of a tax in Worcestershire, 117.
-, knight, 279, 292.
-, Constantine, son and heir of, 279.
-, of Norfolk, knight, 260.
-, Thomas, collector of a tax in Worcestershire, 19.
- Climping, Clympyng [co. Sussex], church of, 4.
- Clipeston, co. Northampton. *See* Clipston.
- Clipsham, Clypsham, co. Rutland, 159.
- Clipston, Clipeston, co. Northampton, 267.
- Clisby, John, of Lincolnshire, 111.
- Clobber, Clobbere, Thomas, collector of taxes in Oxfordshire, 18, 48, 156.
- Clodock, co. Hereford, Crasswell in, *q.v.*
- Clonhill, Walter de, collector of a tax in Northumberland, 48.
- Clopham. *See* Clapham.
- Clopton, Edmund de, 359.
- Cloreley, Cloreleys. *See* Clowerley.
- Clothale, John, collector of taxes in Sussex, 46, 69.
- Clothall, Clothale, co. Hertford, 73, 275.
- cloths, arrangements for packing of, for export, 170.
- for sale, subsidy on. *See under* Subsidy.
- Cloune, co. Derby. *See* Clowne.

- Clowerley, Cloreley, Cloreleys, Roger de, collector of taxes in Salop, 19, 116, 217.
- Clowne, Cloune [co. Derby], 14.
- Cluniac monks, 67.
- nuns, exempted from clerical tenths, 95, 125.
- Clyf, Edmund 'of the,' collector of a tax in Suffolk, 48.
- Clyff, co. Northampton. *See* Cliffe, King's.
- Clyff, John, 92.
- Clyfford, *See* Clifford.
- Clyfton. *See* Clifton.
- Clympyng, co. Sussex. *See* Climping.
- Clynton, Henry, collector of a tax in Hertfordshire, 266, 275.
-, John or John de, escheator in Worcestershire, 24, 90, 274, 298.
-, knight, Joan late the wife of, 239, 253.
-, knight, of Lincolnshire, 335.
-, William de, knight, 12, 13, 52.
- Clypesby, Clepesby, Edmund de, collector of taxes in Norfolk, 48, 73.
- Clypsham, co. Rutland. *See* Clipsham.
- Clyve, co. Gloucester. *See* Cleeve, Bishops.
-, co. Northampton. *See* Cliffe, King's.
- Clyve, William, monk of Winchcombe, farmer of the possessions in England of the alien abbot of Lire, 270.
- Clyvedon, co. Somerset. *See* Clevedon.
- Clyvedon, Edmund, knight, 259, 291.
-, Emmeline, daughter of, 259.
-, Matthew de, 141.
-, Richard, 80, 222.
-, Agnes (de la Ryvere), wife of, 79, 80.
- coal, gift of, to the king, 4, 30.
- Coates, Little, Litelcotes, Littelcotes, Little Cotes, co. Lincoln, 17, 47, 268.
- Cobbeham, Cobeham. *See* Cobham.
- Coberley, Coberleye, Cuberle, [co. Gloucester], 107, 208.
- Cobham, Cobbeham, Cobeham, John or John de, collector of a tax in Surrey, 73.
-, of Sussex, 153.
-, knight, 205.
-, of Blackborough, knight, 293.
-, John lord de, 135.
-, Thomas, knight, collector of a tax in Kent, 69.
- Cockfield, Cookfeld [co. Sussex], manor of, 242.
- Cockington, Cokynghon [co. Devon], manor of, 244.
- Coderugge, co. Worcester. *See* Cotheridge.
- Codeston. *See* Godeston.
- Codon, Peter, of Dunwich, collector of taxes in Suffolk, 20, 72.
- Codstone. *See* Godeston.
- Codyngton, Ralph, collector of a tax in Surrey, 73.
- Coffyn, William, of Devon, 62.
- Cogan, Thomas, of Blandford, collector of a tax in Dorset, 20.
-, William, knight, 271.
-, John, son and heir of, 271.
-, Elizabeth, sister and heir of, 271.
- Cogenho, Cogeno, William, 293, 294.
- Cogenhoe, Cogenho, co. Northampton, manor of, 294.
- Cogeno. *See* Cogenho.
- Cogeshale, Coggehale, co. Essex. *See* Coggeshall.
- Cogges [co. Oxford], alien priory of, 37, 60.
- Coggeshall, Cogeshale, Coggehale, Cogeshale, co. Essex, 62, 72, 73, 129 *bis*, 170, 226, 236.
- Coghill, Coghell, Coghull, John, 333.
-, Roger, 147.
-, of Cheshire, 149.
-, of Kent, 91.
- Cok. *See* Cook.
- Cokden, Thomas de, collector of a tax in Cumberland, 46.
- Coke. *See* Cook.
- Cokefeld, Geoffrey, collector of a tax in Essex, 159.
- Cokeheved. *See* Cokheved.
- Coker, Nicholas, of Somerset, 203.
- Cokerell, John, of Orford, collector of a tax in Suffolk, 117.
- Cokeseye, Cokesey, Walter, knight, collector of a tax in Worcestershire, 74.
-, William, 260.
-, of Worcestershire, 232, 233.
- Coket, John, of Luton, collector of a tax in Bedfordshire, 216.
- Cokeyn, John, 206.
- Cokham, co. Berks. *See* Cookham.
- Cokham, Richard, of London, vintner, 60.
- Cokheved, Cokeheved, Cokheyde, John, of Martin, collector of taxes in Kesteven, co. Lincoln, 17, 47, 216.
- Cokkyng, John, of Essex, 303.
- Cokynghon, co. Devon. *See* Cockington.
- Colas, Henry, of Surrey, 166.
- Colbache, Richard, of Salop, 276.
- Colby, co. Lincoln. *See* Coleby.

- Colchester, Colcestre, Colcheestre, co. Essex, 117, 216, 297, 352.
, collectors of taxes in, 120, 161.
 Cole, John, 28.
, Katharine, sister of William Depe, 28.
, Richard, of Thurlby, co. Lincoln, 27.
 Coleby, Colby [in the parts of Kesteven], co. Lincoln, 118.
 Coleshill, Colshull, co. Warwick, 117.
, Hawkswell in, *q.v.*
 Coleson. *See* Colleson.
 Colet, William, of Kempford, collector of a tax in Gloucestershire, 156.
 Coleville, Colevyle. *See* Colvill.
 Colgrym, Walter, collector of taxes in Surrey, 21, 73.
 Coliere, Andrew, of Blewbury, collector of a tax in Berks, 218.
 Colingham, co. Nottingham. *See* Col-
 lingham.
 Collan, Thomas, collector of a tax in Cornwall, 46.
 Colleson, Coleson, William, collector of taxes in Staffordshire, 116, 217.
 Colley, Thomas, of Beenham, collector of a tax in Berks, 71.
 Collingham, Colingham, Colyngham, co. Nottingham, 18, 46.
 Collyng, Collynge, Nicholas, of Chep-
 stow, 356.
, Roger, collector of a tax in Herefordshire, 20.
 *Cf.* Colyn.
 Colman, Roger, of Leicestershire and Staffordshire, 10.
 Colnebench, shoal called, co. Essex, 62.
 Colshull, co. Warwick. *See* Coleshill.
 Colston, John de, collector of taxes in Nottinghamshire, 18, 46, 71, 115, 158, 216, 267.
, Thomas, 255.
 Colthird, Bartholomew, collector of a tax in Cumberland, 19.
 Colthorp, co. York. *See* Cowthorpe.
 Colthorp, John *or* John de, collector of customs at Kingston-upon-Hull, 55, 226, 233, 236, 250, 252, 290, 317, 320, 343.
 Coltley, Cotteley [in South Mapperton], co. Dorset, manor of, 245.
 Colton, John, archbishop of Armagh, 316.
,, esquire of. *See* White.
, Richard, of Breedon on the Hill, collector of a tax in Lei-
 cestershire, 72.
 Columbariis, Philip de, 347.
,, Eleanor, wife of, 347.
,, Joan, sister of, 347.
,, Geoffrey, son of, 347.
 Columbell, Thomas, 125, 143.
,, of Sandiacre, 125.
 Colvill, Colevile, Colevyle, Colvyll, Joan, 359.
, John, knight, 6.
,, collector of a tax in Cambridgeshire, 68.
,, the elder, 264.
,, the younger, of Cambridgeshire, 264.
, Walter, of Swinstead, collector of a tax in Kesteven, co. Lincoln, 47.
 Colyn, John, of Helland, sheriff of Cornwall, 208.
, Thomas, of London, 28.
 *Cf.* Collyng.
 Colyngham, co. Nottingham. *See* Col-
 lingham.
 Colynson, William, 337.
,, Alice (de Hale), wife of, 337.
 Combe, Coumbe [co. Warwick], abbot of, collector of a clerical tenth, 97.
 Martin, Combemartyn, Coumbe Martyn [co. Devon], parson of, 142, 346.
 Combe, Coumbe, Cumbe, John de, collector of a tax in Kent, 84.
,, of Wye, co. Kent, 259.
, Peter *or* Peter de, collector of taxes in Kent, 156, 266.
,, sacristan of Westmin-
 ster abbey, farmer of Folkestone priory, 294.
, Simon, of Braybrooke, col-
 lector of taxes in Northampton-
 shire, 115, 158, 267.
, William, collector of taxes in Bristol, 50, 169, 170, 226.
 Combekeynes, co. Dorset. *See* Coombe
 Keynes.
 Comberford, John de, collector of a
 tax in Staffordshire, 268.
 Compe, Coump, John, of Bath, col-
 lector of taxes in Somerset,
 46, 157.
 Compton [co. Sussex], 81, 299.
 Compton, Cump-ton, Edmund de, col-
 lector of a tax in Warwickshire,
 268.
, Giles de, 210.
, Thomas *or* Thomas de, of
 Stratford on Avon, collector of
 taxes in Warwickshire, 20, 47.
 Comyn, Roger, collector of a tax in
 Herefordshire, 157.
 Conderton [in Overbury], co.
 Worcester, 218.
 Conerton [in Gwythian], co. Cornwall,
 manor of, 1, 90, 112.
 Conestable, Constable, Marmaduke,
 knight, 350.

Conestable—*cont.*

-, Robert, of Flamborough, knight, 106.
-,, collector of a tax in the East Riding, co. York, 70.
-,, sheriff of Yorkshire and keeper of York castle, 107, 152.
-, William, collector of a tax in the East Riding, co. York, 216.
- Congrever, Geoffrey, collector of a tax in Staffordshire, 70.
- Conquest, Henry, 53, 54.
-,, collector of taxes in Bedfordshire, 20, 48.
- Constable. *See* Conestable.
- Cony. *See* Conyng.
- Conyers, John, of Yorkshire, 276.
-,, knight, collector of a tax in the North Riding, co. York, 266.
-, Robert, knight, collector of a tax in the North Riding, co. York, 70.
- Conyng, Cony, Nicholas, of Gainsborough, collector of taxes in Lindsey, co. Lincoln, 47, 72, 158.
- Cook, Cok, Coke, Coqe, Adam, 72.
-, Edmund, of Berkhamstead, collector of a tax in Hertfordshire, 73.
-, Henry, of Shopland, co. Essex, 307.
-, Hugh, of Worcester, 196.
-, John, 302.
-,, of Abbots Bromley, collector of taxes in Staffordshire, 19, 70.
-,, Burgess of Berwick-upon-Tweed, 247.
-,, of Leicestershire, 180.
-,, of Lilbourne, co. Northampton, 321.
-,, collector of taxes in Northamptonshire, 126, 267.
-,, of Pelsall, collector of a tax in Staffordshire, 19.
-,, of Saxthorpe, collector of taxes in Norfolk, 48, 73, 118, 158, 218, 266.
-, Master John, of Leicestershire, 214.
-, Nicholas, 30.
-,, Burgess of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 4, 30.
-,, collector of customs at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 343.
-,, farmer of customs at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 191.
-, Richard, collector of a tax in Middlesex, 20.
-,, of Hambrook, collector of a tax in Gloucestershire, 156.

Cook—*cont.*

-, Robert, of Sall, co. Norfolk, 302.
-, Thomas, of Stamford, collector of a tax in Kesteven, co. Lincoln, 72.
-, William, of Bath, collector of taxes in Bath, 50, 120.
- Cookfeld, co. Suffolk. *See* Cockfield.
- Cookham, Cokham [co. Berks], 17, 49, 70.
- Coombe Keynes, Combekeynes, co. Dorset, manor of, 146, 162.
- Copeland, Coupeland [co. Cumberland], district of, exempted from payment of clerical tenths, 95, 125, 232.
- Copleston, John *or* John de, sheriff of Somerset and Dorset, 107.
-,, of Devon, 16.
-, Richard, of Devon, 299.
- Coppandale, Stephen, alderman of Beverley, 6.
- Coppelay, John, of Batley, collector of taxes in the West Riding, co. York, 18, 49.
-,, of Farnhill, collector of taxes in the West Riding, co. York, 49, 218.
- Copshef, Coppeshef, John, collector of taxes in Essex, 47, 159, 266.
- Coqe. *See* Cook.
- Corbet, John, 286.
-,, of Habberley, co. Salop, 38.
-,, collector of a tax in Salop, 19.
-,, of Essex, 233, 246.
-, Roger, of Leigh, knight, 283, 284.
-,, Beatrice, wife of, 283, 284, 293.
-,, Thomas, son and heir of, 284.
- Corbrig, Alan, of York, 60.
- Corby, Robert de, sheriff of Kent and keeper of Canterbury castle, 76.
- Corbyn, Henry, of Staffordshire, 166.
- Cordray, Hubert, of Chute, collector of taxes in Wilts, 17, 47.
-, Master John, of Wilts, 27.
- Corkeby, John, of Cumberland, 191.
- Cornewaill, Peter de, 185.
- Cornhill, co. Northumberland, Heaton in, *q.v.*
- Cornu, Robert, collector of a tax in Devon, 69.
-, Walter, collector of a tax in Devon, 69.
- Cornwall, county of, 178.
-, collector of a subsidy in. *See* Derneford.
-, collectors of taxes in, 17, 46, 73, 116, 157, 218, 267.
-, duchy of, 162, 164,

Cornwall—*cont.*

-, escheators in. *See* Aston ; Berie ; Hawley ; Juyll ; Keynes.
-, king's havener in. *See* Slegh.
-, king's receivers in. *See* Derneford ; Hawley ; Thorley.
-, searchers of ships in. *See* Langorthewe ; Penfos.
-, sheriffs of. *See* Bevill ; Colyn ; Fitz Wauter ; Kendale ; Peverel ; Reskymer ; Sergeaux ; Wamford.
- Corp, John, controller of customs at Exeter, 290, 317.
- Corsecombe, co. Somerset. *See* Corsecombe.
- Corse, Cors, co. Gloucester, chace of, 346.
- Corsham, Cosham, co. Wilts, church of, 193, 296.
- Corveyser, William, 39.
- Coryton, William, of Devon, 179.
- Cosby, co. Leicester, 157.
- Cosham, co. Wilts. *See* Corsham.
- Cosseby, William, clerk, 39.
- Costantyn, John, of Leighton, collector of a tax in Salop, 116.
- Cosyn, John, of Britford, co. Wilts, farmer of the lands in England of the abbey of St. Léger, Les Préaux, 175, 194.
-,, of Gloucestershire, 89.
-,,, farmer of the possessions in England of the alien abbot of Lire, 270.
-, Richard, knight, collector of taxes in Suffolk, 20, 72, 158, 268.
-, William, 339, 359.
-,, John, son and heir of, 339.
- Cosyngton, William, 28.
- Coteler, Cotiler, Cotiller, Hugh, chaplain, 61, 65.
-,, clerk, of Northumberland, 191.
-, Richard, collector of a tax in Southwark, 219.
-, William, of Coventry, 207.
- Cotheridge, Coderugge [co. Worcester], manor of, 12.
- Cothull, William, collector of taxes in Surrey, 21, 268.
- Cotiler, Cotiller. *See* Coteler.
- Cotom, Cotome, Cotum, John or John de, sheriff of Lincolnshire, 112, 134, 184, 195.
-, Robert, clerk, 155.
- Coton. *See* Cotton.
- Cotteley, co. Dorset. *See* Coltley.
- Cottesbrook, Cottesbrok, co. Northampton, 20, 47.
- Cottesmore, Laurence, of Oxfordshire, 191.

- Cotton, Coton, John, collector of a tax in Cambridgeshire, 158.
-, William or William de, collector of a tax in Staffordshire, 70.
-,, of Preston on the Weald Moors, co. Salop, 272.
- Cotum. *See* Cotom.
- Cotyngnam, John de, collector of taxes in Cumberland, 72, 218.
-, William, clerk, 153.
- Coucy, Ingram, earl of Bedford, 316.
- Coudray, Edward, collector of a tax in Hampshire, 267.
- Coueie, Coueley, John, of Gloucestershire, 102.
-,, collector of taxes in Gloucestershire, 19, 80, 88.
-,, escheator in Gloucestershire and Herefordshire and the adjacent march of Wales, 77, 112, 124.
-, Nicholas, of Oxfordshire, 114.
-, Thomas or Thomas de, escheator in Bedfordshire, 58, 80, 253.
-,, escheator in Buckinghamshire, 7, 61, 96, 105.
-,, escheator in Bedfordshire and Buckinghamshire, 57, 77, 83, 123, 124, 210.
-,, sheriff of Bedfordshire and Buckinghamshire, 107.
-,, collector of a tax in Buckinghamshire, 71.
-, William, the younger, collector of a tax in Northamptonshire, 71.
- Coumbe. *See* Combe.
- Coump. *See* Compe.
- council, the king's, king and council, great council, 2, 8, 32, 42, 56, 66, 87, 102, 137, 163, 168.
-, certificate to, ordered, 227.
-, fine made by assent of, 358.
-, grants etc. by assent of, 22, 64, 86, 122, 175, 226, 303 *bis*, 322.
-, letter cancelled by order of, 32.
-, ordinance of, against export of gold etc., 154, 172.
-, restrictions as to composition of, 156, 169, 175.
- Coupeland, co. Cumberland. *See* Copeland.
- Coupere, Roger, burgess of Beverley, 6.
- Coupland, Alan de, collector of a tax in Cumberland, 159.
- Courteneye, Courtenay, Courtenaye, Courteney, Margaret, countess of Devon, 12, 153.
-, Peter or Peter de, knight, 311, 324.
-,,, farmer of Otterton priory, 177.

- Courteneye, Peter—*cont.*
 of Somerset, knight, 222.
 Philip or Philip de, knight,
 172, 243.
 Robert, 12.
 Elizabeth late the wife
 of, 51.
 Joan late the wife of,
 12.
 William, son of, 12.
 William de, archbishop of
 Canterbury, 31, 59, 75, 97, 128,
 165, 205, 223, 264.
 Cove, Henry, of Boston, collector of a
 tax in Holland, co. Lincoln, 47.
 Covenholt, co. Wilts, 47.
 Coventry, Coventre, co. Warwick, 20,
 63 *bis*, 117, 152, 157, 207, 217.
 archdeaconry, of 97.
 Carthusian priory of, prior
 and convent of, 336.
 mayor of. *See* Marton.
 Cheylesmore in, *q.v.*
 'Hullestrete' in, 92.
 'Le Baillylane' in, 114.
 Coventry and Lichfield, bishop of. *See*
 Lescrop; Stretton.
 bishopric of, guardian of the
 spirituality of, 98, 128.
 guardianship of the
 temporalities of, 88, 89.
 Cowarne, Cowarn, co. Hereford, manor
 of, 323.
 Cowthorpe, Colthorp, co. York, manor
 of, 281.
 Crabbewatre. *See* Crabwater.
 Crabdam, Simon or Simon de, of
 Algarkirk, collector of taxes in
 Holland, co. Lincoln, 17, 47,
 72.
 Crabwater, Crabbewatre, fishery of,
 in the Tweed, 225, 247.
 Cracroft, Robert, of Lincolnshire, 302.
 Cragantallan, Crakentalan, Craketalan
 [in St. Columb Minor, co. Corn-
 wall], 34.
 Craileboys, John, of Wilts, 225.
 Crakebon, John, collector of taxes
 in Essex, 47, 73.
 Crakentalan, Craketalan, co. Cornwall.
See Cragantallan.
 Cramlyngton, Richard de, 133, 143.
 William de, 133.
 Crane, Thomas, collector of a tax in
 Suffolk, 268.
 Craneford, Alan, collector of a tax in
 Cornwall, 46.
 Cranewell. *See* Cranwell.
 Cranewys. *See* Cranwys.
 Cranwell, Cranewell, Adam or Adam
 de, of Carlby, collector of taxes
 in Kesteven, co. Lincoln, 72,
 158.
 William, collector of taxes in
 Kesteven, co. Lincoln, 47, 216.
 Cranwys, Cranewys, John, escheator
 in Suffolk, 253.
 escheator in Norfolk and
 Suffolk, 210.
 Crasse, Th. atte, of Empingham, col-
 lector of a tax in Rutland,
 268.
 Crasswell, Crassewell [in Clodock, co.
 Hereford], alien priory of, 166,
 194.
 Craule, Great, co. Buckingham. *See*
 Crawley, Great.
 Crauthorn, Crauthorp, Thomas de,
 231.
 Joan (de Stafford), wife
 of, 231.
 Craw, co. Southampton. *See* Crow.
 Crawley, Crawele, Crawle, co. Sussex,
 247.
 manor of, 198.
 Shelley in, *q.v.*
 Great, Great Craule, co.
 Buckingham, 58.
 Cray, Craye, Creye, co. Kent, 156,
 215, 266.
 North, co. Kent, Ruxley in,
q.v.
 St. Mary, Seyntmacray, co.
 Kent, Sentling in, *q.v.*
 Crecy. *See* Crescy.
 Crede, Thomas, of Devon, king's
 serjeant-at-arms, 188.
 Crediton, Credyton, co. Devon, 141,
 142.
 Credypeytevyn, co. Devon. *See* Creedy
 Peytevin.
 Credyton, co. Devon. *See* Crediton.
 Creedy Peytevin, Credypeytevyn [in
 Upton Helions], co. Devon, 141,
 142.
 Crekelade, Crekkelade, Robert, 86,
 287.
 collector of a tax in
 Wilts, 267.
 Crenewill, Thomas, collector of a tax
 in Buckinghamshire, 217.
 Crephege, John, collector of a tax in
 Kent, 267.
 Creppyng, Remigius, 155.
 Katharine late the wife
 of, 155.
 Robert de, 93, 155.
 John, son and heir of,
 93.
 Denise, daughter and
 heir of, 155.
 William de, 93 *bis*.
 Nicholas, son of, 93.
 Cresbroke, co. Hertford. *See* Cross-
 brook.
 Crescy, Crecy, Cressy, Edmund, of
 Wheathampstead, collector of
 taxes in Hertfordshire, 18, 73.
 John, knight, 52.
 Hugh son of, 212.

Crescy—*cont.*

-, Richard, of Nottinghamshire, 251.
 , Robert, of Markham, collector of taxes in Nottinghamshire, 158, 216.
 Cressener, Walter, collector of a tax in Suffolk, 20.
 Cresseners, in Desning lordship, co. Suffolk, 174.
 Cressingham, Little, Little Cressyng-ham, co. Norfolk, manor of, 65.
 Cressy. *See* Crescy.
 Crewker, Creuker, Crewekere, Crukere, Nicholas, collector of taxes in Derbyshire, 46, 117, 216, 268.
 Crewkerne, Croukerne, Crukern, co. Somerset, 46, 118.
 Creye, co. Kent. *See* Cray.
 Cribbe, Clemence, 360.
 Crikhowell, Crikhowell [co. Brecon], 323.
 , manor of, 323.
 Crips, Crippes, Henry, of Oxfordshire, 191.
 , Roger, parson of Great Hampden, co. Buckingham, 61.
 , Thomas, of Marlborough, collector of taxes in Wilts, 71, 157.
 Crischurche, co. Southampton. *See* Christchurch.
 Crisp, Crispe, John, of Westminster, 246.
 , Richard, collector of taxes in Cambridgeshire, 17, 68, 268.
 , Robert, collector of a tax in Cambridgeshire, 46.
 Crispyng, John, collector of taxes in Norfolk, 73, 118.
 Cristelton, Cristilton, Crystelton, John, of Derbyshire, 207.
 , , of Warwickshire, 178, 180.
 Cristian, Cristyan, John, of Colchester, collector of customs at Ipswich, 297 *ter*, 317, 319, 345.
 , , , farmer of customs at Great Yarmouth, 352.
 , , of Essex, 352.
 Cristilton. *See* Cristelton.
 Cristyan. *See* Cristian.
 Critchel, More, Morekurchell, co. Dorset, manor of, 241.
 Crocken Hill, Crokkerneheld in Eynesford [in Eynsford], co. Kent, 283.
 Croft, co. York, 18, 49, 118, 159.
 Croft, Ralph atte, of Surrey, 178.
 Croftes, John de, of Staffordshire, 191.
 Crofton, Robert de, collector of taxes in Cumberland, 19, 119.
 Crok, Croke. *See* Crook.
 Crokes, le, co. York. *See* Crookes.
 , Eston, co. Southampton. *See* Crux Easton.

- Crokey, John, 285.
 , Richard, 285.
 Crokkerneheld, co. Kent. *See* Crocken Hill.
 Crome, Crume, Roger or Roger de, collector of taxes in York, 21, 49.
 Cromerssh Giffard, co. Oxford. *See* Crowmarsh Giffard.
 Crook, Crok, Croke, John, of Olveston, collector of a tax in Gloucestershire, 266.
 , Nicholas, collector of a tax in Wilts, 116.
 , William, of Thame, collector of a tax in Oxfordshire, 71.
 , , of Thomley, collector of a tax in Oxfordshire, 157.
 *Cf.* Crook.
 Crookes, Le Crokes by Sheffield [in Sheffield, co. York], 287.
 Crophill, Crophull, John, knight, 2, 51.
 , , Agnes, kinswoman and heir of, 2.
 , Roger, of Herefordshire, 2.
 , , king's esquire, 335.
 Cropredy, co. Oxford, 266.
 , Mollington in, *q.v.*
 Crosecombe, Corsecombe, Goscombe, co. Somerset, 46, 267.
 Crossbrook, Cresbroke in Chesthunt [in Cheshunt, co. Hertford], 222.
 Crosse, Robert atte, controller of customs at Kingston-upon-Hull, 169, 290.
 , Roger atte, collector of a tax in Norfolk, 266.
 , Thomas atte, collector of a tax in Rutland, 159.
 Crouk, Thomas, of Sydling St. Nicholas, collector of a tax in Dorset, 158.
 *Cf.* Crook.
 Croukerne, co. Somerset. *See* Crewkerne.
 Crow, Craw [in Ringwood], co. Southampton, 326.
 Crowan, co. Cornwall, Binnerton in, *q.v.*
 Crowe, Thomas, of Staughton, collector of a tax in Bedfordshire, 70.
 Crowemerssh, Thomas, 270.
 , , of Worcestershire, 196.
 Crowmarsh Giffard, Cromerssh Giffard, co. Oxford, manor of, 9.
 Croydon, Croyden, co. Surrey, 268.
 Crucchefeld, Thomas, collector of a tax in Berks, 70.
 Crukere. *See* Crewker.
 Crukern, co. Somerset. *See* Crewkerne.
 Crukern, John, of Somerset, 230.
 , Robert, of Somerset, 149.

Crull, Crulle, William, parson of Stepney, co. Middlesex, 41, 42.
 Crume. *See* Crome.
 Crumwell, Ralph *or* Ralph de, 131, 212.
, knight, 136, 279.
 Crux Easton, Crokes Eston, co. Southampton, manor of, 242.
 Crymelford, Geoffrey, collector of a tax in London, 160.
 Crystelton. *See* Cristelton.
 Cuberle, co. Gloucester. *See* Coberley.
 Culwen, William de, knight, collector of a tax in Cumberland, 119.
 Culworth, co. Northampton, 66.
 Cumbe. *See* Combe.
 Cumberland, county of, benefices in, exempted from clerical tenths, 95, 125, 232.
, collectors of taxes in, 19, 46, 72, 119, 159, 218, 267.
, escheators in. *See* Mitford; Mounceux; Stirkeland; Tillioll.
, sheriffs of. *See* Irby; Moriceby; Mounceux; Redeman; Thirlewall; Tillioll.
 Cumpston. *See* Compton.
 Cuntewell, Adam, collector of a tax in Salisbury, 120.
 Curry, North, co. Somerset, Lillisdon in, *q.v.*
 Curson, Cursoun, John, knight, 352.
, Thomas, sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk, 208.
, William, of Barford, collector of a tax in Norfolk, 20.
, of Billington, escheator in Norfolk, 65.
, escheator in Suffolk, 62, 82.
, escheator in Norfolk and Suffolk, 24, 33, 77, 112, 123, 124.
, of Dudley, collector of a tax in Worcestershire, 117.
, William son of Thomas, 352.
 Curteys, Reynold, controller of customs at Boston, 234, 250, 318.
 custom, of cloths of wool, etc. made in England for export, 5, 55, 94, 108, 129, 163, 175, 191, 193, 252, 299, 300, 336, 354.
 custom and subsidy on wools, hides and woolfells, 5, 28, 55, 94, 108, 129, 135, 163, 165, 168, 192, 194, 220, 235, 242, 252, 297, 299, 300, 319, 333, 336, 343, 354.
 customs, new, granted to Edward I, by alien merchants, 5, 55, 94, 108, 129, 163, 174, 191, 192, 252, 299, 300, 336, 354.
, petty, 200,

customs and subsidies, collectors of, appointments of, 5, 8, 28, 32, 55, 94, 108, 129, 135, 163, 164, 165, 168, 169, 170, 174, 175, 192, 193, 194, 220, 225, 226, 233, 234, 235, 236, 242, 250, 252, 253, 288, 290, 291, 297, 299, 300, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 331, 333, 336, 338, 343, 344, 345, 354.
, orders to, 3, 122.
, failure by, to account, 8, 95.
, evasion of payment of, 85, 122, 170, 178.
, farmers of, appointments of, 54, 62, 93, 121, 122, 191, 200, 352.
, excessive profit by, 3.
 Cut, John, the younger, 63.
 Cuttyng, Thomas, collector of taxes in Wilts, 71, 116.
 Cuyne, Robert, collector of a tax in Salop, 71.

D

Dabernoun, Dabron, Thomas, collector of taxes in Devon, 157, 217.
 Dabrichecourt, Drabrichecourt, Nicholas, sheriff of Hampshire, 307.
 Dabron. *See* Dabernoun.
 Dacombe, Dackombe, Dacombe, Thacombe, John, collector of taxes in Hampshire, 117, 157, 217.
, Thomas, collector of taxes in Dorset, 117, 158.
, escheator in Somerset, 356.
, escheator in Somerset and Dorset, 342.
 Dacre, Hugh de, knight, 37, 52.
, William de, 37.
 Dadyngton, co. Oxford. *See* Deddington.
 Dageneye, John, knight, 83.
, Alice, sister of, 83.
, Walter, 83.
, Juliana late the wife of, 83.
 Dagevill, William, collector of a tax in Oxford, 21.
 Dairell, Roger, 105.
, Joan (Agmondesham), wife of, 105.
 Dalby, Hugh, of Warwickshire, 258.
, William, of Tilton, collector of taxes in Leicestershire, 72, 268.

- Dalderby, William, collector of a tax in Lincoln, 161.
- Dale, Peter, of Great Yarmouth, searcher of ships in Norfolk and Suffolk, 258, 298.
- Dalison, William, of Laughton, collector of a tax in Lindsey, co. Lincoln, 268.
- Dalliley, co. Salop. *See* Dawley.
- Dallington, Dalynghton, co. Sussex, 156.
- Dalton, North, Northdalton [co. York], 202.
- Dalyngrugge, Dalyngrugg, Edward, of Surrey and Sussex, 346.
-, knight, 346.
-, farmer of Wilming-ton priory, 230, 278.
- Dalynghton, co. Sussex. *See* Dallington.
- Damarle. *See* Daumarle.
- Danby, Thomas de, collector of a tax in the North Riding, co. York, 18.
- Dangeus. *See* Daunger.
- Dansey, Danseye, Thomas, of Webton, collector of taxes in Herefordshire, 20, 46, 267.
- Danyell, John, farmer of Linton priory, 172.
-, Thomas, collector of a tax in the West Riding, co. York, 70.
- Danyll. *See* Dayvill.
- Dardres, Thomas, collector of a tax in Bedfordshire, 157.
- Darell, John, king's receiver-general of the lordship of Richmond, 50, 51.
- Darlaston, Derlaston, co. Stafford, 70.
- Darmand, Warin, collector of a tax in Cornwall, 218.
- Darnall, Thomas, clerk, farmer of Folkestone priory, 212, 335.
- Dartasso, Janico, 211, 246, 302.
- Dartford, Dertford, Derteford, co. Kent, 69, 156, 215.
- Dartmouth, Dertemuth, Dertemouth, Clifton and Hardenesse, Suth-ton Dertemuth, co. Devon, 2, 17, 47, 154, 170, 226, 250, 342 *bis*.
-, port of, searchers of ships in. *See* Blog; Piers.
- Daubeney, Daubenay, Daubene, Daubeneye, Ellis, 53.
-, Giles, 238.
-, knight, 27, 153, 171, 185 *bis*, 207, 231, 238, 281.
-, collector of a tax in Somerset, 69.
-, Eleanor late the wife of, 281.
-, Giles, son and heir of, 153, 171, 324.
- Daubeney—*cont.*
-, Ralph, knight, Mary late the wife of, 281.
-, William, knight, Maud, daughter and heir of, wife of the lord of Montauban, 26, 27.
- Daubeneyes, in Tottenham [co. Middlesex], 302.
- Daue, Robert, of London, 199.
- Daumarle, Damarle, William, of Taunton, collector of taxes in Somerset, 46, 69.
- Daunay, Daweney, Dawnay, John, 358.
-, of Yorkshire, 334.
-, Thomas, 358, 360.
-, of Escrick, 189.
-, Elizabeth (de Neuton), wife of, 189, 358.
-, William, collector of a tax in Westmoreland, 47.
- Daundell, Robert, collector of a tax in Cornwall, 267.
- Daundesey. *See* Dautesey.
- Daunger, Dangeus, William, collector of taxes in Wilts, 17, 47.
- Dautesey, Daundesey, Philip, collector of taxes in Wilts, 17, 47, 267.
- Dautre, Dautri, Dautry, John, of Gloucestershire, 313.
-, of Northamptonshire, 110.
-, clerk, 236.
-, of Buckinghamshire, 96.
-, of Gloucestershire, 314.
-, of Northamptonshire, 168.
-, Roger, of Full Sutton, collector of a tax in the East Riding, co. York, 118.
-, William, of Penrith, collector of a tax in Cumberland, 267.
- Dauwes. *See* Dawes.
- Dauweson, Peter, of Sutton, collector of a tax in the East Riding, co. York, 159.
- David, Lewis ap, 57.
- David, Davy, Master John, archdeacon of Carmarthen, 95.
-, chamberlain of South Wales, 287.
-, chancellor of St. Davids, 314.
-, farmer of Llangennith priory, 95, 314.
- Davy, John, of London, 33.
- Daweney. *See* Daunay.
- Dawes, Dauwes, Ralph, of Buckland, collector of taxes in Buckinghamshire, 19, 49, 71, 159.
- Dawley, Dalliley [co. Salop], 212.
- Dawnay. *See* Daunay.

- Dayvill, Danyll, Dayvell, Dayvyll, John, of Bilton, collector of taxes in the West Riding, co. York, 18, 49, 70, 159.
 Thomas, of South Cave, collector of a tax in the East Riding, co. York, 216.
- Dean, Dene, Forest of, co. Gloucester, 48.
 East, Estdene, co. Southampton, 191.
 Prior, Denepriour, co. Devon, 308.
- Debenham, Gilbert de, collector of a tax in Suffolk, 48.
- Deddington, Dadyngton, co. Oxford, 71, 166, 266.
- Dedham, co. Essex, manor and lordship of, 211.
- Deene, William, collector of taxes in Northampton, 21, 50.
 *Cf.* Dene.
- Deerhurst, Derhurst [co. Gloucester], alien priory of, 38, 196, 237.
 prior of, Drew, 237.
- Deighton, Kirk, co. York, Ingmanthorpe in, *q.v.*
- Delham, Dolham, Roger, collector of taxes in Kent, 16, 156.
- Delve, John, the younger, collector of a tax in Sussex, 217.
- Delves, John, 313.
 sheriff of Staffordshire, 341.
 John de, of Suffolk, 176.
- Denebaud. *See* Denebaud.
- Dene, co. Gloucester. *See* Dean ; Mitcheldean.
 Great, co. Gloucester. *See* Mitcheldean.
- Dene, John, of Mitcheldean, collector of a tax in Gloucestershire, 117.
 Richard de, collector of a tax in Sussex, 268.
 William atte, of Stoke, collector of a tax in Oxfordshire, 118.
 *Cf.* Deene.
- Denebaud, Denbaud, John, 359.
 collector of a tax in Somerset, 18.
 esquire, 338.
- Denepriour, co. Devon. *See* Dean Prior.
- Dengayne, Katharine lady, 282.
- Denom, John de, collector of a tax in Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 160.
- Dent, John de, escheator in Yorkshire, 77, 96, 123 *bis*, 143.
 William, of Yorkshire, 286.
- Denton, John, collector of a tax in Oxford, 74.
 of Lincolnshire, 278.
- Denys, Adam, of Wareham, collector of a tax in Dorset, 266.
- Denys—*cont.*
 John, of Wareham, collector of a tax in Dorset, 73.
- deodand, 13.
- Depe, John, 28.
 William, 28.
 Katharine (Cole), sister of, 28.
 Maud, sister of, 28.
- Depeden, Roger, of Brampton, collector of a tax in Suffolk, 117.
- Deptford, Depford, co. Kent, 215.
- Derby, co. Derby, 283.
 Rowditch in, *q.v.*
- Derby, county of, collectors of taxes in, 20, 46, 71, 117, 160, 216, 268.
 earl of, 237.
 escheators in. *See* Briggeford ; Fraunceys ; Gaytford ; Newton ; Rempston ; Sallowe ; Staunton.
 sheriffs of. *See* Bolyngbroke ; Chaworth ; Fraunceys ; Gaytford ; Knyveton ; Leek ; Loudham ; Moungomery ; Strelley ; Sutton.
- Derby, John de, of Yorkshire, 213.
 Stephen *or* Stephen de, knight, 150.
 collector of a tax in Dorset, 73.
 Thomas, 171.
 of Leicestershire, 202, 221.
 escheator in Warwickshire, 270.
 escheator in Warwickshire and Leicestershire, 210.
 Walter, collector of customs at Bristol, 169.
- Derhurst, co. Gloucester. *See* Deerhurst.
- Derhurst, Derehurst, John, of Gloucestershire, 175, 211, 237.
- Derlaston, co. Stafford. *See* Darlaston.
- Derlyng, Philip, collector of taxes in Northampton, 21, 50.
- Derneford, Philip de, of London, vintner, 29.
 Stephen *or* Stephen de, of Plymouth, 121.
 collector of a subsidy from Melcombe to Ilfracombe, 2.
 king's receiver in Devon and Cornwall, 164.
- Dernewell, John, the elder, collector of a tax in Hertfordshire, 157.
- Dersham, Robert, of Suffolk, 29.
- Derteford, co. Kent. *See* Dartford.
- Dertemouth, Dertemuth, co. Devon. *See* Dartmouth.
- Dertford, co. Kent. *See* Dartford.

- Derwentwater, John, knight, collector of taxes in Cumberland, 46, 118.
- Desard, co. Cornwall. *See* Dysard.
- Desburgh, Stephen, of Higham Ferrers, collector of a tax in Northamptonshire, 20.
-, William, collector of a tax in Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 22.
- Deschalers, Chalers, Descalers, John, knight, 213, 227, 239.
-, Margery late the wife of, 213, 227.
-, Thomas son and heir of, 213, 227.
- Desning, Desenyng [in Gazeley], co. Suffolk, lordship of, 174.
- Despenser, Edward le, Edward le, knight, Edward lord le, 2, 90, 112, 238, 243, 259, 346, 359.
-, Elizabeth late the wife of, 243, 262, 346.
-, Thomas, son and heir of, 211, 346.
-, Gilbert le, 87, 263, 287.
-, Henry le, bishop of Norwich, 31, 33, 59, 76, 86, 97, 128, 165, 224, 265.
-, Hugh le, 87, 263, 287.
-, Joan le, nun of Shaftesbury, 87, 263, 287.
-, Thomas le, 87, 243, 263, 287.
- Dethek, William de, knight, collector of a tax in Derbyshire, 71.
- Deuyas, Roger, collector of taxes in the North Riding, co. York, 49, 70.
- Deverell, Deverel, Thomas, collector of taxes in Wilts, 17, 216.
- Devereux, Deveros, Deveroys, John, knight, 64.
-, steward of the household, 287, 353, 356.
-, Walter, 2.
- Devon, collector of a subsidy in. *See* Derneford.
-, collectors of taxes in, 17, 47, 69, 116, 157, 217, 267.
-, countess of. *See* Courteneye.
-, escheators in. *See* Aston; Berie; Hawley; Juyll; Keynes.
-, king's receivers in. *See* Derneford; Hawley; Thorley.
-, sheriffs of. *See* Asthorp; Bonevill; Carmynowe; Chaumbernon; Chudelegh; Kirkham; Poulet; Whiteley.
- Dexter, John, of Coleshill, collector of a tax in Warwickshire, 117.
- Dey, Richard, butcher, collector of a tax in Northampton, 74.
-, Robert, collector of a tax in Oxford, 21.
- Deyncourt, John, 144.
-, of Lincolnshire, 10.
- Deyncourt, John—*cont.*
-, Margery late the wife of, 10.
-, John son of William, 146.
-, Agnes late the wife of, 146.
-, William, son and heir of, 146.
-, William, knight, 195.
- Dier, Diere. *See* Dyer.
- Dikes, Dykis, William de or del, collector of taxes in Cumberland, 159, 267.
- Dilderton. *See* Ilderton.
- Dilhorne, co. Stafford, Forsbrook in, *q.v.*
- Dilton, Dulton [in Westbury], co. Wilts, manor of, 251.
- Dilwick, Dilwyk, co. Bedford, manor of, 57.
- Dimas, co. Brecon. *See* Dinas Castle.
- Dimsdale, Dymmesdale [in Wolstanton], co. Stafford, 268.
- Dinas Castle, Dimas [in Talgarth, co. Brecon], lordship of, 323.
- Ditchburn, East, Estdechebourne [in Eglingham], co. Northumberland, 78.
- Ditton, Wood, Ditton Camoys, co. Cambridge, 121.
- Dobbe, John, collector of a tax in Devon, 157.
- Docking, Dockyng [co. Norfolk], church of, 183.
- Docwra, Dokewra, Robert de, collector of taxes in Westmoreland, 118, 218.
- Doddeley, co. Worcester. *See* Dudley.
- Doddinghurst, Dodynghirst [co. Essex], manor of 242.
- Doddington, co. Northumberland, Earl in, *q.v.*
- Dode, Thomas, collector of taxes in Salop, 116, 269.
- Dodeleye, co. Worcester. *See* Dudley.
- Dodemore, Ralph, of Blurton, collector of a tax in Staffordshire, 19.
- Dodynghirst, co. Essex. *See* Doddinghurst.
- Dodyngseles, John, 203.
- Doget, John, of Somerset, 108, 130.
- Dokesworth, John, monk of St. Andrew's, Northampton, 138.
- Doketlofthous, co. York. *See* Loft-house Hill.
- Dokewra. *See* Docwra.
- Dolham. *See* Delham.
- Donewych, co. Suffolk. *See* Dunwich.
- Doniet, co. Somerset. *See* Donyatt.
- Donington in Holland, co. Lincoln, Wykes in, *q.v.*
- Donnington, Donyngton *subtus Brucram* [in Ibstock], co. Leicester, 88, 221.

- Donwode, Simon, of Horneastle, collector of a tax in Lindsey, co. Lincoln, 72.
- Donyatt, Doniet [co. Somerset], 153.
- Donyngton *subtus Brueram*, co. Leicester. *See* Donnington.
- Donyngton, John son of Robert de, collector of a tax in Holland, co. Lincoln, 158.
- Dorchester, Dorcestre, Dorchestre, co. Dorset, 20, 48, 117, 164, 217, 266.
- Dore [in Dronfield], co. Derby, 117.
- Doreward. *See* Durward.
- Dorset, collectors of taxes in, 20, 48, 73, 117, 158, 217, 266.
-, escheators in. *See* Bokelond ; Dacombe ; Manyngford ; Mucheldevere ; Otery ; Pokeswell.
-, sheriff of, 66, 337.
-, *See also* Berkeley ; Broke ; Burgherssh ; Copleston ; Moigne ; Rodeneye ; Stafford ; Strecche.
- Dorstone, Doston [co. Hereford], 280, 353.
- Dothill, Dothull [in Wellington], co. Salop, 19.
- Doublet, John, of Reading, collector of a tax in Berks, 71.
- Doucesson, Ralph, of Ampthill, collector of a tax in Bedfordshire, 119.
- Doughty, John, 114.
- Doune, John, 190.
-, collector of a tax in Bath, 21.
-, Matthew atte, 195.
- Dounham, co. Essex. *See* Downham, Earls.
- Dounton, co. Wilts. *See* Downton.
- Dounton, William, of Abingdon, collector of a tax in Berks, 218.
- Dover, co. Kent, 32 *bis*, 170 *bis*, 234, 290, 317, 319, 336, 338, 344 *bis*.
-, bailiffs of. *See* Gerald ; Rauf.
-, castle of, 315.
-, port of, collectors of a subsidy in. *See* Halle ; Rede.
- Down, ? West, Doune [co. Devon], 190.
- Downham, Earls, Dounham, [co. Essex], manor of, 242.
- Downton, Dounton [co. Wilts], parson of, 332.
- Doyle, Doyly, Edmund, of Swinford, collector of a tax in Leicestershire, 72.
-, knight, collector of a tax in Leicestershire, 157.
-, Thomas, 94, 99, 329.
-, William, 94.
- Drabrichecourt. *See* Dabrichecourt.
- Dragon, Dragoun, Thomas, of Droitwich, collector of taxes in Worcestershire, 19, 74.
- Drake, John, of Norfolk, 192, 302.
- Draper, Hugh, of Chesterfield, collector of a tax in Derbyshire, 160.
-, John, of Berks, 309, 318.
-,, of Devon, 184.
-,, of Hampshire, 356.
-, Robert, collector of a tax in Shrewsbury, 219.
-,, of Erith, collector of a tax in Kent, 267.
-, Thomas, of Carshalton, collector of a tax in Surrey, 73.
- Draughton, Robert, collector of a tax in Northamptonshire, 71.
- Drax, co. York, Camblesforth in, *q.v.*
- Draycot, Draycote [in Hanbury], co. Stafford, manor of, 8, 9.
- Draycote, Braycote, John or John de, collector of a tax in Staffordshire, 158.
-,, lord of Draycott in the Moors, collector of a tax in Staffordshire, 19.
-, William, 153.
- Draycott in the Moors, Draycote, co. Stafford, lord of, 19.
- Drayton [in Shepton Beauchamp], co. Somerset, 231.
- [in Oving], co. Sussex, manor of, 80.
- Basset, Drayton [co. Stafford], 327, 360.
- Beauchamp, co. Buckingham, Helsthorpe in, *q.v.*
-, Fenny, Drayton, co. Leicester, parson of, 41.
- in Hales, co. Stafford, Blore in, *q.v.*
-, West, co. Middlesex, 74, 119, 159.
- Drayton, William or William de, knight, 12 *bis*.
- Drewe, Dreu, Dru, John, of King's Lynn, collector of customs at Boston, 343, 354.
-,, collector of customs at King's Lynn, 194, 234, 236, 290, 297, 317, 320, 345.
-, Richard, collector of taxes in Norfolk, 73, 118, 158.
-,, of Hanney, collector of a tax in Berks, 267.
-, Thomas, collector of customs at King's Lynn, 55, 169, 194, 226, 290, 297, 317, 320.
-,, collector of customs at Great Yarmouth, 344, 345.
-,, controller of customs at King's Lynn, 234.
- Driffeld, William, of Tadcaster, collector of a tax in the West Riding, co. York, 218.

- Dripole, co. York. *See* Drypool.
- Droitwich, Wych, Wyche, co. Worcester, 19, 74, 117, 160, 218, 266.
-, 'Merton Mulle' by, 203.
- Dronfield, co. Derby, Dore in, *q.v.*
- Dronsfield, Dronnesfeld, John, collector of a tax in the West Riding, co. York, 218.
-, William, of Yorkshire, 214.
- Dru. *See* Drewe.
- Drury, Druwery, Nicholas, knight, collector of a tax in Suffolk, 48.
-, Roger, knight, collector of a tax in Suffolk, 72.
- Drypool, Dripole, co. York, 296.
- Duddell, John, farmer of customs at Melcombe, 200.
- Duddesden, Adam, collector of a tax in Wells, 75.
- Duddon, Randolph, of Herefordshire, farmer of the possessions in England of the abbot of Lire, 304, 305.
- Dudley, Doddeley, Dodeleye, Duddeleye, co. Worcester, 74, 117, 218.
- Dudmeston, Andrew, collector of a tax in Salop, 268.
- Duffeld, Robert de, collector of a tax in York, 119.
- Duffield, co. Derby, Holbrook in, *q.v.*
- Duke, John, of Essex, 39, 149.
-,, collector of a tax in Essex, 73.
-, Robert, collector of a tax in Suffolk, 20.
- Duloe, co. Cornwall, Tremadart in, *q.v.*
-, Tenant in, *q.v.*
- Dulton, co. Wilts. *See* Dilton.
- Dumfrevill. *See* Umframvill.
- Duncelnt, John, of Broom, co. Worcester, collector of a tax in Staffordshire, 116.
- Dundalk [co. Louth], 94 *bis*.
- Dunham, co. Lincoln. *See* Dunholme.
- Dunham, Gregory, de, collector of taxes in Nottinghamshire, 18, 46, 115.
- Dunholme, Dunham [co. Lincoln], 209.
- Dunmow, Little, Little Dunemowe, Dunmowe [co. Essex], manor of, 189, 222, 236.
- Dunsford [in Wandsworth, co. Surrey], 1.
- Dunstable, Dunstaple, co. Bedford, 70, 268.
- Dunstall, Geoffrey de, collector of a tax in Nottinghamshire, 71.
- Dunster, Dunsterre, co. Somerset, 18, 157, 218.
-, lady of. *See* Mohun.
- Dunstew, Dunstewe, co. Oxford, 156.
- Dunwich, Donewych, co. Suffolk, 20, 72.
- Dunwych, John, collector of a tax in Huntingdonshire, 74.
- Dupeford, John, 180.
- Durant, Durrant, John, collector of taxes in Cornwall, 17, 46.
-,, of Herefordshire, 209, 356.
-, Robert, collector of taxes in Salisbury, 74, 269.
- Durburgh, Ralph, of Somerset, 324.
- Dureem, Thomas, of Buckinghamshire, 195.
- Duresme. *See* Durham.
- Durham, bishops of. *See* Fordham; Skirlawe.
- Durham, Duresme, John, collector of a tax in Middlesex, 74.
-,, searcher of ships at Southampton, 258 *bis*.
-, Peter de, wright, collector of a tax in Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 160.
-, William de, collector of taxes in York, 160, 219.
- Durrant. *See* Durant.
- Durward, Doreward, John, 285.
-,, of Essex, 132, 261, 348.
- Dutton, Laurence de, knight, Alice late the wife of, 327.
- Dyer, Dier, Diere, Dygher, James, collector of a tax in Shrewsbury, 219.
-, Philip, collector of taxes in Gloucester, 21, 50.
-, Richard, of Abingdon, collector of taxes in Berks, 17, 49, 71.
-, Robert, of Bengeworth, collector of a tax in Worcestershire, 266.
-,, of Dunster, collector of taxes in Somerset, 157, 218.
-, Thomas, of Abingdon, collector of a tax in Berks, 159.
-, William, collector of taxes in Worcester, 21, 49.
-,, of Hungerford, 'souter,' collector of a tax in Berks, 159.
- Dygby, Robert, of Tilton, collector of a tax in Leicestershire, 116.
- Dygher. *See* Dyer.
- Dykeswell, Robert, collector of a tax in Bedfordshire, 70.
-,, sheriff of Bedford and Buckingham, 77.
- Dy kis. *See* Dikes.
- Dymmesdale, co. Stafford. *See* Dimsdale.
- Dymock, co. Gloucester, Gamage Hall in, *q.v.*
- Dymylton, Walter de, searcher of ships at Kingston-upon-Hull, 34 *bis*.

Dyneley, Dynelay, Dyneleye, Dynlay,
Henry de, 99, 130.
....., Margaret, daughter and
heir of, 130.
....., Robert or Robert de, esquire,
93.
....., of Surrey, 164.
....., of Yorkshire, 1.
Dysard, Desard [in St. Gennys], co.
Cornwall, 164.
Dyve, Henry, knight, Elizabeth late
the wife of, 26, 52.
....., Laurence, of Harlestone, co.
Northampton, 227.
....., William, of Wittering, collector
of a tax in Northamptonshire,
20.

E

Ealdyng, co. Kent. *See* Yalding.
Earl, Yerdhill [in Doddington], co.
Northumberland, 78.
Eastbury, Estbury [in Lambourn], co.
Berks, 17, 49, 71, 116, 159.
Eastham, co. Worcester, Child Hanley
in. *See* Hanley.
Eastington, Estyngton, co. Gloucester,
manor and advowson of, 173.
....., Alkerton in, *q.v.*
Eastleigh, Estlegh [in Westleigh], co.
Devon, 162.
Eastling, co. Kent, Huntingfield in,
q.v.
Eastwell, Estwell, co. Kent, 282.
Eatington, co. Warwick, Fulready in,
q.v.
Eaton Bray, Eyton, co. Bedford, 268.
....., Edlesborough in, *q.v.*
....., Socon, Eton, co. Bedford, 131,
216.
....., Wyboston in, *q.v.*
Ebbeford, co. Southampton. *See*
Efford.
Eccleshall, co. Stafford, Charlton in,
q.v.
Echyngham, Robert, of Sussex, 230.
....., sheriff of Surrey and
Sussex, 341.
Eddermouth, Eddremouth, Eddre-
mouthe, fishery of, in the Tweed,
225, 247.
Edelmeton, co. Middlesex. *See* Ed-
monton.
Edeneworth, co. Somerset. *See* Eding-
worth.
Edewyn, John, of Hawkswell, collector
of a tax in Warwickshire, 70.

Edington, Edyngdon [co. Wilts],
Augustinian house of, rector and
brethren of, 251, 252.
Edingworth, Edeneworth [in East
Brent], co. Somerset, 263.
Edlesborough, Edlesborgh, co. Buck-
ingham, 49.
....., Edlesburgh [in Eaton Bray],
co. Bedford, 157.
Edmonton, Edelmeton, co. Middlesex,
74, 119, 159, 216.
Edmund of Langley, duke of York,
166.
Edno, Udenov [in Perran Uthnoe, co.
Cornwall], manor of, 32.
Edolf, Edolph, Edulfe, Robert son of
Robert, 291.
....., Stephen, collector of taxes in
Kent, 46, 156, 215.
Edulston, Roger de, of Lancashire,
130.
Edvin Loach, Zeddefenlogges, Zodde-
fenlogges, co. Worcester [now
co. Hereford], 41, 42, 233.
Edward, prince of Wales, feodary of.
See Hampton.
Edward, John, of Sandhurst, collector
of a tax in Kent, 69.
Edyngdon, co. Wilts. *See* Edington.
Edyngton, Thomas de, parson of
Downton, co. Wilts, 332.
Effingham, Effyngham, co. Surrey,
manor of, 173.
Efford, Ebbeford [in Milford], co.
Southampton, manor of, 205.
Egerton, Ralph, sheriff of Cheshire,
176.
Egford, Eggeford [in Frome], co.
Somerset, 135.
Eggesford, Eggenisford, co. Devon, 69.
Egglestone, Egleston [in Startforth,
co. York], abbey of, 95, 125,
232, 288.
Eghton, John de, collector of a tax in
Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 75.
Egleston, co. York. *See* Egglestone.
Eglingham, co. Northumberland, East
Ditchburn in. *See* Ditchburn,
East.
Egremont, Egremond [co. Cumber-
land], manor of, 197, 213.
Eillesford, John de, of Tillington, col-
lector of a tax in Herefordshire,
69.
Eland, Thomas, 251.
Elcombe, John, of Freeth, collector of
a tax in Wilts, 157.
Eldehalle, co. Suffolk. *See* Old Hall.
Elderomen, co. Kent. *See* Romney,
Old.
Eldersfield, Elsfelde, co. Worcester,
160.
Eleston. *See* Eyleston.
Eliot, John, of Middlesex, 102.
Elis. *See* Elys.

- Elkyn, John, collector of taxes in Northampton, 21, 50.
- Ellemede, John, of Devon, 257.
- Ellerton, John de, collector of a tax in the North Riding, co. York, 70.
- Ellingham, Elyngham [co. Southampton], alien priory of, 289.
- Ellington, Elyngton [in Woodhorn], co. Northumberland, 78.
- Elmden, Elmeden, Elmedon, William or William de, 60.
-, of Northumberland, 65, 241.
- Elmdon, Elmedon, co. Essex, 261.
-, Elmynton, co. Warwick, 117.
- Elme, John, collector of taxes in Nottinghamshire, 158, 216.
-, of Rutland, 305.
- Elmeden, Elmedon. *See* Elmden.
- Elmedon, co. Essex. *See* Elmdon.
- Elmesal, co. York. *See* Elmsall.
- Elmesley, co. York. *See* Elmsall.
- Elmesworth, Thomas, collector of a tax in Devon, 69.
- Elmley Lovett, co. Worcester, Merlington in, *q.v.*
- Elmsall, Elmesal, Elmesley, co. York, 118, 218.
- Elmynton, co. Warwick. *See* Elmdon.
- Elsfelde, co. Worcester. *See* Eldersfield.
- Elsham, co. Lincoln, 17.
-, prior of, farmer of Great Limber priory, 319.
-, farmer of the possessions in England of Aunay abbey, 320.
- Elstow, Helmeſtowe, co. Bedford, 216.
- Elsyng, Peter, 292.
- Eltham [co. Kent], 355.
-, manor of, 348, 355.
-, Brandon in, *q.v.*
-, Henleys in, *q.v.*
-, Mottingham in, *q.v.*
- Elwick Hall, co. Durham, Bruntoft in, *q.v.*
- Ely, co. Cambridge, 114, 158, 218.
-, bishops of. *See* Arundell; Fordham.
-, prior of, 121.
- Elyngham, co. Southampton. *See* Ellingham.
- Elyngham, Elyngeham, John, collector of taxes in Cambridgeshire, 17, 68.
-, king's serjeant-at-arms, 223, 224, 316.
- Elyngton, John, of Peterborough, collector of a tax in Northamptonshire, 115.
-, of Yorkshire, 147.
- Elys, Elis, John, collector of customs at Great Yarmouth, 28, 135, 170, 226, 234, 236, 242, 290, 317, 320, 344, 345.
- Elys, John—*cont.*
-, of Romney, co. Kent, 212.
-, collector of a tax in Kent, 46.
-, Thomas, 170.
-, of Sandwich, collector of customs at Sandwich, 32, 163 *bis*, 170 *bis*, 175, 226, 234, 235, 290, 317, 319.
-, William, of Great Yarmouth, collector of customs at Yarmouth, 8.
-, knight, 220, 338.
-, Joan (de Everyngham), wife of, 220.
- Embleton, co. Northumberland, Newton by the Sea in, *q.v.*
- Emmory, John, collector of a tax in Hampshire, 157.
- Empingham, Empyngham, co. Rutland, 268.
- Enderby, Albin de, of Lincolnshire, 312.
-, Richard, of Bedfordshire, 203, 263.
- Endeston, cos. Somerset and Dorset. *See* Yeanston.
- Enefeld, John or John de, of Bridgnorth, 38.
-, collector of a tax in Salop, 19.
- Eneford, co. Wilts. *See* Enford.
- Enfield, Enfeld, co. Middlesex, 266.
- Enford, Eneford, co. Wilts, 267.
- Engleton, William de, collector of a tax in Staffordshire, 19.
- English, Englys, Englyssh, Henry, 50, 303.
-, farmer of Swavesey priory, 30.
-, collector of a tax in Cambridgeshire, 68.
-, sheriff of Cambridge and Huntingdon and keeper of Cambridge castle, 76.
-, sheriff of Essex and Hertfordshire, 249.
-, escheator in Essex and Hertfordshire, 342.
- Enstone, Enston, co. Oxford, 18, 48, 266.
- Epecombe, William, 51.
- Eperston, John de, collector of a tax in Lincoln, 161.
- Erchebaude, William, of Gloucestershire, 242.
- Erghum, Ralph de, bishop of Salisbury, 31, 59, 76, 98, 128, 165, 224.
-, bishop of Bath and Wells, 264.
- Erheth. *See* Erythe.
- Erith, Heyrheyth, co. Kent, 267.
- Erlesman, Henry, of the Isle of Wight, 79.

- Erleton, co. Salop. *See* Ollerton.
 Erleton, Giles de, 272.
, Warin, father of, 272.
, Richard de, 212, 272.
,, Richard, son of, 213, 272.
,, John, father of, 272.
 Erleygh, John, of Somerset, 246.
 Ermeston, co. Lincoln. *See* Harmston.
 Ermyn, William, clerk, 294.
 Ernele, John, collector of taxes in Sussex, 20, 156, 217.
 Ernesby, co. Leicester. *See* Arnesby.
 Erynmonger, William, the elder, collector of a tax in Oxford, 74.
 Erythe, Erhethe, Heryth, John, collector of a tax in Cambridgeshire, 68.
, Thomas, collector of a tax in Kent, 69.
, Th., of Plumstead, collector of a tax in Kent, 266.
 escheator, amerced for insufficient return, 138.
 escheators, appointments of, 23, 24, 77, 78, 112, 113, 151, 176, 209, 210, 274, 305, 306, 342.
 Eserick, Eserik, Eseryk, co. York, 189, 358.
 Essex, county of, 168.
, archdeaconry of, collection of a clerical tax in, 32.
, collectors of taxes in, 18, 47, 72, 73, 117, 159, 216, 266.
, escheators in. *See* Batayll; Bredeford; Englissh; Fitz Richard; Fryth; Helyon; Kymerley; Lenham; Rokele.
, sheriffs of. *See* Batayll; Brokhole; Englissh; Lee; Michel; Rugewyn; Sewale; Swynburn; Walton.
 Essex, John, collector of a tax in Cambridgeshire, 46.
 Essey, Usse [in Lanteglos-by-Fowey], co. Cornwall, 26.
 Essheton, John, 147.
 *Cf.* Assheton.
 Eshwra, Richard, clerk, 98.
 Estbergholt, co. Suffolk. *See* Berg-holt, East.
 Estbrumpton, co. York. *See* Brompton, East.
 Estbudde, co. Devon. *See* Budleigh, East.
 Estbury, co. Berks. *See* Eastbury.
 Estdechebourne, co. Northumberland. *See* Ditchburn, East.
 Estdene, co. Southampton. *See* Dean, East.
 Esterpeny, William de, monk of Bec Hellouin, farmer of the priories of Ogbourne St. George and St. Neots, 153.
 Estgarston, co. Berks. *See* Garston, East.
 Esthaddon, co. Northampton. *See* Haddon, East.
 Esthenreth, co. Berks. *See* Hendred, East.
 Esthidewyn, co. Northumberland. *See* Heddon, East.
 Esthidewyn, Robert de, 122.
 Estlegh, co. Devon. *See* Eastleigh.
 Estlulleworth, co. Dorset. *See* Lulworth, East.
 Estmersey, co. Essex. *See* Mersea, East.
 Estnorton, co. Leicester. *See* Norton, East.
 Esturmy, Sturmy, Walter, collector of a tax in Bristol, 219.
, William, of Wilts, 41, 43.
 Estwell, co. Kent. *See* Eastwell.
 Estyngton, co. Gloucester. *See* Eastyngton.
 Estynton, Richard or Richard de, collector of taxes in Worcester-shire, 160, 218.
 Eton, co. Bedford. *See* Eaton Socon. [co. Buckingham], 3.
, Boveney in, *q.v.*
 Etton, John son of Thomas de, 220, 228.
,, Katharine (de Everyng-ham), wife of, 220, 228.
, Thomas de, of Yorkshire, 213.
 Euges, Henry de, collector of a tax in Suffolk, 117.
 Eukesbury, co. Southampton. *See* Exbury.
 Eulowe, John, escheator in Cheshire, 176.
 Evedon, co. Lincoln, 72.
 Everard, Martin, knight, collector of taxes in Norfolk, 48, 73, 118.
, Patrick, of Somerset, 300.
 Evere, Ralph de, knight, sheriff of Northumberland and keeper of the castle of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 306.
 Eversham, co. Worcester. *See* Evesham.
 Everyngham, Adam de, of Laxton, knight, 220 *bis*, 228, 239.
,, Joan, daughter and heir of, 220.
,, Katharine daughter and heir of, 220, 228.
, Reynold de, 220.
 Evesham, Eversham, co. Worcester, 48, 74, 117, 160, 218.
, Bengeworth in, *q.v.*
 Evesham, Richard, of Catesby, 126.
,, collector of a tax in Northamptonshire, 115.
 Eweyn, Walter, 80.
 Ewyas Lacy [co. Hereford], lordship of, 166.

Ewyas, John, farmer of Abergavenny priory, 57.
, Philip, collector of a tax in Herefordshire, 20.
, Thomas, 173.
,, farmer of Crasswell priory, 166.
 Exbury, Eukesbury, co. Southampton, 205.
, Lepe in, *q.v.*
 Excestre, co. Devon. *See* Exeter.
 Exchequer, the, barons of, mainprises before, 340, 351.
,, oath taken before, 152.
, clerk of the receipt of. *See* Melton.
, indentures to be sent to, 258, 298.
, procedure in the receipt of, 135.
, recognisances made in, 182-314 *passim*.
, seal of, 247.
, sums received at the receipt of, 329.
, treasurer of. *See* Segrave.
, treasurer and barons of, certificates etc. to be returned to, 8, 13, 31, 45, 59, 75, 95, 97, 119, 125, 128, 134, 160, 165, 219, 223, 232, 264, 280, 288, 299, 338.
,, certificate by, 214.
,, orders to, 134, 139.
 Exeter, Excestre, co. Devon, 54, 62, 121, 184, 226, 234, 242, 250.
, bishop of. *See* Brantyngham.
, port of, 122.
,, collectors of customs in. *See* Asshenden; Bozon; Goodman; Hawley; Rok; Rowe.
,, controller of customs in. *See* Corp.
,, farmers of customs in. *See* Bozon; Grey; Talbot.
 Exton, co. Rutland, 46, 117, 218, 268.
 Exton, Nicholas *or* Nicholas de, 165.
,, citizen of London, 135, 200.
,, collector of customs at London, 168, 220, 235, 319.
,, mayor of London, 196, 199, 235.
,, mayor and escheator of London, 185, 186, 199, 256, 291 *bis*, 292.
 Eye, co. Suffolk, manor of, 262.
 Eylard, Richard, of Sussex, 230.
 Eyleston, Aileston, Eleston, Adam de, collector of taxes in Kesteven, co. Lincoln, 17, 72, 268.
 Eyno, co. Northampton. *See* Aynho.
 Eynsford, Eynesford, co. Kent, Crocken Hill in, *q.v.*
 Eyton, co. Bedford. *See* Eaton Bray.

Eyton, Hugh, of Salop, 351.
, John, collector of a tax in Salop, 46.
, Thomas de, collector of a tax in Salop, 19.

F

Fage, John, of Roxton, collector of a tax in Bedfordshire, 119.
,, the elder, of Chawston, collector of a tax in Bedfordshire, 215, 216.
,, of Tempsford, the younger collector of taxes in Bedfordshire, 70, 119.
 fair, a, 199.
 Fairford, co. Gloucester, 117.
 Fairford, Farford, John, of Lincolnshire, 85.
,, of Welton le Wold, co. Lincoln, 10.
 Fakenham Magna, Fakenham Aspys, co. Suffolk, 117, 158.
 Faldo [in Higham Gobion], co. Bedford, 268.
 Faldo, Richard *or* Ricard de, collector of taxes in Bedfordshire, 20, 48, 268.
 Faldyngworth, Walter de, collector of a tax in Lincoln, 269.
 Falemuth, co. Cornwall. *See* Falmouth.
 Fallewelle, Henry, 39.
 Fallewesleye. *See* Falwesle.
 Falmouth, Falemuth [co. Cornwall], 25.
, port of, searchers of ships in. *See* Langorthewe; Penfos.
 Falwesle, co. Northampton. *See* Fawsley.
 Falwesle, Fallewesleye, John *or* John de, of Fawsley, collector of a tax in Northamptonshire, 71.
,, of Sussex, 80.
,, knight, of Kent, 346.
 Fanacourt, Edward, 137.
,, collector of a tax in the East Riding, co. York, 118.
 Fannere, Henry, citizen of London, 4.
 Farewey, co. Devon. *See* Farway.
 Farford. *See* Fairford.
 Farnborough, Farneburwe, co. Somerset, 218.
 Farnam by Knaresburgh, co. York. *See* Farnham.
 Farneburgh, John, collector of a tax in Middlesex, 266.
 Farneburwe, co. Somerset. *See* Farnborough.

- Farnfold, John, the elder, collector of a tax in Sussex, 69.
- Farnhale, Farnhales, John *or* John de, of Salop, 39, 203, 212.
- *Cf.* Fernehalgh.
- Farnham, co. Dorset, 217.
-, Farnam by Knaresburgh, Franham, co. York, 350.
-, manor of, 357.
-, Lofthouse Hill in, *q.v.*
- Farnhill, Farnhull [in Kildwick], co. York, 49, 218.
- Farnhill, Matthew, of Wilts, 337.
-, Walter, Benedictine monk, farmer of the lands in England of the abbot of St. Nicholas-lez-Angers, 193.
- Faron, Richard, 3.
-, Amice daughter of, 3, 51.
-, Isabel and Margaret, daughters of, 3.
- Farrington, Fodyngton [in Babecary], co. Somerset, manor of, 149.
- Farway, Farewey, co. Devon, 12.
- Faryngdon, Faryndon, Thomas, collector of a tax in Hertfordshire, 115.
-, of Oxfordshire and Berks, 12.
- Faryngton, Robert de, king's clerk, 335.
- Fasby, William de, of Yorkshire, 188.
- Fastolf, Alexander, collector of customs at Great Yarmouth, 135, 242, 320.
-, controller of customs at Great Yarmouth, 170, 226, 234, 290, 317.
-, Hugh, 192, 244.
-, sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk, 306.
-, John *or* John son of Nicholas, of Caister next Yarmouth, collector of taxes in Norfolk, 20, 118.
- Fauconberge, Walter *or* Walter de, knight, Isabel late the wife of, 260, 281, 282.
- Fauconer, John, collector of a tax in Norfolk, 73.
-, knight, collector of a tax in Leicestershire, 72.
- Fauntleroy, John, 312.
-, of Dorset, 315.
- Fawsley, Falwesle, co. Northampton, 71.
- Fawton, Fowyton [in St. Neot], co. Cornwall, 171.
-, lordship of, 27.
- Faxfleet, Faxeflete, Faxflete [in South Cave], co. York, manor of, 35, 202.
- Fécamp [Seine-Inférieure, France], abbey of, monk of, 57, 230, 303.
- Fécamp, abbey of—*cont.*
-, possessions of, in England, 57, 230, 303, 328.
-, abbot of, proctor of. *See* Ranulphi.
- Feckenham, Fekenham, co. Worcester, 348.
-, manor of, 15.
-, Norgrove in, *q.v.*
- Felbrigg, Felbrygge, George de, farmer of customs at Great Yarmouth, 93, 352.
-, king's esquire, 93.
-, knight of the chamber, 352.
- Felde, Feld, John, of Cornwall, 61.
-, John atte, collector of taxes in Sussex, 69, 156.
-, Richard atte *or* de la, parson of St. Michael's Cornhill, London, 41, 42, 270.
-, Roger atte, collector of taxes in Berks, 159, 218.
- Felicekirke, John de, parson of Scotton, co. Lincoln, 350.
- Felixkirk, co. York, Boltby in, *q.v.*
-, Thirlby in, *q.v.*
- Felmersham, Folmesham, co. Bedford, 70, 268.
- Felton, John de, knight, collector of a tax in Northumberland, 73.
-, sheriff of Northumberland and keeper of the castle of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 341.
- Feltwell, Robert, 203.
- Fenby, William de, 113.
- Fenes, William, knight, collector of a tax in Sussex, 69.
- Fenwyk, John *or* John de, knight, 250.
-, of Northumberland, 201, 202.
-, collector of taxes in Northumberland, 48, 73, 115, 157.
-, Elizabeth (de Heton), wife of, 250.
- Ferers. *See* Ferrers.
- Feriby, Feryby, John *or* John de, of Lincolnshire, 281.
-, escheator in Lincolnshire, 7, 96, 112, 113, 123 *bis*.
-, Thomas de, clerk, 213.
- Fern, Ferne, la, co. Hereford. *See* Vern, the.
- Fernehalgh, John, collector of a tax in Staffordshire, 158.
- *Cf.* Farnhale.
- Ferour. *See* Ferour.
- Ferrers, Ferers, Ferrariis, Ferres, Henry de, of Groby, knight, 221, 239.
-, Joan late the wife of, 221.
-, William son and heir of, 221.

- Ferrers—*cont.*
, *Martin or Martin de*, 105, 285.
, *Thomas*, collector of a tax in Norfolk, 266.
 Ferrou, Ferour, *Walter*, of Hungerford, collector of taxes in Berks, 17, 49.
, *William*, collector of taxes in Westmoreland, 19, 218, 266.
 Feryby. *See* Feriby.
 Feryng, *John*, monk, farmer of Sporle priory, 318.
 Fichet, Fychet, *Thomas*, knight, collector of a tax in Cornwall, 73.
,, *Ricarda* late the wife of, 360.
 Fideok, Fydok, Fydoke, in Taunton [in *Bishop's Hull*], co. Somerset, 155, 222, 228.
 field names, etc.:
 Barouneslond, 308.
 Castelmede, 227.
 Cokland, 287.
 Hengdales, 96.
 Hurstlond, 247.
 Kyngesmede, 325.
 Lemmereslond, 182.
 Milnecroft, 35, 101.
 Mullemedewe, 182.
 Oldeberns, 137.
 Ruyfeld, 15.
 Stokkyngfeld, 182.
 Tottesplace, 191.
 Typhaynesland, 308.
 Walton Medewe, 182.
 Wynmillhull, 15.
 Fifhide, Fyhyde, *William*, *Agnes* sister of, 180.
,, knight, 180, 186.
 Fille, *Richard*, of Stratford on Avon, 13.
 Fillilode, Fylilod, Fylilode, *Giles or Giles de*, 166.
,, of Staffordshire, 203.
, *John* (1), 203.
, *John* (2), son of the above, 166, 203.
, *Nicholas*, 203.
, *William*, 203.
 Filloll. *See* Filole.
 Fillungley, Fylongley, *William*, collector of taxes in Warwickshire, 20, 268.
 Filole, Filloll, *John*, 361 *bis*.
,, collector of a tax in Dorset, 20.
 Filz Wauter. *See* Fitz Wauter.
 Finedon, Thyngden, co. Northampton, 267.
 Fingringhoe, Fynyngho [co. Essex], South Geedon creek in. *See* Geedon, South.
 Fingrith, Fyngryth [co. Essex], manor of, 242.
 Firsby, Frisby, co. Lincoln, 17, 285,
 Fishburn, Fisshburn, Fisshebourne [in *Sedgefield*], co. Durham, 241, 253, 310.
 fisheries, 114, 131, 180, 225, 247, 325.
 Fissh, *Hugh*, 138.
,, *Agnes*, wife of, 138.
 Fisshburn, Fisshebourne, co. Durham. *See* Fishburn.
 Fitheler, *Richard*, searcher of ships at Poole, 172.
 Fitz, Fytz, *John*, of Shefford, collector of taxes in Bedfordshire, 216, 269.
 Fitz Alan, *Richard*, earl of Arundel and Surrey, 22, 23, 26, 29, 260.
,,, farmer of Lymminster priory, 4.
,,, farmer of the possessions of Fécamp abbey, 57, 230, 303.
,,, farmer of the possessions of the abbot of Sééz, 331.
 Fitz Eustace, *John*, of Clipston, collector of a tax in Northamptonshire, 267.
 Fitz Gyffrey, *Robert*, collector of a tax in Hertfordshire, 157.
 Fitz Herberd, *Edmund*, knight, 181, 186.
 Fitz *Hugh*, *Henry*, knight, 185.
 Fitz *John*, Fitz *Johan*, *John*, of Milton Ernest, collector of taxes in Bedfordshire, 20, 48, 119.
,, of Sherrington, collector of a tax in Buckinghamshire, 159.
, *Randolf*, knight, collector of a tax in the North Riding, co. York, 266.
 Fitz Martyn, *John*, clerk, 284.
 Fitz Nichol, Fitz Nicholl, *John*, esquire, 25, 60.
, *Thomas*, knight, of Gloucestershire, 167.
,,, sheriff of Gloucestershire, 6.
 Fitz Payn, *William* son of *William*, 41.
,, *William*, son and heir of, 41.
 Fitz Piers, *William*, of London, 244.
 Fitz Rauf, *John*, of Tonbridge, collector of taxes in Kent, 119, 133.
 Fitz Richard, *John*, of Olney, collector of a tax in Buckinghamshire, 117.
, *Nicholas*, escheator in Essex, 198, 204.
,, escheator in Essex and Hertfordshire, 151, 172.
, *Ralph*, of Bedfordshire, 281.
,, collector of a tax in Bedfordshire, 70.
,, sheriff of Bedfordshire and Buckinghamshire, 208.

- Fitz Richard—*cont.*
, William, collector of a tax in Essex, 73.
 Fitz Roger, Elizabeth, 53.
, Henry, knight, Elizabeth late the wife of, 238.
, John, 56.
 Fitz Symond, Edmund, of Essex, 168, 261.
, Richard, collector of a tax in Essex, 18.
 Fitz Waryn, Fulk, knight (1), 141, 142.
, , Margaret (de Audeley), wife of, 141, 142.
, , Fulk, son of, 141, 142 *bis*.
, Fulk, knight (2), 271.
, , farmer of Alberbury priory, 214.
, , Elizabeth (Cogan), wife of, 271.
, Ives, knight, 11, 12, 29, 103-105, 237.
, , Maud (Argentem), wife of, 11, 12, 29, 103-105, 237.
, , of Dorset, 34.
, William, Ives son and heir of, 149.
 Fitz Wauter, Filz Wauter, Fitz Wautier, Walter, knight, 185, 197, 213, 239.
, , Walter, son and heir of, 197, 213.
, , of Woodham Walter, knight, 189, 222, 236.
, Walter lord le, 162.
, William, knight, 99.
, , sheriff of Cornwall, 6, 32.
 Flamborough, Flaynburgh, co. York, 70, 106, 107, 152.
 Flamvill, Flaunvyll, William, escheator in Warwickshire and Leicestershire, 305.
, , knight, sheriff of Warwickshire and Leicestershire, 249.
 Flanshaw, Flanshowe [in Wakefield, co. York], 314.
 Flashbrook, Flessebrok, Flossebrok [in Adbaston], co. Stafford, 116, 159.
 Flaunvyll. *See* Flamvill.
 Flaynburgh, co. York. *See* Flamborough.
 Fleccher, Flecher, Robert, of Hastings, collector of a tax in Sussex, 217.
, , *alias* West, of Northamptonshire, 334.
 Flemmyng, Flemmyng, Robert, collector of taxes in Essex, 47, 117.
, Thomas, collector of a tax in Cumberland, 267.
 Flessebrok, co. Stafford. *See* Flashbrook.
 Flesshever, Robert, collector of a tax in Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 22.
 Flete, Nicholas, of Weymouth, searcher of ships at Weymouth, 173.
 Fleterys, co. Rutland. *See* Flitteris.
 Fletewyke, John, collector of a tax in Herefordshire, 115.
 Flicham, co. Norfolk. *See* Flitcham.
 Flint, Flyntshire, county of, lead mines in, 315.
 Flitcham, Flicham, co. Norfolk, manor of, 247.
 Flitteris, Fleterys [in Oakham, co. Rutland], park of, 64.
 Flixton, co. Lancaster, 281.
 Flore, William, collector of a tax in Rutland, 72.
, , of Oakham, 39.
, , receiver of the castle, manor and lordship of Oakham, 220.
 Flory, Florye, Hubert de, king's esquire, farmer of Linton priory, 86.
, John, 231.
, , Alice (Molyns), wife of, 231.
 Flossebrok, co. Stafford. *See* Flashbrook.
 Flyntshire. *See* Flint.
 Fodryngay, Richard, 67.
 Fodyngton, co. Somerset. *See* Far-
 ringdon.
 Fogg, Thomas, knight, collector of a tax in Kent, 69.
 Foldhay, Richard, of Devon, 184.
 Foljambe, Alice, 324.
, Thomas, 355.
, , Margaret (de Loudham), wife of, 355.
 Folkestone, Folkeston [co. Kent], alien priory of, 148, 212, 294, 335.
, , prior of. *See* Barbarote.
, Tirlingham in, *q.v.*
 Folkesworth, co. Huntingdon. *See* Folksworth.
 Folketon, co. York. *See* Folkton.
 Folksworth, Folkesworth [co. Huntingdon], 153.
 Folkton, Folketon, Folton, co. York, 18, 48, 70, 118, 216.
 Folmesham, co. Bedford. *See* Felmersham.
 Folryg, co. Lancaster. *See* Foulridge.
 Folsham, co. Norfolk. *See* Foulsham.
 Folsham, Ellis de, of Norfolk, 300.
 Folton, co. York. *See* Folkton.
 Folvyll, Roger, of Clowne, co. Derby, 14.
, , Joan, daughter and heir of, 14.

- Fontaill, John, chaplain, farmer of Wilsford priory, 176.
- Ford, La Forde, Forthe, co. Bedford, 20, 70.
-, Forde, co. Devon, 17.
-, Forde in the hundred of Exmynstre [in Musbury], co. Devon, 184.
- Forde, le, co. Devon. *See* Castleford.
- Forde, Forthe, Edmund, of Gloucestershire, 283.
-, Henry atte, 198.
-,, Juliana, wife of, 198.
-, John atte, of Walton, collector of taxes in Northamptonshire, 71, 217.
-, Richard de la, 179.
-, Thomas atte, 323.
-, Walter, of Weymouth, collector of a tax in Dorset, 48.
-, William, of Weymouth, searcher of ships at Weymouth, 173.
-,,, collector of taxes in Dorset, 217, 266.
- Forden, co. Montgomery, Hem in, *q.v.*
- Fordham, John de, bishop of Durham, 4, 30, 44, 95, 125, 232.
-,,, farmer of Swavesey priory, 30.
-,,, bishop of Ely, 264.
- Fordingbridge, co. Southampton, Nether Burgate in. *See* Burgate, Nether.
- Fore, Foure, Fowere in Ireland [in St. Feighin's, co. Westmeath], alien priory of, 94 *bis*, 251.
- Foregate, Forgate [in Shrewsbury], co. Salop, 159.
-, Le Foryate [in Worcester], co. Worcester, 332.
- Forester, Forster, Forstere, John, of London, fishmonger, 148.
-, Richard, 325, 327.
-,, of Oxfordshire, 12.
-, Thomas, collector of taxes in Cumberland, 19, 159, 267.
-,, collector of a tax in Westmoreland, 266.
- forests, named :
- Cannock.
- Chute.
- Inglewood.
- Savernake.
- Forsbrook, Fossebrok [in Dilhorne], co. Stafford, 268.
- Forster, Forstere. *See* Forester.
- Fort, John, 300.
- Fortescu, William, collector of a tax in Devon, 116.
- Forthe, co. Bedford. *See* Ford.
- Forthe, William de, 16.
- *Cf.* Forde.
- Fortibus, Isabel de, countess of Almarle, 66.
- Foryate, co. Salop. *See* Foregate.
- Fossebrok, co. Stafford. *See* Forsbrook.
- Fossebrok, John, of Northamptonshire, 244.
- Fougères [Ille-et-Vilaine, France], abbot of, 198.
- Foulere, William, of Brington, collector of a tax in Northamptonshire, 158.
- Foubridge, Folryg [in Whalley, co. Lancaster], 130.
- Foulsham, Folsham, co. Norfolk, 300, 352.
- Foulsutton, co. York. *See* Sutton, Full.
- Fourbour, John, collector of taxes in Southampton, 21, 50.
- Foure. *See* Fore.
- Fournour, William, of Axbridge, collector of a tax in Somerset, 157.
- Fovent, Robert, 198.
-,, Margaret (Heryng), wife of, 198.
- Fowere in Ireland. *See* Fore.
- Fowey, Fowy, co. Cornwall, 25.
-, mills and water of, 126.
-, port of, searchers of ships in. *See* Langorthewe; Penfos.
- Fowne, Edmund, collector of a tax in Derbyshire, 46.
- Fowy, co. Cornwall. *See* Fowey.
- Fowyton, co. Cornwall. *See* Fawton.
- Foxton, Foxden, Foxstan [in Sedgefield, co. Durham], 253, 277, 310.
- Fraille, John, collector of a tax in Bath, 21.
- Frambald, Thomas, 270, 293.
- Framesden, co. Suffolk, *See* Framsdan.
- Frampton, co. Dorset, Mageston in, *q.v.*
-, co. Lincoln, 268.
-, manor of, 64.
- Framsden, Framesden, co. Suffolk, manor of, 330.
- France, war with, alien priories and possessions of alien abbeys etc. in the king's hand on account of, *passim*.
-,, rent reserved in case of, 331.
- Franceleyn. *See* Frankeleyn.
- Franham, co. York. *See* Farnham.
- Frank, Fraunk, John, clerk, 56.
-,, king's clerk, 148, 207.
-,, of Somerset, 312, 315.
-, William, of Raucedby, collector of a tax in Kesteven, co. Lincoln, 72.
- Frankeleyn, Franceleyn, Frankeleyn, Robert, of Yorkshire, 136, 138.
-, Walter, collector of taxes in Buckinghamshire, 19, 49.

- frankpledge, view of, 9, 171.
- Fransham, Geoffrey *or* Geoffrey de, of King's Lynn, collector of customs at King's Lynn, 55, 169.
- Frape, John, of Wittering, searcher of ships in Sussex, 172.
- Fraunceys, Edmund, grocer of London, 272.
-, John, the elder, escheator in Derbyshire, 355.
-, escheator in Nottinghamshire, 354.
-, escheator in Nottinghamshire and Derbyshire, 342, 354.
-, of Staunton Harold, collector of a tax in Leicestershire, 47.
-, Robert, knight, of Derbyshire, 254.
-, sheriff of Nottinghamshire and Derbyshire, 306.
- Fraunk. *See* Frank.
- Fraunkeleyn. *See* Frankeleyn.
- Freasley, Fresleye [in Polesworth, co. Warwick], 227.
- Freboys, John, Katharine late the wife of, 155.
- Frechevill, Frescheville, Anker, 348, 360.
-, Agnes late the wife of, 348.
-, Ralph, knight, 348.
- Freeth, La Frithe [in Hillmarton], co. Wilts, 157.
- Freman, William, collector of a tax in Staffordshire, 158.
-, fuller, collector of a tax in Southwark, 269.
-, of Leicestershire, 304.
- Fremantel, John, 166.
- Fremington, Fremyngton [co. Devon], vicar of, 141.
- French, the, adherents of, 25.
- Frensh, Frenssh, John, of Challow, collector of a tax in Berks, 71.
-, Robert, of Devon, 16.
- Frenyngham, John de, 167.
- Frere, Frer, Freyre, Nicholas, of Bruton, collector of taxes in Somerset, 18, 46, 118, 157, 218.
- Freresyde, co. Durham, 241.
- Frescheville. *See* Frechevill.
- Freshwater, Freshwatere, Isle of Wight, manor of, 30.
- Freskeney, co. Lincoln. *See* Friskney.
- Fresleye, co. Warwick. *See* Freasley.
- Fresshwatere, Isle of Wight. *See* Freshwater.
- Fressingfield, Fresyngfeld, co. Suffolk, manor of, 262.
- Fretewell. *See* Fretwell.
- Frethbank. *See* Frithebank.
- Fretwell, Fretewell, Thomas, collector of taxes in Oxfordshire, 18, 48, 217, 266.
- Frevyle. *See* Frivyll.
- Freyre. *See* Frere.
- Friars Minors, order of, 227.
- Frisby, co. Lincoln. *See* Firsby.
- Friskney, Freskeney [co. Lincoln], 251.
- Friston, co. Suffolk, 262.
- Frithe, la, co. Wilts. *See* Freeth.
- Frithebank, Frethbank, Gilbert, receiver of John duke of Brittany in the county of Richmond, 51.
-, John, 286.
- Frivyll, Frevyle, Fryvell, Baldwin, knight, 227, 239 *bis*.
-, Baldwin, son and heir of, 227.
- Frodsham, co. Chester, Helsby in, *q.v.*
- Frollysworth, co. Leicester. *See* Frowlesworth.
- Fromard, John, collector of taxes in Herefordshire, 157, 218.
- Frome, co. Somerset, 18, 69, 158, 267.
-, manor of, 178, 192, 201.
-, Egford in, *q.v.*
-, Vallis in, *q.v.*
-, Bishop's, co. Hereford, Paunton in, *q.v.*
-, Castle, Castelfrome, co. Hereford, manor of, 148.
- Frome, John, 337.
-, of Buckinghamshire, 231.
-, William, collector of a tax in Bristol, 22.
-, sheriff of Bristol, 196, 255.
- Frompton, Fromton, Henry *or* Henry de, collector of customs at Melcombe, 234, 235.
-, John, 316.
-, of Dorset, 337.
-, Walter, 316, 327.
-, Margaret, wife of, 316.
-, collector of taxes in Dorset, 20, 117.
- Frost, Froste, John, of Bishop Norton, collector of taxes in Lindsey, co. Lincoln, 17, 47, 72.
-, Walter, 243, 253.
-, collector of customs at Kingston-upon-Hull, 55 *bis*, 169, 226, 233, 236.
-, William, 243, 253.
-, escheator in Yorkshire, 274, 283, 284, 298, 347, 350, 358.
- Frosterley [in Stanhope], co. Durham, 241.
- Frowlesworth, Frollysworth, co. Leicester, 72.

Froxmere, John, of Droitwich, collector of a tax in Worcestershire, 266.
 of Worcestershire, 203.
 Fryseby, Frysby, Thomas *or* Thomas de, of Leicestershire, 171, 207, 279.
 Fryth, Thomas, of Yeldham, escheator in Essex and Hertfordshire, 112.
 Fryvell. *See* Frivyll.
 Fulford, Fulforth, co. York, 347.
 Fulford, John, of Devon, 256.
 Fuller, William, of Welford, collector of a tax in Berks, 159.
 Fulneby, John, of Fulnetby, collector of a tax in Lindsey, co. Lincoln, 158.
 Fulnetby, Fulneby, co. Lincoln, 158.
 Fulready, Fulrody [in Easington], co. Warwick, 173.
 Fulthorp, Roger de, knight, 276, 277, 281.
 justice of the Common Bench, 241.
 Sibyl, wife of, 281.
 William de, knight, 241, 276, 277.
 Funtington, Funtynghon, co. Sussex, 15.
 Furneux, John, draper, collector of taxes in London, 75, 219.
 Furnivall, lord de. *See* Nevill, Thomas de.
 Fursden, James, collector of a tax in Cornwall, 218.
 Fuyster, Fuystour, John, collector of a tax in Lincoln, 219.
 Robert, collector of taxes in Lincoln, 21, 50, 75.
 Fychet. *See* Fichet.
 Fydok, Fydoke, co. Somerset. *See* Fideoak.
 Fyfyhyde. *See* Fifhide.
 Fylilod, Fylilode. *See* Fillilode.
 Fylongley. *See* Fillungley.
 Fynch, Fynche, Thomas, controller of customs at Melcombe, 250.
 Vincent, collector of a tax in Sussex, 217.
 Fyncham, John de, collector of taxes in Norfolk, 20, 73.
 Fynell, Thomas, burgess of Beverley, 6.
 Fyneux, John, collector of taxes in Kent, 119, 133.
 Fyngryth, co. Essex. *See* Fingrith.
 Fynyngho, co. Essex. *See* Fingringhoe.
 Fysers, Maud, 293, 301.
 Ralph, 301.
 Hawise, daughter of, 301.
 James, son of, 301.
 Joan, daughter of, 301.
 John, son of, 301.

Fysers, Ralph, John son of—*cont.*
 Willelma
 and Joan, daughters of, 301.
 Robert, chaplain, 301.
 Fytz. *See* Fitz.

G

Gainford, co. Durham, Bolam in, *q.v.*
 Gainsborough, Gaynesburgh, co. Lincoln, 17, 47, 72, 158.
 Gairgrave, Gayregrave, William *or* William de, collector of taxes in the West Riding, co. York, 118, 159, 265.
 Gaiteford. *See* Gaytford.
 Galewaye, Stephen de, of Kilnsea, searcher of ships at Kingston-upon-Hull, 172.
 Galon, Hugh, collector of taxes in Northumberland, 115, 157.
 John, collector of a tax in Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 269.
 Gamage Hall, Gamageshall [in Dymock, co. Gloucester], manor of, 179.
 Gambon, Richard, collector of taxes in Devon, 69, 157.
 Walter, collector of a tax in Devon, 217.
 William, collector of a tax in Cambridgeshire, 68.
 Gamel, Ralph, collector of a tax in Huntingdonshire, 46.
 Gamlingay, Gamelyngeye, Gamelynghey, co. Cambridge, manor of, 255, 273.
 Gamson, John, 66.
 Gappe, Robert atte, collector of customs at Great Yarmouth, 28.
 Gardiner, Gardyner, Robert, sheriff of Bristol, 5, 63.
 collector of customs at Bristol, 345.
 Garegrave, co. York. *See* Gargrave.
 Garforth, Gerferd, Gerford, co. York, 241 *bis*.
 Gargrave, Garegrave, co. York, 281.
 Garlands, Gernouns, in Steeple Bumpstead, co. Essex, manor of, 10, 11, 103–105.
 Garlek, John, collector of a tax in Hertfordshire, 266.
 Garnet, Henry, of Canterbury, 186.
 Garshall, Geryngeshalgh [in Milwich], co. Stafford, manor of, 174.
 Garsington, Garsyngton, co. Oxford, 266.

- Garston, East, Estgarston, co. Berks, 71.
- Garsyngton, co. Oxford. *See* Garsington.
- Garton, Richard de, clerk, farmer of Minting priory, 164, 334.
-, Robert de, clerk, 204.
-, of Yorkshire, 38.
-, William or William de, of Barton, collector of taxes in Lindsey, co. Lincoln, 17, 47, 72, 216.
- Garwynton, Garwenton, Thomas, 278.
-, of Sussex, 247.
- Garyn, Simon, prior and farmer of Otterton priory, 177.
- Gascoigne, Nicholas, 281, 314.
-, of Yorkshire, 164.
-, Richard, 314.
-, collector of a tax in Worcester, 75.
-, of Yorkshire, 210, 281, 338.
-, William, 210.
-, of Yorkshire, 281.
- Gatcombe, Gatecombe, Isle of Wight, manor of, 179.
- Gatecombe, Henry, of Devon, 37.
- Gateshead, Gatesheved [co. Durham], mine of, 4.
- Gaunstede, Simon, of Yorkshire, 296.
- Gaweyn, Gawayn, John, escheator in Hampshire, 43, 180.
-, escheator in Wilts, 7, 14, 35, 79, 183.
-, escheator in Hampshire and Wilts, 124, 151, 204.
-, wrongly called escheator of Staffordshire, 8.
- Gaynesburgh, co. Lincoln. *See* Gainsborough.
- Gaynesburgh, Geynesburgh, Richard de, mercer, collector of a tax in Lincoln, 120.
-, William de, clerk, 204.
- Gayregrave. *See* Gairgrave.
- Gaytford, Gaiteford, Geytford, John or John de, escheator in Derbyshire, 275.
-, escheator in Nottinghamshire, 283, 326, 354.
-, escheator in Nottinghamshire and Derbyshire, 274, 298.
-, sheriff of Nottinghamshire and Derbyshire, 107.
- Gayton, co. Lincoln, 288.
- Gazeley, co. Suffolk, Desning in, *q.v.*
- Gech, Thomas, the elder, of Salop, 204.
-, the younger, 204, 272, 273, 283, 284.
- Geddyng, William, 42.
- Gedeneye, Thomas de, searcher of ships at Great Yarmouth, 84.
- Geedon, South, Southgedene [creek of the Colne], in Fingringhoe and East Mersea, co. Essex, 88.
- Geldyne, Thomas, collector of a tax in Kent, 119, 133.
- Gele, Thomas, collector of a tax in Dorset, 266.
- Gelham, co. Essex. *See* Yeldham, Little.
- Gelhampton, Gilhampton, John, collector of taxes in Bridgewater, 75, 120.
- Gelsthorp, John de, collector of a tax in the West Riding, co. York, 118.
- Gerald, John, bailiff of Dover, 91.
- Gerard, John, 222.
-, Mary, 222.
-, Walter, collector of a tax in Devon, 116.
- Gerberd, Henry, collector of a tax in Wilts, 17.
- Gerberge, Thomas, knight, of Norfolk, 255.
-, of Suffolk, 194.
- Gerbot, Geoffrey, collector of a tax in Shrewsbury, 74.
- Gerferd, Gerford, co. York. *See* Garforth.
- Germethorp, John de, of Withern, co. Lincoln, 271.
- Gernon, Gernoun, John, the elder, collector of a tax in Gloucestershire, 48.
-, knight, 35, 52.
-, Joan and Margaret, daughters of, 35.
-, Philip, collector of customs at Boston, 193, 236, 250, 290, 300, 317, 318, 320, 343, 345.
- Gernouns, co. Essex. *See* Garlands.
- Gersyngton, William de, collector of a tax in Warwickshire, 217.
- Gerveys, James, 102.
-, John, of Stoke Goldington, collector of a tax in Buckinghamshire, 71.
-, Michael, collector of a tax in Cornwall, 46.
- Geryngeshalgh, co. Stafford. *See* Garshall.
- Gesmuth, co. Northumberland. *See* Jesmond.
- Geste, John, of Somerset, 286.
- Geveldale, William de, 53.
- Geynesburgh. *See* Gaynesburgh.
- Geyste, co. Norfolk. *See* Guist.
- Geystewyt, co. Norfolk. *See* Guestwick.
- Geytford. *See* Gaytford.
- Geyton, William de, citizen and goldsmith of London, 93.
- Ghent, Flanders, 122.
-, abbey of St. Peter at, 122.

- Giffard, Gyffard, Edmund, escheator in Berks, 62.
, escheator in Oxfordshire, 61.
, John, knight, collector of taxes in Gloucestershire, 19, 217.
, William, knight, collector of a tax in Gloucestershire, 69.
 Gilbert, Gilberd, John, bishop of Hereford, 31, 59, 76, 98, 128, 165, 224, 255, 264, 294.
, bishop of St. Davids, 294.
 gild at Stratford on Avon, 13.
 Gild, Gilde, Gylde, John, of Wadenhoe, collector of taxes in Northamptonshire, 20, 71, 158, 217.
 Gildeford, co. Surrey. *See* Guildford.
 Gildeford, William, sheriff of Kent and keeper of Canterbury castle, 208.
 Gildesburgh, Gildesbrough, Gyldesburgh, John or John de, knight, 168, 261, 301, 304, 322.
,, of Essex, 188.
 Gilhampton. *See* Gelhampton.
 Gillam, Gylam, William, of Buckingham, collector of taxes in Buckinghamshire, 117, 159, 267.
 Gille, Thomas atte, collector of a tax in Southwark, 74.
 Gillingham, Gylngtham, co. Kent, 79.
 Gilmyrn, Guylmyn, Gylmyn, John, of Hanslope, collector of taxes in Buckinghamshire, 19, 49, 117, 159, 217.
 Gilot, Humphrey, collector of taxes in Hampshire, 18, 48.
 Girdelere, John, collector of a tax in Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 75.
 Gisors, Paul, 295.
 Gist, Richard, collector of a tax in Hampshire, 217.
 Glanford, William, collector of a tax in Somerset, 118.
 Glapwell, Glapwele, Roger or Roger de, collector of taxes in Derbyshire, 46, 71.
 Glascote, Richard, chaplain, farmer of Hinckley priory, 300.
 Glastonbury, Glassenbury, Glastenbury, Glaston, co. Somerset, 118, 158.
, monk of. *See* Zouche.
 Glastyngbury, John de, of Somerset, 27.
 Glemham, co. Suffolk, 132, 139.
 Glemesford, Thomas, citizen and draper of London, 93, 352.
 Glogwyne, John, collector of a tax in Huntingdonshire, 46.
 glossary :
 aketon, 257.
 lantolpenyes, 44.
 loges, 355.
 glossary—*cont.*
 madre, 122.
 mapyl, 302.
 palet, 257.
 straits, strafs, 22, 174.
 waifs, 22, 174.
 Gloucester, Gloucestre, co. Gloucester, 19, 48, 177, 178.
, abbey of St. Peter at, abbot of, 177, 271.
, collectors of a tax in, 21.
 Gloucester, county of, 175.
, collectors of taxes in, 19, 48, 69, 116, 117, 156, 217, 266.
, escheators in. *See* Barwell ; Bisley ; Couele ; Gomond ; Hampton ; Moton ; Skyde-more ; Walwayn.
, sheriffs of. *See* Barwell ; Berkeley ; Bradwell ; Brugge ; Fitz Nichol ; Oldecastell ; Russell ; Seybrok ; Waleys.
 Gloucester, duke of, 348.
, *See also* Thomas of Woodstock.
 Gloucester, honour of, courts of, 22, 174.
 Gloucestre, John, of London, 356.
 Glover, John, collector of a tax in Buckinghamshire, 19.
 Gluvyan. *See* Glyvyan.
 Glym, William, 102.
,, clerk, 56, 155, 180, 315.
,, king's clerk, 207.
 Glyvyan, Gluvyan, Glyvyon, Richard, 295.
,, of Cornwall, 79, 90, 172, 173, 209.
 Gobyon, William, collector of a tax in Hertfordshire, 115.
 Godard, John, collector of customs at Sandwich, 163, 170, 234, 290, 317, 345 *ter*.
,, controller of customs at Sandwich, 175, 226, 338.
,, knight, escheator in Yorkshire, 210, 220, 228, 244, 246, 257, 260.
,,, sheriff of Yorkshire and keeper of York castle, 248.
, Walter, of Terrington, collector of a tax in Norfolk, 20.
 Goddesson. *See* Godson.
 Gode, Peter, collector of a tax in Dorset, 73.
 *Cf.* Goode.
 Godeberd, William, collector of a tax in Shrewsbury, 219.
 Godechepe, Henry, of London, 121.
 Godefray, Godefrey. *See* Godfray.
 Godeneston, Thomas, the younger, collector of a tax in Kent, 69.
 Goderiche, Godriche, William, of Lincolnshire, 108, 130.

- Goderichecastell, co. Hereford. *See* Goodrich Castle.
- Godeston, Codeston, Codstone, Godes-
tone, John, collector of taxes
in Surrey, 47, 73, 118, 159, 218.
- Godfray, Godefray, Godefrey, John,
243, 308.
-, of Wilts, 27.
- Godmanston, John, clerk, guardian of
the temporalities of the bishop-
ric of Hereford, 294.
-, Walter, collector of a tax in
Essex, 216.
- Godred. *See* Goodred.
- Godriche. *See* Goderiche.
- Godson, Goddesson, William, of Alces-
ter, collector of taxes in War-
wickshire, 217, 268.
- Golaffre. *See* Golofre.
- Golde, John, of Weymouth, collector
of customs at Melcombe, 164.
- Goldeburgh, Richard de, knight (1),
195.
-, Richard de, knight (2), son
of the above, 195.
- Goldewell, Goldewelle. *See* Goldwell.
- Goldsmyth, Golsmyth, Hugh, collector
of a tax in Bridgewater, 75.
-, John, collector of taxes in
Southampton, 21, 50, 75.
-, Robert, of St. Neots, collector
of a tax in Huntingdonshire,
218.
-, Walter, of Dunstable, collec-
tor of a tax in Bedfordshire, 70.
- Goldwell, Goldewell, Goldewelle,
Thomas, of Wykham, collector
of taxes in Oxfordshire, 18, 48,
118, 266.
- Goldyngham, Alexander, knight, 91.
- Golofre, Golaffre, John, 353.
-, William, sheriff of Oxfordshire
and Berks and keeper of Oxford
castle, 148.
- Golsmyth. *See* Goldsmyth.
- Gomond, John, escheator in Hereford-
shire and Gloucestershire, 342.
- Goode, Adam, of Wilby, collector of a
tax in Suffolk, 72.
- *Cf.* Gode.
- Goodman, Nicholas, of Exeter, col-
lector of customs at Exeter,
242, 319.
- Goodred, Godred, Goodrede, William,
of Horseheath, collector of taxes
in Cambridgeshire, 68, 114, 218.
- Goodrich Castle, Goderichecastell [co.
Hereford], 183, 186.
- goods, forfeited, 211, 220, 222, 224,
225, 226, 227 *bis*, 229 (6), 232,
236, 246, 247, 262.
-, of defaulting accountants,
seized, 8, 95, 280, 329.
-, of king's debtors, seized, 66.
-, of an outlaw, seized, 61.
- Gorhuish, Gorehuwys [co. Devon],
tithing of, 188.
- Gortleigh, West, Westgorkelegh [in
Sheepwash], co. Devon, 257.
- Gosberton, Gosberkirk, co. Lincoln,
17, 72.
- Goscombe, co. Somerset. *See* Cros-
combe.
- Goseburn, John de, 224.
- Goselyn. *See* Gosselyn.
- Gosforth, North, Northgosford, co.
Northumberland, 106.
- Gosgrave, John, of Eaton Socon, col-
lector of a tax in Bedfordshire,
216.
- Gosselyn, Goselyn, Roger, collector of
taxes in Sussex, 20, 46.
- Gotagre, Thomas, collector of a tax
in Salop, 217.
- Gotton. *See* Gutton.
- Goudeby, Hugh, esquire, 136.
-, of Lincolnshire, 212, 279.
- Gouncy, John, of Essex, 264.
- Gourney, Gournay, Gurnay, Matthew,
Alesia late the wife of, 52.
-, of Somerset, 188.
-, knight, 40, 56, 254, 330.
-, of Dorset, 34.
-, of Somerset, 5,
27, 96, 173, 257.
-, Philippa (Talbot),
wife of, 254, 324.
- Goushill, Robert de, of Nottingham-
shire, 324.
- Gouth, Morgan, 246.
- Gouthorp, co. York. *See* Gowthorpe.
- Gower, Thomas, collector of taxes in
the East Riding, co. York, 18,
48, 118.
- Gowthorpe, Gouthorp [in Bishops
Wilton], co. York, 241.
- Graa, Thomas, of York, escheator in
Yorkshire, 24, 42, 83, 101.
- Graham, John de, 78.
- Grandmont, order of, 340, 351.
- Grantham, co. Lincoln, 17, 72, 118,
158.
- Grassington, Barsyngton [in Linton],
co. York, 265.
- Graunger, Robert, of Coggeshall, col-
lector of a tax in Essex, 72, 73.
- Graunt, John, collector of a subsidy,
297.
- Grave, John, of Leake, collector of
taxes in Holland, co. Lincoln,
17, 118.
- Gravenhowe [? in Coventry, co. War-
wick], 336.
- Gravesend, Gravesende, Graveshend,
Graveshende, co. Kent, 32, 55
bis, 163, 168, 169, 170 *bis*, 174,
175, 177, 220, 225, 226, 234
bis, 235 *bis*, 253, 290 *bis*, 317
bis, 319 *bis*, 336, 338, 344 *ter*,
345.

- Gray. *See* Grey.
 Graystoke, co. Cumberland. *See* Grey-stoke.
 Greatford, Gretford, co. Lincoln, 47, 118, 158.
 Greatham, Gretham [co. Durham], hospital of, 276.
 Greenwich, Grenewych, Grenewyche [co. Kent], alien priory of, 211.
, manor of, 122.
 Gregory, Thomas, collector of taxes in Middlesex, 20, 48, 159.
 Grenacre, Grenacres, Henry de, of Lancashire, 120.
, Richard, son of Richard Grenacres, knight, of Bedfordshire, 130.
, Robert *or* Robert de, knight, 120, 121.
 Grendon, co. Northampton, 20, 47.
 Grendon, Hugh, collector of a tax in Warwickshire, 20.
, Warin de, collector of a tax in Herefordshire, 157.
 Grene, John, collector of a tax in Herefordshire, 46.
,, of Hainton, collector of a tax in Lindsey, co. Lincoln, 72.
, John de, of Somerleyton, collector of a tax in Suffolk, 216.
, Richard de, knight, 324.
,, Aveva, wife of, 324.
, Robert, clerk, 244.
, Thomas, burgess of Beverley, 6.
,, knight, 227.
 Grenewych, Grenewyche, co. Kent. *See* Greenwich.
 Grenham, Nicholas de, of Rutland, 110.
 Gresbrok, Gressebrok, John de, collector of taxes in Staffordshire, 217, 268.
 Gresham, John de, collector of taxes in Norfolk, 20, 73, 158.
 Gresley, John de, knight, collector of a tax in Derbyshire, 71.
 Gressebrok. *See* Gresbrok.
 Grestede. *See* Gristede.
 Gretford, co. Lincoln. *See* Greatford.
 Gretford, Greteford, John, collector of taxes in Huntingdonshire, 46, 74.
 Gretham, co. Durham. *See* Greatham.
 Gretheved, Robert, collector of a tax in the North Riding, co. York, 217.
 Grey, Gray, Greye, Alice *or* Alice de, of Sandiacre, 354, 360 *bis*.
, John, farmer of customs at Exeter, 54.
,, of Brent Pelham, collector of a tax in Hertfordshire, 275.
 Grey—*cont.*
, John de, 354, 355.
, Reynold de, knight, 249.
,, of Ruthin, knight, 249, 291.
,,, Eleanor late the wife of, 250.
, Robert, of Axnoller, collector of a tax in Dorset, 217.
,, knight, lord of Rotherfield Greys, 213, 239 *bis*.
, Roger, collector of a tax in Devon, 157.
, Thomas, knight, of Northumberland, 302.
,,, collector of a tax in Northumberland, 73.
,, of Heaton, collector of a tax in Northumberland, 19.
,,, knight, 225.
 Greyndour, John, of Abinghall, collector of taxes in Gloucestershire, 19, 217.
 Greystoke, Graystok, Graystoke, co. Cumberland, baron of, Ralph, 131.
, Hutton Roof in, *q.v.*
 Griffith, Griffithz, John, of the Isle of Wight, 15, 66.
, Rees ap, knight, 8, 110, 111.
,, Margaret late the wife of, 110, 111.
,, Thomas, son and heir of, 8.
 Grimsby, Grymesby, Grymmesby, co. Lincoln, 10, 34, 55 *bis*, 94, 108, 113, 129, 169 *bis*, 193, 226 *bis*, 233, 234, 236 *bis*, 250 *bis*, 252, 290 *bis*, 300, 317 *bis*, 318 *bis*, 320 *bis*, 343 *bis*, 354.
 Grimshoe, Grymeshowe, co. Norfolk, hundred of, 65.
 Grindon, co. Durham, Thorpe Thewles in, *q.v.*
 Grippeston, John, collector of a tax in Devon, 69.
 Gristede, Grestede, Grystede, William, collector of taxes in Essex, 47, 72, 73, 117, 216, 266.
 Groby [in Ratby, co. Leicester], 221, 239.
 Grome, Roger, collector of a tax in Essex, 266.
 Gros, Hugh de, of Cragantallan, co. Cornwall, 34.
 Grosvenour, Robert le, sheriff of Cheshire, 274.
 Grove, Henry atte, collector of taxes in Sussex, 46, 156.
, John atte, 39.
 Grygg, William, collector of a tax in Northampton, 74.
 Grymesby, co. Lincoln. *See* Grimsby.
 Grymesby, Simon de, searcher of ships at Kingston-upon-Hull, 34.

Grymesby, Simon de—*cont.*
, collector of customs at
 Kingston-upon-Hull, 345.
 Grymeshowe, co. Norfolk. *See* Grim-
 shoe.
 Grymesby, co. Lincoln. *See* Grims-
 by.
 Gryshawe, in Wymondham, co. Nor-
 folk, manor of, 279.
 Grystede. *See* Gristede.
 Gue, Thomas, burgess of Beverley, 6.
 Guestwick, Geystewyt, co. Norfolk,
 300, 352.
 Guilden Morden, Mordon, co. Cam-
 bridge, manor of, 273.
 Guildford, Gildeford, co. Surrey, 167.
, parish of Holy Trinity in, 167.
, parish of St. Mary in, 167.
, Conestable Place in, 167.
, Southstrete in, 167.
, Stokelanend in, 167.
, 'Zatele' in, 167.
 Guist, Geyste, co. Norfolk, 300, 352.
 Gulden, William, collector of a tax in
 Dorset, 117.
 Gulle, John, of Paull, searcher of
 ships at Kingston-upon-Hull,
 172.
 Gunwardeby, Nicholas, 224.
 Gurlyn, Gurlen, Henry, of Cornwall,
 179.
, William, collector of a tax in
 Cornwall, 73.
 Gurnay. *See* Gourney.
 Gussage St. Michael, Gussich, co.
 Dorset, manor of, 29.
 Gutton, Gotton, Robert of Dorchester,
 collector of taxes in Dorset, 20,
 48.
 Guydon, William de, collector of a tax
 in Warwickshire, 47.
 Guylmyn. *See* Gilmyn.
 Gwykbrugg [? Swymbridge], co. Devon,
 267.
 Gwyn, Nicholas, farmer of Cogges
 priory, 60.
 Gwythian, co. Cornwall, Conerton in,
q.v.
 Gyffard. *See* Giffard.
 Gylam. *See* Gillam.
 Gyde. *See* Gild.
 Gyldeburgh. *See* Gildesburgh.
 Gylmyn. *See* Gilmyn.
 Gylyngham, co. Kent. *See* Gillingham.
 Gyssyng, Edmund, of Wilts, 310.

H

Haberdayssher, John, of Bromsgrove,
 collector of a tax in Worcester-
 shire, 160.
 Haberley, co. Salop. *See* Habberley.
 Haberleye, Reynold son of Cecily de,
 Alice late the wife of, 52.
 Haburley, co. Salop. *See* Habberley.
 Hacche, Hacch, Hecche, David atte, of
 Reading, collector of taxes in
 Berks, 71, 116, 159.
, John atte, collector of a tax
 in Southwark, 160.
 Hacon, Stephen, collector of a tax in
 Middlesex, 48.
 Haculut. *See* Hakeluyt.
 Haddon, East, Esthaddon, co. North-
 ampton, 158.
 Hadecroft [co. Devon], 190.
 Hadle. *See* Hadleye.
 Hadleigh, Hadleg, co. Essex, 307,
 308.
 Hadleye, Hadle, John, collector of
 a tax in Cambridgeshire, 158.
, citizen of London, 135.
 Haeghen, co. Devon. *See* Hayne.
 Hagenet, co. Suffolk. *See* Haughley.
 Hagg, William, collector of a tax in
 Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 50.
 Hagh, co. Lincoln. *See* Hough on the
 Hill.
 Hagh, co. Lincoln. *See* Haugham.
 Haghe, Robert de, of Herne, collector
 of a tax in Kent, 69.
 Hagworthingham, Hagworthyngham,
 John, collector of a tax in
 Hampshire, 18.
, collector of a tax in the
 Isle of Wight, 70.
 Haii, Thomas atte, sheriff of Bristol,
 330.
 *Cf.* Hay.
 Haile. *See* Hayle.
 Hainton, Haynton, co. Lincoln, 72.
 Haithe, Thomas, 100.
 Haitley, Robert, of Uttoxeter, collector
 of a tax in Staffordshire, 70.
 Hakeluyt, Haculut, Hugh, collector
 of a tax in Herefordshire, 218.
, John, collector of a tax in
 Herefordshire, 69.
, William, collector of a tax in
 Herefordshire, 69.
 Hakeridge, Hakerygge in the vale of
 Mereshwode [in Whitchurch
 Canonorum], co. Dorset, 242.
 Halden, High, Halden, co. Kent, 282.
 Haldenby, Roger, of Yorkshire, 199.
 Haldescote, Richard de, fowler, col-
 lector of a tax in Salop, 19.
 Hale, Richard de, 337.
, Alice, sister of, 337.
, chaplain, 359.
 Hales, Edward, of Surrey, 331.
, Stephen de, knight, collector
 of a tax in Norfolk, 73.

Habberley, Haberley, Haburley, co.
 Salop, 19, 38.

- Halesowen, co. Worcester, Romsley in, *q.v.*
Halesworth, Halysworth, co. Suffolk, manor of, 29.
Haliok, co. Leicester. *See* Holyoaks.
Hallam, Halum [in Sheffield, co. York], 287.
Hallaton, Halughton, co. Leicester, 47.
Halle, Hall, Andrew atte, of Hampshire, 196.
....., Geoffrey atte, collector of a tax in Southwark, 74.
....., John atte, collector of a subsidy from Dover to Winchelsea, 32.
....., of Norfolk, 93.
....., of Whetham, collector of a tax in Wilts, 157.
....., of Whitley, collector of a tax in the West Riding, co. York, 70.
....., Richard, Richard atte or Richard de, of Sussex, 299.
....., collector of taxes in Sussex, 20, 46, 116, 268.
....., collector of customs at Chichester, 170, 226, 234, 235, 290, 317, 319, 344 *bis*.
....., Simon atte, of South Luffenham, collector of a tax in Rutland, 218.
....., Thomas del, of Carlisle, collector of taxes in Cumberland, 46, 119, 218.
Halman, John, collector of a tax in Cambridgeshire, 68.
Halsbury, Thomas, collector of a tax in Devon, 217.
Halsecargh, John, 147.
Halstede, Edmund, of Surrey, 190.
Halton, Robert de, 138.
Halughton, co. Leicester. *See* Hallaton.
Halughton, Humphrey de, 204, 272.
....., Thomas, son and heir of, 204, 272.
....., William de, of Leicestershire, 85.
Halum, co. York. *See* Hallam.
Halysworth, co. Suffolk. *See* Halesworth.
Halywell, Joce, of Swaffham, collector of a tax in Cambridgeshire, 114.
....., William, of Cumberland and Yorkshire, 56.
Ham Castle, Homme [in Clifton on Teme], co. Worcester, manor of, 41, 42, 233.
Hambleton, Hamelden, co. Buckingham, 61.
Hambrook, Hambrok [in Winterbourne], co. Gloucester, 156.
Hambury, John, of Droitwich, collector of a tax in Worcestershire, 160.
Hambury—*cont.*
....., Reynold, collector of taxes in Worcestershire, 19, 117.
Hameden, Edmund, sheriff of Bedfordshire and Buckinghamshire, 341.
Hamelak, co. York. *See* Helmsley.
Hamelden, co. Buckingham. *See* Hambleton.
Hamelyn, Nicholas, 355.
Hamerton, Richard de, collector of a tax in the West Riding, co. York, 218.
Hamme, Peter or Peter de, 356, 360.
....., Agnes, daughter and heir of, 356.
Hamond, John, 239.
....., William, 243.
Hampden, Great Hampdon [co. Buckingham], parson of, 61.
Hampslap, co. Buckingham. *See* Hanslope.
Hampslape, Hugh, 27.
Hampstead Marshall, Hampstede, co. Berks, 17, 49, 71.
Hampton, co. Stafford. *See* Wolverhampton.
Hampton, Ralph de, collector of a tax in Staffordshire, 268.
....., Richard or Richard de, 273, 292 *bis*.
....., feodary of Edward prince of Wales, 92.
....., Robert or Robert de, escheator in Hampshire, 228.
....., escheator in Wilts, 211, 251.
....., escheator in Hampshire and Wilts, 210, 223.
....., of Berks, 67.
....., William or William de, 179.
....., of Herefordshire, 248.
....., collector of taxes in Herefordshire, 20, 69.
....., escheator in Gloucestershire, 223.
....., escheator in Herefordshire and the adjacent march of Wales, 253, 254.
....., escheator in Gloucestershire and Herefordshire and the adjacent march of Wales, 210.
Hamson, John, of Gainsborough, collector of a tax in Lindsey, co. Lincoln, 17.
....., of Lee, collector of a tax in Lindsey, co. Lincoln, 268.
Hanbury, co. Stafford, Draycot in, *q.v.*
Handsworth, Honnesworth, Honysworth, Hunesworth, co. Stafford, 19, 217, 268.
Hanereth, William, of Pisford, co. Northampton, 227.

- Hanewell, John, collector of a tax in Oxfordshire, 71.
 Haneworth, co. Middlesex. *See* Hanworth.
 Hangeford. *See* Hankeford.
 Hangelton, co. Sussex. *See* Hangleton.
 Hangendhoughton, Hangenhoughton, co. Northampton. *See* Houghton, Hanging.
 Hangleton, Hangelton, co. Sussex, manor of, 198, 247.
 Hangre, Richard, Richard atte or Richard le, of the New Forest, collector of taxes in Hampshire, 18, 70, 157, 267.
 Hangyn Houghton, co. Northampton. *See* Houghton, Hanging.
 Hankeford, Hangeford, Hankford, William, 279, 338.
, of Devon, 39, 56, 190.
 Hanlesworth, Robert, of Windsor, collector of taxes in Berks, 116, 159.
 Hanley, Child, Hanley [in Eastham, co. Worcester], 278.
 Hanneworth, co. Lincoln. *See* Hanworth, Potter.
 Hanney, co. Berks, 267.
 Hanney, William, clerk, farmer of Folkestone priory, 147.
 Hanslope, Hampslap, Hanslap, Hanslape, co. Buckingham, 49, 117, 159.
 Hanworth [co. Lincoln], 113.
, Haneworth, co. Middlesex, manor of, 215.
, Potter, Hanneworth, co. Lincoln, manor of, 195.
 Hanyngfeld, William, 239.
 Hanyngton, John, collector of a tax in Oxfordshire, 71.
 Harborough, Market, Harebarowe, Haverbergh, Hoverbergh, co. Leicester, 18, 116, 216.
 Harby, Herdeby, co. Leicester, 191.
 Hardele, co. Hertford. *See* Yardley.
 Hardele, William, of Brackley, collector of taxes in Northamptonshire, 20, 47.
 Hardenesse, co. Devon. *See* Dartmouth.
 Hardwick, Herdwyk, co. Durham, 241.
 Hardy, John, collector of a tax in Oxfordshire, 48.
, Nicholas, 166.
 Hardyng, Sampson, collector of customs at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 163 *bis*, 169 *bis*, 226, 234, 291.
 Harebarowe, co. Leicester. *See* Harborough, Market.
 Harepath, Richard, prior and farmer of St. Michael's Mount priory, 13, 101, 102.
 Haresfeld, Eleanor de, 88, 99.
, John, 88.
, Richard, 88.
 Harewedon, Harowedon, Harwedone, John, 306.
, collector of a tax in Huntingdonshire, 46.
, escheator in Northamptonshire and Rutland, 342.
 Harewell, John de, bishop of Bath and Wells, 31, 59, 76, 97, 128, 147.
 Harewode, Henry, collector of a tax in Lincoln, 120.
 Harlam, John de, searcher of ships at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 121.
 Harlaston, Harleston [in Clifton Campville], co. Stafford, 19.
 Harlaxton, Harleston, co. Lincoln, 47, 118.
 Harleston, co. Lincoln. *See* Harlaxton.
, co. Stafford. *See* Harlaston.
 Harleston, John de, knight, 9.
, Roger, collector of a tax in Cambridgeshire, 46.
, William, of Winterbourne Stoke, collector of taxes in Wilts, 71, 157, 267.
 Harlestone, Herlaston, co. Northampton, 227.
 Harlow, Harlowe, co. Essex, parson of, 113.
 Harmston, Erneston, Hermeston, co. Lincoln, 17, 268.
 Harnham, Oliver, of Wilts, 176, 194, 195.
 Harold, John, collector of taxes in Sussex, 69, 116.
, Master John, dean of Hereford, guardian of the temporalities of the bishopric of Hereford, 294.
 Harowedon. *See* Harewedon.
 Harp, South, Southeharp [in South Petherton, co. Somerset], 153.
 Harpeden, William, 161.
 Harper, Harpour, John, of Henley in Arden, collector of a tax in Warwickshire, 117.
, of Woodstock, collector of a tax in Oxfordshire, 118.
, Robert, of Cadney, co. Lincoln, 113.
, Roger, son of, 113.
 Harpesfeld, Simon de, 313.
 Harpham [co. York], 80.
 Harpour. *See* Harper.
 Harryotes, Thomas, of Cropredy, collector of a tax in Oxfordshire, 266.
 Harsham, co. Buckingham. *See* Haversham.
 Harswell, Herswell [co. York], 338.
, parson of, 338.

- Harsyk, John, of Boston, collector of a tax in Holland, co. Lincoln, 158.
- Hart, co. Durham, Thorpe Bulmer in, *q.v.*
- Hartland, Hertylond [co. Devon], 256.
- Hartlepool, Hertilpole, co. Durham, 241.
- Hartwell, Hertewall [in Barlston], co. Stafford, manor of, 174.
- Harwedone. *See* Harewedon.
- Harwell, John, of London, 200.
- Harwich [co. Essex], 298.
-, port of, searchers of ships in. *See* Nevill; Thorp.
- Haryngey, John, of London, 121.
- Haryngton, Robert de, knight, 140.
-, sheriff of Warwickshire and Leicestershire, 341.
-, Isabel (Loryng), wife of, 140.
- Haselbere, William, of Worcester, 331.
- Haselbury Plucknett, Haselbere [co. Somerset], manor of, 172, 188, 316.
- Haselden, Hasilden, Thomas, of Cambridgeshire, 213, 227.
-, collector of a tax in Cambridgeshire, 68.
- Haselmere, Richard, collector of a tax in Surrey, 73.
- Haselyngfeld, co. Cambridge. *See* Haslingfield.
- Hasenefordemyll, co. Cornwall. *See* Hessenford.
- Hasilden. *See* Haselden.
- Haske, Hassok [in Upton Helions], co. Devon, 141, 142.
- Hasle, Thomas, of Abingdon, collector of a tax in Berks, 116.
- Haslingfield, Haselyngfeld, co. Cambridge, manor of, 195.
- Hasseburneham, Roger, of Sussex, 64.
- Hasshekesmore [in South Petherton], co. Somerset, 324.
- Hassok, co. Devon. *See* Haske.
- Hasteley. *See* Asteleye.
- Hastings, Hastynges, co. Sussex, 217.
- Hastynges, Hastyng, Anne de, countess of Pembroke, 53, 312.
-, Edmund, of Norfolk, 352.
-, Edmund son of William de, escheator in Norfolk and Suffolk, 274, 295.
-, Hugh de, knight, 185.
-, John de, 332.
-, Juliana, wife of, 332.
-, 12th earl of Pembroke, 51, 80, 81, 99, 187, 254, 291, 310, 311 *bis*, 321, 323, 328, 332, 334, 349.
-, Anne, wife of, countess of Pembroke, 42, 80.
- Hastynges, John de, 12th earl of Pembroke—*cont.*
-, John, son and heir of, 13th earl of Pembroke, 42, 54, 80, 310, 312, 323, 332, 333, 349 *bis*, 350, 351, 352, 357.
-, descent of, from the Cantilupes, 349.
-, Philippa late the wife of, 333.
-, Laurence de, 11th earl of Pembroke, 1, 332.
-, Nicholas, collector of a tax in the East Riding, co. York, 265.
-, Robert, 321.
-, William or William de, escheator in Norfolk, 14.
-, escheator in Suffolk, 9.
-, escheator in Norfolk and Suffolk, 274.
-, collector of a tax in Norfolk, 266.
- Hatcliffe, Hatteclyf, co. Lincoln, parson of, 245.
- Hatfeld, Richard, citizen and grocer of London, 37.
-, Thomas, 82.
- Hathelsey, Hathilsay, William or William de, 243, 347.
- Hathewy, Thomas, 323.
-, Ellen, Isabel, and Sibyl, daughters and heirs of, 323.
- Hathilsay. *See* Hathelsey.
- Hatteclyf, co. Lincoln. *See* Hatcliffe.
- Hatter, William, chaplain, 61, 65.
- Hatton, co. Warwick, Shrewley in, *q.v.*
- Hatton, Richard or Richard de, prior and farmer of Alberbury priory, 206, 214.
- Hauberk, Robert son of German, 191.
- Haugham, Hagham [co. Lincoln], alien priory of, 85, 111.
- Haugham, Richard de, farmer of Haugham priory, 85, 111.
- Haughley, Hagenet, co. Suffolk, honour of, 11, 82, 103.
- Haukeswell, co. Warwick. *See* Hawkswell.
- Haukerst, co. Kent. *See* Hawkhurst.
- Haukyns, Thomas, collector of a tax in Shrewsbury, 160.
- Haulay, Hauley, Hauleye, Haweley. *See* Hawley.
- Hauvill, Henry, collector of a tax in Suffolk, 158.
- Havant, co. Southampton, Langston in, *q.v.*
-, Wade in, *q.v.*
- Haverbergh, co. Leicester. *See* Harborough, Market.
- Haversham, Harsham, co. Buckingham, 267.
- Havyll, Philip, of Gloucestershire, 263.

- Hawardeby, John, 113.
 Hawe, John, of Solihull, co. Warwick, 92.
 Haweley. *See* Hawley.
 Hawkhurst, Haukherst [co. Kent], 16.
 Hawkswell, Haukeswell [in Coleshill], co. Warwick, 70.
 Hawksworth, Hokesworth, co. Nottingham, 18, 46.
 Hawkys, Nicholas, collector of a tax in Staffordshire, 70.
 Hawley, Haulay, Hauley, Hauleye, Haweley, John, collector of customs at Exeter, 344 *bis*.
, escheator in Devon and Cornwall, 342.
, of Dartmouth, controller of a subsidy, 2.
, collector of customs at Melcombe, 250.
, king's receiver in Cornwall and Devon, 342.
, John or John de, knight, 186, 309.
, Robert de, knight, 313, 328.
, Beatrice late the wife of, 309, 313, 327, 328.
, Robert son of John de, 313, 328.
, William, the elder, sheriff of Lincolnshire, 15, 85, 110, 155, 277, 309, 347.
 Hawys, Richard, collector of a tax in Norfolk, 118.
 Haxey, co. Lincoln, Westwood in, *q.v.*
 Haxey, Haxay, Thomas, clerk, of Lincolnshire, 254.
, farmer of Hough on the Hill priory, 137.
 Hay, Haye, Peter del, clerk, farmer of Holy Trinity priory, York, 68.
, Peter de la, esquire, 310.
, of Yorkshire, 205.
, Robert. *See under* Hayle.
, Roger, of Herefordshire, 66.
, Roger de la, of Worcestershire, 28.
, Simon de la, 28.
 *Cf.* Haii.
 Haydok, Matthew, farmer of Chepstow priory, 164.
 Haye. *See* Hay.
 Hayford, Robert, 1.
 Hayle, Haile, Hay, Robert, of Evesham, collector of taxes in Worcestershire, 48, 74.
, Walter, collector of a tax in Worcester, 120.
, William, of Deddington, collector of taxes in Oxfordshire, 71, 118, 217, 266.
 Hayne, Haeghen [in Bishops Nympton], co. Devon, 256.
, manor of, 256.
 Haynton, co. Lincoln. *See* Hainton.
 Haynton, Geoffrey, of Louth, collector of a tax in Lindsey, co. Lincoln, 118.
, Robert, of Somercotes, collector of a tax in Lindsay, co. Lincoln, 17.
 Hayton, co. York, 265.
 Hayton, John or John de, clerk, of Yorkshire, 136, 138.
 *Cf.* Heyton.
 Hayward, John, of Shipston on Stour, collector of a tax in Worcestershire, 266.
, Peter, of Abbotsbury, collector of a tax in Dorset, 158.
, Robert, of Chettle, collector of a tax in Dorset, 266.
 Haywode, John, of Lichfield, collector of a tax in Staffordshire, 158.
 Heale, Hyle [in Woodford], co. Wilts, manor of, 9.
 Hean Castle, Hencastell [in St. Issells], co. Pembroke, 89.
 Heanton, King's, Kyngesheighampton [in Marwood, co. Devon], 190.
 Heaton, Heton [in Cornhill], co. Northumberland, 19, 225.
, Heton [in Newcastle-upon-Tyne], co. Northumberland, 60, 61, 65.
 Hebber, Hebbere, John, of the Isle of Wight, 79.
, collector of taxes in the Isle of Wight, 119, 217.
 Hebborn. *See* Hibbourne.
 Heblyn, John, of Bakewell, collector of a tax in Derbyshire, 160.
 Hecche. *See* Hacche.
 Heddou, East, Esthidewyn [in Heddon on the Wall], co. Northumberland, 122.
 Hede, Thomas atte, of Kingston-on-Thames, 250.
 *Cf.* Heved.
 Hedingham, Castle, Hengham [co. Essex], castle and manor of, 242.
, Sible, Hengham Sybyle [co. Essex], manor of, 242.
, Bower Hall in, *q.v.*
 Hedon, John de, the younger, of Yorkshire, 181.
 Heghamferers, co. Northampton. *See* Higham Ferrers.
 Heighley, Heley [in Audley, co. Stafford], 140, 141, 142.
 Helde, Nicholas or Nicholas atte, collector of taxes in Oxfordshire, 18, 48, 118, 217.
 Heldegarr. *See* Hildegare.
 Hele, William, the elder, collector of a tax in Salisbury, 74.
 Helewell, co. Dorset. *See* Holiwell.
 Heley, co. Stafford. *See* Heighley.

- Heliere, Thomas, of Dorchester, collector of a tax in Dorset, 266.
 Helion. *See* Helyon.
 Helland, Hellond [co. Cornwall], 208.
 Hellesby, co. Chester. *See* Helsby.
 Helmeswell, co. Lincoln. *See* Hems-
 well.
 Helmestowe, co. Bedford. *See* Elstow.
 Helmsley, Hamelak [co. York], 42,
 53, 345.
, lord of. *See* Roos.
 Helowe, Richard, of Holyoaks, col-
 lector of a tax in Leicestershire,
 72.
 Helpsthorp, co. Buckingham. *See*
 Helsthorpe.
 Helsby, Hellesby [in Frodsham, co.
 Chester], manor of, 313.
 Helsthorpe, Helpsthorp [in Drayton
 Beauchamp, co. Buckingham],
 138.
 Helvet, Gilbert, of Northumberland,
 14.
 Helwell, John de, prebendary of
 Barmby on the Moor, co. York,
 93.
 Helyon, Helion, Henry, escheator in
 Essex, 33, 35.
,, escheator in Essex and
 Hertford, 24.
 Hem, Hemme in Wales [in Forden, co.
 Montgomery], 283.
 Hembrygg, Richard, of Norfolk, 318.
 Hemel Hempstead, Hemlamstede, co.
 Hertford, 39.
 Hemgrave, Thomas, collector of a tax
 in Suffolk, 72.
 Hemingbrough, co. York, Braeken-
 holme in, *q.v.*
, Menthorpe in, *q.v.*
 Hemington, Hemyngton [in Locking-
 ton], co. Leicester, manor of,
 2.
 Hemlamstede, co. Hertford. *See*
 Hemel Hempstead.
 Hemme in Wales. *See* Hem.
 Hemore, Robert del, collector of a tax
 in Cumberland, 267.
 Hempstead, Hempstede in Benynden
 [in Bennenden], co. Kent, manor
 of, 282.
 Hempton, Henton [in Chinnor], co.
 Oxford, manor of, 61.
 Hemswell, Helmeswell, co. Lincoln,
 96.
, church of All Saints at, parson
 of, 96.
 Hemyngford, John, sheriff of Cam-
 bridge and Huntingdon, 107.
 Hemyngton, co. Leicester. *See* Hem-
 ington.
 Hemyngton, Thomas, collector of a
 tax in Huntingdonshire, 74.
 Henbury, co. Gloucester, King's
 Weston in. *See* Weston, King's.
 Hencastell, co. Pembroke. *See* Hean
 Castle.
 Hende, John, of London, 40.
,, collector of a tax in
 London, 269.
 Hendra, Hendre [in St. Germans, co.
 Cornwall], 285.
 Hendred, East Esthenreth, co. Berks,
 218.
 Hengham, co. Essex. *See* Hedingham,
 Castle.
 Sybylle, co. Essex. *See* Hed-
 ingham, Sible.
 Henham, co. Essex, manor of, 189,
 222, 236.
 Henley, Henle, co. Oxford, 118, 266.
 in Arden, Henley, co. Warwick,
 117.
, South, Southhenle [in Ash],
 co. Surrey, 29.
 Henleys, Henles [in Eltham, co. Kent],
 355.
 Henry, John son of, collector of a tax
 in Derbyshire, 268.
 *Cf.* Herryes.
 Henry, Herry, Robert, of Winchelsea,
 searcher of ships in Sussex, 172.
, William, of Dartmouth, col-
 lector of a tax in Devon, 17.
 Henstridge, co. Somerset, Yeanston
 in, *q.v.*
 Henton, co. Oxford. *See* Hempton.
 Daubeneye, co. Southampton.
See Hinton.
 Henxelle, co. Kent. *See* Hinxhill.
 Hepburn, Hibbourne [in Chillingham],
 co. Northumberland, 78.
, manor of, 78, 307.
 Hepworth, Richard, chaplain, 214.
 Herde, Richard, collector of a tax in
 Shrewsbury, 160.
 Herdeby, co. Leicester. *See* Harby.
 Herdeby, John, of Evedon, collector
 of a tax in Kesteven, co. Lin-
 coln, 72.
 Herdewyk, John, of Mollington, col-
 lector of taxes in Oxfordshire,
 71, 217.
,, of Whitchurch, collector
 of taxes in Oxfordshire, 18, 48,
 118.
,, the younger, of Whit-
 church, collector of a tax in
 Oxfordshire, 266.
 Herdwyk, co. Durham. *See* Hardwick.
 Hereford, bishop of. *See* Gilbert.
, bishopric of, guardianship of
 the temporalities of, 294.
, dean of. *See* Harold.
 Hereford, county of, collectors of taxes
 in, 20, 46, 69, 115, 157, 218, 267.
, escheators in. *See* Barwell;
 Bisley; Couele; Gomond;
 Hampton; Oldecastell; Skyde-
 more; Walwayn.

Hereford—*cont.*

-, sheriffs of. *See* Barre ; Bere ;
Herle ; Mawardyn ; Monyton ;
Oldecastell ; Pauncefot ; Wal-
wayn.
- Hereford, John *or* John de, 186, 188, 324.
.....,, Margaret late the wife
of, 324, 327.
-,, Thomas, son and heir of,
324.
-,, Nicholas, brother of,
324 *bis*.
-, Thomas, 188, 324, 327.
- Herfrey, Robert, of Oxendon, collector
of a tax in Northamptonshire,
20.
- Herlaston, co. Northampton. *See*
Harlestone.
- Herle, Andrew, knight, 179.
.....,, sheriff of Hereford-
shire, 107.
-, John *or* John de, esquire, 37,
78, 80.
-,, knight, of Oxfordshire,
5, 96.
-,, of Worcestershire,
37.
-,, collector of a tax
in Worcestershire, 74.
- Herlyngton, John *or* John de, of Hunt-
ingdonshire, 153, 200, 335.
-,, collector of a tax in
Huntingdonshire, 74.
-,, escheator in Cambridge-
shire and Huntingdonshire, 342.
- Hermesthorp, John *or* John de, king's
clerk, 213.
-,, chamberlain of the
Exchequer, 232, 246.
-,, farmer of Monks Kirby
priory, 205.
-,, farmer of Astley priory,
232.
-,, farmer of Wilsford
priory, 278.
- Hermeston, co. Lincoln. *See* Harm-
ston.
- Herne, co. Kent, 69.
- Heron, John, sheriff of Northumber-
land and keeper of Newcastle-
on-Tyne castle, 7.
-,, collector of a tax in
Northumberland, 266.
-,, knight, Elizabeth late
the wife of, 143 *bis*.
-, Roger, knight, collector of a
tax in Northumberland, 19.
-, Thomas, collector of a tax in
Northumberland, 48.
-, Walter, collector of a tax in
Northumberland, 19.
- Herry. *See* Henry.
- Herryes, John, collector of a tax in
Warwickshire, 268.
- *Cf.* Henry, John son of,

Herst. *See* Hurst.Herswell, co. York. *See* Harswell.Hert, Richard, porter in the king's
household, 82.Hertehull. *See* Herthill.

Hertele, Robert de, 29.

Hertewall, co. Stafford. *See* Hartwell.

Hertford, co. Hertford, 168.

Hertford, county of, collectors of
taxes in, 18, 46, 73, 115, 157,
218, 266, 275......, escheators in. *See* Batayll ;
Englissch ; Fitz Richard ; Fryth ;
Helyon ; Kymberley ; Lenham ;
Rokele.

....., sheriff of, 66.

....., *See also* Batayll ; Brok-
hole ; Englissch ; Lee ; Michel ;
Rugewyn ; Swynburn ; Walton.Herthill, Hertehull, Herthull, Richard
or Richard de, knight, 315, 318,
319, 327.Hertilpole, co. Durham. *See* Hartle-
pool.Hertylond, co. Devon. *See* Hartland.

Hervy, John, of Bedfordshire, 294.

.....,, the younger, of Bedfor-
shire, 39......,, of Paxton, collector of
a tax in Huntingdonshire, 74......, Ralph, of West Drayton, col-
lector of taxes in Middlesex,
74, 119, 159......, Simon, parson, of Combe
Martin, co. Devon, 142.

....., William, 89.

Hervyle, Henry, of Staffordshire, 340.

....., Walter, of London, 99.

Herward, Robert, collector of a tax in
Norfolk, 118...... *Cf.* Hirward.Heryng, Geoffrey, collector of a tax in
Worcestershire, 74.

....., Raymond, 198.

.....,, Robert, son and heir of,
198......,, Margaret, daughter of,
198.Herynton, William, collector of a tax
in Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 50.Heryth. *See* Erythe.

Hesilrigge, Donald, knight, 99.

Hesket in the Forest, Hesketh, Hesketh
[co. Cumberland], 147, 345......, Barrockfield in, *q.v.*....., Itonfield in, *q.v.*....., Nunclose in, *q.v.*....., Southwaite in, *q.v.*....., Wooloaks in, *q.v.*

Heslington, Heslyngton, co. York, 347.

Hessenford, Hasenefordemyll [in St.
Germans, co. Cornwall], 285.Hessle, co. York, Tranby in, *q.v.*Hethe, Heth, Richard, of Suffolk, 228,
353.

Hethe—*cont.*

-, Robert, of Norfolk, 286.
 , of Suffolk, 11, 132, 228, 353.
 Hetheryngton, Richard, of Preston Capes, collector of a tax in Northamptonshire, 115.
 Heton, co. Northumberland. *See* Heaton.
 Heton, Alan de, knight, 239, 250.
 , Elizabeth, Mary and Joan, daughters and heirs of, 250.
 , Henry, knight, collector of a tax in Northumberland, 266.
 Heuster, Thomas, collector of taxes in Shrewsbury, 21, 49.
 Heved, Hevyd, John, clerk, 195.
 , of Bansted, collector of a tax in Surrey, 268.
 *Cf.* Hede.
 Hevingham, Hevyngham, co. Norfolk, 218.
 Hevyd. *See* Heved.
 Hevyngham, co. Norfolk. *See* Hevingham.
 Heworth, John de, searcher of ships at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 24.
 Hexham, John de, of Northumberland, 60.
 Hexstall, Thomas, collector of taxes in Staffordshire, 70, 116.
 Heyberere, William, of Gloucestershire, 177.
 , collector of a tax in Gloucestershire, 69.
 Heydeneye, William, collector of a tax in Sussex, 268.
 Heydon, co. Norfolk, 20, 48, 218.
 Heynes, Walter, collector of taxes in Herefordshire, 115, 218.
 Heyrheyth, co. Kent. *See* Erith.
 Heyton, William, collector of a tax in Surrey, 268.
 *Cf.* Hayton.
 Hibbourne, co. Northumberland. *See* Hepburn.
 Hibbourne, Hebborn, Robert *or* Robert de, 78.
 , collector of a tax in Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 120.
 Hichen, co. Hertford. *See* Hitchin.
 Hickling, Hiclyng, co. Nottingham, manor and advowson of, 354.
 High Bridge, Hydebrugge [in Oxford], co. Oxford, 325.
 Higham, Igham by Wynchelse [in Winchelsea], co. Sussex, manor of, 356.
 Ferrers, Heghamferers, Hygham Ferrers, co. Northampton, 20, 116, 158.
 Gobion, co. Bedford, Faldo in, *q.v.*
 Highworth, co. Wilts, Westrop in, *q.v.*

- Hildegare, Heldegare, Thomas, collector of taxes in Huntingdonshire, 19, 46, 74.
 Hilhampton, Robert, collector of a tax in Worcestershire, 266.
 Hill, Hull, Hulle, Hylle, John, 56.
 , of Boston, collector of a tax in Holland, co. Lincoln, 118.
 , of Cornwall, 289.
 , of Somerset, 180.
 , John atte, of Hinckley, collector of a tax in Leicestershire, 47.
 , John 'othe,' of Dunholme, co. Lincoln, 209.
 , Matthew atte, collector of taxes in Middlesex, 74, 119.
 , Richard, of Buntingford, collector of a tax in Hertfordshire, 266.
 , Richard atte, of Aspenden, collector of taxes in Hertfordshire, 45, 73.
 , Robert, of Middlesex, 114.
 , the younger, 294.
 , Mabel, wife of, 294.
 , of Devon, 358.
 , William, of Middlesex, 131.
 , William atte, collector of taxes in Sussex, 20, 116, 156.
 , William *or* William de, collector of taxes in Salop, 46, 159, 217.
 , of Blore, collector of a tax in Staffordshire, 217.
 Hillam, Hillome [in Aberford], co. York, 241.
 Hillary, Roger, knight, collector of a tax in Staffordshire, 45.
 Hillesdon, Ildesdon, co. Buckingham, 267.
 Hillmarton, co. Wilts, Freeth in, *q.v.*
 Hillome, co. York, *See* Hillam.
 Hilton, co. Huntingdon, 74, 218.
 Hilton, John de, 66.
 , daughters and heirs of, 67.
 , John de (*another*), collector of a tax in the North Riding, co. York, 70.
 , Robert de, knight, sheriff of Yorkshire and keeper of York castle, 7, 76, 152, 208.
 Himbleton, co. Worcester, Shell in, *q.v.*
 Hinckley, Hynkele, Kynkeleye, co. Leicester, 47.
 , alien priory, 300, 304, 356.
 , prior of. *See* Aufrie.
 Hindolveston, Hindoveston, co. Norfolk, 300, 352.
 Hindringham, Hindryngham, co. Norfolk, 228.

- Hintlesham, Hyntelesham, co. Suffolk, Talbot's manor in, 9.
- Hinton, Henton Daubeneye [in Catherington], co. Southampton, manor of, 206.
- Hinxhill, Henxelle, co. Kent, 282.
- Hippenscombe, Huppyngescombe [in Tidecombe], co. Wilts, 339.
- Hiptoft, Hippetoft, Hycote, Hyptoft, John, collector of a tax in Cambridgeshire, 268.
-, the elder, collector of a tax in Cambridgeshire, 68.
-, the younger, of Wisbeach, collector of taxes in Cambridgeshire, 46, 158, 218.
- Hirward, John, 180.
- *Cf.* Herward.
- Histelworth, co. Middlesex. *See* Isleworth.
- Hitchin, Hichen, co. Hertford, 18.
- Hobuldod, Robert, of Cambridgeshire, 152.
- Hocbregge Talbot, co. Essex. *See* Hubbridge Hall.
- Hockley, Hokkele, co. Essex, Plumberrow in, *q.v.*
- Hoddesdon, Robert, of Hertfordshire, 114.
- Hodeleston, Hudilston, John de, collector of a tax in Lincoln, 161.
-, knight, collector of a tax in Cumberland, 119.
-, William, collector of a tax in Cumberland, 72.
- Hodespeth, Hudespathe, Robert, collector of taxes in Northumberland, 19, 216.
- Hogge, John, collector of taxes in Hertfordshire, 218, 266.
- Hogges, Thomas, Alice daughter of, 348, 349.
- Hoggesthorp, co. Lincoln. *See* Hogsthorpe.
- Hogshaue, Edmund, 259, 260, 291.
-, Joan and Margaret, sisters and heirs of, 259.
-, Thomas, knight, 259, 291.
-, Emmeline, mother of, 259.
- Hogsthorpe, Hoggesthorp, co. Lincoln, 118.
- Hoke, John atte, 240.
- Hokelowe, William, of Tideswell, collector of a tax in Derbyshire, 71.
- Hokenale, Henry, of Middlesex, 90.
- Hokesworth, co. Nottingham. *See* Hawksworth.
- Hokkele, co. Essex. *See* Hockley.
- Holand, John or John de, knight, 110, 111, 120, 121, 123, 224.
-, earl of Huntingdon, 244.
-, Thomas de, earl of Kent, 123.
- Holbeam, Thomas, collector of a tax in Kent, 215.
- Holbod, Thomas, of Binfield, collector of taxes in Berks, 218, 267.
- Holbrook, Holebrok [in Duffield], co. Derby, 63.
- Holcote, Holcot, John, sheriff of Oxfordshire and Berks and keeper of Oxford castle, 7, 107, 149.
-, Robert, of Northamptonshire, 343.
-, Thomas, of Herefordshire, 166.
- Holditch, Holdych [in Wolstanton], co. Stafford, 174.
- Hole [co. Devon], 102.
- Holebrok, co. Derby. *See* Holbrook.
- Holewell, co. Bedford. *See* Holwell.
- Holgote, Philip, 280.
- Holgrave, Holgreve, David, 201, 202.
-, farmer of Long Bennington priory, 202.
-, of Cheshire, 176.
-, of Northumberland, 14, 196, 197.
-, William, collector of taxes in Northumberland, 115, 157.
- Holiwell, Helewell [in Buckland Ripers], co. Dorset, 271.
- Hollington, Holyndon, Holyngton, co. Sussex, manor of, 277, 283.
-, Wilting in, *q.v.*
- Holme, Holm, Master Adam, parson of Wimbledon, 60.
-, John de, collector of a tax in Lincoln, 85.
-, Richard de, of Yorkshire, king's clerk, 42.
-, Robert de, collector of taxes in the West Riding, co. York, 70, 265.
-, William de, 95.
-, escheator in Yorkshire, 151, 189, 200, 237.
- Holmeton, Holmton, John or John de, of Sleaford, collector of customs at Boston, 94, 108, 234.
- Holne, co. Devon, manor and advowson of, 141, 142.
- Holne, John, the younger, collector of a tax in Sussex, 69.
- Holsworthy, co. Devon, Chilsworthy in, *q.v.*
- Holt, Holte, co. Worcester, 196, 229, 261, 270, 278, 302, 332.
-, Little Witley in. *See* Witley, Little.
- Holt, Holte, John, knight, 244, 256.
-, Peter, of Warwickshire, 233.
-, farmer of Astley priory, 232.
-, Stephen, of Sussex, 299.
-, collector of customs at Chichester, 170, 226, 234, 235, 290, 317, 319, 344 *bis*.
-, Thomas, 189.

- Holwell, Holewell, co. Bedford, manor of, 263, 273.
- Holyme, John de, burgess of Beverley, 6.
- Holyndon, co. Sussex. *See* Hollington.
- Holyngbrok, William, of Kent, 244.
- Holyngton, co. Sussex. *See* Hollington.
- Holyns, John del, collector of a tax in Staffordshire, 116.
- Holyoaks, Haliok [in Stoke Dry], co. Leicester, 72.
- Homme, co. Worcester. *See* Ham Castle.
- Homyldon, William, collector of a tax in Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 75.
- Hondes, John, of Whichford, collector of a tax in Warwickshire, 117.
- Hondwater. *See* Houndwater.
- Honiton, Honyton, co. Devon, 47, 116.
- Honkyn, Thomas, collector of a tax in Oxford, 49.
- Honnesworth, co. Stafford. *See* Handsworth.
- honours, named :
- Babraham.
 - Berkhampstead.
 - Boulogne.
 - Chester.
 - Gloucester.
 - Haughley.
 - Huntingdon.
 - Peverel.
 - Rayleigh.
 - Wallingford.
- Honyingham, co. Warwick. *See* Hunningham.
- Honysworth, co. Stafford. *See* Handsworth.
- Honyter, Bartholomew, of Stanwick, collector of a tax in Northamptonshire, 47.
- Honyton, co. Devon. *See* Honiton.
- Hoo, Lucy de, 143, 185.
-, Philip, 99.
- Hoper. *See* Houper.
- Hopkyns, Hopkeney, Hoppekyns, Thomas, of North Lydbury, collector of taxes in Salop, 71, 116, 159, 268, 269.
- Hoppegas, Hoppegraas, William, collector of taxes in Wilts, 71, 267.
- Hoppekyns. *See* Hopkyns.
- Hopton, John de, knight, collector of a tax in Salop, 71.
- Horbury [in Wakefield, co. York], 314.
- Horbury, William or William de, clerk, 84, 102, 182, 198, 308.
-, of Derbyshire, 40.
 -, of Yorkshire, 88.
 -, parson of Ipplepen, co. Devon, 198.
- Horbury, William, clerk—*cont.*
-, farmer of Avebury priory, 212.
 -, king's clerk, 229, 231, 300.
 -, farmer of Cogges priory, 37.
- Horde, Philip, of King's Swinford, collector of a tax in Staffordshire, 217.
- Hore, Thomas, of Elmdon, collector of a tax in Warwickshire, 117.
-, William, collector of a tax in Suffolk, 48.
- Horham, Thomas, collector of taxes in Sussex, 116, 156.
- Horn, Horne, Richard, collector of a tax in Wilts, 71.
-, collector of taxes in Kent, 119, 126, 133, 215.
 -, escheator in Hampshire, 296, 318, 329.
 -, escheator in Wilts, 332.
 -, escheator in Hampshire and Wilts, 274, 325.
- Hornby, Horneby [in Melling, co. Lancaster], 255.
- Hornby, Horneby, John or John de, of Yorkshire, 60, 122, 260.
-, William or William de, of Yorkshire, 54.
 -, king's attorney in the Common Bench, 335.
- Horncastell, Robert, of Blakesley, collector of a tax in Northamptonshire, 158.
- Horncastle, Horncastell, Horncastre, co. Lincoln, 72, 158, 216.
- Hornchurch, Horncherche, Hornchirche, co. Essex, church and rectory of, 128, 168, 261, 301, 304, 322.
- Horne. *See* Horn.
- Horneby. *See* Hornby.
- Hornyk, Nicholas, confessor of Queen Anne, 130.
-, farmer of Montacute priory, 108, 130.
- Horridge, Horrugg [in Stoke Rivers, co. Devon], 190.
- Horscroft, Horscroft, John, of London, 148.
-, William, of London, 103, 284.
 -, skinner, 1, 273.
 -, citizen and skinner of London, 214, 272.
- Horseheath, Horseth, Horsethe, co. Cambridge, 114, 218.
- Horseley. *See* Horsley.
- Horsham St. Faith [co. Norfolk], alien priory of, 304.
-, prior of. *See* Bertelot.
- Horsley, Horseley, Horsle, Alan de, 246.

Horsley—*cont.*

-, John, of the Close, collector of a tax in Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 50.
-, Robert *or* Robert de, knight, collector of taxes in Northumberland, 19, 48, 115, 157, 216.
-, Roger *or* Roger de, collector of taxes in Northumberland, 19, 115, 157.
- Horspole, William, of Dudley, collector of a tax in Worcestershire, 218.
- Horton [in Bradworthy, co. Devon], 256.
-, co. Dorset, Baggeridge in, *q.v.*
-, Knowle in, *q.v.*
- Horton, John *or* John de, controller of customs at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 297.
-,, of Dothill, collector of a tax in Salop, 19.
-, Nicholas de, collector of a tax in the West Riding, co. York, 70.
- Horwode, William, of Wareham, collector of a tax in Dorset, 117.
- Horwood, Chircheshorewode [co. Devon], 190.
- Horwyeh, William, of London, draper, 29.
- Hoseare, Thomas, collector of taxes in Southwark, 21, 50.
- hospitals, 84, 276.
- Hosteler, William, collector of a tax in Worcester, 160.
- Hothom, John de, knight, collector of taxes in the East Riding, co. York, 118, 137.
- Hotoft, Houtot, Nicholas, collector of taxes in Hertfordshire, 115, 218.
- Hoton, co. York. *See* Hutton, High.
- Roof by Graystok, co. Cumberland. *See* Hutton Roof.
- Hoton, John de, of Hutton Roof, co. Cumberland, 238.
-, Thomas de, collector of a tax in the North Riding, co. York, 70.
- Hoton Rofe, John de, collector of a tax in Cumberland, 46.
- Hoton del Forest, Huton del Forest, William de, collector of a tax in Cumberland, 46.
- Houbourn, Houborn, Houburn, John de, collector of taxes in Northumberland, 73, 115, 157.
- Houche, John, collector of a tax in Oxford, 269.
- Houden, John, of Bedford, collector of a tax in Bedfordshire, 70.
- Houdich, Howediche, William, of Shefford, collector of taxes in Bedfordshire, 70, 119.

Houell. *See* Howell.

- Hough on the Hill, Hagh [co. Lincoln], alien priory of, 137.
- Houghton, Hanging, Hangendhoughton, Hangenhoughton, Haugyn Houghton [in Lamport], co. Northampton, 20, 47, 267.
- Houghton, Hoghton, Adam de, bishop of St. Davids, 31, 59, 76, 98, 128, 165, 224, 265.
-, Robert de, of Yorkshire, 84.
-, William, of London, draper, collector in London and Middlesex of the subsidy on cloths for sale, 331, 333.
- Houlet. *See* Hughelot.
- Houlot, Hulot, Thomas, collector of taxes in Essex, 117, 159, 266.
- *Cf.* Hughelot.
- Houndwater, Hondwater, fishery of, in the Tweed, 225, 247.
- Houpere, Hoper, John, of Somerset, 197.
-, William, of Sherborne, collector of taxes in Dorset, 48, 117, 217.
- House, Robert, collector of a tax in Essex, 73.
- Houtot. *See* Hotoft.
- Hoverbergh, co. Leicester. *See* Harborough, Market.
- Howard, John, knight, 295.
-,, Margaret (Plays), wife of, 295.
-, Robert, knight, 293.
- Howediche. *See* Houdich.
- Howell, Houell, Richard, sheriff of Carmarthen, 178.
-, Robert, of Hampshire, 171.
- Howyk, David de, chaplain, 122.
- Hoyvyll, John, collector of a tax in Hampshire, 70.
- Hubaud, Thomas, collector of a tax in Warwickshire, 20.
- Hubbridge Hall in Witham, Hocbregge Talbot in Wytham [co. Essex], 12.
- Hudespathe. *See* Hodespeth.
- Hudilston. *See* Hodeleston.
- Hugelyn. *See* Hughelyn.
- Hugglescote, Huklescote [in Ibstock], co. Leicester, 88, 221.
- Hughelot, Houlet, William, of Yorkshire, 88, 111.
- *Cf.* Houlot.
- Hughelyn, Hugelyn, Clement, knight, farmer of Monks Toft priory, 225, 263.
-, Thomas, of Ivychurch, co. Kent, 259.
- Hugyn, Thomas, collector of a tax in Somerset, 118.
- Huklescote, co. Leicester. *See* Hugglescote.

- Hull, Bishop's, co. Somerset, Fideoak in, *q.v.*
Hull, Hulle. *See* Hill.
Hulon, John, collector of a tax in Wilts, 216.
Hulot. *See* Houlot.
Huls, Hugh, of Cheshire, 89.
Humber, the river, 34.
Humberston, John, of Lincolnshire, 113.
....., William de, the elder, clerk, 113.
....., the younger, parson of Harlow, co. Essex, 113.
Humby, co. Lincoln, 72.
Humfravill. *See* Umframvill.
hundreds, named :—
 Beaminster Foreign.
 Bedminster.
 Budleigh, East.
 Catsash.
 Chirbury.
 Grimshoe.
 Knowlton.
 Lewknore.
 Lothingland.
 Penwith.
 Petherton, South.
 Pitney.
 Poorstock.
 Redhove.
 Stone.
 Wanstrow.
 Wayland.
 Westbury.
Hunsworth, co. Stafford. *See* Hands-worth.
Hungate, William, 338.
Hungerford, Hungerford, co. Berks, 17, 49, 159.
Hungerford, Thomas, knight, of Somerset, 40.
Hungerton, co. Leicester, Quenby in, *q.v.*
Hunningham, Honyngham, co. Warwick, 157.
Hunsam, co. Devon. *See* Huntsham.
Hunt, Hunte, Ralph, of Coventry, collector of taxes in Warwickshire, 20, 157, 217.
....., William, king's yeoman of the crown, 277.
....., of Essex, 103.
Hunter, John, 181.
....., collector of a tax in Cumberland, 159.
....., of Salkeld, the elder, 181, 186.
Huntercombe, Elizabeth, 343.
....., John or John de, 3, 51, 343.
....., John, son and heir of, 343.
....., knight, 351.
....., Elizabeth daughter of, 351, 360.
Huntercombe, John, knight—*cont.*
....., Maud, daughter of, 351.
Huntingdon, co. Huntingdon, castle of, 328.
Huntingdon, county of, collectors of taxes in, 19, 46, 74, 119, 158, 218, 267.
....., earl of, 333, 353.
....., *See also* Holand.
....., escheators in. *See* Herlyngton; More; Pappeworth; Parys; Sibille.
....., sheriffs of. *See* Cheyne; English; Hemyngford; Pappeworth; Parys; Pole; Tylney.
Huntingdon, archdeaconry of, 124, 134.
Huntingdon, honour of, 58, 328.
Huntingfield, Huntyngheld [in Eastling], co. Kent, manor of, 335.
Huntsham, Hunsam, co. Devon, 116.
Huntynghdon, Robert de, collector of a tax in Huntingdonshire, 119.
Huntyngheld, co. Kent. *See* Huntingfield.
Huppyngescombe, co. Wilts. *See* Hippenscombe.
Hurdon [in Launceston and South Petherwin], co. Cornwall, 218.
Hurleman, Ralph, of Market Bosworth, collector of a tax in Leicester-shire, 72.
Hurst, co. Berks, 9.
....., Herst, co. Kent, 283.
Hurst, Herst, Richard or Richard de, collector of a tax in Sussex, 69.
....., sheriff of Surrey and Sussex, 107.
Hurstlond, co. Sussex, 247.
Hurworth, co. Durham, 241.
Husee, Husy, Henry, 26.
....., the elder, knight, of Sussex, 26, 38, 51, 60.
....., Ankeretta late the wife of, 38, 60, 326.
....., William, collector of a tax in Surrey, 21.
Hussheburn, Henry, collector of taxes in Bedfordshire, 20, 48.
Hustwayt, John, of Yorkshire, 80.
Husy. *See* Husee.
Huton del Forest. *See* Hoton del Forest.
Hutton, co. Somerset, 267.
....., High, Hoton [in Huttons Ambo, co. York], manor of, 243, 253.
....., Roof, Hoton Roof by Graystok [in Greystoke, co. Cumberland], 238.
Hyde, La Hyde by Walsterton [in Puddletown], co. Dorset, 328.
Hyde, John atte, of Rutland, 27.

Hydebrugge, co. Oxford. *See* High Bridge.
 Hygham Ferrers, co. Northampton. *See* Higham Ferrers.
 Hyldyard, John, clerk, farmer of Holy Trinity priory, York, 68.
 Hyle, co. Wilts. *See* Heale.
 Hylle. *See* Hill.
 Hyne, Thomas, of Northamptonshire, 201.
 Hynkele, co. Leicester. *See* Hinckley.
 Hynnyngton, John de, 360.
 Hyntelesham, co. Suffolk. *See* Hintlesham.
 Hypcote, Hyptoft. *See* Hiptoft.
 Hyrchenfeld, co. Hereford. *See* Archenfield.

I

Ibstock, co. Leicester, Donnington in, *q.v.*
, Hugglescote in, *q.v.*
 Ibstoke, Master Laurence de, parson of Barwell, co. Leicester, 318.
 Ieklingham, Iklyngham, co. Suffolk, Berners Hall in, *q.v.*
 Iffley, Yeftele, co. Oxford, 269.
 Ifield, Ifeld, Iffeld, co. Sussex, 247.
, manor of, 199.
 Igham by Wynchelse, co. Sussex. *See* Higham.
 Iklyngham, co. Suffolk. *See* Ieklingham.
 Ilchester, Yevelchestre, co. Somerset, 69.
 Ilderton, Dilderton, Thomas de, knight, collector of taxes in Northumberland, 48, 73.
 Ildesdon, co. Buckingham. *See* Hillesdon.
 Ile, co. Durham. *See* Isle.
 Ilfracombe, Ilferdecombe, Ilfrecombe, co. Devon, collector of a subsidy at. *See* Derneford.
, manor of, 141, 142.
 Illerssh *alias* Irissh [co. Devon], 256.
 Illey, Illeye, Robert de, knight, collector of taxes in Norfolk, 48, 118, 218.
 Ingelby. *See* Ingleby.
 Ingelwode. *See* Inglewood.
 Ingewardby. *See* Ingwardby.
 Ingleby, Ingelby, co. York, 281.
, South, South Ingelby, in Saxilby and Broxholme, co. Lincoln, manor of, 281.
 Ingleton [in Bentham], co. York, manor of, 328.
 Inglewood, Ingelwode, forest of [co. Cumberland], 147, 184, 333.
 Ingmanthorpe, Ingmanthorp [in Kirk Deighton, co. York], 350.
 Ingst, Inste [in Olveston, co. Gloucester], 58.
 Ingwardby, Ingewardby, Ingwardeby, William or William de, of Derbyshire, 221.
,, collector of taxes in Derbyshire, 20, 46, 71, 117, 160, 216, 268.
 Inkberrow, Intebergh, Inteberghe, Inteberwe, co. Worcester, 80.
, manor of, 311, 349.
, Nobury in, *q.v.*
 Inkepenne, Robert, 292.
 Innocent, John, clerk, 283.
,, of Norwich diocese, 35.
 Innyngheld, Inyngheld, James or James de, collector of taxes in Surrey, 73, 118.
 Inste, co. Gloucester. *See* Ingst.
 Intebergh, Inteberghe, Inteberwe, co. Worcester. *See* Inkberrow.
 Inwardleigh, Inwarlegh [co. Devon], 188.
, Waytown in, *q.v.*
 Inyngheld. *See* Innyngheld.
 Ipplepen, Ipplepenne [co. Devon], manor of, 198.
, parson of, 198.
, Castleford in, *q.v.*
 Ippe, John de, knight, the elder, 10.
, Ralph de, of Lincolnshire, 10.
, Thomas de, of Berks, 225.
 Ipswich, co. Suffolk, 28 *bis*, 84, 129 *bis*, 135, 170 *bis*, 226 *bis*, 234 *bis*, 236 *bis*, 242, 290, 297, 317, 320, 344.
, port of, collectors of customs in. *See* Cristian; Maister; Sewale; Sterlyng; Waleys.
,, controllers of customs in. *See* Maister; Sterlyng.
 Irby, Ireby, John or John de, knight, sheriff of Cumberland, 249, 306.
,, collector of a tax in Cumberland, 72.
 Irchenfeld, Irchynfeld, co. Hereford. *See* Archenfield.
 Ireby. *See* Irby.
 Ireland, 292.
, chancellor of. *See* Balscote.
, duke of. *See* Veer.
, escheator in. *See* Clifford.
, Exchequer of, 251.
 Ireland, Thomas de, burgess of Beverley, 6.
 Irissh *alias* Illerssh [co. Devon], 256.
 Irthlingborough, Irtlyngburgh, co. Northampton, 158.
 Iselbek, co. York. *See* Islebeck.

- Iselhampstede, co. Buckingham. *See* Latimers.
- Isle, Ile, Lisle [in Sedgefield, co. Durham], manor of, 251, 253, 310.
- Isle. *See* Lilse.
- Islebeck, Iselbek [in Thirsk], co. York, 241.
- Isleworth, Histelworth, Istelworth, co. Middlesex, 216.
-, hundred of, 10.
-, manor of, 10.
-, Babor in, *q.v.*
- Islington, co. Middlesex, Barnsbury in, *q.v.*
- Istelworth, co. Middlesex. *See* Isleworth.
- Itchington, Bishops, Bishopes Ichyngton, co. Warwick, 90.
- Ithom, William de, of Beverley, collector of a tax in the East Riding, co. York, 118.
- Itonfield, Ivetonfeld [in Hesketh in the Forest, co. Cumberland], close of, 147, 184.
- Ive, Nicholas, collector of a tax in Wilts, 71.
- Ivechirch, co. Kent. *See* Ivychurch.
- Ivelcombe, Henry, knight, 315.
- Ivetonfeld, co. Cumberland. *See* Itonfield.
- Ivychurch, Ivechurch, co. Kent, 259.
- Iwele, co. Gloucester. *See* Uley.
- J**
- Jacobstow, Stawe Seint Jake [co. Devon], 188.
-, Stockbeare in, *q.v.*
- Jakes, William, collector of a tax in Bedfordshire, 157.
- James, John, 3.
-, Robert, of Berks, 3.
- Janet, John, of Somerset, 180, 203, 335.
- Jany, William, collector of a tax in Southwark, 120.
- Jarcomvile. *See* Jargevill.
- Jardeyn, Jaryn, Jardyne, Elizabeth, 275.
-, Thomas, collector of a tax in Sussex, 116.
-, sheriff of Surrey and Sussex, 151.
- Jargevill, Jarcomvile, Jargevile, John, of Tottenhoe, collector of taxes in Buckinghamshire, 117, 159.
-, Sibyl, 139.
- Jaune, Nicholas, of Suffolk, 42.
- Jaye, Jay, John, collector of taxes in Sussex, 69, 268.
-, Thomas, collector of taxes in Salop, 71, 159.
-, Walter, searcher of forfeitures in the port of Plymouth, 33.
- Jeke, Ives, of Leicestershire, 171.
- Jeney, Thomas, knight, 303.
- Jernemuth. *See* Yernemuth.
- Jersey, Jeresey, island of, 41.
-, fee of Saumarais in, 41.
- Jesmond, Gesmuth [in Newcastle-upon-Tyne], co. Northumberland, 60, 61, 65.
- Jenewyn, John, collector of a tax in Wilts, 116.
- Jevele, co. Somerset. *See* Yeovil.
- Jews, the, lands in the king's hands by the exile of, 16.
- Joan, princess of Wales, the king's mother, 102, 105, 114, 127, 143 *bis*, 180.
-, countess of Kent, lady of Wake, 123.
- Job, William, of Kent, 275.
- Joce, John, of Berks, 171.
-, knight, of Herefordshire, 314.
- Johenden, Geoffrey, of Buckinghamshire, 337.
- John, king of Castile and Leon, duke of Lancaster, 6, 21, 38, 42, 49, 52, 74, 80, 98, 119, 160, 188, 219, 252, 260, 269.
-, duke of Lancaster, 136, 312.
-, duke of Aquitaine and Lancaster, 353.
- Jonesson, Simon, collector of a tax in Cambridgeshire, 17.
- Jordan, Nicholas, 214.
- *Cf.* Jurdan.
- Josep, Nicholas, of Moulsoe, collector of a tax in Buckinghamshire, 19.
- Jouce, Jowece, Robert, of Normanton, collector of taxes in Nottinghamshire, 18, 46, 158.
- Jouderell, Roger de, of Derbyshire, 300.
- Jouet, William, 255.
-, of Herefordshire, 254.
- Jowece. *See* Jouce.
- Juell, Thomas, of Great Stambridge, collector of a tax in Essex, 117.
- *Cf.* Juyl.
- Jurdan, Jurdon, Thomas, of Flashbrook, collector of taxes in Staffordshire, 116, 159.
- *Cf.* Jordan.
- Juyl, Roger, escheator in Cornwall, 32.
-, escheator in Devon, 28.
-, escheator in Cornwall and Devon, 24, 77.
- *Cf.* Juell.
- Juyn, Richard, of Gloucestershire, 263.

K

Kaber, Cabery [in Kirkby Stephen],
co. Westmoreland, 241.
Kaermerdyn. *See* Carmarthen.
Kairous. *See* Cayrous.
Kalkeloy in Leye [in Leighfield], co.
Rutland, 85.
Kammoys, Lewis de, parson of Combe
Martin, 346.
Karente, Robert, collector of a tax in
Gloucestershire, 266.
Kareswall, co. Stafford. *See* Cavers-
wall.
Katerlen, co. Cumberland. *See* Cat-
terlen.
Kavell, Thomas, collector of a tax in
Cambridgeshire, 17.
Kawe, co. York. *See* Cave, South.
Kayll. *See* Cayly.
Kedermynstre, co. Worcester. *See*
Kidderminster.
Keele, Keel, co. Stafford, 45.
Kekynwych, Keykeyngwych, John,
collector of taxes in Worcester-
shire, 48, 74, 117.
Kele, Henry, draper, collector of a
tax in Warwickshire, 47.
....., Richard, of High Wycombe,
collector of taxes in Bucking-
hamshire, 159, 217, 267.
....., Robert, of Lincolnshire, 288.
Kelk, William, collector of a tax in
Lindsey, co. Lincoln, 216.
Kelleshey, co. Lincoln. *See* Kelsey.
Kelling, Kellyng, co. Norfolk, manor
of, 273.
Kellowe, John, of Northumberland,
276.
Kelsey, South, Kelleshey, Kelsay,
Southekeley, Southkeleye, co.
Lincoln, 17, 47, 72.
....., church of St. Mary at,
parson of, 38, 39.
....., Winghall in, *q.v.*
Kelynghale, John, of Yorkshire, 54.
Kembeare. *See* Kynbeare.
Kemel, William, 180.
Kemp, Kempe, John, of Somerset, 286.
....., Robert, 144.
....., Thomas, of Kent, 212.
....., of Wye, escheator in
Kent, 221, 260, 302, 329, 332.
....., escheator in Mid-
dlesex, 285.
....., escheator in Kent
and Middlesex, 209, 229, 249,
262.
Kempford, Kynmesford, co. Glou-
cester, 156.

Kempston, John, of Bedfordshire,
146.
Kemworthy, co. Devon. *See* Kim-
worthy.
Ken, co. Somerset. *See* Kenn.
Ken, Kenne, John, of Kenn, collector
of taxes in Somerset, 18, 46,
157.
Kendal, Kendale [co. Westmoreland],
351, 360.
Kendale, Richard *or* Richard de, of
Devon, 34.
....., sheriff of Cornwall, 77.
Kenn, Ken, Kenne, co. Somerset, 18,
46, 157.
Kennington, Kenyngton, co. Kent,
282.
Kensington, Kensyngton [co. Middle-
sex], manor of, 242.
Kent, county of, 168.
....., collector of taxes in, 16, 46,
69, 79 *bis*, 84, 119, 126, 133, 156,
215, 266, 267.
....., countess of. *See* Joan.
....., earl of. *See* Holand.
....., escheators in. *See* Kemp;
Skip.
....., justices of the peace in, 334.
....., sheriff of, 329.
....., *See also* Berham; Bur-
cestre; Corby; Gildeford; Pek-
ham; Savage; Seint Leger.
Kent, Giles de, collector of a tax in
Gloucestershire, 117.
....., John, collector of a tax in
Southwark, 120.
....., of Thaxted, collector of
taxes in Essex, 47, 266.
....., Robert *or* Robert de, 229 *bis*,
249.
Kentwode, John, knight, 34, 105, 126,
229, 279, 315.
....., of Berks, 285.
Kenyng, Alice, 300.
Kenyngton, co. Kent. *See* Kennington.
Kerdyngton, co. Bedford. *See* Card-
ington.
Kereby, co. Leicester. *See* Kirkby
Mallory.
Kermerdyn. *See* Carmarthen.
Kermerdyne, [] de, of London,
300.
Kernick, Carnek [in St. Stephen's in
Brannell], co. Cornwall, 289.
Kersalton, co. Surrey. *See* Carshalton.
Ketelby, co. Leicester. *See* Ab-
Kettleby.
Keterich, Roger, collector of a tax in
Essex, 216.
Keteryng, co. Northampton. *See* Ket-
tering.
Keteryngham, co. Norfolk. *See* Ket-
teringham.
Kettering, Keteryng, co. Northampton,
115.

- Ketteringham, Ketyryngham, co. Norfolk, manor of, 34.
- Kepe, John, collector of customs at King's Lynn, 194, 226, 234, 236.
- Kerkeby. *See* Kirkeby.
- Kerkham. *See* Kirkham.
- Keykeyngwych. *See* Kekynwych.
- Keynes, Elizabeth, 162.
-, John or John de, collector of a tax in Somerset, 18.
-,, escheator in Devon, 329, 345.
-,, escheator in Cornwall and Devon, 274, 342.
-,, knight, 162.
-, Lettice, 162.
-, Robert de, knight, 162.
-, William de, knight, 162.
- Keyng. *See* Kyng.
- Keynston, Tarrant, Keyneston, co. Dorset, manor of, 148.
- Keys, Thomas, of Stow on the Wold, collector of a tax in Gloucestershire, 19.
- Kibworth, Kibbeworthy, co. Leicester, manor of, 65.
- Kidderminster, Kedermynstre, Kydermestre, Kydirmynstre, co. Worcester, 117, 160, 218.
- Kildale, Kyldale, co. York, 159.
- Kildwick, co. York, Farnhill in, *q.v.*
- Kilgerran, Kilgarren [co. Pembroke], lordship of, king's receiver in. *See* Wigmore.
- Kilham, Killome, co. York, 241.
- Killerby, Kilwardeby [in Catterick, co. York], manor of, 213.
- Killingholme, Kylyngholme, co. Lincoln, 158.
- Killom, Richard de, collector of taxes in the North Riding, co. York, 18, 49.
- Killome, co. York. *See* Kilham.
- Kilmenorth, Kilmynauth, Kylmynauth [in Talland], co. Cornwall, manor of, 295, 300.
- Kilnsea, Klynese [co. York], 172.
- Kilwardeby, co. York. *See* Killerby.
- Kilworth, South, Southkilworth, co. Leicester, 116.
- Kimworthy, Kemworthy [in Bradworthy, co. Devon], 256.
- Kinderton, Kynderton [in Middlewich, co. Chester], 167, 176.
- Kingsbury, Kyngesbury, co. Middlesex, 216.
-, Episcopi, Kyngesbury Episcopi, co. Somerset, 228.
- Kingscote, Kyngescote, co. Gloucester, 156.
- Kingsholm by Gloucester, Kyngeshome, co. Gloucester, manor of, 206.
- Kingsland, Kyngeslane, Kyngeslone, co. Hereford, 321.
-, parson of, 174.
- Kingsnorth, Kyngessnode, co. Kent, 282.
-, manor of, 282.
- Kingston, Kyngeston, co. Devon, manor of, 142.
- upon Hull, Kyngeston upon Hull, co. York, 18, 49, 159, 259.
-,, collectors of taxes in, 21, 49, 160.
-,, coroner of, 13.
-,, mayor and bailiffs of, 13, 227.
-,, port of, collectors of customs in, 66.
-,, *See also* Berden ; Colthorp ; Frost ; Grymesby ; Pond ; Selby ; Thorp.
-,,, controllers of customs in. *See* Crosse ; Paul ; Steller ; Swan.
-,,, deodands in, 13.
-,,, searchers of ships in. *See* Birthorp ; Dymylton ; Galewaye ; Grymesby ; Gulle.
-,, Myton in, *q.v.*
-, Seymour, Kyngeston Seymour, co. Somerset, manor of, 223.
- on Thames, Kyngeston, co. Surrey, 118, 250.
-,, 'Spittelland' in, 251.
- Kingstone, Kyngestun by Yevele, co. Somerset, manor of, 245.
-, Allowenshey in, *q.v.*
- Kingswood, Kyngeswode by Wylmecote [in Wilnecote], co. Warwick, 'Wardebern' in, 318.
- Kington, West, Westkyngton [co. Wilts], manor of, 56.
- Kinver, Kynfare, co. Stafford, 272.
- Kirby, Monks, Monks Kirkeby, co. Warwick, alien priory of, 205, 257, 336.
-,,, prior and convent of, 335.
- Kirkby Mallory, Kereby, co. Leicester, 88, 221.
-, Malzeard, co. York, Azerley in, *q.v.*
-,, Braithwaite in, *q.v.*
-, Thore, Kirkebythore, co. Westmoreland, 218.
-, Underwood, Kyrkeby, co. Lincoln, 272.
-, Wiske, Kirkebywysk, co. York, 241.
-,, Maunby in, *q.v.*
- Kirkeby, co. Warwick. *See* Kirby, Monks.
- Kirkeby, Kerkeby, Kyrkeby, John or John de, 104.
-,, collector of a tax in Southwark, 74.
-,, of Cumberland and Yorkshire, 56.

- Kirkeby, John—*cont.*
 of Kirkby Thore, collector of taxes in Westmoreland, 74, 218.
 of Nottinghamshire, 132.
 of Westmoreland, 9.
 the younger, escheator in Worcestershire, 77, 90, 123, 124, 139.
 clerk, 63.
 of Nottinghamshire, 88.
 Robert, clerk, 301, 304, 322.
 parson of St. Peter's by Paul's Wharf, London, 168, 261.
- Kirkebywysk, co. York. *See* Kirkby Wiske.
- Kirkelee, co. Suffolk. *See* Kirkley.
- Kirkeman, John, collector of a tax in Norfolk, 73.
- Kirketon, Alan de, escheator in Buckinghamshire, 134, 139, 351.
 escheator in Bedfordshire and Buckinghamshire, 112, 171, 183, 342.
- Kirkham, Kerkham, Kyrkham, John, 337.
 Amice (Spygornell), wife of, 337.
 Nicholas, collector of taxes in Devon, 157, 217, 249.
- Kirkley, Kirkelee [co. Suffolk], 345.
- Kislingbury, Kyslyngbury, co. Northampton, 267.
- Knelle, Knell [in Beckley], co. Sussex, manor of, 279, 283.
- Knockin, Knokyn [co. Salop], 144.
- Knoll, co. Dorset. *See* Knowle.
- Knolle, co. Somerset. *See* Knowle.
- Knolles, Walter, of Surrey, 36.
- Knolton, co. Dorset. *See* Knowlton.
- Knowle, Knoll [in Horton], co. Dorset, 217.
 Knolle [in Long Sutton], co. Somerset, manor of, 149.
- Knowlton, Knolton [co. Dorset], hundred of, 337.
- Knoyell, Thomas, of Somerset, 150.
- Knyghteley, John, of Staffordshire, 272.
 the younger of Staffordshire, 167.
- Knyvet, John, knight, 255.
 Eleanor, wife of, 255, 291 *bis*.
 John, son and heir of, 255.
- Knyveton, Nicholas, sheriff of Nottinghamshire and Derbyshire, 341.
- Kydermestre, Kydirmynstre, co. Worcester. *See* Kidderminster.
- Kyldale, co. York. *See* Kildale.
- Kylmynauth, co. Cornwall. *See* Kilmenorth.
- Kynese, co. York. *See* Kilnsea.
- Kylygryn, John, collector of a tax in Cornwall, 73.
- Kylyngholme, co. Lincoln. *See* Kil-lingholme.
- Kymbell, John, of Mursley, collector of a tax in Buckinghamshire, 72.
- Kymberley, William, escheator in Essex, 295, 307, 330, 339.
 escheator in Hertfordshire, 337.
 escheator in Essex and Hertfordshire, 274.
- Kyme, Gilbert de, litster, collector of taxes in Lincoln, 120, 219.
- Kympton, Richard, of Hertfordshire, 321.
- Kynardesley, Kynardesey, Kynardisley, William or William de, collector of taxes in Staffordshire, 70, 116, 217.
- Kynaston, Madoc, collector of a tax in Salop, 159.
- Kynbeare, Kembeare, Ellis, collector of taxes in Devon, 47, 69.
- Kynderton, co. Chester. *See* Kinder-ton.
- Kynfare, co. Stafford. *See* Kinver.
- Kyng, Keyng, Thomas, of Stowe, collector of taxes in Kesteven, co. Lincoln, 17, 47, 72, 118.
- Kyngbrugg, John, collector of a tax in Salisbury, 219.
- Kyngeley, Adam de, escheator in Cheshire, 176.
- Kyngesbury Episcopi, co. Somerset. *See* Kingsbury Episcopi.
- Kyngesheighampton, co. Devon. *See* Heanton, King's.
- Kyngeshome, co. Gloucester. *See* Kingsholm.
- Kyngeslane, Kyngeslone, co. Hereford. *See* Kingsland.
- Kyngeslone, Henry de, collector of a tax in Salop, 116.
- Kyngesneuton, co. Warwick. *See* Newton Regis.
- Kyngessnode, co. Kent. *See* Kingsnorth.
- Kyngeston. *See* Kingston.
- Kyngeston, John, collector of a tax in Cambridgeshire, 68.
- Kyngestun by Yevele, co. Somerset. *See* Kingstone.
- Kyngesweston, co. Gloucester. *See* Weston, King's.
- Kyngeswode, co. Warwick. *See* Kingswood.
- Kynggescote, co. Gloucester. *See* Kingscote.
- Kyngisbury, co. Middlesex. *See* Kingsbury.

Kyngman, John, of Bampton, collector of a tax in Devon, 47.
, William, of Devon, 242.
 Kyngton, Kynton, Ralph de, collector of a tax in Worcestershire, 74.
, Walter, of London, 31.
, William, of Ravenstone, collector of taxes in Leicestershire, 72, 116.
 Kynkeleye, co. Leicester. *See* Hinckley.
 Kynmesford, co. Gloucester. *See* Kempsford.
 Kynton. *See* Kyngton.
 Kyrkebrid, Richard, knight, collector of a tax in Cumberland, 159.
 Kyrkeby. *See* Kirkby; Kirkeby.
 Kyrkham. *See* Kirkham.
 Kyslyngbury, co. Northampton. *See* Kislingbury.

L

La Fern, co. Hereford. *See* Vern, the.
 La Forde, co. Bedford. *See* Ford.
 La Frithe, co. Wilts. *See* Freeth.
 La Hyde, co. Dorset. *See* Hyde.
 La Lawe. *See* Law.
 La More, co. Oxford. *See* Moor.
 La Roches. *See* Rock.
 La Slade [co. Devon], 190.
 La Stane, co. Somerset. *See* Stone.
 La Wade, co. Southampton. *See* Wade.
 La Wode [in Great Torrington, co. Devon], 190, 257.
 La Wodehouse, co. Warwick. *See* Woodhouse.
 Lacche, John, of Devon, 190.
 Lacelles. *See* Lascels.
 Lacok, Lacook, Thomas, of East Garston, collector of taxes in Berks, 71, 116, 159, 218, 267.
 Lacy. *See* Lascy.
 Ladde, Hugh, of Hanging Houghton, collector of a tax in Northamptonshire, 267.
 Lakyngheth, Lakeneyth, Edmund, of Suffolk, 11, 280.
,, escheator in Norfolk and Suffolk, 342.
, John or John de, bailiff of Westminster abbey, farmer of Folkestone priory, 294.
,, knight, 233, 246, 280.
 Lambard, Lamberd, William, of Yorkshire, 65, 276.
,, of Ingleby, co. York, 281, 282.

Lambert, Roger, 296.
,, Maud, wife of, 296.
 Lambley, co. Northumberland, Whitwham in, *q.v.*
 Lambourn, co. Berks, Eastbury in, *q.v.*
 Lambourne, Lamborn, co. Essex, 92.
 Lamburn, William, of London, 40.
 Lambyn, John, of Stanwell, collector of taxes in Middlesex, 216, 266.
 Lameleder. *See* Lamleder.
 Lamer, Thomas, farmer of customs at Melcombe, 200.
 Lametton, Lametten [in St. Keyne, co. Cornwall], manor of, 285.
 Lamleder, Lameleder, John, of Cornwall, 109, 110.
 Lamplogh, Thomas or Thomas de, knight, collector of taxes in Cumberland, 46, 72.
 Lamport, Langeport, co. Northampton, 158.
, Hanging Houghton in. *See* Houghton.
 Lamprey, William, collector of a tax in Warwickshire, 48.
 Lancaster, duchy of, 21, 49, 98, 99, 119, 160, 219, 292.
, duke of. *See* John.
 Lancaster, Loncastre, Edmund de, collector of a tax in Hertfordshire, 157.
, John or John de, sheriff of Wilts, 6, 101.
,, of Brampton, collector of taxes in Westmoreland, 159, 218.
, William de, knight, collector of taxes in Westmoreland, 74, 218.
 land, acquired, appropriated and alienated without licence, 13, 37, 40, 87, 93, 113, 147, 198, 201, 203, 243, 314, 328, 337.
, alienated in mortmain, 13, 40.
, held by the courtesy of England, 138, 205, 210, 245, 283, 316, 347.
, held by rendering blanch farm to Norwich castle, 65.
, held by rendering 19s. to St. Briavels castle, 88.
, held by rents. *See* under Rents.
, held by serjeanties. *See* under Serjeanties.
, held in dower by a widow marrying without licence, 38, 60.
, held of the barony of Beauchamp, 37.
, held of the barony of Bedford, 57.

land—*cont.*

-, held of the barony of Burford, 332.
 , held of the duchy of Cornwall, 162, 164.
 , held of the honour of Boulogne, 103, 237.
 , held of the honour of Chester, 330.
 , held of the honour of Haughley, 11, 103.
 , held of the honour of Huntingdon, 58.
 , held of the honour of Peverel, 275, 355.
 , held of the honour of Rayleigh, 307.
 , held of the honour of Wallingford, 58, 61, 87, 94, 162, 287, 329.
 , leased from a foreign monastery, 175, 331.
 , occupied to the king's disherison, 190, 257.
 , of an adherent to a traitor, 122.
 , of a bastard dying without issue, 349.
 , of defaulting accountants, 95, 272, 280, 316.
 , of felons, 27, 92, 138, 272.
 , of an heiress married to a Frenchman, 26, 27.
 , of idiots, 33, 34, 40, 41, 57, 113, 146, 188, 280, 308.
 , of the Jews, 16.
 , of outlaws, 37, 90, 109, 110, 111, 147, 153, 178, 179, 191, 203, 246, 302, 308.
 , of a rebel, 120, 123.
 Langedal, John de, collector of a tax in Westmoreland, 47.
 Langedon, John, of Lanleake, collector of a tax in Cornwall, 157.
 Langford. *See* Langford.
 Langele, co. Wilts. *See* Langley Burrell.
 Langele, Langeley, Adam, butcher, 199.
 , John, collector of a tax in Staffordshire, 70.
 Langeneth in Wales. *See* Llangennith.
 Langeport, co. Northampton. *See* Lampport.
 Langestoke, Nicholas, collector of customs at Southampton, 344.
 Langeston, co. Southampton. *See* Langston.
 Langfeld, Henry de, 83.
 , , Agnes (Vavasour), wife of, 82, 83.
 Langford, Steeple, co. Wilts, Bathampton on Wylle in, *q.v.*
 Langford, Langeford, Thomas de, knight, 361.

Langford—*cont.*

- , Walter, 109, 110.
 , William, collector of a tax in Wilts, 267.
 Langham, William, collector of a tax in Cambridgeshire, 268.
 , , knight, collector of a tax in Suffolk, 20.
 Langley, King's, Childerlangele, Childernelangleye, co. Hertford, 39.
 , , manor of, 8, 182, 184.
 , Burrell, Langele, co. Wilts, 216.
 Langortheve, John, of Fowey, searcher of ships at Fowey and Falmouth and throughout Cornwall, 25.
 Langston, Langeston [in Havant, co. Southampton], 258.
 Langtoft, co. York, 70.
 Langton, Church, Langton, co. Leicester, 103.
 , , Thorpe Langton in, *q.v.*
 Lanleake, Lanlek [in South Petherwin], co. Cornwall, 157.
 Lansallos, co. Cornwall, Raphael in, *q.v.*
 Lanteglos-by-Fowey, co. Cornwall, Essey in, *q.v.*
 , Polruan in, *q.v.*
 Lanton, John, of Herefordshire, 356.
 Lantron, Stephen, collector of a tax in Devon, 116.
 Lapley, Lappeleye [co. Stafford], alien priory of, 273.
 , , prior of. *See* Romelot.
 Larchedeaken, Larcetekene, Warin, knight, 254, 330.
 , , Elizabeth (Talbot) wife of, 254, 330.
 Larke, Richard, collector of taxes in Gloucester, 21, 50.
 Lascels, Lacelles, John, of Rounton, collector of taxes in the North Riding, co. York, 118, 217.
 , Ralph, collector of taxes in the East Riding, co. York, 18, 49.
 Lasey, Lacy, John, of Folkton, collector of taxes in the East Riding, co. York, 18, 48, 70, 118, 216.
 Lathum, William de, of Ab-Kettleby, collector of a tax in Leicestershire, 116.
 Latimers, Iselhampstede [in Chesham], co. Buckingham, manor of, 58.
 , advowson of chantry in chapel of, 58.
 Laton, co. Durham. *See* Layton.
 Latymer, Latymere, William de, Elizabeth daughter of, 58 *bis*.
 , , knight, the elder, 57, 58 *bis*.

- Latymer, William de, knight—*cont.*
,, Elizabeth late the
 wife of, 53, 57, 58 *bis*, 292
bis.
- Laueney, John, knight, collector of a
 tax in Suffolk, 20.
- Laughton, Laghton [in Corringham
 wapentake], co. Lincoln, 268.
- Launceston, Launston, co. Cornwall,
 116.
, Hurdon in, *q.v.*
- Launde, Edmund de la, of Ashby de
 la Laund, collector of a tax in
 Kesteven, co. Lincoln, 72.
, John, of Lincolnshire, 54.
, Thomas, of Somerset, 311.
- Launston, co. Cornwall. *See* Launces-
 ton.
- Laurence, Robert, collector of a tax
 in Southwark, 160.
- Lavender, Clement, of London, 80.
, Robert, collector of a tax in
 Lincoln, 85.
- Laverak, John, of Devon, 179.
- Laverstock, Laverkestoake, co. Wilts,
 332.
, manor of, 326.
, Milford in, *q.v.*
- Laverton [co. Somerset], manor of, 25.
- Law, La Lawe, fishery of, in the
 Tweed, 225, 247.
- Laweton, John, farmer of Greenwich
 and Lewisham priory, 211.
- Laxefeld, Seman de, collector of taxes
 in Lincoln, 21, 50.
- Laxton, co. Nottingham, 220 *bis*, 228,
 239.
, manor of, 221.
, parson of, 220.
- Laybourn, Layburn. *See* Leybourne.
- Laysyngcroft, Geoffrey, of Yorkshire,
 89.
- Layton, Laton [in Sedgefield], co.
 Durham, 241.
- Le Broungill, co. Cumberland. *See*
 Brungille.
- Le Crokes, co. York. *See* Crookes.
- Le Forde, co. Devon. *See* Castleford.
- Le Nunclose, co. Cumberland. *See*
 Nunclose.
- Le Wollaykes, co. Cumberland. *See*
 Wooloaks.
- lead mines, 315.
- Leake, Leek, Leke, co. Lincoln, 17, 47,
 118.
, Leek, co. Nottingham, 18, 46,
 71.
- Leatherhead, Leddrede, Ledrede, co.
 Surrey, 73, 118.
- Leavington, Castle, Castellevyngton
 [in Kirk Leavington], co. York,
 manor of, 257.
- Leche, John, king's serjeant, 149.
,, of Chester, escheator
 in Cheshire, 306.
- Leche, John—*cont.*
,, of Lancashire, 91.
, William, of London, 209.
- Lechlade, Lechelade, co. Gloucester,
 116.
- Ledbury, co. Hereford, 46.
- Leddrede, co. Surrey. *See* Leather-
 head.
- Ledes, Roger de, knight, collector of
 a tax in the West Riding, co.
 York, 218.
, Thomas de, knight, collector
 of a tax in the West Riding,
 co. York, 70.
- Ledham, John de, collector of a tax in
 Lincoln, 50.
, Thomas de, collector of a tax
 in Lincoln, 21.
- Ledrede, co. Surrey. *See* Leatherhead.
- Lee, co. Lincoln, 268.
- Lee, Robert de la or atte, escheator in
 Salop, 272.
,, escheator in Stafford-
 shire, 229.
,, escheator in Salop and
 the adjacent march of Wales,
 254.
,, escheator in Salop and
 Staffordshire and the adjacent
 march of Wales, 210, 249.
,, sheriff of Salop, 151.
,, collector of taxes in
 Sussex, 69, 217.
,, of Reading, brasier,
 collector of taxes in Berks, 17,
 49, 116, 159.
, Thomas atte, 182, 184.
,, king's esquire, 60.
, Thomas de la, burgess of
 Berwick-upon-Tweed, 247.
, Walter atte, knight, sheriff of
 Essex and Hertfordshire, 306.
, William or William de, of
 Salop, 351.
,, collector of a tax in
 Salop, 217.
- Leek, co. Lincoln. *See* Leake.
-, co. Nottingham. *See* Leake.
- Leek, Leke, John, of Coleby, collector
 of a tax in Kesteven, co. Lin-
 coln, 118.
, John de, knight, 324.
,,, of Nottingham-
 shire, 285.
,,, sheriff of Nott-
 inghamshire and Derbyshire,
 151.
, Robert, knight, collector of
 a tax in Holland, co. Lincoln,
 72.
, Simon de, 324.
, William, collector of a tax
 in Nottinghamshire, 267.
- Leeming, Lemyang [in Burneston, co.
 York], 'Le Shepco't' of, 213.

- Legh, co. Salop. *See* Leigh.
 by Derhurst, co. Gloucester.
See Leigh.
 Legh, Leghe, Leygh, Gilbert del, 252.
, Alice late the wife of, 239, 252.
, Peter de, of Cheshire, 281.
, Nicholas, collector of taxes in Cornwall, 116, 218.
 Leghton, co. Salop. *See* Leighton.
 Leghton, Richard, of Salop, 280.
 Leicester, Leycestre, co. Leicester, 72, 151.
, abbot of, 133.
 Leicester, archdeaconry of, 133.
 Leicester, county of, collectors of taxes in, 18, 47, 72, 116, 157, 216, 268.
, escheators in. *See* Blithe; Castell; Clerk; Derby; Flamvill; Ray; Rayleigh; Wodeford.
, sheriffs of. *See* Assheby; Bagot; Bermyngeham; Castell; Flamvill; Haryngton; Lichefeld; Parker.
, view of frankpledge called 'Princecourt' in, 171.
 Leigh, Legh by Derhurst, co. Gloucester, manor of, 38, 45.
, Legh, Lyghe [in Worthen, co. Salop], 283, 293.
, South, Southleigh, co. Devon, 12.
 Leighfield, Leye, co. Rutland, Kalke-
 loys in, 85.
, Swintley in, *q.v.*
 Leighton, Leghton, co. Salop, 116.
 Leintwardine, Leyntwardyn, co. Salop
 [now co. Hereford], 41, 43, 233.
 Leke. *See* Leek.
 Leke, co. Lincoln. *See* Leake.
 Lekhull, Thomas, collector of a tax
 in Worcestershire, 218.
 Lelant, co. Cornwall, Trewarrah in,
q.v.
 Lelley, Ralph de, collector of a tax in
 the East Riding, co. York, 70.
 Lelum, Richard, 101.
 Lely. *See* Lillie.
 Lemstre, Thomas, of Derbyshire, 206.
 Lemustre, co. Hereford. *See* Leo-
 minster.
 Lemyng, co. York. *See* Leeming.
 Lenche, William, searcher of ships at
 Bristol, 297, 340.
 Lenham, Robert, escheator in Essex
 and Hertford, 112.
 Lenn, Bishop's, co. Norfolk. *See*
 Lynn, King's.
 Lent, Lente, Edward, of Shaftesbury,
 collector of taxes in Dorset, 73,
 117.
 Lenton, Thomas, knight, 353.
 Leomenstre, co. Sussex. *See* Lymin-
 ster.
 Leominster, Lemustre, Leonynstre,
 co. Hereford, 46.
, priory of, 182.
, 'Le Bocherie' in, 182.
 Leomulle, Robert, of Lechlade, col-
 lector of a tax in Gloucester-
 shire, 116.
 Leon, king of. *See* John.
 Lepe, Leope [in Exbury], co. South-
 ampton, 205.
 leprosy, 148, 176.
 Les Wollaykes, co. Cumberland. *See*
 Wooloaks.
 Lescluyt. *See* Sluys.
 Lescrop, Richard, bishop of Coventry
 and Lichfield, 165, 224, 264.
, William, king's chamberlain,
 farmer of Pembroke priory, 336.
 Lese, Richard atte, knight, 126, 133.
, collector of a tax in
 Kent, 119.
 Leskyert, Leskyret, co. Cornwall, *See*
 Liskeard.
 Lesnes, co. Kent. *See* Lessness.
 Lespenser. *See* Despenser.
 Lessnes, Lesnes [co. Kent], abbot of,
 199.
, fair at, 199.
 Lestraunge, Strange, Straunge, John,
 134.
, Joan daughter of, 198.
, of Blacknere, knight, 7.
, John, son of, 7.
, Ankaretta, sister
 of, 7.
, Elizabeth, daugh-
 ter and heir of, 7.
, knight, of Norfolk, 241.
, Roger, knight, 33.
, of Salop, 242.
, of Knoekin, knight,
 134.
, Alina, wife of, 134,
 144.
, Thomas, of Yarborough, col-
 lector of taxes in Lindsey, co.
 Lincoln, 17, 47, 72.
 Lesyngham, Henry de, of Norfolk, 302.
 Letcombe Regis, co. Berks, 17, 49.
, Challow in, *q.v.*
 Letton, Leton, Richard, collector of
 a tax in Salop, 159.
, Roger or Roger de, collector
 of taxes in Shrewsbury, 21, 49.
 Leuesham, co. Kent. *See* Lewisham.
 Leuesham, John, of Salisbury, col-
 lector of a tax in Wilts, 267.
 Leukenore, co. Oxford. *See* Lewknore.
 Leukenore, Robert, of Oxfordshire, 57.
, of Sussex, 230.
 Levens, Levence, Levenes, John, col-
 lector of a tax in Westmoreland,
 47.

Levens—*cont.*

-, Roger de, collector of taxes in Westmoreland, 19, 74.
- Leversegge, Hugh, king's clerk, chamberlain of South Wales, 281.
- Leveson, Leveeson, Leveassone, Clement, of Wolverhampton, 202.
-, collector of taxes in Staffordshire, 19, 45.
-, Richard, of Wolverhampton, 202.
-, William, 202.
- Levynghowe, co. Cumberland. *See* Lynehow.
- Levyngton, John de, 56.
-, John, son and heir of, 56.
- Levyot, Walter, 177.
- Lewekyn, William, of Grendon, collector of taxes in Northamptonshire, 20, 47.
- Lewes, co. Sussex, archdeaconry of, 109.
-, Ashcombe in, *q.v.*
- Lewisham, Leuesham [co. Kent], alien priory of, 211.
-, manor of, 122.
- Lewknore, Leukenore, co. Oxford, 161.
-, Moor in, *q.v.*
-, Nethercote in, *q.v.*
-, hundred of, 162.
- Lewyn, John, of Northumberland and the bishopric of Durham, 241.
- Ley. *See* Leye.
- Leybourne, Laybourn, Layburn, Leyborn, Roger de, collector of taxes in Cumberland, 72, 119, 267.
-, Thomas or Thomas de, knight, collector of taxes in Westmoreland, 74, 159, 266.
- Leycestre. *See* Leicester.
- Leycestre, Henry de, Juliana late the wife of, 291.
-, Walter, king's serjeant-at-arms, 56, 246, 310.
- Leye, co. Rutland. *See* Leighfield.
- Leye, Ley, John, of Wilts, 207.
-, Richard, 328.
- Leygh. *See* Legh.
- Leyham, John (1), 222.
-, Joan, sister of, 222.
-, John (2), 222.
- Leyntwardyn, co. Hereford. *See* Leintwardine.
- Lichefeld, Lychefeld, Aymer de, of Staffordshire, 204.
-, escheator in Staffordshire, 139.
-, escheator in Salop and Staffordshire and the adjacent march of Wales, 112, 134, 140.
-, farmer of Monks Kirby priory, 205.
- Lichefeld, Aymer de—*cont.*
-, sheriff of Staffordshire, 152.
-, sheriff of Warwickshire and Leicestershire, 306.
- Lichfield, Lichefeld, Lychefeld, co. Stafford, 19, 45, 116, 158.
- Liddington, Lydyngton, co. Rutland, 46.
- Lilbourne, Lilburn, Lillebourne, Lilleburn, Lilleburne, Lylburn, co. Northampton, 115, 126, 158, 217, 267, 321.
- Lilbourne, Lilbourn, Lilleburn, John de, knight, collector of taxes in Northumberland, 48, 73.
-, Robert de, Margery daughter of, 78.
- Lillie, Lely, John, of Barrow, collector of taxes in Suffolk, 20, 158.
- Lillisdon [in North Curry, co. Somerset], 345.
- Lillyng, Lylling, Nicholas, knight, of Northamptonshire, 172.
-, sheriff of Northamptonshire, 6.
- Limber, Great, Lymbergh, co. Lincoln, 118.
-, alien priory of, 319, 320.
- Linby, Lyndeby, co. Nottingham, manor of, 182.
- Lincoln, co. Lincoln, 17 *bis*, 27, 44, 47 *bis*, 72, 108, 118 *bis*, 129, 216 *bis*, 236, 268 *bis*, 284, 326, 354.
-, cathedral church of, dean of. *See* Shepeye.
-, collectors of taxes in, 21, 50 *bis*, 75, 85, 120, 161, 219, 269.
-, mayor of, 284.
-, St. Katharine's without, prior of, 101.
- Lincoln, archdeacon of. *See* Ravensere.
-, bishop of. *See* Bukyngham.
- Lincoln, county of, escheators in. *See* Bolle; Bozon; Cotom; Feriby; Skipwyth; Toup.
-, lordship of Richmond in, 5, 22.
-, sheriff of, 219.
-, *See also* Belesby; Bussy; Claymond; Feriby; Hawley; Malore; Retford; Spaigne; Tailboys; Tyney.
-, parts of Holland in, collectors of taxes in, 17, 47, 72, 118, 158, 216, 268.
-, searchers of ships in. *See* Clerk; Warner.
-, parts of Kesteven in, collectors of taxes in, 17, 47, 72, 118, 158, 216, 268.
-, parts of Lindsey in, collectors of taxes in, 17, 47, 72, 118, 158, 216, 268.

- Lincoln, John *or* John de, clerk, 221.
,, farmer of Llangennith priory, 95.
,, king's clerk, 43.
, Thomas, of London, 200.
 Lindsell, Lyndezell, co. Essex, 39, 149.
 Linton, Lynton [co. Cambridge], alien priory of, 86, 172.
,, prior of. *See* Manfray.
, co. York, Grassington in, *q.v.*
, West, Westlevyngton [in Blackford, co. Cumberland], manor of, 56.
,, Lynehow in, 56.
 Lire [Eure, France], abbot of, 163.
,, possessions of, in England, 270, 305, 353, 356.
,, proctor of. *See* Maylok.
 Liskeard Colleshill, Leskyert, Leskytet, co. Cornwall, manor of, 295, 300.
 Lisle, co. Durham. *See* Isle.
 Lisle, Isle, Lyle, Katharine del, prioress and farmer of Lyminster priory, 4.
, Laurence de, 179.
,, Thomas, son and heir of, 179.
, Robert, knight, collector of taxes in Northumberland, 73, 266.
, Thomas, collector of a tax in Lindsey, co. Lincoln, 118.
, William de, 99.
 Litelcotes, co. Lincoln. *See* Coates, Little.
 Litelmere, Lytlilmer, Stephen, of Henley, collector of taxes in Oxfordshire, 71, 266.
 Litlington, Litlyngton, co. Cambridge, 114.
 Littelcotes, co. Lincoln. *See* Coates, Little.
 Littester, Thomas, collector of a tax in Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 50.
 Litton Cheney, Lutton, co. Dorset, manor of, 149.
 Llandaff, bishop of. *See* Botelesham; Russhok.
 Llangennith, Langeneth, Llangenyth [co. Glamorgan], alien priory of, 95, 207, 314.
 Lobenham, William, of Brixworth, collector of a tax in Northamptonshire, 217.
 Lockington, co. Leicester, Hemington in, *q.v.*
 Locko, Lokhawe [in Spondon], co. Derby, manor of, 324.
 Lodde. *See* Ludde.
 Lodelowe, co. Salop. *See* Ludlow.
 Lodelowe, Lodlowe, Edmund de, clerk, of Salop, farmer of Wootton Wawen priory, 197.
, Richard, knight, 360.
 Lodelowe—*cont.*
, Robert de, sheriff of Salop, 249.
, Thomas, of Gloucestershire, 211.
,, collector of a tax in Gloucestershire, 48.
,, of Kent, 282.
 Loder, Hugh, of Market Harborough, collector of a tax in Leicestershire, 18.
 Lodlowe. *See* Lodelowe.
 Lofte, William, collector of a tax in Hertfordshire, 157.
 Lofthouse Hill, Doketlofthous [in Farnham], co. York, 357.
 Lokhawe, co. Derby. *See* Locko.
 Lokton, John de, 243, 253.
, Agnes, wife of, 243, 253.
, William de, 253.
, Mary, wife of, 253.
,, of Yorkshire, 205.
,, esquire, 310.
 Lokynton, Simon, of Abingdon, collector of taxes in Berks, 17, 49.
 Lomer, John, 360.
 Loncastre. *See* Lancastre.
 Lond, Nicholas, 311.
 Loday, co. Devon. *See* Lundy.
 London, 43, 168, 174, 178.
, bishop of. *See* Braybrok.
, citizens of, 4, 5, 8, 37, 53, 59, 63, 93, 108, 129 *ter*, 135, 137, 149, 167, 174, 182, 189, 196, 199, 200, 206, 214, 221, 261, 272 *bis*, 283, 301, 304, 314, 316, 352.
, collector of the subsidy on cloths for sale in. *See* Houghton.
, collectors of taxes in, 22, 50, 75, 120, 160, 219, 269.
, coppersmith of, 37.
, drapers of, 29, 50, 75, 93, 137, 149, 331, 333, 352.
, escheators of. *See* Brembre; Exton; Twyford; Venour.
, fishmongers of, 75, 148, 182.
, goldsmiths of, 50, 93, 308.
, grocers of, 37, 75, 196, 272.
, ironmonger of, 182.
, mayors of. *See* Brembre; Exton; Twyford; Venour.
, mayor and sheriffs of, 227.
, mercers of, 60, 75.
, merchants of, 206, 301, 304.
, port of, 165.
,, collectors of customs in, 66.
,, *See also* Brembre; Chircheman; Exton; Maghfild; More; Odyham; Organ; Punchon; Rauf; Sprot; Venour.

London, port of—*cont.*

....., controllers of customs in.
See Balsham; Broun; Bryd;
 Sprot.

....., searchers of ships in.
See Brideford; Walwayn.

....., sheriffs of, 226, 229, 329.

....., skimmers or pelters of, 1, 50,
 214, 272, 273.

....., vintners of, 29, 60, 63, 261.

....., weaver of, 199.

London, places named:

All Hallows the Great in Thames

Street, parish of, 310.

Charterhouse, the, prior of. *See*
 Luscote.

Dowgate (Douuegate) ward, 346.

Farringdon (Farndon) ward, 199.

Fleet prison, the, 359.

Goverlane, 310.

Lombard Street (Lumbardestrete),
 224.

Pentecost Lane, 199.

St. Antony (St. Antoine in the
 diocese of Vienne), house or
 hospital of, 84, 289.

....., preceptor of. *See*
 Brighous.

St. Clement Danes without Tem-
 ple Bar, parish of, 285.

St. Michael's on Cornhill, parson
 of, 41, 42, 270.

St. Nicholas in the Shambles,
 parish of, 199.

St. Paul, cathedral church of, 31,
 33, 75, 86, 89, 97 *bis*, 101, 106,
 109, 124, 128, 133, 165, 223,
 264.

St. Peter's by Paul's Wharf,
 parson of, 168, 261.

St. Swithin, Candlewick Street,
 parish of, 40.

Shambles, the, 199.

Tower, the, 358.

London, John, of Andover, collector
 of taxes in Hampshire, 70, 157.

....., Richard de, of Carlisle, 25.

Long, John, of Stamford, collector of
 a tax in Kesteven, co. Lincoln,
 17.

Longbenyngton, co. Lincoln. *See*
 Bennington, Long.

Longcouper, William, of Abingdon,
 collector of a tax in Berks, 116.

Longbenyngton, co. Lincoln. *See*
 Bennington, Long.

Longevill, John, escheator in Buck-
 inghamshire, 343.

....., escheator in Bedford-
 shire and Buckinghamshire,
 274, 337.

Lonsford, John, of Catsfield, collector
 of a tax in Sussex, 156.

Lopen, Lopyn [co. Somerset], 243.

....., Little, co. Somerset, 231,

Lorchoun, John, collector of taxes in
 Bedfordshire, 20, 48, 157.

Lord, Thomas 'ye,' collector of a tax
 in Staffordshire, 158.

lordships, named:

Babraham.

Clifford.

Dinas Castle.

Fawton.

Lowestoft.

Oakham.

Richmond.

Thornbury.

Lorewynche, Lorewyngge, John, of
 Bishops Cleeve, collector of
 taxes in Gloucestershire, 48,
 117, 266.

Lorymer, Lorimer, Robert, collector
 of a tax in the East Riding, co.
 York, 70.

....., Thomas, collector of taxes in
 the East Riding, co. York, 118,
 265.

Loryng, Neel, knight, 139, 144.

....., Margaret late the wife
 of, 139.

....., Isabel and Margaret,
 daughters and heirs of, 140.

Lostwithiel, Lostwithiell, co. Cornwall,
 borough of, 126.

Loterel, Andrew, knight, the elder,
 359.

Lothingland, Luddyinglond, co. Suf-
 folk, hundred of, 192, 244, 280.

Lotrych, William, collector of a tax in
 Kent, 16.

Loudale, John de, collector of a tax in
 Cumberland, 119.

Louden, John of the New Forest,
 collector of a tax in Hampshire,
 117.

..... *Cf.* Loueden.

Loudham [in Pettistree], co. Suffolk,
 manor of, 132.

Loudham, Ludham, John de, collector
 of taxes in Suffolk, 117, 126
bis, 132, 139.

....., knight, 239, 275, 355,
 360.

....., sheriff of Notting-
 hamshire and Derbyshire, 249.

....., John, son and heir
 of, 276.

....., Isabel and
 Margaret, sisters and heirs of,
 355.

....., Thomas de, knight, 114, 132,
 143.

....., John, son and heir of,
 114, 132.

Loueden, Thomas, collector of a tax
 in Buckinghamshire, 72.

..... *Cf.* Louden.

Loughborough, Loughtburgh, Luth-
 burgh, co. Leicester, 18, 157.

- Lounde, Gerard de, knight, collector of taxes in the East Riding, co. York, 118, 265.
, Richard de, collector of taxes in the East Riding, co. York, 118, 216.
- Lousel, John, collector of a tax in Berks, 116.
- Louteley, Philip, collector of a tax in Herefordshire, 69.
- Louth, co. Lincoln, 118.
- Louthier, Louthre. *See* Lowther.
- Lovedale. *See* Ovedale.
- Lovell, Lovel, John, knight, 150, 201, 353.
, John lord de, 353.
, Thomas, 259.
,, Joan Hogshaue, wife of, 259.
,, of Somerset, 353.
, Thomas, collector of taxes in Norfolk, 48, 73.
, William, 243.
,, collector of taxes in Buckinghamshire, 49, 71.
- Lovelot, Lovelet, John, of Shepton Mallett, collector of taxes in Somerset, 69, 218.
- Loveryk, Thomas, of Kent, 286.
- Lovetot, Lovetoft, Robert, of Huntingdonshire, 82.
,, collector of taxes in Huntingdonshire, 74, 119.
- Lovington, John de, 53.
- Lowe, Henry atte, of Stone, collector of a tax in Worcestershire, 160.
, Robert of Staffordshire, 166.
, Roger or Roger atte, of Kinver, co. Stafford, 272.
,, of Staffordshire, 166.
- Lowestoft, Lowsytoft [co. Suffolk], manor and lordship of, 192, 244, 280.
- Lowther, Louthier, Louthre, Robert de, 98.
,, the younger, collector of a tax in Westmoreland, 159.
, Thomas de, collector of a tax in Westmoreland, 118.
,, of Allerby, collector of taxes in Cumberland, 19, 46.
- Lowystoft, co. Suffolk. *See* Lowestoft.
- Loxle, Loxele, Loxlee, Alice de, 99, 100.
,, late wife of Thomas de Wyntershull, 100.
, Robert or Robert de, 166, 360.
,, escheator in Surrey, 59, 190, 204.
,, escheator in Sussex, 15, 180, 181, 198, 201.
,, escheator in Surrey and Sussex, 26, 38, 43, 151.
, William, clerk, 166.
- Lucas, Thomas, 241.
,, Christiana, wife of, 241.
, Thomas, collector of a tax in Gloucestershire, 156.
- Lucasson, Richard, proctor, collector of a tax in Cumberland, 218.
- Lucies, Lucy by Newenton [in Newington next Sittingbourne], co. Kent, manor of, 332.
- Lucy, Geoffrey or Geoffrey de, 332.
,, Katharine, wife of, 332.
,, knight, 332.
, William, knight, 360.
- Ludde, Lodde, Richard, draper, collector of taxes in Salisbury, 120, 269.
- Luddebury, co. Salop. *See* Lydbury, North.
- Luddok, Robert, collector of a tax in Wilts, 116.
- Luddyingland, co. Suffolk. *See* Lothingland.
- Ludeford, co. Somerset. *See* Lydford.
- Ludlow, Lodelowe, co. Salop, 19, 116.
- Ludyngton, Roger, of Coventry, collector of a tax in Warwickshire, 117.
- Luffenham, South, Suthluffenham, co. Rutland, 218.
- Lugg, Lugge, the river, co. Hereford, 182.
- Lughore, Richard, of Herefordshire, 197.
- Lukome, John, collector of tax in Cornwall, 73.
- Lulworth, East, Estlulleworth [co. Dorset], 172.
, West, Westlolleworth, Westlulleworth, co. Dorset, 172, 271.
,, St. Andrews in, *q.v.*
- Lumley, Ralph de, knight, of Yorkshire, 241.
- Lumpney, John, of Stamford, 308.
- Lundy, Lunday, co. Devon, island of, 356.
- Luscote, John, prior of the Charterhouse, London, 39.
,, farmer of Takeley priory, 39, 149.
- Luthburgh, co. Leicester. *See* Loughborough.
- Lutleton, Thomas, of Worcestershire, 40.
- Luton, co. Bedford, 216.
- Luton, Robert de, knight, 361.
, William, collector of a tax in Derbyshire, 268.
- Lutterworth, co. Leicester, 216.
- Lutton, co. Dorset. *See* Litton Cheney.
- Lutton, William de, 260.
,, collector of taxes in the East Riding co. York, 18, 48, 70.
- Luxulyan, co. Cornwall, Prideaux in, *q.v.*

Luzerne, la [Manche, France], abbot of, 81, 299.
 Lychefeld. *See* Lichefeld.
, co. Stafford. *See* Lichfield.
 Lydbury, North, Luddebury, Lydebury, co. Salop, 71, 116.
 Lydd, Lyde, co. Kent, manor of 279, 282.
 Lydford, Ludeford, co. Somerset, manor of, 149.
 Lydney, co. Gloucester, Aylburton in, *q.v.*
 Lydyngton, co. Rutland. *See* Liddington.
 Lye, Roger atte, of Feckenham, co. Worcester, 348.
 Lyf, Richard, collector of taxes in Somerset, 18, 157.
 Lyghe, co. Salop. *See* Leigh.
 Lylburn, co. Northampton. *See* Lilbourne.
 Lyle. *See* Lisle.
 Lyllng. *See* Lillyng.
 Lym, co. Dorset. *See* Lyme Regis.
 Lymbergh, co. Lincoln. *See* Limber, Great.
 Lyme Regis, Lym [co. Dorset], 29, 314.
 Lyminster, Leomenstre [co. Sussex], alien priory of, 4.
, , prioress of. *See* Lisle.
 Lymphne, co. Kent, Street in, *q.v.*
 Lynchelade, Lynghelad, William, of London, 60, 245.
, , citizen of London, 314.
 Lynde, Ellis de la, 238 *bis*.
 Lyndeby, co. Nottingham. *See* Linby.
 Lyndeford, John, of Buckinghamshire, 295.
 Lyndesay, John de, collector of a tax in York, 74.
 Lyndezell, co. Essex. *See* Lindsell.
 Lyndraper, Henry, of Alcester, collector of a tax in Warwickshire, 157.
 Lynehow, Levynghowe [in West Linton township in Blackford parish, co. Cumberland], 56.
 Lynghelad. *See* Lynchelade.
 Lynn, King's, Lenn, Lenne, Bishop's Lenn, co. Norfolk, 330, 354.
, , mayor and bailiffs of, 54.
, , port of, collectors of customs in. *See* Brandon; Drewe; Fransham; Kepe; Wyth.
, , , controllers of customs in. *See* Brandon; Bottesham.
, , , farmer of customs in. *See* Toup.
 Lynnales, co. Hereford. *See* Lyons-hall.

Lynne, John, of Stratford le Bow, collector of taxes in Middlesex, 74, 119.
 Lynton, co. Cambridge. *See* Linton.
 Lynton, Richard, collector of a tax in Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 120.
 Lyonshall, Lynnales, co. Hereford, 267.
 Lytelcote, John, of Enford, collector of a tax in Wilts, 267.
 Lytelyngton, Richard, of London, 295.
 Lythulf, John, collector of a tax in Oxfordshire, 71.
 Lytilwitteley, co. Worcester. *See* Witley, Little.
 Lyttilmer. *See* Litelmere.
 Lytyle, John, collector of a tax in Devon, 69.
 Lyvedene, Henry, collector of a tax in Dorset, 73.
 Lyvermere, William, 326.

M

Mabank, Philip, 14.
, , Joan (Folvyll), wife of, 14.
 Mablethorpe, Malberthorp, co. Lincoln, 313.
, manor of, 313.
 Macclesfeld, John, king's clerk, 289.
 Madenheth, co. Berks. *See* Maidenhead.
 Madingley, Madyngle, co. Cambridge, 114.
 Madley, co. Hereford, Webton in, *q.v.*
 Madyngle, co. Cambridge. *See* Madingley.
 Maer, Mere, co. Stafford, 45.
, manor of, 174.
 Magelyn, John, of Wigtoft, collector of taxes in Holland, co. Lincoln, 17, 72, 158.
 Mager, John, of Sussex, 312.
 Mageston [in Frampton], co. Dorset, 316.
 Maghfeld, Maufeld, Gilbert, citizen of London, collector of customs at Southampton, 108, 252.
, , collector of customs at Boston, 129, 169, 170.
, , collector of customs at London, 225, 253, 288, 290, 317, 345.
 Magot, Roger, vicar of Fremington, co. Devon, 141.
, William, collector of a tax in Cambridgeshire, 46.
 Maidenhead, Madenheth, co. Berks, 70.

- Maidenhouse, Maydenhouse, 54, 94, 108, 129, 180, 193.
 Maihu. *See* Mayhew.
 Mail, John, goldsmith, collector of a tax in Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 160.
 Maister, Mayster, Meistre, William, controller of customs at Ipswich, 170, 226, 234, 290, 297, 317.
 Makerell, Makerel, Ralph, collector of taxes in Derbyshire, 20, 46.
 Malberthorp, co. Lincoln. *See* Mablethorpe.
 Maldon, Malden, co. Essex, 222, 298., lordship of, 189, 236.
 Maldon, Thomas, 72.
 Malefant, Walter, farmer of Llangenith priory, 95.
 Malerbe. *See* Malherbe.
 Malet, Sir Walter, 321.
 Malherbe, Malerbe, William, collector of taxes in Devon, 17, 217.
 Malleverer. *See* Mauleverer.
 Mallum, John de, collector of a tax in the West Riding, co. York, 70.
 Malmayns, Henry, of Kent, 205.
 Malmesbury, co. Wilts, 78.
 Malmeshill, Malmeshulle, John, collector of taxes in Southampton, 75, 120.
 Malo Lacu, de. *See* Maulay.
 Malory, Malore, Maulore, Anketil, knight, 346., sheriff of Lincolnshire, 249, 277., Giles, of Northamptonshire, knight, 1., William, of Walton on the Wolds, collector of taxes in Leicestershire, 72, 116, 157.
 Malt, William, collector of a tax in Cambridgeshire, 46.
 Malton, New [co. York], 243, 253.
 Malyns, Edmund *or* Edmund de, knight, 61 *bis*, 143 *bis*., Reynold *or* Reynold de, knight, 61 *bis*, 62, 98., Florence late the wife of, 61.
 Manby, co. Lincoln, 158.
 Manefu, Maneffu, Manfu, John, collector of taxes in Hampshire, 117, 157, 217.
 Manely Coleshill [in St. Veep], co. Cornwall, manor of, 295, 300.
 Manerbeer, co. Pembroke. *See* Manorbier.
 Maners, John, knight, collector of taxes in Northumberland, 19, 216, 266., Robert *or* Robert de, collector of taxes in Northumberland, 19, 48.
 Manesergh. *See* Mansergh.
 Manfray, Nicholas, prior and farmer of Linton priory, 86, 172.
 Manfu. *See* Manefu.
 Mannesfeld, co. Nottingham. *See* Mansfield.
 Manningtree, Manytre [co. Essex], 298.
 Manorbier, Manerbeer, Maynerbere, co. Pembroke, castle and manor of, 66, 87.
 Mansergh, Manesergh, Mansargh, Mansher, John *or* John de, collector of taxes in Westmoreland, 19, 47, 159, 218.
 Mansfield, Mannesfeld, co. Nottingham, manor of, 182.
 Mansher. *See* Mansergh.
 Manston, James, of Yorkshire, 314., William, of Yeovil, collector of a tax in Somerset, 69.
 Manyell, Edmund, 150., William, 150.
 Manyngford, John, of Somerset, 150., Roger *or* Roger de, escheator in Dorset, 241, 271, 295., escheator in Somerset, 223, 231, 259, 271, 294, 301., escheator in Somerset and Dorset, 210, 245, 262.
 Manypeny, John, of Biggleswade, collector of taxes in Bedfordshire, 215, 268.
 Manytre, co. Essex. *See* Manningtree.
 Mapperton, South, co. Dorset, Coltley in, *q.v.*
 March, earl of, 202., *See also* Mortuo Mari.
 Marchall, Marchal, Henry, collector of a tax in Southwark, 120., John, knight, of Somerset, 108, 130., Richard, of Uxbridge, collector of a tax in Middlesex, 119., Roger, 254., Thomas, knight, 238 *bis*. *Cf.* Mareschall; Marsshall.
 Marchaunt, William, of Letcombe Regis, collector of taxes in Berks, 17, 49., of Taunton, collector of a tax in Somerset, 18.
 Marche, William, of Sotterley, collector of a tax in Suffolk, 20.
 Marchys, John, 29.
 Marcle, co. Hereford, manor of, 173.
 Mare, Malcolm de la, collector of taxes in Herefordshire, 69, 115., of Worcestershire, 277., Robert de la, of Eldersfield, collector of a tax in Worcestershire, 160.
 Mareschall, Mareshall, John, escheator in Salop and Staffordshire, 342., of Norfolk, 195.

Mareschall—*cont.*

-, Margaret, countess of Norfolk, 15.
 , Roger, king's esquire, 356.
 *Cf.* Marshall; Marsshall.
 Mareys, John de, collector of a tax in the West Riding, co. York, 118.
 , Simon, collector of taxes in Cornwall, 17, 73.
 Margarete, William, of Bottisham, co. Cambridge, 30.
 , , collector of a tax in Cambridgeshire, 218.
 Marham, John, of Madingley, collector of taxes in Cambridgeshire, 46, 114.
 Mariot. *See* Maryot.
 Mark, co. Somerset, Yard in, *q.v.*
 Markeley, Robert, king's serjeant-at-arms, 298.
 Markham, co. Nottingham, 158.
 Marland, Merlond, co. Devon, 17.
 Marlborough, Marlebergh, Merlebergh, co. Wilts, 71, 157.
 Marlebergh, Roger, of Essex, 138.
 Marlow, Great, Great Merlowe, co. Buckingham, manor of, 243.
 Marmyon, John, knight, 187, 238.
 Marny, Robert, knight, 72.
 Marshal, Earl. *See* Moubray.
 Marshwood, Mersshwode [in Whitchurch Canoncorum], co. Dorset, manor of, 271, 316.
 Marsshall, John, 355.
 *Cf.* Marshall; Mareschall.
 Marston, Long, Marston, co. York, 18, 49.
 Martell, Thomas, 51, 52.
 Martham, Robert de, of Norfolk, 263.
 Martin, Marton, Merton [in Timberland], co. Lincoln, 17, 47, 216.
 Marton, co. Lincoln. *See* Martin.
 , Long, co. Westmoreland, Brampton in, *q.v.*
 Marton, John de, mayor of Coventry, 114.
 Martyn, Geoffrey, 189, 215.
 , John, collector of a tax in Derbyshire, 20.
 , , the younger, collector of a tax in Cambridgeshire, 158.
 , , of Litlington, collector of a tax in Cambridgeshire, 114.
 , Ralph, Joan late the wife of, 185.
 , Richard, of Dartford, collector of taxes in Kent, 69, 156, 215.
 , , of Warwick, collector of a tax in Warwickshire, 20.
 , Robert, of Yorkshire, 96.
 , , Isabel (Barde), wife of, 96.
 , Roger, of Bodmin, collector of a tax in Cornwall, 157.

Martyn—*cont.*

- , Serle, collector of taxes in Essex, 73, 159.
 , Thomas, of Arnesby, collector of a tax in Leicestershire, 47.
 , Walter, collector of taxes in Bristol, 160, 269.
 Martyndale, Roger de, collector of a tax in Cumberland, 119.
 Marwell, Merwell [in Ringmore], co. Devon, manor of, 142.
 Marwood, Merwode, co. Devon, manor of, 141, 142.
 , advowson of, 141, 142.
 , King's Heanton in. *See* Heanton, King's.
 Maryot, Mariot, Maryote, Nicholas, 244.
 , Roger, of Heydon, collector of taxes in Norfolk, 20, 48, 73, 158, 218, 266.
 Marystow, co. Devon, Alderford in, *q.v.*
 , Raddon in, *q.v.*
 Maschall, Mascal, Roger, collector of a tax in Hampshire, 117.
 , Stephen, collector of a tax in Suffolk, 72.
 Mason, Mayson, Richard, of Enstone, collector of taxes in Oxfordshire, 18, 48, 118, 156, 217, 266.
 Massyngham, Geoffrey de, collector of a tax in Norfolk, 118.
 Matarasmaker, John, burgess of Beverley, 6.
 Mate, William, of Colchester, collector of a tax in Essex, 216.
 Mattisford, John, collector of a tax in Devon, 217.
 Maudeleyn, John, yeoman of the king's robes, 338.
 Maufeld. *See* Maghfeld.
 Maulay, Malo Lacu, Mauley, Mawley, Peter de, the sixth, 2.
 , , knight, 239.
 , Peter son of Peter de, the son of Peter de Malo Lacu, the sixth, knight, 26.
 , Thomas de, 26, 51.
 , the lord de, 210.
 Mauleverer, Malleverer, John, of Allerton Mauleverer, knight, collector of a tax in the North Riding, co. York, 266.
 , Oliver, knight, 305.
 , Peter, knight, collector of taxes in the West Riding, co. York, 18, 49, 159.
 , Richard, knight, 281.
 , , Sibyl, wife of, 281.
 , William, knight, of Yorkshire, 80.
 , , collector of a tax in the North Riding, co. York, 118.

- Mauley. *See* Maulay.
Maulore. *See* Malory.
Maunby [in Kirkby Wiske, co. York], 25.
Maund Bryan, Mershmawene [in Bodenham], co. Hereford, manor of, 227.
Maundevyll, Maundevyle, Thomas, knight, 360 *bis*.
Maunsell, Thomas, collector of a tax in the West Riding, co. York, 265.
Maupas, Henry, clerk, farmer of Pembroke priory, 336.
....., of Yorkshire, 132.
....., king's clerk, 251.
Maurdyn. *See* Mawardyn.
Maurok, Andrew, 322.
Mautravers, John, collector of a tax in Dorset, 73.
....., of Somerset, 56.
....., knight, 137, 144, 146, 171.
....., Elizabeth, daughter and heir of, 137, 146, 171.
Mauvesyn, Robert, knight, sheriff of Staffordshire, 107.
Mawardyn, Maurdyn, Richard *or* Richard de, sheriff of Wilts, 306.
....., of Herefordshire, 179.
....., sheriff of Herefordshire, 107.
Mawetho, John de, sheriff of Salop, 208.
Mawley. *See* Maulay.
Maxwell, in Teviotdale [co. Roxburgh], 246.
May, Thomas, collector of taxes in Essex, 47, 159.
Maydenhouse. *See* Maidenhouse.
Maydenston, Thomas, of Middlesex, 275.
Maydeston, Walter, of Herefordshire, 67.
Mayhewe, Maihu, Mayho, Mayheu, John, collector of taxes in Cornwall, 46, 73.
....., of Sherborne, collector of a tax in Dorset, 48.
....., Roger, searcher of ships at Wareham, 172.
Maylok, Mayllok, Ralph, proctor of the abbot of Lire and farmer of his possessions in England, 304, 305, 356.
Maynerbere, co. Pembroke. *See* Manorbier.
Maysi. *See* Meysy.
Mayamore, Richard, of Worcestershire, 155.
Mayson. *See* Mason.
Mayster. *See* Maister.
Maystresson, Thomas le, of Nantwich, escheator in Cheshire, 342.
Meath, Ireland, bishop of, Stephen, 95.
Medany, John, clerk, farmer of the possessions in England of the abbot of Sééz, 331.
Medeford, Richard *or* Richard de, king's clerk, 128, 147.
Medeweys, co. Kent. *See* Medway.
Medelton, Medilton. *See* Middleton.
Medmynham, Richard, of the Isle of Thanet, collector of a tax in Kent, 119, 133.
Medway, Medeweys, the river, co. Kent, bridge of, 79.
Megre, John, of Westbury hundred, collector of a tax in Wilts, 216.
Meignill. *See* Meynill.
Meistre. *See* Maister.
Mekesburgh, William, of Yorkshire, 193.
Melbourn, Meldeburn, co. Cambridge, manor of, 11.
Melbourn. *See* Mulbourn.
Melcombe Regis [co. Dorset], 3, 5, 8, 83, 109, 123, 129 *bis*, 164, 170, 192, 193, 226, 234, 235, 252 *bis*, 258 *ter*, 290 *bis*, 317 *bis*, 319 *bis*, 340, 344 *bis*, 354.
....., port of, collectors of customs etc. in. *See* Asshenden; Blount; Bottessava; Bozon; Chichestre; Derneford; Frompton; Golde; Hawley.
....., controllers of customs in. *See* Bozon; Fynch.
....., farmers of customs in. *See* Duddell; Lamer; Redheved.
Meleman, William, of Watford, collector of a tax in Hertfordshire, 73.
Melksham, Melkesham [co. Wilts], 186.
Melle, John atte, collector of a tax in Sussex, 46.
....., of Yalding, collector of taxes in Kent, 119, 133.
..... *Cf.* Mille; Mulle.
Mellesworth, Stephen, collector of a tax in Northamptonshire, 71.
Melling, co. Lancaster, Hornby in, *q.v.*
Meltenby, co. York. *See* Meltonby.
Melton, Little, co. Norfolk, 11.
..... Mowbray, Melton, co. Leicesters, 72, 216.
Melton, John de, collector of a tax in Derbyshire, 160.
....., clerk of the receipt of the Exchequer, 284.
....., Thomas, of Leicestershire, 2.
....., William de, sheriff of Yorkshire and keeper of York castle, 341.
....., escheator in Yorkshire, 350.

- Meltonby, Meltenby [in Pocklington], co. York, 155, 339.
- Melyngton, William de, collector of a tax in the East Riding, co. York, 265.
- Mendham, Oliver de, of Norfolk, 189, 236.
- Menthorpe, Menthorp [in Hemingbrough], co. York, 138.
- Menyll. *See* Meynyll.
- Mercer, Alan le, collector of a tax in Staffordshire, 70.
- Mere, co. Stafford. *See* Maer.
-, co. Wilts, 71.
- Mereworth, co. Kent, manor of, 221, 247.
- Meriet, co. Somerset. *See* Merriott.
- Merkenfeld, Merkynfeld, Merkyngfeld, Thomas *or* Thomas de, knight, collector of taxes in the North Riding, co. York, 18, 49, 70, 216, 266.
- Merlebergh, co. Wilts. *See* Marlborough.
- Merlond, co. Devon. *See* Marland.
- Merlond, Merland, Henry, 134, 135.
-, Margaret late the wife of, 134, 143.
-, John *or* John de, 134, 135, 238.
- Merlowe, Great, co. Buckingham. *See* Marlow, Great.
- Merrington, co. Durham, Great Chilton in. *See* Chilton, Great.
-, Meryngton [in Elmley Lovett, co. Worcester], 278.
- Merriott, Meriet, co. Somerset, 242.
- Mersea, East, Estmersey [co. Essex], South Geedon creek in. *See* Geedon, South.
- Merseiesheld, co. Essex, 62.
- Mershmawene, co. Hereford. *See* Maund Bryan.
- Merssh, John atte, collector of a tax in Hampshire, 217.
-, Peter atte, collector of a tax in Surrey, 21.
-, Robert atte, of Yorkshire, 289.
- Mersshwode, co. Dorset. *See* Marshwood.
- Merstham, co. Surrey, 247.
- Merston, Henry, of Cheersley, collector of a tax in Buckinghamshire, 159.
-, Richard, of London, 314.
-, Walter de, 29, 314.
- Merton, co. Lincoln. *See* Martin.
- [co. Surrey], prior of, 331.
- Merwell, co. Devon. *See* Marwell.
- Merwode, co. Devon. *See* Marwood.
- Merwode, Walter, collector of a tax in Devon, 17.
- Meryet, John *or* John de, knight, 36, 37, 141.
-,, Eleanor (Beauchamp), mother of, 36.
- Meryngton, co. Worcester. *See* Meryngton.
- Merynton, Hugh de, collector of a tax in Warwickshire, 47.
- Meryot, Roger, collector of a tax in Norfolk, 118.
- Messenger, Messenger, Messenger, Ralph, of Harlaxton, collector of taxes in Kesteven, co. Lincoln, 47, 118, 268.
- Metham, Richard de, collector of a tax in the East Riding, co. York, 118.
- Methewold, John, of Norfolk, 279.
-,, escheator in Norfolk and Suffolk, 113.
- Metteley, Edward de, of Warwickshire, 270.
- Mettingham, Metyngham, co. Suffolk, 72.
- Meux, Thomas, knight, collector of a tax in Kesteven, co. Lincoln, 17.
- Mew Stone, Great, Meweston [off Plymouth, co. Devon], 33.
- Mewes, Richard, farmer of Noyon and Neufmarché priory, 181.
- Meynyll, Meignill, Menyill, John de, 257.
-,, John, son of, 257.
-,, Alice, daughter of, 257.
-, Nicholas son of Nicholas de, 257.
-, Ralph, 278.
-,, knight, 292, 340.
- Meysam, Thomas, of Staffordshire, 300.
- Meysy, Maysi, John, 178.
-,, of Cambridgeshire, 42, 86, 289.
-,, of Worcestershire, 54.
-,, esquire, farmer of the possessions of the deanery of Mortain, 152.
-,, king's esquire, farmer of Avebury priory, 109.
- Michaelstow, co. Cornwall, Treveighan in, *q.v.*
- Michel, Michell, Geoffrey, 72.
-,, collector of taxes in Essex, 18, 73, 117.
-,, sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk, 152.
-,, sheriff of Essex and Hertfordshire, 341.
-, Thomas, collector of a tax in Leicestershire, 268.
-, William, of Friskney, co. Lincoln, 251.
- Micheldevere. *See* Mucheldevere.
- Michelgrove, John, collector of taxes in Sussex, 20, 69.
- Michell. *See* Michel.
- Micklefield, Mykefeld [in Sherburn in Elmet], co. York, 241.

Middle, co. Kent. *See* Midley.
 Middleton, Medelton, Medilton, Midel-
 ton, Ellis de, collector of a
 tax in Kesteven, co. Lincoln,
 216.
, Gilbert de, 122.
, Hugh, of Frome, collector of a
 tax in Somerset, 69.
, Master John de, 251.
,, king's physician, farmer
 of Blyth priory, 91, 126.
, Nicholas de, knight, collector
 of a tax in the West Riding,
 co. York, 265.
, Paul de, 274, 302.
, Thomas de, 251.
,, collector of taxes in
 Westmoreland, 19, 74.
,, clerk, 58.
, William, collector of taxes in
 Kent, 16, 46.
 Middelworthy, Middelworth, Midel-
 worthe, Richard, collector of
 taxes in Devon, 47, 69, 116.
, William, parson of Butleigh,
 co. Somerset, 197.
 Middlesex, collector of the subsidy
 on cloths for sale in. *See*
 Houghton.
, collectors of taxes in, 20, 48,
 119, 159, 216, 266.
, escheators in. *See* Kemp;
 Skip.
 Middlethorpe, Midelthorp [in St.
 Mary's, York], co. York, 347.
 Middleton, Midelton, co. York, E.R.,
 70, 137, 159.
, on the Hill, Midelton, co.
 Hereford, 182.
,, Mileshope in, *q.v.*
 Middlewich, co. Chester, Kinderton
 in, *q.v.*
 Midelthorp, co. York. *See* Middle-
 thorpe.
 Midelton. *See* Middleton.
, co. Hereford. *See* Middleton
 on the Hill.
, co. York. *See* Middleton.
 Midelworthe. *See* Middelworthy.
 Midley, Middele, co. Kent, 282.
 Milborne Port, Milborn, co. Somerset,
 218.
 Milcote, Mulcote [in Weston on Avon],
 co. Warwick, manor of, 358.
 Mildeston, co. Wilts. *See* Milston.
 Mile, Robert, clerk, farmer of Pem-
 broke priory, 5, 96.
 Mileshope [in Middleton on the Hill],
 co. Hereford, manor of, 182.
 Milford, co. Southampton, Efford in,
q.v.
, Mulford Richard [in Laver-
 stock], co. Wilts, 326.
 Mille, Adam, collector of a tax in
 Cumberland, 218.

Mille—*cont.*

....., Gregory, collector of a tax in
 Holland, co. Lincoln, 72.
, *Cf.* Melle; Mulle.
 Milner, Richard, mercer, collector of
 a tax in Newcastle-upon-Tyne,
 160.
, Thomas, butcher, collector
 of taxes in Newcastle-upon-
 Tyne, 50, 160.
 Milstead, Milstede, co. Kent, manor
 of, 260.
 Milston, Mildeston, co. Wilts, manor
 and advowson of, 223.
, Brigmerston in, *q.v.*
 Milton [in Repton], co. Derby, 180.
, Clevedon, Milton, co. Somerset,
 manor of, 259.
, Damerel, co. Devon, West
 Wonford in. *See* Wonford,
 West.
, Ernest, Milton, Milton Erneys,
 co. Bedford, 20, 48, 119.
, by Gravesend, co. Kent, Par-
 rocks in, *q.v.*
 Milton, John, baker, collector of taxes
 in Oxford, 160, 219.
, Nicholas, collector of taxes
 in Surrey, 73, 118.
, Walter, 315.
 Milverton, Mulverton, co. Somerset,
 263.
 Milwich, co. Stafford, Garshall in, *q.v.*
 Mimmas, North, Northmynnes, co.
 Hertford, 272.
 Minehead, co. Somerset, Bratton in,
q.v.
 Miners, Thomas, collector of a tax
 in Staffordshire, 70.
 Minster Lovell, Munstrelovell [co.
 Oxford], alien priory of, 183.
 Minting, Myntyng [co. Lincoln], alien
 priory of, 164, 334.
 Mitcheldean, Dene, Great Dene, co.
 Gloucester, 19, 117, 156, 266.
 Mitford, Hugh de, 358.
, John or John de, 14.
,, escheator in Northum-
 berland, 60, 65, 78, 98, 133, 307.
,, escheator in Westmore-
 land and Cumberland, 37.
,, escheator in Northum-
 berland, Cumberland and West-
 moreland, 24, 78, 123, 124, 151.
 Miton, co. York. *See* Myton.
 Moderby. *See* Motherby.
 Modyngham, co. Kent. *See* Motting-
 ham.
 Mohun, Joan lady de, 36.
, Joan de, lady of Dunster, 348.
 Moigne, Moygne, John, knight, sheriff
 of Somerset and Dorset, 249.
, William, knight, collector of
 a tax in Huntingdonshire, 119.
, *Cf.* Moyne.

- Mokkyng, John, 52.
 Mollington, Molyngton [in Cropredy],
 co. Oxford, 71, 217.
 Molton, South, Southmolton, co.
 Devon, parson of, 142.
 Molyngton, co. Oxford. *See* Mollington.
 Molyngton, John, of Cheshire, 176.
 Molyns, Henry, of Somerset, 27, 171.
 , collector of a tax in
 Somerset, 118.
 , John *or* John de, 207, 231,
 238.
 , Nicholas, son and heir
 of, 207.
 , Alice, wife of, 231.
 , Thomasia and Alice,
 daughters of, 231.
 , Richard, knight, 91, 99 *bis*.
 , William, son and heir
 of, 91.
 , William de, knight, Margery
 late the wife of, 314.
 Mommeworthesmulle [in Rollestone],
 co. Wilts, 326.
 Monboucher, Montboucher, Bertram,
 283.
 , knight, 283; 291.
 , collector of taxes
 in Northumberland, 19, 73.
 , sheriff of Northum-
 berland, 208.
 , Christina, wife of,
 283.
 , Bertram son of Bertram,
 knight, sheriff of Northumber-
 land and keeper of the castle
 of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 248.
 , Nicholas, knight, 98.
 Monceaux. *See* Mounceux.
 Mondeford. *See* Mundeford.
 Mone, William, of Totnes, collector of
 a tax in Devon, 47.
 Moneford. *See* Mounford.
 Monemouth, Richard, collector of
 taxes in Gloucestershire, 117,
 217.
 Monfort. *See* Mounford.
 Monkleigh, co. Devon, Annery in,
 q.v.
 Monks Kirkeby, co. Warwick. *See*
 Kirby, Monks.
 Monkton, William, parson of Ashing-
 ton, co. Somerset, 141.
 Montacute [co. Somerset], alien
 priory of, 108, 127, 130.
 , prior of, Francis, 127.
 Montagu. *See* Monte Acuto.
 Montauban, Mountaban [Ille-et-Vil-
 aine, France], lord of, 27.
 , Maud (Daubeney), wife
 of, 26, 27.
 Montboucher. *See* Monboucher.
 Monte Acuto, Montagu, Mountagu,
 John de, knight, 171.
 Monte Acuto, John de—*cont.*
 , the elder, knight, 327
 ter, 329.
 , Margaret,
 wife of, 329.
 , knight, son and heir of
 the above, 329.
 , the younger, knight, of
 Somerset and Dorset, 67.
 Monte Forti, John de (*otherwise* John
 de Bretayn), duke of Brittany,
 earl of Richmond, 25, 50, 51,
 60, 64, 67, 286.
 , Joan, wife of, 60.
 *Cf.* Mounford.
 Montjoux, Mounjoie, Mounjoye in
 Savoy, hospital of St. Nicholas
 and St. Bernard at, 128, 129,
 168, 261, 301, 304, 322.
 Monyton, Hugh de *or* del, collector
 of a tax in Herefordshire, 115.
 , sheriff of Herefordshire,
 341.
 Moor, La More, in Lewknore, co.
 Oxford, 162.
 Morant, Morand, Moraunt, John, es-
 cheator in Worcestershire, 4,
 15, 151, 204.
 Morcote, John, of Evesham, collector
 of a tax in Worcestershire, 117.
 Mordeford, Mordeforde, co. Hereford.
 See Mordiford.
 Morden, co. Dorset, Charborough in,
 q.v.
 Mordiford, Mordeford, Mordeforde, co.
 Hereford, manor of, 188.
 , Sufton in, *q.v.*
 Mordon, co. Cambridge. *See* Guilden
 Morden.
 More, la, co. Oxford. *See* Moor.
 More, Adam atte, 99.
 , John, of Oxfordshire, 67.
 , John atte, 276.
 , Iseult late the wife of,
 276.
 , John del *or* de la, collector of
 taxes in Cumberland, 19, 72,
 159.
 , John de la, collector of taxes
 in Salop, 46, 159.
 , Philip atte *or* del, of Hereford-
 shire, 167, 202.
 , Robert de, collector of taxes
 in the East Riding, co. York,
 18, 48.
 , Roger, collector of a tax in
 Worcestershire, 160.
 , Thomas *or* Thomas atte,
 collector of taxes in Cambridge-
 shire, 17, 158.
 , of Balsham, escheator
 in Cambridgeshire, 134.
 , escheator in
 Cambridgeshire and Hunting-
 donshire, 24, 77, 123, 124.

More, Thomas—*cont.*

-, of East Hendred, collector of a tax in Berks, 218.
-, of Hampshire, 196.
-, Walter atte, collector of a tax in Sussex, 20.
-, controller of customs at Chichester, 170, 226, 234, 290, 317.
-, William, collector of a tax in Bristol, 219.
-, citizen and vintner of London, 63, 261.
-, collector of customs etc. at London, 55 *bis*.
-, of Henley, collector of a tax in Oxfordshire, 118.
-, William del or de la, of Lyonshall, collector of taxes in Herefordshire, 46, 267.
- Moreby [in Stillingfleet], co. York, 358.
- Morehaeh, William, of Essex, 91.
- Morehagh, Morhagh, Robert de, collector of taxes in Nottinghamshire, 18, 46, 267.
- Morehall, William del, of Caverswall, collector of a tax in Staffordshire, 268.
- Morehous, John, clerk, 221.
- Morekurchell, co. Dorset. *See* Critchel, More.
- Moreton, Morton, co. Dorset, manor of, 316.
-, Hamsstead, Morton, co. Devon, 116.
-, North, North Morton, co. Berks, 17, 49, 116.
- Morevill, Morvyll, John, 284, 295.
-, Joan (de Yewelton), wife of, 295.
- Morewode, Morwode, William, of Rutland, 185.
-, collector of a tax in Rutland, 72.
- Morgan, Llewelyn ap, 202.
-, sheriff of Carmarthen, 178.
- Morhagh. *See* Morehagh.
- Moriceby, Christopher, knight, sheriff of Cumberland, 341.
- Moriell. *See* Muriell.
- Morley, Morle, co. Norfolk, manor of, 330.
- Morley, Morlay, Morle, Morlee, Richard, 161.
-, Isabel Symeon, wife of, 161.
-, Robert or Robert de, 161.
-, knight, 330, 359.
-, Sibyl, wife of, 330.
-, Robert, son of, 330.
-, Thomas de, collector of a tax in Cumberland, 46.
-, of Norfolk, 236.

Morley—*cont.*

-, Thomas lord de, 189.
-, William de, knight, Cecily late the wife of, 186.
- Morres, William, of Yorkshire, 103.
- Mortain, Morteyn [Manche, France], deanery of, 152.
- Mortimer. *See* Mortuo Mari.
- Morton, in Inglewood forest [co. Cumberland], lawn of, 147, 345.
-, co. Devon. *See* Moreton Hampstead.
-, co. Dorset. *See* Moreton.
-, North, co. Berks. *See* Moreton, North.
-, Pinkney, Morton, co. Northampton, 71.
- Morton, Moreton, John, collector of a tax in Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 269.
-, William de, collector of a tax in Salop, 116.
- Mortonscogh, in Inglewood forest [co. Cumberland], lawn of, 147, 345.
- Mortuo Mari, Mortimer, Mortymer, Edmund de, earl of March, 22, 23, 52, 80, 179, 185, 187, 240, 242, 271, 316, 325, 327, 359, 360.
-, Philippa, mother of, 22, 23.
-, Roger, son and heir of, 26, 28, 29, 80, 140, 144, 316.
-, Henry, Elizabeth late the wife of, 185.
-, Hugh or Hugh de, 38, 280.
-, knight, 33, 39, 280.
-, John, collector of taxes in Kent, 16, 119, 133.
-, Roger de, late earl of March, 23, 80.
-, Edmund, son and heir of, 321.
-, Roger de, earl of March, 22, 23, 271, 300, 323, 352.
-, Thomas or Thomas de, knight, 80, 228, 248.
-, of Norfolk and Suffolk, 242.
-, of Suffolk, 271.
-, William or William de, 33, 280.
- Morval, co. Cornwall, Bray in, *q.v.*
- Morvyll. *See* Morevill.
- Morwode. *See* Morewode.
- Motherby, Moderby, Thomas or Thomas de, 122.
-, collector of a tax in Northumberland, 73.
- Moton, Motoun, Henry, escheator in Gloucestershire, 323.
-, of Herefordshire, 179.
-, John, collector of taxes in Suffolk, 20, 216.

- Mottercombe, Richard, collector of a tax in Devon, 116.
 Mottingham, Modyngham, Motyng-
 ham [in Eltham, co. Kent],
 348, 355.
 Moubray, John or John de, 98.
, knight, 98.
, of Lincolnshire, 179.
, Thomas de, 98.
, earl marshal and of
 Nottingham, 258.
 Moue, Guy, clerk, of Devon, 153.
, Thomas, of Yeovil, collector
 of a tax in Somerset, 158.
 *Cf.* Mowe.
 Moulham, John, collector of a tax in
 Dorset, 73.
 Moulsoe, Mulsho, co. Buckingham, 19.
 Moulton, Multon, co. Lincoln, 17,
 47, 72, 158.
 Mounceux, Monceaux, Mounceaux,
 Amand, sheriff of Cumberland,
 6, 107.
, escheator in Northum-
 berland, 250, 273, 283, 307.
, escheator in Cumberland
 and Westmoreland, 298.
, escheator in Northum-
 berland, Cumberland and West-
 moreland, 210, 260.
, John, parson of Harswell, co.
 York, 338.
 Mouchelsy, Thomas, of Northwold,
 collector of a tax in Norfolk,
 218.
 Mounford, Moneford, Monfort, Mount-
 ford, Thomas, knight, collector
 of taxes, in the North Riding,
 co. York, 70, 118, 159, 266.
, collector of a tax
 in Holland, co. Lincoln, 216.
 *Cf.* Monte Forti.
 Mougomery, Nicholas, knight, sheriff
 of Nottinghamshire and Derby-
 shire, 342.
 Mounjoie, Mounjoye in Savoy. *See*
 Montjoux.
 Mounpynson, Fulk, clerk, 330.
 Mountaban, Brittany. *See* Montau-
 ban.
 Mountagu. *See* Monte Acuto.
 Mountford. *See* Mounford.
 Mountsorrel, Mountsorell, co. Leicester,
 72.
 Mowe, Austin, of King's Cliffe, collec-
 tor of taxes in Northampton-
 shire, 116, 158, 267.
 *Cf.* Moue.
 Moygne. *See* Moigne.
 Moyl, Thomas, of Lostwithiel, 289.
 *Cf.* Mule.
 Moyne, Moyn, John, of North Moreton,
 collector of taxes in Berks,
 17, 49, 116.
 *Cf.* Moigne.
 Mucheldevere, Micheldevere, Muchel-
 dever, Mucheldevre, Richard,
 escheator in Somerset, 181, 183,
 194, 204, 231.
, escheator in Somerset
 and Dorset, 151, 181.
, Thomas de, 307.
 Muchelgros, Mugegros, John, of Chase-
 ley, collector of taxes in Wor-
 cestershire, 117, 218.
 Mulbourn, Melbourn, John, 308, 312.
, Margery, wife of, 312.
 Mulcastre, Robert de, knight, collector
 of taxes in Cumberland, 119,
 218.
 Mulcote, co. Warwick. *See* Milcote.
 Mule, Thomas, of Bodmin, co. Corn-
 wall, 275.
 *Cf.* Moyl.
 Mules, John, of Gwykbrugg, collector
 of a tax in Devon, 267.
 Mulford Richard, co. Wilts. *See*
 Milford.
 Mulle, Richard atte, of Mitcheldean,
 collector of a tax in Gloucester-
 shire, 117.
, Robert atte, sheriff of Surrey
 and Sussex, 306, 341.
, escheator in Surrey and
 Sussex, 342.
 *Cf.* Melle; Mille.
 Mulsho, co. Buckingham. *See* Moul-
 soe.
 Mulsho, Mulso, Henry, 83.
, John, of Northamptonshire,
 244.
, escheator in North-
 amptonshire, 201.
, escheator in Northamp-
 tonshire and Rutland, 112,
 342.
 Multon, co. Lincoln. *See* Moulton.
 Multon, John de, collector of taxes
 in Rutland, 20, 159, 218.
 Mulverton, co. Somerset. *See* Milver-
 ton.
 Mundeford, Mondeford, Osbert de,
 collector of taxes in Norfolk,
 20, 158.
 Mundewile, Mundewylle, John, col-
 lector of taxes in Cumberland,
 72, 218.
 Mundham, North, Northmundham [co.
 Sussex], 81, 299.
 Munstrellovell, co. Oxford. *See* Mins-
 ter Lovell.
 Muriell, Moriell, Richard, 288.
, of Lincolnshire, 40, 137,
 276.
 Murrieux, Thomas de, knight, 130.
 Mursley, Mursle, co. Buckingham, 72.
 Musard, William, of Stanford on Teme,
 collector of taxes in Worcester-
 shire, 48, 74, 117.
 Musbury, co. Devon, Ford in, *q.v.*

Musgrave, John, collector of taxes in Northumberland, 19, 216.
 Mushell, Robert de, collector of a tax in Norfolk, 20.
 Musket, Eleanor, 143.
 Mussynden, Thomas, of Northamptonshire, 207.
 Mustarder, Robert, of Peterborough, collector of a tax in Northamptonshire, 71.
 Mustell, William, collector of a tax in Bedfordshire, 157.
 Muster, Thomas, collector of a tax in Essex, 18.
 Mykefeld, co. York. *See* Micklefield.
 Myntyng, co. Lincoln. *See* Minting.
 Myrydale, co. Northampton, 294.
 Myton, Miton by Kyngeston [in Kingston-upon-Hull], co. York, manor of, 259.

N

Nackholt, Natholte [in Brook], co. Kent, 282.
 Nackington, Natyngdon, co. Kent, manor of, 302.
 Nacre, Naker, Robert atte, of Cray, collector of taxes in Kent, 69, 156, 267.
 Nagard, William, of Dorchester, collector of taxes in Dorset, 117, 217.
 Nailer, William, of Burford, collector of a tax in Oxfordshire, 71.
 Nailstone, co. Leicester, Barton in the Beans in, *q.v.*
 Naker. *See* Nacre.
 Nanfan, Henry, 102, 105.
 Nanton, Bartholomew de, knight, Joan (Argentem) late the wife of, 237.
 Nantwich [co. Chester], 342.
 Napton, John, of Coventry, collector of a tax in Bedfordshire, 157.
 Narford, Nerford, co. Norfolk, court of, 67.
 Naseby, co. Northampton, manor and advowson of, 173.
 Nassh, Richard, 177.
, Roger, parson of Kingsland, co. Hereford, king's receiver in Cardiganshire, 174.
,, chamberlain and king's receiver in South Wales, 192.
,, chamberlain of Carmarthen, 280.
 *Cf.* Assh.
 Natholte, co. Kent. *See* Nackholt.
 Natyngdon, co. Kent. *See* Nackington.
 Naulton, George de, 144.
 Nayssh. *See* Assh.
 Necton, Neketon, co. Norfolk, manor of, 65.
 Neepsend, Nepeshende in Sheffield [in Sheffield, co. York], 287.
 Neketon, co. Norfolk. *See* Necton.
 Nele, Thomas, of London, 245.
,, vintner of London, 261.
 Nelotson, William, of South Cliffe, co. York, 111.
 Nepeshende, co. York. *See* Neepsend.
 Nerford, co. Norfolk. *See* Narford.
 Nessefeld, William de, escheator in Northumberland, 122.
,, escheator in Yorkshire, 287.
 Netherburgate, co. Southampton. *See* Burgate, Nether.
 Nethercote [in Lewknore], co. Oxford, 161.
 Netilham, John, collector of taxes in Lincoln, 21, 50.
 Nettelworthe, William de, collector of a tax in Nottinghamshire, 71.
 Neubold, Neubald, Geoffrey, of Great Limber, collector of a tax in Lindsey, co. Lincoln, 118.
, John de, of Derbyshire, 102.
 Neubotle, William, collector of a tax in Northamptonshire, 71.
 Neuby, Robert de, collector of a tax in Cumberland, 119.
 Neufmarché [Seine-Inferieure, France], priory of. *See under* Noyon.
 Neuman. *See* Neweman.
 Neumaster, John, collector of a tax in Wells, 21.
 Neuport, Isle of Wight. *See* Newport.
 Neuport, Andrew, of Essex, 41.
,, king's serjeant-at-arms, 328.
, John, of Kent, 271.
, Robert, 285.
,, collector of a tax in Salisbury, 160.
, William or William de, collector of a tax in the North Riding, co. York, 118.
,, collector of a tax in London, 120.
 Neustede upon Ancoln, co. Lincoln. *See* Newstead.
 Neusum. *See* Newsom.
 Neuton, Neweton, Nieuton, John de, 189.
,, Joan late the wife of, 187, 189, 190.
,, Elizabeth, daughter and heir of, 189, 190.
, Robert or Robert de, collector of taxes in Westmoreland, 47, 118.

Neuton—*cont.*

- Thomas or Thomas de, citizen of London, collector of customs at Southampton, 129 *bis*, 164.
-, of Lincolnshire, 285.
-, of Nottinghamshire, 302.
-, collector of a tax in Nottinghamshire, 267.
-, escheator in Derbyshire, 348, 355.
-, escheator in Nottinghamshire and Derbyshire, 305, 321.
- Nevill, Nevyl, Adam, of Harwich, searcher of ships at Harwich, 298.
-, Alexander de, archbishop of York, 125, 211, 219, 246, 247.
-, John or John de, knight, of Leicestershire, 279.
-, of Raby, knight, 58 *bis*, 260, 292.
-, lord of Raby, 29, 31.
-, Elizabeth (de Latymere), wife of, 58 *bis*.
-, John lord de, 22, 23, 26, 167, 173.
-, Ralph de, knight, 260.
-, of Yorkshire, 167.
-, lord of Raby, 333.
-, Ralph lord de, 345, 357.
-, of Yorkshire, 286.
-, Richard, collector of a tax in Rutland, 117.
-, Robert de, of Hornby, knight, 255.
-, Thomas de, knight, lord de Furnivall, 286.
-, William, of Rolleston, knight, collector of a tax in Nottinghamshire, 115.
- New Abbey, co. Salop. *See* Alberbury.
- New Forest, the, co. Southampton, 117, 267.
- Newark, Newerk, co. Nottingham, 71.
- Newbury, co. Berks, 267.
- Newcastle Emlyn, Newcastle Emelyn [co. Carmarthen], castle of, 254, 311.
- Newcastle-under-Lyme, Newcastle, co. Stafford, 217.
- Newcastle-upon-Tyne, co. Northumberland, 19, 25, 48, 73, 115, 157, 191, 241, 266.
-, bailiffs of, 30.
-, burgesses of, (named), 4, 30.
-, castle of, keepers of. *See* Ewere; Felton; Heron; Monboucher; Percy; Umframvill.
-, collectors of taxes in, 22, 50, 75, 120, 160, 219, 269.
-, escheators in. *See* Bulkham; Raynton.
-, liberty of, 60, 61.

Newcastle-upon Tyne—*cont.*

-, mayors of. *See* Bulkham; Olyver; Raynton.
-, port of, 4.
-, collectors of customs in. *See* Bulkham; Cook; Hardyng; Olyver; Raynton; Swynhowe; Whitgray.
-, controllers of customs in. *See* Bisshopdale; Horton; Olyver.
-, farmer of customs in. *See* Cook.
-, searchers of ships in. *See* Bisshopdale; Harlam; Heworth; Redmershill.
-, the Close, (le Close, le Cloys), in, 50, 120.
-, 'Le Flesshowerawe' in, 313.
-, Byker in, *q.v.*
-, Heaton in, *q.v.*
-, Jesmond in, *q.v.*
- Newchurch, Isle of Wight, Wroxall in, *q.v.*
- Newe, Nyewe, John, of Crosecombe, collector of a tax in Somerset, 267.
-, Roger, of Wilts, 193.
- Newebury, co. Worcester. *See* Nobury.
- Newehalle, Hugh, parson of Blagdon, co. Somerset, 141.
-, parson of South Molton, co. Devon, 142.
- Neweman, Neuman, John, of Edmonton, collector of taxes in Middlesex, 74, 119, 159, 216.
-, clerk, 176, 177.
-, William, of Cookham, collector of taxes in Berks, 17, 49, 70, 116, 159.
-, of Covenholt, collector of a tax in Wilts, 47.
- Newenham, Nywenham, John, 152.
-, collector of a tax in Devon, 157.
- Newenton, co. Kent. *See* Newington next Sittingbourne.
-, Longevill, co. Buckingham. *See* Newton Longville.
- Newenton, Geoffrey, of London, 178.
- Newerk, John, of Middlesex, 289.
- Neweton. *See* Neuton.
- Neweton, co. Kent. *See* Newington next Hythe.
-, by Corbrigg, co. Northumberland. *See* Newton.
-, Sarmavyle, co. Somerset. *See* Newton.
- Newington next Hythe, Neweton, co. Kent, manor of, 200.
-, next Sittingbourne, Newenton, co. Kent, Lucies in, *q.v.*
- Newland, Newlond, co. Gloucester, 266.

- Newport, Neuport, Isle of Wight, 66.
, burgesses of, 15.
, St. Cross in, *q.v.*
, Neweport, co. Salop, 268.
 Newsom, Neusum, William *or* William de, of Yorkshire, 26, 339.
 Newstead, Neustede upon Ancoln [co. Lincoln], prior of, 113.
, prior and convent of, 113.
 Newton, Newton by Corbrigg [in Bywell St. Peter], co. Northumberland, 60, 61, 65.
, Newton Sarmavyle [in Yeovil], co. Somerset, manor of, 181.
, Newton by Wakefeld [in Wakefield, co. York], 314.
, Longville, Newenton Longevill, co. Buckingham, manor of, 67.
, Regis, Kyngesneuton, co. Warwick, manor of, 278, 315, 318, 340.
, Reigny, co. Cumberland, Cat-terlen in, *q.v.*
, by the Sea, Neuton by the Sea [in Embleton], co. Northumberland, manor of, 78.
 Newyn, Richard de le, of Hertford, 168.
, Isabel late the wife of, 168.
 Nichol, John, of Middlesex, 131.
 Nicholas, John, collector of a tax in Wilts, 116.
 Nicholet, Nyclet, Ralph, collector of taxes in Worcestershire, 48, 218.
 Nieuton. *See* Neuton.
 Niter, Nitere, Thomas, collector of a tax in Somerset, 118, 119.
, of Kingsbury Episcopi, 228.
 Noble, Robert, 144.
, William, collector of taxes in Buckinghamshire, 19, 117.
 Nobury, Newebury [in Inkberrow], co. Worcester, 160.
 Noion. *See* Noyon.
 Noke, Richard *or* Richard atte, by Sittingbourne, collector of taxes in Kent, 46, 69, 156.
, purveyor for the garrison of Calais, 84.
 Noket, Thomas, collector of a tax in London, 269.
 Nordley, Nordeleye [in Astley Abbots], co. Salop, 166.
 Noreys. *See* Norreys.
 Norfolk, county of, collectors of taxes in, 20, 48, 73, 118, 158, 218, 266.
, countess of. *See* Mareschall.
, earl of. *See* Brotherton.
 Norfolk—*cont.*
, escheators in. *See* Baret; Cranwys; Curson; Hastynges; Lakyngheth; Methewold; Rede.
, searcher of ships in. *See* Dale.
, sheriff of, 8.
, *See also* Bygod; Carbonell; Cavendyss; Curson; Fastolf; Michel; Reynham; Tudenham.
 Norgrove, Northgrave [in Feckenham], co. Worcester, 15.
 Norhamberg in Almain. *See* Nuremberg.
 Norhampton, John *or* John de, 310.
, clerk, 36, 141.
 Norland, Robert, of Oakham, collector of a tax in Rutland, 268.
 Normanton, co. Nottingham, 18, 46.
 Normanton, Thomas de, 'le piere,' 36.
 Norreys, Noreys, Hugh, chaplain, 358.
, John, of Radford, collector of a tax in Worcestershire, 160.
, William, collector of a tax in Hertfordshire, 266.
, of Lutterworth, collector of a tax in Leicestershire, 216.
 Northales, Richard, bishop of Ossory, 148.
 Northam, co. Devon, manor of, 356.
 Northampton, Northampton, co. Northampton, 20, 47, 71, 217.
, collectors of taxes in, 21, 50, 74, 120, 160, 269.
, priory of St. Andrew in, 138.
, monk of, 295.
, prior of, Thomas, 138.
, *See also* Tudenham.
 Northampton, county of, collectors of taxes in, 20, 47, 71, 115, 116, 126, 158, 217, 267.
, escheators in. *See* Bukyng- ham; Harewedon; Mulsho; Scarle; Tyndale.
, sheriff of, 66.
, *See also* Chaumbre; Lillyng; Parles; Pavely; Wydevyll.
 Northburgh, John de, parson of Ches- terton, co. Warwick, 90.
 Northcote, in Shebbear, Sheftbere [co. Devon], 256.
 Northdalton, co. York. *See* Dalton, North.
 Northebroke, William, collector of a tax in Devon, 157.
 Northgosford, co. Northumberland. *See* Gosforth, North.
 Northgrave, co. Worcester. *See* Nor- grove.
 Northgrove, Northgrave, Elizabeth, 14.

- Northgrove, Elizabeth—*cont.*
, William, son and heir of, 14.
,, Katharine and Maud, daughters and heirs of, 14, 15.
- Northhill, Northyeveall, co. Bedford, 20, 48.
- Northmorton, co. Berks. *See* Moreton, North.
- Northmundham, co. Sussex. *See* Mundham, North.
- Northmynnes, co. Hertford. *See* Mimms, North.
- Northperret, co. Somerset. *See* Perrott, North.
- Northumberland, county of, benefices in, exempted from clerical tenths, 95, 125, 232.
, collectors of taxes in, 19, 48, 73, 115; 157, 216, 266.
, earl of. *See* Percy.
, escheator in, bailiwick of, 61.
, escheators in. *See* Mitford; Mounceux; Stirkeland; Tilliol.
, sheriffs of. *See* Evere; Felton; Heron; Monboucher; Percy; Umframvill.
- Northwode, John de, collector of a tax in Warwickshire, 20.
, Richard, collector of customs at Boston, 234.
- Northwodefold, co. Wilts, 326.
- Northwold, Northwode, co. Norfolk, 218.
- Northwych, Richard, collector of a tax in Kent, 16.
- Northyarewe. *See* Yarrow, North.
- Northyeveall, co. Bedford. *See* Northill.
- Northyrne, William, collector of a tax in Salisbury, 21.
- Northzarowe. *See* Yarrow, North.
- Norton, co. Durham, 241.
, Blakeston in, *q.v.*
, Bishop, co. Lincoln, 17, 47, 72.
, East, Estnorton, co. Leicester, 116.
, Wood, Wodenorton, co. Norfolk, 300, 352.
- Norton, Hugh de, 278.
, John *or* John de, of Deddington, co. Oxford, 166.
,, of Derbyshire, 85.
, Ralph de, knight, 251.
,, Margaret late the wife of, 251.
, Richard, of Worcestershire, 349.
, Stephen, bell-maker, collector of a tax in Kent, 16.
, William de, 300, 352.
,, Margery, daughter and heir of, 300, 352.
- Norwich, co. Norfolk, bishop of. *See* Despenser.
, bishopric of, guardianship of the temporalities of, 86.
, castle of, 65.
, diocese of, clerk of, 35.
- Noteburgh, co. Stafford, 174.
- Noter, Notyere, John, of Clifton on Teme, collector of taxes in Worcestershire, 19, 160.
- Nottingham, Notyngham, co. Nottingham, 36.
- Nottingham, county of, collectors of taxes in, 18, 46, 71, 115, 158, 216, 267.
, earl of. *See* Moubray.
, escheators in. *See* Briggeford; Fraunceys; Gaytford; Neuton; Rempston; Staunton.
, sheriff of, 354.
, *See also* Bolyngbroke; Chaworth; Fraunceys; Gaytford; Knyveton; Leek; Loudham; MOUNGOMERY; Strelley; Sutton.
- Notyere. *See* Noter.
- Notyngham. *See* Nottingham.
- Notyngham, John *or* John de, clerk, 36, 88, 273, 283.
,, esquire, of Yorkshire, 357.
, Ralph *or* Ralph de, of Blaston, collector of taxes in Leicestershire, 18, 47.
- Nowell, John, of Lancashire, 130.
- Nowers, John, knight, 144.
- Noyon, Noion [Eure, France], and Neufmarché [Seine-Inférieure, France], priory of, 181.
,, prior of. *See* Auzeree.
- Nunclose, Le Nunclose [in Hesket in the Forest, co. Cumberland], close of, 147, 345.
- Nuncourt, William, collector of a tax in Northampton, 120.
- Nuremberg, Norhambergh in Almain [Bavaria], 310.
- Nuton, co. Dorset. *See* Sturminster Newton Castle.
- Nutteburn, Nuttebourn, Robert, collector of a tax in Surrey, 73.
,, sheriff of Surrey and Sussex, 77.
- Nuwe, Stephen atte, collector of a tax in Surrey, 159.
- Nyclet. *See* Nicholet.
- Nyewe. *See* Newe.
- Nymet Tracey, Nymetracy, Nymetracy, co. Devon, manor and advowson of, 141, 142.
- Nympton, Bishops, co. Devon, Hayne in, *q.v.*
,, Whitechapel in, *q.v.*

Nynehead, Nynehyde, Nynhyd, co. Somerset, 218, 267.
 Nywenham. *See* Newenham.

O

Oadby, Outeby, co. Leicester, 18, 72.
 Oakham, Okeham, Okham, co. Rutland, 39, 220, 268.
, castle of, 64.
, castle, manor and lordship of, receiver of. *See* Flore.
, Flitteris in, *q.v.*
 Obdon, John, clerk, 148.
 Ockford, Okford in the vale of Mersshwode [in Whitechurch Canonycorum], co. Dorset, 242.
 Ocle, John, skinner, collector of a tax in Oxford, 49.
 *Cf.* Oklegth.
 Odam, Richard, of Milborne Port, collector of a tax in Somerset, 218.
 Odstone, Oddeston [in Shackerstone], co. Leicester, 88, 221.
 Odyham, Richard, collector of customs at London, 344.
 Offeton, Roberd, co. Berks. *See* Ufton.
 Offord, Ufford [in Wootton Wawen], co. Warwick, manor of, 173.
 Ogbourne St. George, Okeburn [co. Wilts], alien priory of, 153.
,, prior of. *See* Sancto Vedasto.
 Ogle, Robert de, knight, 250.
,, Joan (de Heton), wife of, 250.
 Okeburn, co. Wilts. *See* Ogbourne St. George.
 Okeham, co. Rutland. *See* Oakham.
 Okford, co. Dorset. *See* Ockford.
 Okham, co. Rutland. *See* Oakham.
 Okhurst, John, collector of a tax in Sussex, 156, 217.
 Oklegth, Thomas, of Canford, collector of a tax in Dorset, 266.
 *Cf.* Ocle.
 Old Hall, Eldehalle [in East Bergholt], co. Suffolk, manor of, 62.
 Oldebury, Hugh, collector of a tax in Worcester, 21.
 Oldecastell, Thomas, of Herefordshire, 311, 315.
,, sheriff of Herefordshire, 151.
,, escheator in Gloucestershire, 323.

Oldecastell, Thomas—*cont.*
,, escheator in Herefordshire, 298.
,, escheator in Gloucestershire and Herefordshire and the adjacent march of Wales, 274.
 Oliver. *See* Olyver.
 Ollerton, Erleton [in Stoke upon Tern], co. Salop, 212.
 Olmested, William, of Sussex, 4.
 Olney, co. Buckingham, 117, 151.
 Olney, John, of Northamptonshire, 323.
 Olveston, co. Gloucester, 266.
, Ingst in, *q.v.*
, Tockington in, *q.v.*
 Olyver, Oliver, John, of Surrey, 331.
,, escheator in Surrey, 100, 228.
,, escheator in Sussex, 87.
,, escheator in Surrey and Sussex, 78, 123, 124, 210, 229, 232.
, Robert, 30 *bis*.
,, collector of customs at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 129, 163, 169, 226, 234, 333.
,, collector of a tax at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 219.
,, controller of customs at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 291, 317.
,, mayor of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 4.
 Ombursley, William, collector of a tax in Worcestershire, 74.
 Orchardsleigh, Orchardesleigh, co. Somerset, manor and advowson of, 134.
 Ore, Robert de, collector of taxes in Sussex, 20, 46.
 Orewell, Orwell, John, king's serjeant-at-arms, 30.
,, of London, 121.
,, of Middlesex, 182, 184.
 Orfeour, Richard, collector of a tax in Cumberland, 19.
 Orford, co. Suffolk, 72, 117, 132.
 Organ, John, citizen of London, 221.
,, collector of customs at London, 55, 169, 174, 234.
 Orgar, Orger, John, of Melton Mowbray, the younger, collector of a tax in Leicestershire, 72.
, William, of Melton Mowbray, collector of a tax in Leicestershire, 216.
 Orlong, Robert, collector of a tax in Rutland, 72.
 Ormonde, earl of. *See* Botiller.
 Orton, Water, Overton [in Aston], co. Warwick, 117.
 Orwell. *See* Orewell.
 Osbarn, Thomas, collector of a tax in Sussex, 116.

- Oseney, Oseneye [in Oxford], co. Oxford, 325.
, abbot and convent of, 325.
 Osmonderley, Thomas de, collector of a tax in Cumberland, 267.
 Osmondeston, Osmundeston, co. Norfolk, 132.
 Ossencourt, Gerard de, prior and farmer of Takeley priory, 39, 149.
 Ossory, bishop of. *See* Balscote; Northales.
 Otery, Richard, escheator in Dorset, 134.
,, escheator in Somerset, 134.
,, escheator in Somerset and Dorset, 23, 77, 112, 123, 124.
 Othegrene, William, of Leicester, collector of a tax in Leicestershire, 72.
 Othehull, Richard, collector of a tax in Worcestershire, 160.
 Othery, co. Somerset, 69.
 Otryngton, co. Devon. *See* Otterton.
 Otteley, William de, of London, 352.
 Otterham, Otteram, co. Cornwall, 17.
 Otterton, Otryngton [co. Devon], alien priory of, 177.
,, prior of. *See* Garyn.
 Oudeby. *See* Outeby.
 Oudevill, William, collector of a tax in Northampton, 269.
 Oundell, Henry, of Huntingdonshire, 200.
 Ouresby, John, of Barton, collector of a tax in Lindsey, co. Lincoln, 268.
 Ousby, Ullesby, co. Cumberland, 181.
 Outeby, co. Lincoln. *See* Oadby.
 Outeby, Oudeby, Outheby, John, collector of a tax in Leicestershire, 268.
, William de, of Derbyshire, 207.
,, of Leicestershire, 181.
 Ovedale, Lovedale, John or John de, sheriff of Hampshire, 208, 224.
 Over, Overe, co. Cambridge, 114, 158.
 Overbury, co. Worcester, Conderton in, *q.v.*
 Overe, Richard or Richard de, of Ely, collector of taxes in Cambridge-shire, 17, 114, 158, 218.
 Overton, co. Warwick. *See* Orton, Water.
, Market, co. Rutland, 20.
 Overton, John, collector of a tax in Suffolk, 20.
, Michael, 191.
, Ralph de, 92.
,, Christina, wife of, 92.
, Thomas, 191.
,, Joan, sometime wife of, 191.
 Overton—*cont.*
, Thomas de, 318.
,, Michael, son and heir of, 318.
,, Isabel, sister of, 318.
,, of Exton, collector of a tax in Rutland, 46, 117, 218, 268.
, William, clerk, 147.
 Overton under Arden, *subtus* Ardenam, John or John de, collector of taxes in Leicestershire, 116, 157, 216, 268.
 Oving, co. Sussex, Drayton in, *q.v.*
 Owedeslowe, Thomas de, collector of a tax in Salop, 217.
 Oxcene, co. Kent. *See* Oxney.
 Oxendon, co. Northampton, 20.
 Oxene, co. Kent. *See* Oxney.
 Oxford, co. Oxford, 18, 48, 71, 157, 173, 266.
, castle of, 325.
,, keepers of. *See* Barentyn; Bullok; Golofre; Holcote; Poile; Wace; Wode; Wolf.
, collectors of taxes in, 21, 49, 74, 119, 160, 219, 269.
, Merton Hall in, warden of. *See* Bloxham.
, High Bridge in, *q.v.*
, Oseney in, *q.v.*
 Oxford, county of, collectors of taxes in, 18, 48, 71, 118, 156, 157, 217, 266.
, earl of. *See* Vere.
, earldom of, 357.
, escheators in. *See* Barentyn; Brouns; Bruyly; Salveyn; Thame; Wode.
, sheriffs of. *See* Barentyn; Bullok; Golofre; Holcote; Poile; Wace; Wode; Wolf.
 Oxney, Oxcene, Oxene, co. Kent, 69, 156, 266.
 Oxton, John de, collector of taxes in Nottinghamshire, 115, 216, 267.

P

- Pabenham, John, of Buckinghamshire, 36, 56, 102.
, Laurence de, 153.
,, knight, of Bedfordshire, 27.
, Maud de, 153.
 Paccheote, co. Devon. *See* Patcha-cott.

- Padeley, Nicholas de, collector of a tax in Derbyshire, 117.
- Page, John, of Launceston, collector of a tax in Cornwall, 116.
-, Richard, 166.
-, Richard, son and heir of, 166.
-, William, 166.
-, Maud, sister of, 166.
-, Sibyl, daughter of, 166.
- Pagham, John, of Hampshire, 327.
- Paghell. *See* Paul.
- Paible. *See* Payable.
- Pakelesham, Pakelisham, William, 307.
-, collector of a tax in Essex, 216.
- Pakeman, John, of Leicestershire, 243.
-, Simon, 88, 221.
-, Agnes late the wife of, 88, 221.
-, Simon son and heir of, 88, 221.
- Pakenham, Henry de, collector of taxes in Norfolk, 73, 118.
-, Richard de, 51.
- Pakynghon, William de, clerk, treasurer of the king's household, 329.
- Pallyng, John, of Middlesex, 39, 149.
- Palmer, Palmere, Laurence, collector of taxes in Northampton, 21, 50.
-, Richard, collector of a tax in Essex, 47.
-, Stephen, collector of a tax in Herefordshire, 46.
-, Thomas, collector of taxes in Middlesex, 48, 74, 216, 266.
-, William, collector of a tax in Warwickshire, 70.
-, of Salop, 243.
- Palmes, William, collector of taxes in the East Riding, co. York, 18, 49, 70.
- Palton, Joan de, 238.
- Panes, John, of Perridge, co. Somerset, 25.
- Panston, Jordan, of Devon, 179.
- Panter, William, clerk, farmer of Stratfieldsaye priory, 309.
- Papelon, Roger, 87, 201.
- Pappeworth, William, knight, sheriff of Cambridgeshire and Huntingdonshire, 208.
-, escheator in Cambridgeshire, 295.
-, escheator in Cambridgeshire and Huntingdonshire, 274.
- Parentyn, Robert, of Bromham, collector of a tax in Bedfordshire, 119.
- Park, John, collector of a tax in Oxfordshire, 18.
-, of Cornwall, 1.
- Parker, John *or* John le, farmer of Minton priory, 164, 334.
-, of Foulridge, co. Lancaster, 130.
-, of Hertfordshire, 39.
-, of Olney, sheriff of Warwickshire and Leicestershire, 151.
-, Richard, of King's Langley, co. Hertford, 39.
-, of Wilts, 310.
-, Roger, 323.
-, collector of taxes in Herefordshire, 115, 267.
-, Thomas, collector of a tax in Bridgewater, 120.
- parks. *See* Cheylesmore; Flitteris; Shelley.
- Parles, Ralph, sheriff of Northamptonshire, 249.
- Parliament, of 1 Richard II, 126, 127.
-, of 5 Richard II (second), 8.
-, of 7 Richard II (first), 16, 27, 32, 33, 55.
-, of 7 Richard II (second), 45.
-, of 8 Richard II, 68, 78, 79 *bis*, 81, 84, 85.
-, of 9 Richard II, 115, 126, 127, 135.
-, of 10 Richard II, 156, 169, 175, 211, 246.
-, of 11 Richard II, 211, 215 *bis*, 219, 222, 223, 224 *bis*, 225, 229 *ter*, 230, 231, 232, 233 *ter*, 242, 246, 247, 249, 250, 251, 255, 256, 262, 270, 281, 288, 296.
-, of 12 Richard II, 265, 275, 288, 290, 297.
-, of 13 Richard II, 317, 338, 344.
- Parmenter, Parmonter, John, 244.
-, of Hitchin, collector of a tax in Hertfordshire, 18.
- Parre, William del, knight, 351.
-, Elizabeth (Roos), wife of, 351.
- Parrocks, Parrok by Gravesende [in Milton by Gravesend, co. Kent], manor of, 249.
- Partrich, Roger, of Dorstone, co. Hereford, 280.
-, farmer of the possessions in England of the abbot of Lire, 353.
- Parys, Paryssh, John, of Ludlow, collector of a tax in Salop, 116.
-, Robert *or* Robert de, escheator in Huntingdonshire, 3.
-, sheriff of Cambridgeshire and Huntingdonshire, 151, 341.
-, collector of customs at Southampton, 170, 226, 234.
-, of London, 40.
-, citizen of London, 167, 189, 272.

- Parys, Robert—*cont.*
 , citizen and ironmonger of London, 182.
 , citizen and merchant of London, 301, 304.
- Pasford, John, 173.
 , farmer of Abergavenny priory, 209.
 , of Devon, 172, 179, 244, 256.
 , Walter, of Devon, 209.
- Passelewe, John, of Wavendon, collector of a tax in Buckinghamshire, 71.
 , Robert *or* Robert de, 210, 239.
 , Margery late the wife of, 210.
 , Robert, son and heir of, 210.
- Passelewes, in Desning lordship, co. Suffolk, 174.
- Passhecote, co. Devon. *See* Patchacott.
- Passour, Humphrey, of Plymouth, 122.
 , John, rector of Wraxall, co. Dorset, 356.
- Paston, co. Northampton, Walton in, *q.v.*
- Patanson, John, burgess of Berwick-upon-Tweed, 247.
- Patchacott, Pachecote, Passhecote [in Beaworthy, co. Devon], 256.
- Paternoster, William, collector of a tax in Wilts, 17.
- Patrada, Neal, collector of a tax in Cornwall, 267.
- Patrik, Robert, 166, 167.
- Patrixbourne, Patryngburn, co. Kent, manor of, 331.
- Pauethorn, Thomas, collector of a tax in Sussex, 156.
- Paul, Paghell, Thomas, chaplain, controller of customs at Kingston-upon-Hull, 250, 317, 318.
- Paull, Paule [co. York], 172.
- Pauncefot, Pauncefote, Grimbald, Pernell late the wife of, 323.
 , Hugh de, 323.
 , Katharine late the wife of, 323.
 , John, 323.
 , Roger, sheriff of Herefordshire, 6, 67.
- Paunfeld, Walter, collector of taxes in Cambridge, 21, 50.
- Pauns, William, collector of a tax in the East Riding, co. York, 265.
- Paunton [in Bishop's Frome], co. Hereford, 20.
- Paunton, William, collector of taxes in Herefordshire, 46, 218.
- Pavely, Pavley, John, knight, sheriff of Northamptonshire, 151, 306.
- Paxton, co. Huntingdon, 74.
- Payable, Paialle, John, of Middlesex, 131.
 , Nicholas, collector of taxes in Oxfordshire, 18, 48.
 , Richard, collector of a tax in Oxfordshire, 156.
- Payn, Edward, knight, 238.
 , John, of Beaconsfield, collector of a tax in Buckinghamshire, 159.
 , of Catherston, collector of taxes in Dorset, 158, 266.
 , of Norfolk, 303.
 , Roger, collector of a tax in Essex, 266.
 , William, 271, 291.
 , Eleanor late the wife of, 281.
 , William, son and heir of, 271.
 , William, the younger, collector of a tax in Dorset, 73.
- Payse, Thomas, collector of a tax in Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 75.
- Paytevyn. *See* Peytevyn.
- Paytrowe. *See* Petrowe.
- Peasemore, Pesmere, co. Berks, 116.
- Pecche, John, knight, 144 *bis.*
 , William, collector of taxes in Middlesex, 119, 159, 216, 266.
- Pechell, Pechel, John, chaplain, of Northamptonshire, 31.
 , clerk, of Northamptonshire, farmer of Beaubec priory, 1.
- Pecok, John, collector of a tax in Oxfordshire, 71.
- Pekham, James *or* James de, sheriff of Kent and keeper of Canterbury castle, 248, 306.
- Pelham, Brent, Pelham, co. Hertford, 275.
- Pelly. *See* Spelly.
- Pelsall, Pelshale [in Wolverhampton], co. Stafford, 19.
- Pelynt, co. Cornwall, Trenake in, *q.v.*
- Pembroke, co. Pembroke, alien priory of, 5, 96, 310, 336.
- Pembroke, county of, king's receiver in. *See* Wigmore.
 , countess of. *See* Hastynges.
 , earl of, 58, 66, 87, 301.
 *See also* Hastynges.
- Pen. *See* Penne.
- Penally, Penaly [co. Pembroke], manor of, 66.
- Penard, John, collector of a tax in Cornwall, 73.
- Pencrych, William, 243.
 , of Devon, 184.
- Penfos, John, of Falmouth, searcher of ships at Fowey and Falmouth and throughout Cornwall, 25.

- Penhargarth, Andrew, of Cornwall, 153.
- Penkeston, co. Derby. *See* Pinxton.
- Penkevell, Penkevel, John, collector of taxes in Cornwall, 17, 157.
- Penkridge, co. Stafford, Pillaton Hall in, *q.v.*
- Penlee Point, Penly [in Rame, co. Cornwall], 33.
- Penlene, John, chaplain, farmer of St. Michael's Mount priory, 101.
- Penne, Pen, Richard, of Bromsgrove, collector of taxes in Worcestershire, 19, 74.
-, William, collector of a tax in Essex, 73.
-, collector of taxes in Colchester, 120, 161.
- Pennebrigg, John de, 179.
-, Elizabeth late the wife of, 179.
- Pennesford, co. Somerset. *See* Pensford.
- Pennesford, William, of Somerset, 263.
- Penpons, Thomas, of Cornwall, 109, 173.
- Penrith, Penreht, co. Cumberland, 267.
- Penros, John, of Cornwall, 34, 90.
-, Vivian, collector of taxes in Cornwall, 17, 46.
- Pensford, Pennesford, co. Somerset, 267.
- Penwith, Penwyth, co. Cornwall, hundred of, 1, 90, 112.
- Peperill, William, 285.
- Peplsham, Thomas, collector of a tax in Sussex, 116.
- Percehay, Persay, Robert, 83.
-, collector of a tax in the North Riding, co. York, 70.
-, knight, collector of a tax in the East Riding, co. York, 265.
-, William, knight, 83, 98.
- Perchemenere, Peter, John son of, 283.
- Percy, Henry de, 211.
-, earl of Northumberland, 22, 23, 25, 26, 29, 60, 130, 211.
-, sheriff of Northumberland and keeper of Newcastle-upon-Tyne castle, 76, 111.
-, Henry, son of the earl of Northumberland, 339.
-, John, of Kildale, collector of a tax in the North Riding, co. York, 159.
-, Thomas *or* Thomas de, 353.
-, knight, 26.
-, of Yorkshire, 64, 67.
-, king's knight, 2.
-, brother of the earl of Northumberland, 312.
-, William *or* William, de 257.
- Percy, William—*cont.*
-, knight, collector of a tax in Sussex, 69.
- Percyvale, John, 99.
- Perkyns, William, of Dudley, collector of a tax in Worcestershire, 74.
- Perle, Isabel, 293.
-, Walter, 328.
- Perran Uthnoe, co. Cornwall, Edno in, *q.v.*
- Perridge, Purrig [in Pilton, co. Somerset], 25.
- Perrott, North, Northperret, co. Somerset, 315.
- Perry, Pyrye [in Wye], co. Kent, manor of, 282.
- Persay. *See* Percehay.
- Pershore, co. Worcester, 19, 117.
- Person, Robert, 184.
- Personson, John, 287.
- Pertenhall, Pertenhale, co. Bedford, 119.
- Perton, John de, knight, 291.
- Pery, Walter atte, William son and heir of, 203.
- *Cf.* Pirie.
- Peryton. *See* Pyryton.
- Pesmere, co. Berks. *See* Peasemore.
- Pestour, Master Richard, guardian of the temporalities of the bishopric of Chichester, 102.
- Peterborough, Burgh, Petirburgh, co. Northampton, 71, 115, 158.
- Petherton, South, Southpederton, Southpedyrton, Suthpedyrton, co. Somerset, 231.
-, hundred of, 153.
-, manor of, 153.
-, Hasshekesmore in, *q.v.*
-, South Harp in. *See* Harp, South.
- Petherwin, South, co. Cornwall, Hurdon in, *q.v.*
-, Lanleake in, *q.v.*
- Petirburgh, co. Northampton. *See* Peterborough.
- Petrowe, Petrawe, Petro, Paytrowe, Peytrowe, William, monk, 57.
-, prior and farmer of Abergavenny priory, 67, 209, 214, 309.
- Pettesworth, William, clerk, guardian of the temporalities of the bishopric of Chichester, 312.
- Pettistree, co. Suffolk, Loudham in, *q.v.*
- Peverel, Peverell, court of, 275.
-, honour of, 82, 275, 321, 355.
- Peverel, Thomas, sheriff of Cornwall, 307.
- Pewetrere, Hugh, 92.
- Peytevyv, Paytevyv, John, of Worcester, 331, 332.
-, collector of a tax in Worcester, 160.

- Peytevyne, John—*cont.*
, Agnes, wife of, 331.
, Thomas, knight, 311.
, William, 315, 316.
 Peyto, John de, knight, of Warwickshire, 258.
 Peyton, John de, 35.
, Margaret (Gernoun), wife of, 35.
 Peytrowe. *See* Petrowe.
 Peyvre, Thomas, 140.
, sheriff of Bedfordshire and Buckinghamshire, 249.
, Margaret (Loryng), wife of, 140.
 Pheleppes. *See* Philippes.
 Phelepot. *See* Philippot.
 Philipp, Phylip, John, of Yendacott, collector of a tax in Devon, 267.
, Thomas, collector of a tax in Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 120.
 Philippes, Pheleppes, Craddock, of Gloucester, searcher of ships in the Severn, 178.
, Thomas, collector of a tax in Wells, 120.
 Philippot, Phelepot, John, of London, knight, 4.
, the younger, of Elstow, collector of a tax in Bedfordshire, 216.
 Philleigh, co. Cornwall, Ardevora in, *q.v.*
 Phylip. *See* Philipp.
 Picke. *See* Pyke.
 Pickering, Pikeryng, co. York, 118.
 Picot. *See* Pycot.
 Piers, John, of Dartmouth, searcher of ships at Dartmouth, 154.
 Pikeryng. *See* Pykeryng.
, co. York. *See* Pickering.
 Pillaton Hall, Pylatenhale [in Penkridge], co. Stafford, 268.
 Pilley, Pille [in Boldre], co. Southampton, 326.
 Pilton, co. Somerset, Perridge in, *q.v.*
 Pinchbeck, Pynchebek, co. Lincoln, 17, 47.
 Pinxton, Penkeston, co. Derby, 63.
 Pipard, Hugh, collector of a tax in Wilts, 216.
 Piperwhit, Piperwhyte, John, collector of taxes in Hampshire, 18, 48.
 Pirlfeld, William, of Salop, 340.
 Pirie, William, king's clerk, clerk of the wardrobe, 322, 324.
 *Cf.* Pery.
 Piriton, Piritone. *See* Piryton.
 Pirpond, Edmund, collector of a tax in the West Riding, co. York, 118.
 Pirton, Piryton, co. Hertford, 203.
, manor of, 203.
 Piryton. *See* Piryton.
 Pisford, Pisseford, co. Northampton, 227,
 Pishill, Pussehull Naper, co. Oxford, manor of, 94.
 Pisseford, co. Northampton. *See* Pisford.
 Pitney, Puttonney Lorty, co. Somerset, manor and hundred of, 58.
 Plays, Plaiz, John, knight, 293, 295.
, Margaret, daughter and heir of, 295.
 Plesyngton, Robert de, knight, 210.
 Plofeld. *See* Ploufeld.
 Plonket. *See* Plunket.
 Ploufeld, Ploufeld, Plovyll, Plowefeld, Plowfeld, Roger or Roger de, 179, 282.
, of Herefordshire, 178, 197, 335.
, esquire, farmer of Abergavenny priory, 214, 309.
, farmer of Crasswell priory, 166.
, William, farmer of Stratfield-saye priory, 309.
 Plumberrow, Plumbergh in Hokkele [in Hockley], co. Essex, manor of, 198.
 Plummer, Robert, collector of a tax in Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 219.
 Plumstead, Plumstede, co. Kent, 266.
 Plunket, Plonket, John, John son of, of Beaulieu, 94 *bis*.
, Thomas, searcher of ships at Poole, 172.
 Plymouth, Plymmouth, Plymmuth, co. Devon, 2, 54, 69, 121, 122, 164, 358.
, port of, searchers of forfeitures in. *See* Alvedeston; Jaye.
 Plympton, co. Devon, 47.
 Pobelew, Robert, farmer of Lyminster priory, 4.
 Pocklington, Poklyngton, co. York, 339.
, Meltonby in, *q.v.*
, Yapham in, *q.v.*
 Pode, Pod, Alexander, collector of a tax in Essex, 159.
, Richard, of Kent, 348.
 Podeneye, Roger, collector of a tax in Colchester, 161.
 Podmore, James de, collector of a tax in Salop, 19.
 Podyng. *See* Pudyng.
 Poile, Thomas de la, knight, sheriff of Oxfordshire and Berks and keeper of Oxford castle, 249.
 Pokeswell, John, escheator in Dorset, 14, 35.
, escheator in Somerset, 36, 58, 140.
, escheator in Somerset and Dorset, 23, 43.
 Poklyngton, co. York. *See* Pocklington.
 Poklyngton, Remigius de, 93.

- Pole, co. Dorset. *See* Poole.
 Pole, Edmund atte, knight, sheriff of Cambridgeshire and Huntingdonshire, 306.
, Edmund de or de la, knight, 261.
,, of Buckinghamshire, 3, 178.
, Michael de la, knight, 261, 288, 296, 310.
,, earl of Suffolk, 192, 224 *bis*, 227, 233, 235, 245, 246 *bis*, 247, 248, 251, 253, 255, 259, 261, 280, 281, 285, 302, 308, 309.
,, chancellor, 211.
, Walter de, 204.
,, Elizabeth (de Brades-ton), wife of, 204.
, William de la, 359.
 Polesworth, co. Warwick, Freasley in, *q.v.*
, Pooley in, *q.v.*
 Poley, co. Warwick. *See* Pooley.
 Poley, Robert, 254.
 Poleyn, John, of Conderton, collector of a tax in Worcestershire, 218.
 Poling, Polyng [co. Sussex], church of, 4.
 Polrode, Polroda [in St. Tudy], co. Cornwall, manor of, 164.
 Polruan [in Lanteglos-by-Fowey], co. Cornwall, 26.
 Polton, Thomas or Thomas de, collector of taxes in Wilts, 116, 216.
 Polvertoft, Roger de, of Lincolnshire, 179.
 Polymond, John, of Southampton, collector of customs at Southampton, 3, 129, 252, 290, 317, 319, 344.
 Polyng, co. Sussex. *See* Poling.
 Pomeray, Thomas, 262.
 Pompknolle, co. Dorset. *See* Punc-knowle.
 Ponde, Adam atte, collector of taxes in Essex, 216, 266.
, William, collector of customs at Kingston-upon-Hull, 250, 252, 290, 317, 320, 345.
 Pont-Audemer [Eure, France], house of lepers of St. Gilles at, proctor of. *See* Ruceole.
 pontage, 79.
 Pontefract, Pounfray, co. York, 241.
 Pontesbury, William, monk of Shrewsbury, farmer of Alberbury priory, 340.
 Porynges, co. Sussex. *See* Poynings.
 Porynges, Richard, knight, 198, 238, 246.
, Richard lord de, 196, 199, 200, 235.
 Poole, Pole [co. Dorset], port and town of, searchers of ships in. *See* Fitheler; Plunket.
 Pooley, Poley [in Polesworth], co. Warwick, manor of, 318.
 Poorstock, Pouerstoke, Pourestoke, co. Dorset, 48, 149.
, hundred of, 149 *bis*.
, manor of, 149 *bis*.
 Pope, Robert, collector of a tax in Salisbury, 74.
 Popeham. *See* Popham.
 Popelton, Popelyngton, Adam, collector of taxes in Surrey, 118, 159.
 Popham, Popeham, Henry, 127, 134.
,, sheriff of Hampshire, 249, 296.
, Philip, collector of a tax in Hampshire, 70.
 Porkeley, Porele [in Caterham], co. Surrey, manor of, 174.
 Port, Porte, Fremund de la, of Northampton, collector of taxes in Northamptonshire, 116, 217.
,, collector of a tax in Northampton, 269.
 Porter, John, of Aston le Walls, collector of a tax in Northamptonshire, 115.
,, of Taunton, collector of a tax in Somerset, 267.
, Thomas, of Devon, 275.
, William, of Wirksworth, collector of taxes in Derbyshire, 46, 268.
 Porteroose, Laurence, collector of a tax in Suffolk, 117, 158.
 Portesmouth, co. Southampton. *See* Portsmouth.
 Porthors, William, collector of taxes in Northamptonshire, 115, 126.
 Portman, William, of Taunton, collector of taxes in Somerset, 69, 118.
 Portsmouth, Portesmouth [co. Southampton], 5, 83, 109, 123, 129 *bis*, 164, 170 *bis*, 192, 193, 226 *bis*, 234 *bis*, 235 *bis*, 252 *bis*, 258 *bis*, 290 *bis*, 317, 319, 340, 344 *ter*, 354.
 Portyngton, Edmund de, collector of taxes in the East Riding, co. York, 18, 48, 70.
 Postling, Postelyng, co. Kent, 283.
, Sandling in, *q.v.*
 Potenham, co. Surrey. *See* Puttenham.
 Potterflete, Robert, collector of a tax in Kingston-upon-Hull, 21.
 Potterman, Robert, 287.
 Potton by Sutton, co. Bedford, manor of, 38, 58.
 Pottowe, John de, collector of taxes in the East Riding, co. York, 18, 48, 49.

- Potyn, Nicholas, of Kent, 192, 246.
 Pouerstoke, co. Dorset. *See* Poorstock.
 Poukeswyk, John, collector of a tax in Berks, 159.
 Poulet, John, 334.
,, knight, sheriff of Devon, 208.
 Pounfrait. *See* Pountfrayt.
 Pounfray, co. York. *See* Pontefract.
 Pountfrayt, Pounfrait, Thomas, collector of a tax in Northampton, 120.
, William de, draper, collector of a tax in York, 74.
 Pourestoke, co. Dorset. *See* Poorstock.
 Powereshide, co. Hereford, manor of, 182.
 Poynings, Ponynges, co. Sussex, manor of, 198, 247.
 Poynt, Simon, of Middlesex, 90.
 Poynton, Walter de, Orframina late the wife of, 27, 44, 52, 82.
,, Elizabeth and Maud, daughters of, 44.
 Praat. *See* Prat.
 Prake, Nicholas, 82.
 Prat, Praat, Adam, 146.
,, Agnes, daughter and heir of, 146.
, John, clerk, 254.
, Robert of Stamford, collector of a tax in Kesteven, co. Lincoln, 268.
 Préaux, les [Eure, France], abbey of St. Léger at, lands of, in England, 176, 195.
 Prendergast, Prendregast, Prendregest, Thomas *or* Thomas de, 285, 302.
, Walter, vicar of Granard, co. Longford, 94 *bis*.
 Prentys, John, collector of a tax in Hertfordshire, 218.
,, draper, collector of a tax in London, 50.
, Richard, of Uxbridge, collector of taxes in Middlesex, 216, 266.
, William, of Chelmsford, collector of a tax in Essex, 18.
 Presfen, John, of Northumberland, 302.
 Prest, Thomas, collector of a tax in Middlesex, 48.
 Prestbury, Robert, collector of a tax in Herefordshire, 69.
 Prestecote, John, of Devon, 13, 54, 358.
 Preston, co. Northampton, 267.
, Brockhurst, Preston Brokhurst [in Shawbury], co. Salop, 116.
, Capes, Preston, co. Northampton, 115.
 Preston—*cont.*
, by Faversham, co. Kent, Westwood in, *q.v.*
, le Skerne, Preston upon Skiryn [in Aycliffe, co. Durham], 253, 310.
, on the Weald Moors, Preston, co. Salop, 272.
 Preston, Henry, of Yorkshire, 321.
, John *or* John de, collector of a tax in Herefordshire, 69.
,, clerk, of Gloucestershire, 153.
,, grocer, collector of a tax in Salisbury, 219.
,, of Northamptonshire, 207.
, Thomas, collector of a tax in Herefordshire, 267.
, William, collector of customs at Sandwich, 344.
 Prestrode, co. York. *See* Priesthorpe ?
 Pretewell. *See* Prytewell.
 Prideaux [in Luxulyan, co. Cornwall], manor of, 315.
 Priesthorpe ?, Prestrode [in Bingley], co. York, 241.
 priories, named :—
 Abergavenny.
 Andwell.
 Appuldercombe.
 Astley.
 Avebury.
 Barnstaple.
 Beaubeac.
 Beaulieu.
 Bennington, Long.
 Blyth.
 Chepstow.
 Cogges.
 Coventry.
 Crasswell.
 Deerhurst.
 Ellingham.
 Elsham.
 Folkestone.
 Fore.
 Greenwich.
 Haugham.
 Hough on the Hill.
 Leominster.
 Lewisham.
 Limber, Great.
 Linton.
 Llangennith.
 Lyminster.
 Merton.
 Minster Lovell.
 Minting.
 Montacute.
 Northampton.
 Noyon and Neufmarché.
 Ogbourne St. George.
 Pembroke.
 Ranton.

priories, named—*cont.*

St. Cross.
St. Michael's Mount.
St. Neots.
Sandwell.
Sporle.
Stogursey.
Stratfieldsaye.
Swavesey.
Takeley.
Throwley.
Toft, Monks.
Upavon.
Watton.
Wenlock.
Weston, Edith.
Wilmington.
Wilsford.
Winghall.
Wolston.
Wymondley, Little.
York.

Priour, Richard, collector of a tax in Wilts, 157.

Prishton, Priston, John, 63, 150, 255, 330.

....., collector of a tax in Bristol, 75.

Prise, John de, collector of a tax in Herefordshire, 20.

Priston. *See* Prishton.

Pritterwell. *See* Prytewell.

Prittlewell, Prytewell, co. Essex, 307.

....., prior of, 32.

Pritwell. *See* Prytewell.

Proteys, Protays, Proteye, John, of Bridport, collector of taxes in Dorset, 48, 217, 266.

Proude, Prowde, John, of Selling, collector of taxes in Kent, 156, 215, 266.

Prych, Richard, collector of a tax in Worcester, 160.

Prytewell, co. Essex. *See* Prittlewell.

Prytewell, Pretewell, Pritterwell, Pritwell, John, 308.

....., of Essex, 178, 263.

....., Elizabeth (de Staple), wife of, 308.

....., Rose, late the wife of, 143.

Puddle, Bryant's, Pudel Turbervyle [in Affpudle], co. Dorset, 316.

Puddletown, co. Dorset, Hyde in, *q.v.*

....., Waterston in, *q.v.*

Pudel Turbervyle, co. Dorset. *See* Puddle, Bryant's.

Pudsey, Pudesey, Henry or Henry de, collector of a tax in the North Riding, co. York, 216.

....., the younger, collector of a tax in the West Riding, co. York, 118.

Pudying, Podyng, Robert, collector of taxes in Cornwall, 17, 116.

....., Simon, collector of a tax in Cornwall, 73.

Pulle, co. Somerset. *See* Pylle.

Pulteneye, John or John de, knight, collector of taxes in Leicestershire, 47, 157, 268.

Punchardon, John, of Hampshire, 339.

....., Oliver, collector of taxes in Hampshire, 18, 48, 217.

Punchon, John, collector of customs at London, 344.

Puncknowle, Pompknolle, co. Dorset, manor of, 356.

Purcell, Pursell, Hugh, collector of taxes in Salop, 71, 159, 269.

....., William, of Salop, 276.

Purchas, John, collector of taxes in Buckinghamshire, 19, 49, 117.

....., collector of a tax in Suffolk, 216.

Purley, Purle, co. Berks, manor of, 62.

....., Purlegh [co. Surrey], leet of, 32.

Purrig, co. Somerset. *See* Perridge.

Pursell. *See* Purcell.

Purveys, Gilbert, of London, 348, 355.

Pussehull Naper, co. Oxford. *See* Pishill.

Pusy, John, of Malmesbury, collector of a tax in Wilts, 78.

Putteney Lorty, co. Somerset. *See* Pitney.

Puttenham, Potenham, co. Surrey, 100.

Puttenham, William, of Berkhamstead, receiver of the castle and honour of Berkhamstead, 56.

Pycot, Picot, Bartholomew, knight, 271, 291.

Pygas, Robert, collector of a tax in Dorset, 117.

Pygot, John, knight, Elizabeth late the wife of, 52.

....., of Yorkshire, 296.

....., Randolph (Ralph), knight, collector of taxes in the North Riding, co. York, 18, 49, 216, 266.

Pyke, Picke, Pyk, John, 334.

....., Richard, 186.

....., Thomas, collector of a tax in Somerset, 118.

....., searcher of ships at Bristol, 298.

....., William, of Bilton, collector of taxes in Warwickshire, 48, 268.

Pykeryng, Pikeryng, Pykeryngg, James or James de, knight, escheator in Yorkshire, 3, 342, 358.

Pykeryng, James—*cont.*
, sheriff of Yorkshire and
 keeper of York castle, 306, 341.
, Richard de, collector of a tax
 in the North Riding, co. York,
 118.
 Pykwell, William, collector of a tax
 in Leicestershire, 268.
 Pylatenhale, co. Stafford. *See* Pilla-
 ton Hall.
 Pylle, Pulle, co. Somerset, manor
 and advowson of, 142.
 Pynchebek, co. Lincoln. *See* Pinch-
 beck.
 Pynchebek, Robert de, collector of a
 tax in Holland, co. Lincoln,
 216.
, Robert son of Simon de,
 collector of a tax in Holland,
 co. Lincoln, 268.
 Pyneford, Peter, of Dorset, 177.
 Pynne, John *or* John de, of Glemham,
 139.
,, collector of a tax
 in Suffolk, 132.
 Pype, James de, 99.
 Pyriton. *See* Pryton.
, co. Hertford. *See* Pirton.
 Pyrye, co. Kent. *See* Perry.
 Piryton, Peryton, Piriton, Piritone,
 Piryton, Pyriton, John *or* John
 de, of Herefordshire, 177, 179,
 182.
,, collector of taxes in
 Herefordshire, 46, 115.
, Richard de, 65.
, Roger, collector of taxes in
 Gloucestershire, 156, 217.
 Pytbeff, Robert, 234.
 Pyte, Roger, draper, collector of taxes
 in Shrewsbury, 21, 49.

Q

Quenby [in Hungerton, co. Leicester],
 231.
 Quenton, co. Gloucester. *See* Quinton.
 Querton, Querdon, William de, col-
 lector of taxes in Westmoreland,
 47, 74, 266.
 Quick, Quyk [in Saddleworth], co.
 York, 281.
 Quinton, Quenton [co. Gloucester],
 parson of, 358.
, Quynnton, co. Northampton,
 'Le Oldeberns' in, 137.
 Quyk, co. York. *See* Quick.
 Quynnton, co. Northampton. *See*
 Quinton.
 Quynnton, Isabel de, 240.
, Thomas *or* Thomas de, 63
bis.
,, of Warwickshire, 92.
 Quyxlay, Simon, collector of a tax in
 York, 49.

R

Raby [in Staindrop, co. Durham],
 29, 58 *bis*, 260, 292.
, lord of. *See* Nevill.
 Racheford, Racheforde, co. Hereford.
See Rochford.
 Radclif, Ralph, 281.
,, Sibyl, wife of, 281.
 Raddon, Raddon Allerforde [in Mary-
 stow, co. Devon], tithing of,
 179, 180.
 Radesford, co. Worcester. *See* Rad-
 ford.
 Radewey [co. Dorset], manor of, 150.
 Radford, Radesford, co. Worcester,
 160.
 Radston, John, of Somerset, 335.
 Radynton, Radynton, Baldwin *or*
 Baldwin de, of Herefordshire,
 64.
,, knight, 148, 228.
, John de, 228.
,, prior of the hospital of
 St. John of Jerusalem in Eng-
 land, 296.
 Raey. *See* Rye.
 Rag, Thomas, 110.
 Raisthorp, Robert de, 93.
 Ralee. *See* Raylegh.
 Ralph, Robert son of, 114, 132.
 Ramesey, Ralph *or* Ralph de, of
 Norfolk, 255.
,, collector of customs at
 Great Yarmouth, 170, 226, 234,
 236, 290, 317.
,, farmer of Monks Toft
 priory, 263.
 Rampton, co. Cambridge, manor of,
 66.
 Ramridge, Ramrugg [in Weyhill, co.
 Southampton], manor of, 224.
 Randolph, Thomas, 121.
 Ranton, Ronton [co. Stafford], priory
 of, canon of. *See* Stafford.
 Ranulphi, Philip, proctor of the abbot
 Fécamp and farmer of the
 abbey possessions in England,
 57, 230, 303.
 Ranyngton, Raymyngton, William de,
 collector of taxes in Cumberland,
 72, 267.

- Raphael, Rathewell [in Lansallos], co. Cornwall, manor of, 295, 300.
- Rasen, John, clerk, of Lincolnshire, 96.
-, Roger, parson of All Saints, Hemswell, co. Lincoln, 96.
- Ratby, co. Leicester, Groby in, *q.v.*
- Rathewell, co. Cornwall. *See* Raphael.
- Rauceby, Rausby, co. Lincoln, 72.
- Rauf, Walter, collector of customs at London, 55, 174, 253.
-, bailiff of Dover, 91.
-, of Surrey, 35.
-, Master Walter, of Surrey, 284.
- Raulyn, Raule, Adam, of St. Albans, collector of a tax in Hertfordshire, 115.
-, John, of Barnet, collector of taxes in Hertfordshire, 46, 73.
-, Matthew, of Wareham, collector of a tax in Dorset, 217.
- Raurethe, co. Essex. *See* Rawreth.
- Rausby, co. Lincoln. *See* Rauceby.
- Ravenesby, Thomas, of Kidderminster, collector of taxes in Worcester-shire, 117, 160.
- Ravenesthorp, co. York. *See* Ravens-thorpe.
- Raveneston, Raveniston, co. Leicester. *See* Ravenstone.
- Ravenser, Ravensere, John de, clerk, 95.
-, Richard de, archdeacon of Lincoln, 1.
- Ravensthorpe, Ravenesthorp, co. York, N.R., manor of, 349, 357.
- Ravenstone, Raveneston, Raveniston, co. Leicester, 72, 116.
- Raventhorp, co. Leicester, 18.
- Raweden, Rouden, George, collector of taxes in Oxfordshire, 156, 217.
- Rawreth, Raurethe, co. Essex, 307, 308.
- Ray, John, of Coventry, 63 *bis*, 152.
-, of Warwickshire, 178.
-, escheator in Leicester-shire, 65.
-, escheator in Warwick-shire, 90, 114.
-, escheator in Warwick-shire and Leicestershire, 24.
- Rayleigh, Ralee, Thomas, escheator in Warwickshire, 318.
-, escheator in Warwick-shire and Leicestershire, 274, 305.
- Rayleigh, Reylegh [co. Essex], honour of, 198.
- Raymond, Reymond, Reymound, Thomas, 16, 257.
-, of Devon, 12, 294, 358.
- Raymyngton. *See* Ranyngton.
- Raynald, Raynold. *See* Reynald.
- Raynton, Robert *or* Robert de, collector of customs at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 129, 219.
-, mayor and escheator of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 260, 273, 283.
- Reading, Redyng, co. Berks, 17, 49, 62, 71.
-, abbot of, 182.
- Redberwe. *See* Rodberwe.
- Redburn, William de, 318.
-, Katharine (Stanydelf), wife of, 318.
- Rede, co. Suffolk. *See* Reed.
- Rede, Reed, John, 313.
-, escheator in Norfolk and Suffolk, 305, 330.
-, Peter, of Dover, collector of a subsidy from Dover to Win-chelsea, 32.
-, Ralph, collector of a tax in Essex, 73.
-, William, bishop of Chichester, 31, 59, 76, 97, 102, 109.
-, chaplain, 41, 42.
-, clerk, 260.
-, parson of Staundon, 261.
- Redeman, Redman, Redmayn, John de, collector of a tax in the West Riding, co. York, 265.
-, Matthew, knight, of York-shire, 211.
-, Richard, sheriff of Cumberland, 306.
- Redeswell, John, collector of a tax in Hertfordshire, 45.
- Redheved, John, farmer of customs at Melcombe, 200.
- Redhode, John, chaplain, 251.
- Redhove, Rodhove, co. Dorset, hundred of, 35.
- Redman. *See* Redeman.
- Redmarshall, co. Durham, Stillington in, *q.v.*
- Redmayn. *See* Redeman.
- Redmershill, William de, searcher of ships at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 24.
- Redmire, Rydmer in Rychemundshire [in Wensley], co. York, 350.
- Redyng, co. Berks. *See* Reading.
- Redynghersh, John, collector of a tax in Surrey, 218.
- Ree, Ralph atte, of St. Albans, collector of taxes in Hertfordshire, 18, 46, 73.
- Reed, Rede, co. Suffolk, 268.
- Reedston, William, collector of a tax in Southwark, 160.
- Rees, John ap, collector of taxes in Herefordshire, 69, 157.
-, William, of Norfolk, 258.
- Refham, John *or* John de, collector of a tax in Cambridge, 120.

- Refham, John—*cont.*
, collector of taxes in Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 75, 269.
- Reke, Thomas, collector of a tax in Buckinghamshire, 117.
- Remmesbury, John, collector of a tax in Dorset, 20.
- Rempston, William de, escheator in Nottinghamshire, 123, 125.
,, escheator in Nottinghamshire and Derbyshire, 77, 124.
- Remys, Thomas, of Surrey, 312.
,, collector of a tax in Surrey, 268.
- Rendelsham, Rendesham, Rendlysham, Robert *or* Robert de, collector of taxes in Suffolk, 20, 158, 216.
- Renhold, Ronhale, co. Bedford, manor of, 57.
- rents :
 barbed arrows, 326, 332.
 capons, 3.
 cocks and hens, 282.
 cummin, 307, 308.
 goshawk, 58.
 horse's curry-comb, 295.
 palm barley, 282.
 pepper, 11, 104, 307.
 sparrow-hawks, 58, 358.
 spurs, 149, 188, 324 *bis*, 339, 354.
- Repham, Richard de, collector of a tax in Lincoln, 75.
- Repton, Repyngdon, co. Derby, 180.
, Milton in, *q.v.*
- Repynghale, co. Lincoln. *See* Rippingale.
- Repynghale, Repyngale, John *or* John de, 113.
,, collector of taxes in Huntingdonshire, 19, 46, 74, 158, 218.
- Reresby, Thomas de, knight, collector of taxes in the West Riding, co. York, 18, 49, 265.
- Resgerenys, Odo, collector of a tax in Cornwall, 73.
- Reskymer, John, of Cornwall, knight, 213.
,, knight, sheriff of Cornwall, 341.
- Respredda, John, collector of a tax in Cornwall, 17.
- Reston, South, Southriston, co. Lincoln, manor of, 251.
- Restwold, Restwode, Ralph, 9, 10, 51.
, Richard, 9, 10.
, Thomas, 352.
,, of Berks, 88, 95, 251, 273, 352.
, William, 9, 10.
- Resyn, William, searcher of ships at Southampton, 340.
- Retford, Retforthe, co. Nottingham, 18, 46.
- Retford, Henry de, knight, sheriff of Lincolnshire, 306.
- Retherfeld, co. Oxford. *See* Rotherfield Greys.
- Retlyng, Sarah de, 186, 222.
- Reusy, John, collector of a tax in Cornwall, 218.
- Reve, William, farmer of Wexcombe manor, 27.
- Reveson, John, collector of a tax in Worcester, 269.
- Rewe, co. Devon; Up Exe in, *q.v.*
- Reyes, Roger, collector of a tax in Norfolk, 73.
- Reygny, John, of Eggesford, collector of a tax in Devon, 69.
- Reylegh, co. Essex. *See* Rayleigh.
- Reymond, Reymound. *See* Raymond.
- Reynald, Raynald, Raynold, Thomas, of Tipton, collector of taxes in Staffordshire, 70, 158.
, William, clerk, of Hampshire, 193.
- Reyndon, co. Essex. *See* Roydon.
- Reynell, Walter, 243.
- Reynham, Edmund *or* Edmund de, knight, sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk, 107.
,, collector of a tax in Norfolk, 158.
- Riby, co. Lincoln, manor of, 313.
- Ricardescastel. *See* Richards Castle.
- Richard, Rychar, Rycharde, Hugh, of London, 121.
, Ralph, of Water Orton, collector of taxes in Warwickshire, 117, 217, 268.
- Richard II, butler of, servant of. *See* Wellesburn.
, chamber of, 30.
, clerks of. *See* Allerthorp; Bentley; Billingford; Blithe; Boulard; Faryngton; Frank; Glym; Hermesthorp; Holm; Horbury; Lincoln; Macclesfeld; Maupas; Medeford; Pirie; Skirlawe; Stanley; Walden; Waltham; Yonge.
, clerk of the wardrobe of. *See* Pirie.
, esquires of. *See* Abberbury; Crophill; Felbrigg; Florye; Lee; Mareschall; Meysy; Tyle; Wignore; Wyke.
, expenses of the household of, 42, 184.
, gift of coal to, 4, 30.
, knights of. *See* Cheyne; Percy; Talbot.
, knights of the chamber of. *See* Bardolf; Felbrigg.
, physician of. *See* Middelton.

- Richard II—*cont.*
 , porter in the household of.
 See Hert.
 , serjeants of. *See* Leche ; Rose ;
 Trewyn.
 , serjeants-at-arms of. *See*
 Crede ; Elyngheam ; Leycestre ;
 Markeley ; Neuport ; Orewell ;
 Sayvill ; Skelton ; Usk.
 , steward of the household of.
 See Devereux.
 , treasurer of the household of.
 See Pakyngton.
 , under-chamberlain of. *See*
 Burley.
 , usher of the chamber of. *See*
 Breton.
 , yeoman of the crown of. *See*
 Hunte.
 , yeoman of the robes of. *See*
 Maudeleyn.
 Richards Castle, Ricardescastel [cos.
 Salop and Hereford], 4, 12,
 41, 43, 144, 233, 254.
 , Wooferton in, *q.v.*
 Riche, Godard, 170.
 Richemond, John de, collector of a
 tax in the North Riding, co.
 York, 266.
 Richere, Peter, prior and farmer of
 Cammeringham priory, 209.
 Richmond, Shene [co. Surrey], 'Le
 Touncourt' manor in, 92 *bis*,
 93, 103.
 Richmond, co. York, county of, 60.
 , , receiver of. *See* Frithe-
 bank.
 , earl of, 5.
 , *See also* Monte Forti,
 John de.
 , lordship of, 22.
 , , king's receiver-general
 of. *See* Darell.
 Ridyng, Richard atte, collector of a
 tax in Worcestershire, 74.
 Rigge, John atte, collector of taxes in
 Hampshire, 117, 157.
 Rigton, Thomas de, draper, collector
 of taxes in York, 74, 269.
 Rigwyn, John, of Standon, collector
 of a tax in Hertfordshire, 18.
 Rillington, co. York, Scampston in,
 q.v.
 Ringmore, co. Devon, Marwell in, *q.v.*
 Ringwood, co. Southampton, Crow in,
 q.v.
 Rippingale, Repynghale, co. Lincoln,
 272.
 Ripon, Rypon, co. York, 118.
 Ripon, Rypon, John or John de,
 collector of taxes in Lincoln,
 21, 50, 219.
 , , collector of a tax in
 Leicestershire, 268.
 Risseby. *See* Rysby.
 Roade, Rode, co. Northampton, 71.
 Roberdesson, Simon, collector of a
 tax in Norfolk, 73.
 Robert, Roberd, John, collector of a
 tax in Cambridgeshire, 17.
 , , collector of a tax in
 Essex, 266.
 , Master Walter, guardian of
 the temporalities of the bishop-
 ric of Chichester, 102.
 Robessart, Robertsart, Robussard,
 Canon, knight, farmer of Monks
 Kirby priory, 205, 257, 335,
 336.
 , John de, farmer of Monks
 Kirby priory, 336.
 Roche, Roches, John or John de,
 knight, Thomas son and heir
 of, 137.
 , , , of Wilts, 121,
 256.
 , , , sheriff of Wilts,
 341.
 Rocheford, Thomas, collector of taxes
 in Essex, 47, 159.
 Roches. *See* Roche.
 Rochester, Rouchestre, Rowechestre,
 co. Kent, 79, 334.
 , bishop of. *See* Brinton.
 , diocese of, 106, 124.
 Rochford, Racheford, Racheforde, co.
 Hereford, manor of, 41, 43,
 233.
 Rock, La Roches [co. Pembroke],
 barony of, 137.
 , Aka in the diocese of Hereford
 [co. Worcester], rector of, col-
 lector of a clerical tenth, 340,
 351.
 Rodberwe, Redberwe, William, 38,
 45.
 , , John, son and heir of,
 38, 45.
 , , , Agnes and Alice,
 sisters and heirs of, 38, 45.
 , Philip, collector of a tax in
 Gloucestershire, 48.
 Roddok, Luke, collector of a tax in
 Hertfordshire, 218.
 Rode, co. Northampton. *See* Roade.
 Rodeley, Thomas, of Kingscote, col-
 lector of a tax in Gloucester-
 shire, 156.
 Rodeneye, John, knight, sheriff of
 Somerset and Dorset, 208.
 Roderham, co. York. *See* Rotherham.
 Roderham, John, clerk, 182.
 Rodhom, William de, collector of a
 tax in Northumberland, 48.
 Rodhove, co. Dorset. *See* Redhove.
 Rodiche, co. Derby. *See* Rowditch.
 Roding, Beauchamp, Beauchamp
 Rothyng, co. Essex, 356, 361
 , Berners, Rothyng Berners,
 co. Essex, manor of, 286.

- Rodyort, Thomas, collector of a tax in Staffordshire, 158.
 Rogecombe [co. Devon], 256.
 Roger, Rogger, John, 361.
,, of Buntingford, collector of taxes in Hertfordshire, 73, 157, 266.
, Ralph, of Long Bennington, collector of a tax in Kesteven, co. Lincoln, 216.
, Thomas, collector of a tax in Hertfordshire, 45.
 Rogers, Roger, Rogers, Roggers, Michael, monk, farmer of Long Bennington priory, 255.
, William, of Worcestershire, 348.
,, collector of a tax in Worcestershire, 117.
 Roges, John, 155, 185, 222, 228, 291.
 Rogger. *See* Roger.
 Roggers. *See* Rogers.
 Rok, William, collector of customs at Exeter, 242, 319.
 Rokeby, co. Warwick. *See* Rugby.
 Rokell, Rokel, Rokele, John or John de, of Essex, 285, 286 *bis*.
,, escheator in Essex, 103, 237, 254, 256, 291.
,, escheator in Essex and Hertfordshire, 77, 112, 123, 124, 210, 222, 260.
 Rokesdon, co. Bedford. *See* Roxton.
 Rokesle, co. Kent. *See* Ruxley.
 Rokewode, John, of Fakenham Magna, collector of taxes in Suffolk, 117, 158.
,, the younger, collector of a tax in Suffolk, 72.
 Roleston. *See* Rolleston.
 Rolf, Adam, of Witham, collector of a tax in Essex, 117.
, John, of Oxney, collector of taxes in Kent, 69, 156, 266.
, William, collector of a tax in Wilts, 116.
 Rolleston, co. Nottingham, 115.
 Rolleston, Bolleston, Roleston, Rolston, Arthur or Arthur de, collector of taxes in Derbyshire, 20, 46, 117, 160.
, John, 180.
, Richard de, collector of a tax in Derbyshire, 71.
, William or William de, chamberlain of Beverley, 6.
,, collector of a tax in the East Riding, co. York, 216.
 Rollestone, Rolveston, co. Wilts, manor of, 326.
, Mommeworthesmulle in, *q.v.*
 Rolston. *See* Rolleston.
 Rolves, John, collector of a tax in Gloucestershire, 266.
 Rolveston, co. Wilts. *See* Rollestone.
 Romayn, Philip, 182.
 Rome, court of, 148, 154.
 Rome, John, clerk, 221, 243, 255.
 Romelot, Peter, prior and farmer of Lapley priory, 273.
 Romeney, Romeneye, co. Kent. *See* Romney.
 Romesey, Rommesey, John, of Hampshire, 242.
, Thomas, of Hampshire, 313.
 Romesy, co. Southampton. *See* Romsey.
 Rommesey. *See* Romesey.
 Rommesleye, co. Worcester. *See* Romsley.
 Romney, Romeney, Romeneye, co. Kent, 212, 345.
, Old, Elderomen, co. Kent, 282.
 Romsey, Romesy, Rumpseye, co. Southampton, 191.
, abbess of, 312.
 Romsley, Rommesleye [in Halesowen, co. Worcester], *formerly* co. Salop, 166.
 Rongeton. *See* Rounton.
 Rongton, co. York. *See* Rounton.
 Ronhale, co. Bedford. *See* Renhold.
 Ronton, co. Stafford. *See* Ranton.
 Roo, Walter, of Essex, 80.
 Roos, Beatrice lady de, 357.
, John, 351.
,, Elizabeth, daughter of, 351.
, John or John de, lord of Helmsley, 345, 357.
, John lord de, of Yorkshire, 286.
, Robert de, of Ingmanthorpe, knight, Thomas son of, 350, 351.
, Thomas de, of Helmsley, 42.
,, knight, 53.
,, of Kendal, knight, 351, 360.
 Roper, Ropere, Henry, of Reading, collector of taxes in Berks, 17, 49, 71.
, John, of Canterbury, collector of customs at Sandwich, 32, 170, 336, 338.
, Thomas, collector of a tax in Northampton, 269.
 Rose, John, king's serjeant, farmer of St. Michael's Mount priory, 101, 127.
,, of Cambridgeshire, 42.
, Peter, 196.
 Rosinton, Richard, collector of a tax in Derbyshire, 46.
 Roskeir, Rosker, John, of Cornwall, 13, 61.
 Roteland. *See* Rutland.
 Rothale, Thomas, collector of a tax in Sussex, 268.

- Rotheresfeld, Rotherfeld, Adam de, knight, collector of taxes in the West Riding, co. York, 18, 49, 70, 118.
,, collector of taxes in Nottinghamshire, 158, 216.
 Rotherfield, Rotherfeld, co. Sussex, manor of, 346.
 Greys, Retherfeld, Rotherfeld [co. Oxford], 213, 239.
 Rotherham, Roderham, co. York, church of, 214.
 Rotherwick, Rotherwyk, co. Southampton, 223.
 Rothewell, co. Northampton. *See* Rothwell.
 Rothewell, John, 244, 351.
 Rothwell, Rothewell, co. Northampton, 'Lyonsplace' in, 173.
 Rothyng Berners, co. Essex. *See* Roding, Berners.
 Rotse, Rotsee, John or John de, tailor, collector of taxes in Kingston-upon-Hull, 21, 49.
 Rouchestre, co. Kent. *See* Rochester.
 Roucle. *See* Roukle.
 Rouclyf, William de, of Yorkshire, 243, 253.
 Rouden. *See* Raweden.
 Roughed, Hugh, collector of a tax in Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 22.
 Roukle, Roucle, Geoffrey, 327.
, John, collector of taxes in Hampshire, 18, 48.
 Rouland, John, clerk, 39.
 Rouley, William, of Worcestershire, 348.
 Rounde, Roger, chaplain, 142.
 Rounton, Rongeton, John de, collector of taxes in Westmoreland, 19, 266.
 Rounton, Rongton, co. York, 118.
 Rous, John, of Haversham, collector of a tax in Buckinghamshire, 267.
, Richard, John son and heir of, 205.
, Robert, knight, 52.
, Thomas, collector of a tax in Warwickshire, 70.
, William, collector of taxes in Bath, 21, 50.
,, collector of a tax in Suffolk, 268.
 Rowditch, Rodiche [in Derby], co. Derby, manor of, 276.
 Rowe, Robert, by Aylesford, collector of pontage, 79.
,, collector of a tax in Kent, 69.
, William, collector of customs at Exeter, 55.
 Rowebern, Ralph atte, collector of a tax in Surrey, 21.
 Rowchestre, co. Kent. *See* Rochester.
 Rowseley, Denis de, collector of a tax in Derbyshire, 268.
 Roxham, William, of Ely, collector of taxes in Cambridgeshire, 68, 114, 268.
 Roxton, Rokesdon, co. Bedford, 119.
, Chawston in, *q.v.*
 Roydon, Reyndon, co. Essex, manor of, 189, 222, 236.
 Roys, Roger, of North Walsham, collector of a tax in Norfolk, 20.
 Royson, William, collector of a tax in Oxfordshire, 71.
 Royton, Richard de, of Kent, 205.
 Ruardean, Ruardyn, co. Gloucester, 323.
 Ruceole, Richard, proctor of the house of lepers of St. Gilles, Pont-Audemer, 176, 177.
 Rudeston, Walter de, of Hayton, collector of a tax in the East Riding, co. York, 265.
 Rudyng, Richard or Richard atte, collector of taxes in Worcester-shire, 48, 266.
 Rudyngton, Robert, of Nottingham-shire, 93.
 Rufford [co. Nottingham], abbot and convent of, 214.
 Rugby, Rokeby, co. Warwick, manor and advowson of, 173.
 Rugewyn, Rygewyn, John, of Hertfordshire, 285.
,, sheriff of Essex and Hertfordshire, 152.
 Ruggeleye, Ruggeley, James de, collector of taxes in Staffordshire, 45, 268.
, Nicholas de, 202.
, Richard or Richard de, 8.
,, collector of a tax in Staffordshire, 116.
 Rumpseye, co. Southampton. *See* Romsey.
 Ruseley, Thomas, of Pershore, collector of taxes in Worcestershire, 19, 117.
 Rushden, Ryssheden, co. Hertford, 275.
 Rushton, Russhton, co. Northampton, 47.
 Russell, Russel, David, 255.
,, of Herefordshire, 194.
, Eleanor, 35.
, John, of Beckington, collector of a tax in Somerset, 69.
,, of Dallington, collector of a tax in Sussex, 156.
,, of Somerset, 324 *bis*, 328.
,, of Tyneham, collector of a tax in Dorset, 158.
, Laurence, prior and farmer of Swavesey priory, 43, 303.

Russell—*cont.*

-, Maurice, 35, 36.
-,, knight, collector of taxes in Gloucestershire, 116, 217.
-,, sheriff of Gloucestershire, 341.
-, Ralph, knight, 35.
-,, Alesia late the wife of, 239.
-, Robert, collector of a tax in Cambridgeshire, 68.
-,, knight, collector of a tax in Wilts, 71.
-,, of Warwickshire, 206.
-, Roger, collector of a tax in Herefordshire, 157.
-, William, collector of a tax in Salop, 71.
- Russhale, John, of Kent, 172.
- Russheton, co. Northampton. *See* Rushton.
- Russhok, Thomas de, bishop of Llandaff, 31, 59, 76, 98, 128.
-,, bishop of Chichester, 165, 224, 229, 232 *bis*, 264.
- Ruston, Richard, Friar Minor, 226, 227.
- Rutherford, John, of Hampshire, 179.
- Ruthin, Ruthyn [co. Denbigh], 249, 291.
- Rutland, Roteland, county of, 185.
-, collectors of taxes in, 20, 46, 72, 171, 159, 218, 268.
-, escheators in. *See* Bukyng-ham; Harewedon; Mulsho; Scarle; Tyndale.
-, sheriffs of. *See* Calverley; Scarle; Wittelbury.
- Ruxley, Rokesle [in North Cray], co. Kent, manor of, 200.
- Ry. *See* Rye.
- Ryale, William, chaplain, 310.
- Rychard, Rychardes. *See* Richard.
- Rydmer in Rychemundshire, co. York. *See* Redmire.
- Rye, Raey, Ry, Randolf le, collector of a tax in Derbyshire, 71.
-, Robert, of Wrangle, collector of taxes in Holland, co. Lincoln, 17, 47, 72.
- Rygewyn. *See* Rugewyn.
- Rykhill, William, justice of the peace in Kent, 334.
- Rypon. *See* Ripon.
- Rysby, Risseby, John, of Kidderminster, collector of a tax in Worcestershire, 218.
-, William de, of Yorkshire, 38.
- Ryse, Nicholas, of Beverley, collector of a tax in the East Riding, co. York, 265.
-, William, of Norfolk, 57.
- Ryssheden, co. Hertford. *See* Rushden.

- Ryssheden, John, collector of a tax in Northampton, 160.
- Rysum, William, of Yorkshire, 1.
- Rytherdon, Thomas, collector of a tax in Devon, 47.
- Ryvele, William, collector of a tax in Oxford, 119.
- Ryvell. *See* Ryvill.
- Ryvere, Ryver, Henry de la, knight, collector of a tax in Gloucestershire, 48.
-, John atte, of Kingston-on-Thames, 250.
-, John de la, 79.
-,, Margaret late the wife of, 79.
-, Marmaduke de la, of Yorkshire, 253.
-, Richard, citizen and copper-smith of London, 37.
-, Richard de la, 79.
-, Thomas de la, 79, 205.
- Ryvill, Ryvell, Ryvyll, Robert *or* Robert de, of Barston, collector of taxes in the West Riding, co. York, 18, 49, 70, 159.
-, William, 347.
-,, Agnes (de Cawode), wife of, 347.

S

- Sabrichesworth, co. Hertford. *See* Sawbridgeworth.
- Sacombe, Sacomb, William, of Ford, the elder, collector of a tax in Bedfordshire, 70.
-,, the younger, collector of a tax in Bedfordshire, 20.
- Saddleworth, co. York, Quick in, *q.v.*
- Sadeler, John, of Tamworth, collector of a tax in Staffordshire, 116.
- Sadyngton, John *or* John de, of Yorkshire, 14, 93, 164.
- Saffry, John of Cambridgeshire, 328.
- Saham Toney, Saham, co. Norfolk, manor of, 65.
- St. Albans, co. Hertford, 18, 73, 115.
-, abbot of, 31, 59, 76, 98, 128, 165, 224, 265.
- St. Andrews, Seynt Andreweschurch [in West Lulworth], co. Dorset, manor of, 271.
- St. Antoine in the diocese of Vienne, house or hospital of, in England. *See under* London, places in.
- St. Asaph, bishop of. *See* Child.

- St. Briavels, Seintbrevell, co. Gloucester, 323.
, castle of, 88.
 St. Cleer, Seynt Clere, co. Cornwall, manor of, 295, 300.
 St. Columb Major, co. Cornwall, Tolskiddy in, *q.v.*
, Minor, co. Cornwall, Cragantallan in, *q.v.*
 St. Cross [in Newport], Isle of Wight, priory of, 189.
 St. Davids, bishops of. *See* Gilbert; Houghton.
, chancellor of. *See* David.
 St. Decuman's, co. Somerset, Watchet in, *q.v.*
, Williton in, *q.v.*
 St. Ervan, co. Cornwall, Trenowth in, *q.v.*
 St. Fromond in Normandy [Manche, France], abbot of, 321.
 St. Gennys, co. Cornwall, Dysard in, *q.v.*
 St. Germans, co. Cornwall, Hendra in, *q.v.*
, Hessenford in, *q.v.*
 St. Issells, Seint Ussyll, co. Pembroke, 89.
, Hean Castle in, *q.v.*
, Treberth in, *q.v.*
 St. Issey, co. Cornwall, Canalidgy in, *q.v.*
 St. John in Bedwardine, co. Worcester, Wick in, *q.v.*
 St. John of Jerusalem in England, hospital of, prior of, 189.
,, *See also* Radyngton.
 St. Kew, co. Cornwall, Trelill in, *q.v.*
 St. Keyne, co. Cornwall, Lametton in, *q.v.*
 St. Mabyn, co. Cornwall, Tregarden in, *q.v.*
 St. Marychurch, Seintmarychurche, Seyntmarychurche, co. Devon, manor of, 141, 142.
 St. Michael's Mount, co. Cornwall, alien priory of, 13, 101, 127, 213.
,, priors of. *See* Auncel; Harepath.
 St. Neot, co. Cornwall, Fawton in, *q.v.*
 St. Neots, co. Huntingdon, 218.
, alien priory of, 153.
,, prior of, 124, 134.
 St. Sever [Calvados, France], prior of, 231.
 St. Stephen's in Brannell, co. Cornwall Kernick in, *q.v.*
, Tregwallans in, *q.v.*
 St. Tudy, co. Cornwall, Polrode in, *q.v.*
 St. Veep, co. Cornwall, Manely Coleshill in, *q.v.*
- Sakevyll, Thomas, knight, collector of a tax in Buckinghamshire, 71.
,,, sheriff of Bedfordshire and Buckinghamshire, 306.
 Salerne, John, collector of a tax in Sussex, 156.
 Salesbury, Salesbery, John or John de, sheriff of Wilts, 101.
,, knight, 107, 229 *bis*, 236, 325.
,, Joan, wife of, 325.
, Michael, collector of taxes in Oxford, 160, 219.
, Nicholas or Nicholas de, clerk, 325.
,,, of Wilts, 136.
, William, of Leominster, collector of a tax in Herefordshire, 46.
 Salford, Peter, of Buckinghamshire, 357.
 Salisbury, co. Wilts, 17, 47, 71, 81, 157, 176, 223, 224, 267 *bis*, 326.
, bishops of. *See* Erghum; Waltham.
, church of St. Mary at, convocation in, 59.
, collectors of taxes in, 21, 50, 74, 120, 160, 219, 269.
, Parliament at, 45.
 Salkeld, Great, Salkeld Regis, co. Cumberland, 181, 186.
 Sall, Salle, co. Norfolk, 302.
 Sallowe, William, escheator in Derbyshire, 14.
 Salman, Thomas, of Cambridgeshire, 328.
 Salop, archdeaconry of, collectors of a clerical tenth in, 340, 351.
 Salop, county of, collectors of taxes in, 19, 46, 71, 116, 159, 217, 268, 269.
, escheators in. *See* Acton; Lee; Lichefeld; Mareschall; Swynfen; Walshale; Wirley; Wolascote; Yonge.
, sheriff of, 329.
,, *See also* Acton; Lee; Lodelowe; Mawetho; Sandford; Stepelton; Witton; Worthyn; Wynesbury.
 Salt [in St. Mary and St. Chad], co. Stafford, 70.
 Salteby, Saltby, Adam, of Grantham, collector of a tax in Kesteven, co. Lincoln, 118.
, John, searcher of ships at Southampton, 193.
, Robert de, collector of taxes in Lincoln, 85, 120, 161.
 Saltewode, co. Kent. *See* Saltwood.
 Salthouse, Salthous, co. Norfolk, manor of, 273.

- Saltwood, Saltewode, co. Kent, 283.
, Sandling in, *q.v.*
, Slaybrook in, *q.v.*
 Salveyn, Salvayn Agnes, 284, 292.
,, William, son and heir of, 284.
, Gerard, Gerard grandfather of, 338.
, John, 191.
,, escheator in Berks, 80.
,, escheator in Oxfordshire, 94.
,, escheator in Oxfordshire and Berks, 77, 124.
 Salyng, Richard, collector of a tax in Essex, 18.
 Samareys. *See* Saumarais.
 Sambourne, Sambourn, Samburn, Nicholas, escheator in Wilts, 140, 163.
,, escheator in Hampshire and Wilts, 112, 133.
,, wrongly called William, 112.
 Samford, Sampford, Saumford, John *or* John de, 275.
,, of Devon, 62, 289, 311.
 *Cf.* Saunford.
 Samkyn, Thomas, collector of a tax in Essex, 47.
 Sampson, Samson, John, of Plymouth, 358.
, Thomas, Margaret late the wife of, 78.
,, Agnes, sister of, 78.
,, sheriff of Bristol, 62, 106.
, William, of Weetwood, collector of taxes in Northumberland, 73, 115, 157.
 Sancto Ivone, Seynt Ive, Adam *or* Adam de, collector of taxes in London, 120, 269.
 Sancto Johanne, Seint John, Seynt Johan, Edward *or* Edward de, knight, 99, 208, 284, 292.
,,, sheriff of Surrey and Sussex, 249.
,,, Joan late the wife of, 185, 205.
,,, Margaret, daughter and heir of, 284.
,, the younger, knight, collector of a tax in Sussex, 20.
, John, knight, farmer of Llan-gennith priory, 207.
 Sancto Laurencio, John de, 222.
,, Sarah de Retlyng, wife of, 222.
 Sancto Martino, Laurence de, knight, 127, 128, 133, 143.
,, Joan and Sibyl, sisters of, 134.
 Sancto Neoto, John de, chaplain, 307.
 Sancto Quintino, Seint Quintyn, Seynt Quynntyn, John de, knight, collector of a tax in the East Riding, co. York, 70.
, William *or* William de, knight, Joan late the wife of, 80, 99.
 Sancto Vedasto, William de, prior of Ogbourne St. George, farmer of that priory and the priory of St. Neots, 153.
 Sandeacre, co. Derby. *See* Sandiacre.
 Sandeford, co. Somerset, 267.
 Sandes, Sondes, John *or* John de, of Hampshire, 64.
,, sheriff of Hampshire and keeper of Winchester castle, 7.
,, knight, 180, 278.
,,, Joan, wife of, 180.
 Sandewell, co. Stafford. *See* Sandwell.
 Sandford Oreas, Sanford, co. Somerset, 119.
 Sandford, Sondford, Nicholas, collector of a tax in Salop, 46.
,, sheriff of Salop, 107.
, Robert de, collector of a tax in Westmoreland, 159.
 Sandhurst, Sandhert, co. Kent, 69.
 Sandiacre, Sandeacre, co. Derby, 125, 354, 360 *bis*.
, manor of, 354.
 Sandling, Sandlynke [in Saltwood and Postling], co. Kent, 282.
 Sandrich, Sandrith, Sandrych, William, of Yardley, collector of taxes in Hertfordshire, 45, 73, 157, 218, 266, 275.
 Sandwell, Sandewell [in West Bromwich, co. Stafford], prior of. *See* Westbury.
 Sandwich, co. Kent, 32, 226.
, port of, collectors of customs in. *See* Elys; Godard; Preston; Roper; Strete; Welle; Wigmore.
,, controllers of customs in. *See* Godard; Strete; Welle; Wigmore.
 Sanford, co. Somerset. *See* Sandford Oreas.
 Sanghurst, Walter, of Windsor, collector of a tax in Berks, 116.
 Santon, Peter de, collector of a tax in the East Riding, co. York, 216.
 Saperton, John de, collector of a tax in Kesteven, co. Lincoln, 17.
 Sarnesfeld, Sharnesfeld, Thomas de, 325, 327.
,, Richard, son and heir of, 325.
 Sarnesfield, Sarnesfeld Water, co. Hereford, manor of, 325.
 Satterleigh, Satureleigh, co. Devon, advowson of, 141, 142.
 Saucer, Nicholas, of Warwickshire, 13.

- Saucheverell, Saucheverel, Sautcheverell, John, collector of taxes in Derbyshire, 46, 71, 160.
 Saumarais, Samareys, in Jersey, fee of, 41.
 Saumford. *See* Samford.
 Saunford, John, 9.
 *Cf.* Samford.
 Sautcheverell. *See* Saucheverell.
 Sautre, co. Huntingdon. *See* Sawtry.
 Savage, Sauvage, Arnold, knight, sheriff of Kent and keeper of Canterbury castle, 107.
 , John, of Farnham, collector of a tax in Dorset, 217.
 , Robert, collector of taxes in Surrey, 47, 218.
 , William, of Yorkshire, 14, 243.
 Savernake, Savernak, co. Wilts, forest of, 27, 339.
 Saward, Robert, collector of a tax in Berks, 49.
 Sawbridgeworth, Sabrichesworth, co. Hertford, 115.
 Sawtry, Sautre, co. Huntingdon, abbot of, 124, 134.
 Saxthorp. *See* Saxthorpe.
 Saxilby, co. Lincoln, South Ingelby in. *See* Ingleby, South.
 Saxlingham, co. Norfolk, manor of, 262.
 Saxlyngham, Thomas de, 52.
 Saxmundham, Saxmoundham, co. Suffolk, 262.
 Saxthorpe, Saxthorp, Saxthorp, co. Norfolk, 48, 73, 118, 158, 218, 266.
 Saxy, William, farmer of Edith Weston priory, 131, 132.
 Say, John *or* John de, 65.
 , collector of a tax in Shrewsbury, 74.
 , of Warwickshire, 257.
 , knight, of Sussex, 247.
 , of Warwickshire, 172, 173.
 Saymour. *See* Seymour.
 Sayvill, Sayvyll, John, knight, sheriff of Yorkshire and keeper of York castle, 208.
 , Richard, of Newark, collector of a tax in Nottinghamshire, 71.
 , Thomas, king's serjeant-at-arms, 296.
 Seafote, Henry, 167.
 , farmer of the lands of Beaubec abbey, 175.
 Scalby, John *or* John de, of Yorkshire, 41, 137, 276, 288.
 Scaldewell, Master William de, guardian of the temporalities of the bishopric of Chichester, 102.
 Scales, Roger *or* Roger de, 186.
 , knight, 195.
 Scales, Roger, knight—*cont.*
 , Robert, son and heir of, 195.
 Scalton, Nicholas de, parson of Laxton, 220.
 Scammel, John, hatter, collector of a tax in Salisbury, 219.
 Scampston, Skampston [in Rillington], co. York, manor of, 58.
 Scarborough, Scardeburgh [co. York], 34, 55 *bis*, 163, 169 *bis*, 191, 226 *bis*, 233, 234, 236, 250, 252, 290, 291, 297, 299, 317, 318, 320, 333, 343 *bis*.
 , church of, 64, 200.
 Scardeburgh, Scarburgh, John *or* John de, clerk of the Chancery, 161.
 , of Yorkshire, 147.
 , of Grassington, collector of a tax in the West Riding, co. York, 265.
 Scardevyle, William, collector of taxes in Sussex, 156, 268.
 Scaresmor. *See* Staesmore.
 Scarle, Walter, sheriff of Rutland, 6, 249, 320.
 , escheator in Northamptonshire, 256.
 , escheator in Northamptonshire and Rutland, 151.
 Scarlet, Stephen, of Surrey, 92 *bis*, 102, 103.
 Seatford, Seatforde, John, collector of taxes in Devon, 17, 267.
 Schardesle, co. Buckingham. *See* Chearsley.
 Schelve, co. Worcester. *See* Shell.
 Schelve, Shelve, John de, the elder, 311.
 , John, son of, 311.
 , John, son and heir of, 311.
 , Laurence, collector of a tax in Worcester, 160.
 Schely, James, esquire of queen Anne, 310.
 Schrawarden, John, collector of a tax in Shrewsbury, 160.
 Schrynkton, co. Buckingham. *See* Sherrington.
 Scot, John, of Whitby, collector of a tax in the North Riding, co. York, 70.
 Scoteneye, Richard, 198.
 , collector of a tax in Hampshire, 70.
 , Isabel, wife of, 198.
 Scotland, person serving in, 37.
 , the king to invade, in person, 97, 106, 125.
 , march of, person serving in, 58.
 , marches of, defence of, 68, 265.

Scotland—*cont.*

-, 'La Estmarch' towards, collection of a subsidy on wines etc. in, 297.
-, war in, serjeanty of finding an armed man in case of, 257.
-, war with, lands in the king's hand because of, 246.
- Scots, the, incursions of, 95, 125, 184, 232, 288.
- Scotton, Stonton in Lyndesey, co. Lincoln, 118.
-, parson of, 350.
- Seras, John, of Sussex, 312.
- Scrayingham, Scraynham [co. York], parson of, 164.
- Seabridge, Sheperug [in Trentham], co. Stafford, 268.
- seal, the privy, keeper of. *See* Skirlawe.
- Seavington St. Michael, Sevenhampton, co. Somerset, manor of, 56.
- Seaton, Seton, co. Durham, 241.
- Sedgefield, co. Durham, Bradbury in, *q.v.*
-, Butterwick in, *q.v.*
-, Fishburn in, *q.v.*
-, Foxton in, *q.v.*
-, Isle in, *q.v.*
-, Layton in, *q.v.*
- See, John atte, of Stickford, collector of a tax in Lindsey, co. Lincoln, 118.
-, Peter atte or de, of Little Coates, collector of taxes in Lindsey, co. Lincoln, 17, 47, 268.
-, Thomas, of Berks, 152.
- Séez [Orne, France], abbot of, possessions of, in England, 331.
-, , proctor of. *See* Sourone.
- Sefoul, George, collector of taxes in Norfolk, 118, 158, 218.
- Segrave, Hugh or Hugh de, treasurer of the Exchequer, 8.
-, , knight, 186.
-, Walter, pie-baker, collector of a tax in Southwark, 269.
- Seint Aubyn, Seintaubyn, John or John de, knight, 99 *bis*.
-, , the younger, collector of a tax in Devon, 157.
- Seint Clere, co. Cornwall. *See* St. Cleer.
- Seint George, Seintgeorge, Seynt George, Seyntgeorge, Baldwin, 103–105, 237.
-, , knight, Elizabeth (Argentem) late the wife of, and Baldwin, her son, 11, 12, 29, 30, 34, 237.
-, Robert, collector of a tax in Salop, 19.
- Seint John. *See* Sancto Johanne.
- Seint Leger, Ralph, knight, 205.
-, , sheriff of Kent and keeper of Canterbury castle, 152.
- Seint Quintyn. *See* Sancto Quintino.
- Seint Thomers, Edmund, collector of a tax in Norfolk, 118.
- Seint Ussyll, co. Pembroke. *See* St. Issells.
- Seintaubyn. *See* Saint Aubyn.
- Seintbrevell, co. Gloucester. *See* St. Briavels.
- Seintclere, Seintcler, Sencler, Seynclere, Adam, farmer of Hinckley priory, 300.
-, Hugh, collector of a tax in Gloucestershire, 69.
-, John, knight, 183, 186.
-, Philip, knight, 183.
- Seintgeorge. *See* Saint George.
- Seintmarychurche, co. Devon. *See* St. Marychurch.
- Seke, Richard, of Hurdon, collector of a tax in Cornwall, 218.
- Sekyngdon, Sekyndon, Robert de, of Warwickshire, 278, 340.
-, Thomas de, clerk, 340.
-, , controller of the Exchequer, 278.
- Selby [co. York], 138.
-, abbot of, 138.
- Selby, Henry de, 95.
-, Robert de, of Kingston-upon-Hull, collector of customs at Kingston-upon-Hull, 55, 95.
- Seler, Richard atte, collector of a tax in Oxford, 21.
- Selling, Sellyng, co. Kent, 156.
- Selot, William, of Twickenham, carpenter, 103.
- Seluyn, John, collector of a tax in Derbyshire, 268.
- Sely, John, skinner, collector of a tax in London, 50.
- Sempyngham, Thomas de, of Bourn, co. Lincoln, 278.
- Sencler. *See* Seintclere.
- Sentling, Seyntlyng in Seyntmacray [in St. Mary Cray], co. Kent, manor of, 283.
- Seppewassh, co. Devon. *See* Sheepwash.
- Sergeant, John, 57.
- Sergeaux, John, 239.
-, Richard, knight, sheriff of Cornwall, 249.
- serjeanties :—
- of putting a cloth on the king's table on Christmas day, 65.
- of paying the king two white capons when he rides through Broadbridge in Bosham, 87, 201.
- of archery service, 93, 155.

serjeanties—*cont.*

- of rendering to the king a table-cloth yearly, 94.
- of keeping Bentley Hay in Can-nock forest, 202.
- of finding an armed man when there is war in Scotland, 257.
- of rendering to the king three cups of maple at the coronation, 302.

serjeanty, petty, 125, 354.

Servyngton, Oliver, collector of taxes in Wilts, 47, 157.

Sesley, Thomas, collector of a tax in Kent, 46.

Seton, co. Durham. *See* Seaton.

Settrington, Settryngton, co. York, manor of, 260.

Sevanton, Richard, collector of a tax in Worcestershire, 117.

Sevenhampton, co. Somerset. *See* Seavington St. Michael.

Severn, the river, searchers of ships in. *See* Bredlippe; Philippes.

Sewale, John, of Coggeshall, sheriff of Essex, 62.

....., collector of customs at Ipswich, 129 *bis*, 169, 170, 226, 236.

....., William, of Clipsham, collector of a tax in Rutland, 159.

Seward, Roger, of Cheddar, collector of a tax in Somerset, 18.

..... *Cf.* Syward.

Sewell, Henry, of Bedfordshire, 167.

....., John, 167.

Sexpenn, Thomas, collector of a tax in Dorset, 73.

Sexteyn, Thomas, collector of a tax in Salisbury, 160.

Seybrok, Laurence, sheriff of Gloucestershire, 249.

Seymour, Saymour, Seyntmour, Richard, knight, 25.

....., Walter, 299.

....., collector of a tax in Bristol, 269.

Seynclere. *See* Seintclere.

Seynesbury, John, 298.

Seynt Andreweschurch, co. Dorset. *See* St. Andrews.

Seynt Clere, co. Cornwall. *See* St. Cleer.

Seynt George. *See* Seint George.

Seynt Ive. *See* Sancto Ivone.

Seynt Johan. *See* Sancto Johanne.

Seynt Quyntyn. *See* Sancto Quintino.

Seyntgeorge. *See* Seint George.

Seyntlo, Nicholas, of Somerset, 25.

Seyntlyng in Seyntmacray, co. Kent. *See* Sentling.

Seyntmacray, co. Kent. *See* Cray, St. Mary.

Seyntmarychurche, co. Devon. *See* St. Marychurch.

Seyntmour. *See* Seymour.

Seys, Digory, knight, 256.

Shackerstone, co. Leicester, Odstone in, *q.v.*

Shadworthe, John, mercer, collector of a tax in London, 75.

Shaftesbury, co. Dorset, 117, 266.

....., abbess and convent of, 87, 263, 287.

....., nun of, 87, 263, 287.

Shafthowe, Shaftowe, William de, collector of taxes in Northumberland, 48, 73.

Shalys, Roger, collector of a tax in Suffolk, 268.

Shank, Thomas, 34.

Shardelowe, John, 126.

....., collector of a tax in Suffolk, 126.

Sharnesfeld. *See* Sarnesfeld.

Shaw, Shawes, co. Berks, manor of, 347.

Shawbury, co. Salop, Preston Brockhurst in, *q.v.*

....., Withyford in, *q.v.*

Shebbear, Sheftbere [co. Devon], manor of, 256.

Sheepwash, Seppewassh, co. Devon, 257.

....., West Gortleigh in. *See* Gortleigh, West.

Sheffield, John, collector of a tax in York, 74.

....., Robert, of Butterwick, collector of taxes in Lindsey, co. Lincoln, 17, 72.

Sheffield, Sheffield [co. York], 287.

....., Brekesherth in, *q.v.*

....., Crookes in, *q.v.*

....., Hallam in, *q.v.*

....., Neepsend in, *q.v.*

Shefford, co. Bedford, 70, 119, 216, 268.

Sheftbere, co. Devon. *See* Shebbear.

Sheldesley Walssh, co. Worcester. *See* Shelsley Walsh.

Sheldon, Thomas, of Birmingham, collector of a tax in Warwickshire, 217.

Shelford [co. Nottingham], barony of, 212.

Shell, Schelwe [in Himbleton, co. Worcester], 311.

Shelley, Shulleigh [in Crawley], co. Sussex, park of, 247.

Shelsley Walsh, Sheldesley Walssh, co. Worcester, manor of, 4.

Shelve [co. Salop], 51.

Shelve. *See* Schelwe.

Shelyngford, co. Devon. *See* Shillingford.

Shene, co. Surrey. *See* Richmond.

Shene, Shyne, John, of Droitwich, collector of taxes in Worcester-shire, 48, 218.

Shene—*cont.*

....., Thomas de, collector of a tax in Staffordshire, 159.

Shenle, William, of Hillesdon, collector of a tax in Buckinghamshire, 267.

Sheperug, co. Stafford. *See* Seabridge.
Sheperug, Thomas, of Seabridge, collector of a tax in Staffordshire, 268.

Shepeye, Shepey, John de, the younger, 206.

....., Master John de, dean of Lincoln, 206.

....., William, collector of taxes in Leicestershire, 116, 268.

Shepherd, Justina, 203.

....., Richard, of Bedfordshire, 263.

Shepton Beauchamp, co. Somerset, advowson of, 36, 37, 140, 141.

....., Drayton in, *q.v.*

..... Mallett, Shepton Malet, co. Somerset, 69.

....., manor of, 36, 140.

Sherborne, Shirborn, Shirburn, co. Dorset, 20, 48, 117, 217.

Sherburn in Elmet, Shirburn [co. York], vicar of, Adam, 161.

....., Barkston in, *q.v.*

....., Mickfield in, *q.v.*

Sherchesden, John, collector of a tax in Oxfordshire, 156, 157.

sheriff, a, amerced for insufficient return, 32.

....., compensation to, for damage suffered in the king's service, 62.

sheriff's tourn, 150, 203, 230.

sheriffs, appointments of, 5, 6, 7, 15, 76, 77, 84, 85, 93, 101, 106, 107, 110, 111, 113, 148, 150, 151, 152, 155, 167, 176, 178, 196, 206, 207, 208, 248, 249, 255, 274, 277, 299, 306, 307, 309, 330, 341, 347.

Sherrington, Schrynhton, co. Buckingham, 159.

Sherston Magna, Sherton, co. Wilts, manor of, 346.

Sherwynd, Sherewynd, Shirwynd, Nicholas, of Southampton, searcher of ships at Southampton, 122, 258, 339.

Shery, John, 214.

Sheteby, John, collector of taxes in Gloucester, 21, 50.

Shetton. *See* Shotton.

Shillingford, Shelyngford, co. Devon, 141, 142.

Shilton, co. Warwick, Barnacle in, *q.v.*
ship, named :

La Saint Espirit of Sluys, 54.

Shipley, Shypley [in Heanor], co. Derby, 321.

....., manor of, 321.

Shippeston, co. Worcester. *See* Shipston on Stour.

ships, search of, 24, 34, 83, 121, 122, 178, 193, 258, 297, 298, 339, 340.

....., wrecked in the Channel, 43.

Shipston on Stour, Shippeston, co. Worcester, 266.

Shipton under Wychwood, Shipton, co. Oxford, manor of, 346.

Shirborn, co. Dorset. *See* Sherborne.

Shirburn, co. Dorset. *See* Sherborne.
....., co. York. *See* Sherburn in Elmet.

Shirrevesle, co. Warwick. *See* Shrewley.

Shirwynd. *See* Sherwynd.

Shiryngham, William, collector of a tax in London, 160.

Shobrook, co. Devon, Yendacott in, *q.v.*

Shoby, Sywaldby, Sywoldby, co. Leicester, 18, 157.

Shodewell, John, of Sussex, 277.

Shone, John, knight, sheriff of Hampshire, 7, 107, 150.

.....,,, and keeper of Winchester castle, 7.

Shopland, Shopeland, Shopelonde, co. Essex, 307, 308.

Shordich, John, 9.

Shostok, co. Warwick. *See* Shustoke.

Shotton, Shetton, Nicholas or Nicholas de, draper, collector of taxes in Shrewsbury, 21, 49, 120.

Shoune, Choune, Showene, Walter, collector of taxes in Oxfordshire, 18, 48, 118, 156.

Shrewley, Shirrevesle [in Hatton], co. Warwick, manor of, 203.

Shrewsbury, co. Salop, 19, 46, 71, 116, 159, 269.

....., collectors of taxes in, 21, 49, 74, 120, 160, 219, 269.

....., Foregate in, *q.v.*

Shropshire, Richard, of Lincolnshire, 345.

Shulleigh, co. Sussex. *See* Shelley.

Shustoke, Shostok, co. Warwick, 117.
....., Blyth in, *q.v.*

Shyne. *See* Shene.

Shypley, co. Derby. *See* Shipley.

Shyrfeld, Stephen, collector of a tax in Hampshire, 157.

Sibille, Sibill, John, of Cambridgeshire, 242, 248.

.....,, escheator in Cambridgeshire, 253.

.....,, escheator in Cambridgeshire and Huntingdonshire, 210, 255.

....., Walter, of London, 335.

Sibthorp, Robert, of Sussex, 309.

.....,, escheator in Surrey, 329.

.....,, escheator in Surrey and Sussex, 305.

- Sidenham, John, of Somerset, 231.
 Sidmouth, Sydemouth [co. Devon], 355.
 Siggeswyk, Sigeswyk, John *or* John de, collector of taxes in Westmoreland, 47, 74, 118.
, Robert de, collector of a tax in Westmoreland, 218.
 Sigleam, Roger, esquire of queen Anne, 310.
 Sikylbrys, Reynold, of Lincolnshire, 328.
 Silby, John, of Evesham, collector of a tax in Worcestershire, 117.
 Silferton, co. Devon. *See* Silverton.
 Silham, co. Suffolk. *See* Syleham.
 Silveron, Sylveron, Sylverton, Robert *or* Robert de, of Moulton, collector of taxes in Holland, co. Lincoln, 17, 47, 72, 158.
 Silverton, Silferston, co. Devon, manor and advowson of, 140.
 Sindlesham, Syndlesham [in Bearwood], co. Berks, manor of, 9.
 Sittingbourne, Sydyngbourne, co. Kent, 69.
 Skampston, co. York. *See* Scampston.
 Skardeville, William, collector of a tax in Sussex, 69.
 Skaythe, Thomas, collector of a tax in Westmoreland, 19.
 Skedemore. *See* Skydemore.
 Skelton, Nicholas, king's serjeant-at-arms, 318.
 Skerne, Skirne, co. York, 138.
 Skerne, Skyrne, Robert de, clerk, 138 *bis*.
 Skidemore, Skidmor. *See* Skydemore.
 Skillyng. *See* Skylling.
 Skip, Skyp, Richard, escheator in Kent, 222.
,, escheator in Kent and Middlesex, 151, 209, 342.
 Skipton, co. York, Beamsley in, *q.v.*
 Skipwyth, Skipwith, John de, of Lincolnshire, 313.
, William de, justice of the Common Bench, 106.
, the younger, escheator in Lincolnshire, 24 *bis*, 44, 83, 113.
 Skirlawe, Walter *or* Walter de, king's clerk, keeper of the privy seal, farmer of Holy Trinity priory, York, 68.
,, bishop of Bath and Wells, 165, 200, 224.
,, farmer of Monks Kirby priory, 205.
,, bishop of Durham, 253, 288.
 Skirne, co. York. *See* Skerne.
 Skremby, Skrenby, Ralph de, collector of a tax in Lincoln, 269.
, William de, collector of a tax in Lindsey, co. Lincoln, 158.
 Skryne, Skryn, William, of Dundalk, 94 *bis*.
 Skydemore, Skedemore, Skidemore, Skidmor, Skydemor, John, of Herefordshire, 194, 309.
,, escheator in Gloucestershire, 323.
,, escheator in Herefordshire, 320, 324, 325, 330.
,, escheator in Herefordshire and the adjacent march of Wales, 323.
,, escheator in Herefordshire and Gloucestershire and the adjacent march of Wales, 305.
,, esquire, farmer of Abergavenny priory, 209, 214.
,, of The Vern, collector of taxes in Herefordshire, 20, 267.
, Richard, collector of a tax in Herefordshire, 46.
 Skylling, Skillyng, John, 326.
,, of Wilts, 161.
,, escheator in Wilts and Hampshire, 342.
 Skyp. *See* Skip.
 Skyres, Robert de, 308.
 Skyrne. *See* Skerne.
 Slade, la [co. Devon], 190.
 Slade, Richard, 242, 243.
,, Isabel, wife of, 243.
 Slake, Nicholas, parson of Yeovil, 203.
 Slarebrok, co. Kent. *See* Slaybrook.
 Slaughter, Lower, Sloghtre, co. Gloucester, manor of, 57.
 Slaybrook, Slarebrok [in Saltwood], co. Kent, 282.
 Sleaford, Sleaford [co. Lincoln], 108.
 Sleigh, John, 64.
,, king's havener in Cornwall, 338.
 Slegyll, Thomas de, collector of a tax in Westmoreland, 47.
 Sloghtre, co. Gloucester. *See* Slaughter, Lower.
 Sluys, Lescluys [Flanders], ship of, 54.
 Slyfeld, Nicholas, collector of taxes in Surrey, 47, 73, 159.
 Smart, Smert, Richard, of Hempstead Marshall, collector of taxes in Berks, 17, 49, 71.
, Roger, of Warwickshire, 304.
 Smeeth, Smethe, co. Kent, 33, 80, 123, 124, 134, 138, 139.
 Smerril, Smerehull, Smerhuld [in Youlgreave], co. Derby, 20, 46.
 Smert. *See* Smart.
 Smethe, co. Kent. *See* Smeeth.
 Smetheote, William, of Preston Brockhurst, collector of a tax in Salop, 116.

- Smewyn, Smewyne, Edmund, collector of taxes in Berks, 159, 218, 267.
- Smyth, John, of Whitby, collector of a tax in the North Riding, co. York, 70.
-, Richard, of Otterham, collector of a tax in Cornwall, 17.
-, Robert, of Wood Ditton, co. Cambridge, 121.
-, William, of Catesby, collector of taxes in Northamptonshire, 20, 47.
-,, of Tenterden, collector of taxes in Kent, 69, 79, 119, 133.
- Snaith, Snayth, co. York, Carlton in, *q.v.*
- Snape, co. Suffolk, 262.
- Snapedon, William, collector of a tax in Devon, 17.
- Snarry, William, of Somercotes, collector of taxes in Lindsey, co. Lincoln, 47, 72.
- Snayth, co. York. *See* Snaith.
- Snelle, Henry, 198.
- Snelleston, William *or* William de, collector of taxes in Lincoln, 75, 85.
- Snowte, William, collector of taxes in Surrey, 73, 118.
- Snyterle, co. Norfolk. *See* Blakeney.
- Sodbury, Chipping, Chepyngsobbury, Sobbury, co. Gloucester, borough of, 346.
-,, manor of, 346.
- Softlowe in Teviotdale [co. Roxburgh], 246.
- Sok, Thomas, 131.
- Solihull, Solihill [co. Warwick], 92.
- Somenour, Somnour, Sumnour, Sompnour, John, collector of taxes in Worcestershire, 19, 160, 218.
-, Simon, collector of a tax in Norfolk, 266.
- Somercotes, co. Lincoln, 17, 47, 72.
- Somerford, Henry de, collector of a tax in Staffordshire, 268.
- Somerleyton, Somerleton, co. Suffolk, 41, 216.
- Somerset, county of, collectors of taxes in, 18, 46, 69, 119, 158, 218, 267.
-, escheators in. *See* Bokenlond; Dacombe; Manyngford; Mucheldevere; Otery; Pokeswell.
-, sheriff of, 66.
-, *See also* Berkeley; Broke; Burgherssh; Copleston; Moigne; Rodeneye; Stafford; Streche.
- Somersete, Thomas, collector of a tax in Oxford, 49.
- Somerton [in Boothby Graffoe, co. Lincoln], castle of, 346.
-, manor of, 346.
- Somerton, Somorton, Geoffrey *or* Geoffrey de, 274.
-,, of Norfolk, 138, 182, 192, 225.
-, John, of Reed, collector of taxes in Suffolk, 117, 268.
- Somerwell, John, 5, 6.
-,, collector of taxes in Bristol, 22, 50, 269.
-,, sheriff of Bristol, 106, 150.
- Somery, John, collector of a tax in Kent, 69.
- Somnour. *See* Somenour.
- Somorton. *See* Somerton.
- Sompnour. *See* Somenour.
- Sondes. *See* Sandes.
- Sondford. *See* Sandford.
- Sore, Ralph, collector of a tax in Cornwall, 116.
- Sotehill, Gerard, collector of a tax in Lindsey, co. Lincoln, 216.
- Soterle, co. Suffolk. *See* Sotterley.
- Soterle, Edmund de, 82.
-,, Margaret late the wife of, 82, 99.
-,, Roger, son and heir of, 82.
- Sothayk. *See* Suthayk.
- Sotterley, Soterle, co. Suffolk, 20.
-, manor and advowson of, 82.
- Souger, William, of Sidmouth, 355.
- Soulby, Souleby, William *or* William de, of Westmoreland, 196, 197, 335.
- Sourone, Richard, proctor of the abbot of Séez and farmer of his possessions in England, 331.
- Southampton, Suthampton, co. Southampton, 18, 48, 70, 117, 122, 129.
-, collectors of taxes in, 21, 50, 75, 120, 157.
-, port of, collectors of customs in, 66.
-,, *See also* Bacon; Bitterlegh; Cake; Langestoke; Maghfeld; Neuton; Parys; Polymond; Thorp; Venour.
-,, controller of customs in. *See* Appelby.
-,, searchers of ships in. *See* Bromley; Durham; Resyn; Salteby; Sherwynd.
- Southampton, county of, collectors of taxes in, 18, 48, 70, 117, 217, 267.
-, escheators in. *See* Gaweyn; Hampton; Horn; Sambourne; Skylling.
-, sheriffs of. *See* Baynard; Cholmelegh; Dabrichcourt; Ovedale; Popham; Sandes; Shone; Zouche.
- Southave, co. York. *See* Cave, South,

- Southelif, Southelyf, co. York. *See* Cliffe, South.
 Southeharp, co. Somerset. *See* Harp, South.
 Souhekelsey, co. Lincoln. *See* Kelsey, South.
 Southgedene, co. Essex. *See* Geedon, South.
 Southhenle, co. Surrey. *See* Henley, South.
 Southkelseye, co. Lincoln. *See* Kelsey, South.
 Southkilworth, co. Leicester. *See* Kilworth, South.
 Southleigh, co. Devon. *See* Leigh, South.
 Southmolton, co. Devon. *See* Molton, South.
 Southoe, Southo, co. Huntingdon, manor of, 174.
 Southous, Walter, 72.
,, collector of taxes in Essex, 18, 47, 73, 117, 159.
 Southpederton, Southpedyrton, co. Somerset. *See* Petherton, South.
 Southriston, co. Lincoln. *See* Reston, South.
 Southwaite, Thoughtuayth [in Hesket in the Forest, co. Cumberland], close of, 147.
 Southwark, Suthwerk, co. Surrey, 21, 47, 73, 118, 159, 190, 218, 268.
, bailiffs of, 66.
, collectors of taxes in, 21, 50, 74, 120, 160, 219, 269.
, hospital of St. Thomas the Martyr at, master of, 190.
,, Thomas, 190.
, inn of William de Wyndesore in, 66.
, marshalsea and other royal courts in, 190.
, priory of St. Mary in, prior of, 66.
, Tryvetlane in, 190.
 Soutton. *See* Sutton.
 Spaigne, William or William de, sheriff of Lincolnshire, 76, 84, 93.
 Spalding, Spaldyng, co. Lincoln, 118, 193, 296.
 Spaldyng, William, 348, 355.
 Spark, Henry, collector of a tax in Essex, 216.
 Sparkwell, Sparkewille [in Staverton], co. Devon, 109, 110.
 Speccote, Richard, collector of a tax in Devon, 47.
 Spede, Master Geoffrey, guardian of the temporalities of the bishopric of Chichester, 102.
 Spelly, Pelly, Ellis, collector of customs at Bristol, 234, 290, 317, 344.
 Spelyng, William, collector of a tax in Buckinghamshire, 19.
 Spencer. *See* Spenser.
 Speney, Guy, of Warwickshire, 313.
 Spenser, Spencer, Nicholas, of Hampshire, 30.
,, of the Isle of Wight, 15, 66.
,, collector of a tax in Hampshire, 18.
,, collector of taxes in the Isle of Wight, 48, 119, 157, 217, 267.
, Roger, farmer of Crasswell priory, 194.
, William, of Langtoft, collector of taxes in the East Riding, co. York, 70, 159.
,, of Sturminster Newton Castle, collector of a tax in Dorset, 158.
 Spernore, William, of Warwickshire, 270.
 Spice, Clement, 221.
 Spicer, Spycer, John, 222.
,, Joan (Leyham), wife of, 222.
, Richard, of Orford, collector of a tax in Suffolk, 72.
, Robert le, of Aylesbury, 85.
, Simon, collector of a tax in Northampton, 160.
,, of Kettering, collector of a tax in Northamptonshire, 115.
 Split, Robert, 243.
 Spondon, co. Derby, Locko in, *q.v.*
 Sporle [co. Norfolk], alien priory of, 131, 318.
,, prior of, Thomas, 131.
 Spray, Richard, collector of a tax in Rutland, 72.
 Spridlyngton, William, farmer of Haugham priory, 112.
 Sprot, Sprott, Hugh, citizen of London, 316.
,, citizen and merchant of London, 301, 304.
,, collector of customs at London, 225, 234, 288, 290, 317, 345.
,, controller of customs at London, 169.
 Sprotter, Walter, of Isleworth, collector of a tax in Middlesex, 216.
 Sproxton, Robert de, 3, 4.
, William de, 3.
 Spryngold, John, collector of a tax in Bedfordshire, 157.
 Spycer. *See* Spicer.
 Spygornell, Amice, 337.
, Lucy, 337, 359.
, William, 171, 185.
,, William, son of, 171, 172.
 Squier, Swyer, Richard, of Handsworth, collector of taxes in Staffordshire, 19, 217, 268.

- Stablegate, Stapilgate, Edmund, 302, 326.
 collector of a tax in Kent, 46.
 John, 302.
 Stacy, John, farmer of Haugham priory, 85, 111.
 Robert, of Oxfordshire, 86.
 Stafford, co. Stafford, 283.
 Stafford, county of, collectors of taxes in, 19, 45, 70, 116, 158, 159, 217, 268.
 escheator in, 209.
 *See also* Acton ; Gaweyn ; Lee ; Lichefeld ; Mareschall ; Walshale ; Wirley ; Wolascote ; Yonge.
 sheriff of, 229, 329.
 *See also* Chetewyn ; Lichefeld ; Mauvesyn ; Stafford ; Walshale.
 Stafford, earl of, 284.
 Hugh, 27, 168, 173, 174, 186, 293.
 sheriff of Cheshire, 113.
 Thomas, son and heir of, 168.
 earl of, Thomas, 167, 173, 174, 204, 270, 272.
 Stafford, Geoffrey *or* Geoffrey de, canon of Ranton priory, farmer of Alberbury priory, 136, 351.
 Humphrey de, knight, collector of taxes in Wilts, 71, 78.
 sheriff of Somerset and Dorset, 151.
 of Staffordshire, 167.
 sheriff of Staffordshire, 6, 249.
 John de, collector of a tax in Derbyshire, 71.
 Joan, daughter and heir of, 231.
 Nicholas *or* Nicholas de, of Staffordshire, 315.
 knight, 110, 167.
 of Staffordshire, 173.
 collector of a tax in Staffordshire, 70.
 Ralph de, knight, 110, 111.
 Stagg, Thomas, of Dunholme, co. Lincoln, 209.
 Staindrop, co. Durham, Raby in, *q.v.*
 Stainley, Staynlay, Staynlaye, co. York, 350, 357.
 Stalkendenne, Stakkynden, Roger, collector of taxes in Surrey, 21, 47.
 Stambridge, Great, Great Stanbrigg, co. Essex, 117.
 Stamford, Stampford, Staunford, co. Lincoln, 17, 47, 72, 118, 216, 248, 268, 308.
 inn of the earl of Suffolk in, 248.
 fields of, co. Rutland, 308.
 Stanbrigg, Great, co. Essex. *See* Stambridge, Great.
 Standon, Stondon, co. Hertford, 18.
 Stane, la, co. Somerset. *See* Stone.
 Stanelaye, co. York. *See* Stanley.
 Stanford Rivers, Ryvers, co. Essex, manor and advowson of, 174.
 Traceys in, *q.v.*
 on Teme, co. Worcester, 74.
 Stangrave [in Bletchingley], co. Surrey, 174.
 Stanhope, co. Durham, Frosterley, in *q.v.*
 Stanley, Stanelaye [in Wakefield, co. York], 314.
 Stanley, Stanleye, John de, knight, of Lancashire, 280, 281.
 Thomas de, clerk, 198.
 of Yorkshire, king's clerk, 42.
 Stanlowe, John de, collector of a tax in Cumberland, 267.
 Stanop, Thomas, collector of a tax in Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 75.
 Stanshawe, John, 263.
 Stansted Mountfichet, Stanstede, Stanstedmonfichet, Stanstede Monfichet, co. Essex, 339.
 manor of, 242, 339.
 Stanstede, Robert, 72.
 Stanton, co. Somerset, 69.
 under Bardon, Berdon [in Thornton], co. Leicester, 88, 221.
 Drew, Stanton Drewe, co. Somerset, 157.
 Stanton, John, of Stanton, collector of a tax in Somerset, 69.
 William, collector of a tax in Cambridgeshire, 46.
 *Cf.* Staunton.
 Stanwell, co. Middlesex, 216.
 Stanwick, Stanwig, co. Northampton, 47.
 Stanydelf, Henry, 318.
 Maud, wife of, 318.
 Joan and Katharine, daughters and heirs, of 318.
 Stanys, John, 63.
 Stapelton, Stapilton, Laurence de, of Cumberland, 25.
 William *or* William de, 184.
 of Cumberland, 9, 25.
 Mary late the wife of, 56, 184.
 William, son and heir of, 184.
 Stapilford, co. Essex. *See* Stapleford.
 Stapilgate. *See* Stablegate.

- Stapilton. *See* Stapelton.
 Staple, co. Somerset. *See* Steeple Fitzpaine.
 Staple, John, of Norfolk, 4.
, Thomas de, 307.
,, Margarey, wife of, 307.
,, Thomas, son of, 307, 308.
,, Alice and Elizabeth, daughters of, 308.
 Stapleford, Stapilford, co. Essex, 92.
 Tawney, co. Essex, Suttons in, *q.v.*
 Staesmore, Scaesmor, James *or* James de, collector of taxes in Staffordshire, 70, 116.
 Starlyng. *See* Sterlyng.
 Stathern, co. Leicester, 191.
 Staughton, Stokton, co. Bedford, 70.
 Staundon, person of, 261.
 Staundon, William de, citizen and grocer of London, 196.
 Staunford, co. Lincoln. *See* Stamford.
 Staunsfeld, Nicholas de, collector of a tax in the West Riding, co. York, 265.
 Staunton Harold, Staunton Herald, co. Leicester, 47.
 Staunton, John, of the Forest of Dean, collector of a tax in Gloucestershire, 48.
, Thomas de, escheator in Derbyshire, 35.
,, escheator in Nottinghamshire and Derbyshire, 24.
,, knight, collector of a tax in Nottinghamshire, 115.
 *Cf.* Stanton.
 Staverton, co. Devon, Barkingdon in, *q.v.*
, Sparkwell in, *q.v.*
 Staverton, John de, 148.
 Stawe, co. Lincoln. *See* Stowe.
 Seint Jake, co. Devon. *See* Jacobstow.
 Staynford, Robert de, collector of taxes in the West Riding, co. York, 18, 49.
 Staynlay, Staynlaye, co. York. *See* Stainley.
 Staynour, John, 167.
 Staynton, Robert de, of Yorkshire, 191.
 Stebenheth, co. Middlesex. *See* Stepney.
 Stedeham, William, collector of a tax in Sussex, 69.
 Steeple Fitzpaine, Staple, co. Somerset, Rameslem in, 155.
 Steller, Peter, controller of customs at Kingston-upon-Hull, 233.
 Stepelashton, co. Wilts. *See* Ashton, Steeple.
 Stepelton. *See* Stepleton.
 Stephenes. *See* Stevens.
 Stepilbumpstede, co. Essex. *See* Bumpstead, Steeple.
 Stepleton, Stepelton, Stepulton, John *or* John de, sheriff of Salop, 7, 341 *bis*.
 Stepney, Stebenheth [co. Middlesex], parson of, 41, 42.
 Stepulton. *See* Stepleton.
 Sterketon, John, of Sherborne, collector of a tax in Dorset, 20.
 Sterlyng, Starlyng, Geoffrey, of Ipswich, collector of customs at Ipswich, 28, 129, 170, 226, 234, 236 *bis*, 290, 297 *bis*, 317, 319, 345.
,, controller of customs at Ipswich, 169.
 Sternfield, Sternefeld, co. Suffolk, manor of, 262.
 Steuecley, Styuecley, Clement, collector of a tax in Buckinghamshire, 19.
, John, of Huntingdonshire, 244.
 Stevens, Stephenes, John, of Salop, 212, 303.
 Stevenson, Stevensone, John, of Mountsorrel, collector of a tax in Leicestershire, 72.
, Richard, of Boston, collector of taxes in Holland, co. Lincoln, 72, 216.
, William, of Frampton, collector of taxes in Holland, co. Lincoln, 72, 118, 268.
 Steventon, Stevynnton, co. Bedford, manor of, 120.
 Stewkley, Stifle, Stugle, Stutele, co. Buckingham, 49, 117, 267.
 Stickford, Stikford, co. Lincoln, 118.
 Stifle. *See* Stewkley.
 Stikford, co. Lincoln. *See* Stickford.
 Stillingfleet, co. York, Moreby in, *q.v.*
 Stillington, Stilyngton [in Redmarsh, co. Durham], 253, 310.
 Stirkeland, Walter *or* Walter de, knight, collector of a tax in Westmoreland, 74.
,, escheator in Cumberland, 337, 359.
,, escheator in Northumberland, 329.
,, escheator in Westmoreland, 351.
,, escheator in Northumberland, Cumberland and Westmoreland, 306.
 Stockbeare, Stokbeare [in Jacobstow, co. Devon], 188.
 Stockbridge, Stokbrigg, co. Southampton, 136.
 Stocklinch Magdalen, Stokelynehe, Stoklynehe, co. Somerset, manor and advowson of, 36, 140.
 Stockton, co. Salop, Apley in, *q.v.*

- Stodeleye, Stodeleigh, Stodeley, Stodleigh, Stodley, John, citizen and draper of London, 137.
 , Walter, 106, 196, 299.
 , collector of a tax in Bristol, 75.
 Stodelond, co. Dorset. *See* Studland.
 Stodeye, John, of Essex, 168.
 Stodhowe. *See* Stodowe.
 Stodleigh, Stodley. *See* Stodeleye.
 Stodowe, Stodhowe, Robert *or* Robert de, 339.
 , Denise late the wife of, 327 *bis*, 339.
 , Robert son of Robert son of, 339.
 Stoghton, co. Sussex. *See* Stoughton.
 Stogursey, Stokecurey [co. Somerset], alien priory of, 311.
 Stok. *See* Stoke.
 Stokbeare, co. Devon. *See* Stockbeare.
 Stokbrig, Henry de, 347.
 Stokbrigg, co. Southampton. *See* Stockbridge.
 Stoke, co. Nottingham, 71.
 , co. Oxford, 118.
 , Church, co. Salop, Brompton in, *q.v.*
 Dry, co. Rutland, Holyoaks in, *q.v.*
 Goldington, Stoke Goldyngton, co. Buckingham, 71.
 under Hamdon, Hameden, co. Somerset, manor of, 36, 37, 140, 141.
 Orchard, Stokearcher [in Bishop's Cleeve], co. Gloucester, manor of, 346.
 Rivers, co. Devon, Birch in, *q.v.*
 , Horridge in, *q.v.*
 upon Tern, co. Salop, Ollerton in, *q.v.*
 , West, co. Sussex, 15.
 , advowson of, 15.
 Stoke, Stok, Stokke, Stook, Giles de, of Buckinghamshire, 195.
 , collector of a tax in Buckinghamshire, 71, 72.
 , tailor, collector of taxes in Salisbury, 21, 50.
 , Richard, of Cray, collector of taxes in Kent, 69, 119, 133, 215, 266.
 Stokearcher, co. Gloucester. *See* Stoke Orchard.
 Stokecurey, co. Somerset. *See* Stogursey.
 Stokelynche, co. Somerset. *See* Stocklinch Magdalen.
 Stokes, Robert, knight, collector of a tax in Huntingdonshire, 119.
 Stokke. *See* Stoke.
 Stokkere, Richard, collector of a tax in Bedfordshire, 119.
 Stoklynche, co. Somerset. *See* Stocklinch Magdalen.
 Stokton, co. Bedford. *See* Staughton.
 Stokyspyche, Stokyspiche, John, 28.
 Stondeleye, John, collector of a tax in Wilts, 267.
 Stondon, co. Hertford. *See* Standon.
 Stone, La Stane, co. Somerset, hundred of, 150, 203, 204, 230.
 , co. Stafford, Tittensore in, *q.v.*
 , co. Worcester, 160.
 Stones, Thomas *or* Thomas del, of Staffordshire, 221, 244.
 Stenham, co. Suffolk, 132, 139.
 Stonore, Edmund *or* Edmund de, 272, 282.
 , Ralph, 282.
 Stonton Wyville, Stonton, co. Leicesters, 72.
 in Lyndesey, co. Lincoln. *See* Scotton.
 Stook. *See* Stoke.
 Stormesworthe, John, of Welford, collector of a tax in Northamptonshire, 126.
 Stortford, Bishop, Stortford, co. Hertford, 18.
 Stotusbury, Stuttysbury, John, of Northamptonshire, 27, 138, 334.
 Stoughton, Stoghton, co. Sussex, manor of, 15.
 Stow on the Wold, Stowe, co. Gloucester, 19.
 Stowe, Stawe [in Kesteven], co. Lincoln, 17, 47, 72, 118.
 [in Lindsey], co. Lincoln, 118.
 Stowe, John, 221.
 , collector of a tax in Salop, 71.
 Stowell, Thomas, 347.
 , Matthew, father of, 347.
 Stradbroke, co. Suffolk, manor of, 262.
 Stratford, co. Warwick. *See* Stratford on Avon.
 Strange. *See* Lestraunge.
 Stranshale, Master John, controller of customs at Boston, 169, 226.
 Stranton, co. Durham, Tunstall in, *q.v.*
 Stratfield Turgis, Stratfeld, co. Southampton, 223.
 Stratfieldsaye, Stratfelsay, co. Southampton, alien priory of, 309.
 Stratford on Avon, Strafford, Stredford, Stretford upon Avene [co. Warwick], 13, 20, 47, 117.
 , gild of the Holy Cross in, 13.
 le Bow, Stratford, co. Middlesex, 74.
 St. Mary, Stratford, co. Suffolk, 62, 235.
 Tony, co. Wilts, manor of, 163.

- Stratton Audley, Audeley, co. Oxford, manor of, 173.
 Stratton, Godfrey de, knight, 9.
,, collector of a tax in Suffolk, 72.
, John, monk of Westminster, farmer of Barnstaple priory, 97.
 Strauley, Hugh de, knight, 348, 359.
 Straunge. *See* Lestraunge.
 Strecche, John, knight, 345, 359.
,, sheriff of Somerset and Dorset, 6.
,, Katharine late the wife of, 345.
,, Elizabeth and Cecily, daughters and heirs of, 345.
 Stredford upon Avene, co. Warwick. *See* Stratford on Avon.
 Street, Strete [in Lympe], co. Kent, manor of, 264.
 Strelley, Strelleye, co. Nottingham, 321.
, manor of, 321.
 Strelley, Strelleye, Robert de, of Woodborough, 53.
, Sampson or Sampson de, knight, 321, 327.
,, sheriff of Nottinghamshire and Derbyshire, 208.
,, Nicholas, son and heir of, 321.
 Strete, co. Kent. *See* Street.
 Strete, John, 315.
,, collector of customs at Sandwich, 344, 345 *ter*.
,, of Dover, controller of customs at Sandwich; 170.
, Thomas, controller of a subsidy, 32.
, William, 346.
 Stretford, Stretford upon Avene. *See* Stratford on Avon.
 Stretton, co. Warwick, 70.
 Stretton, Robert de, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, 31, 59, 76, 88.
, William or William de, of Bridgnorth, 38.
,, collector of taxes in Salop, 19, 116.
 Strode, co. Kent. *See* Strood.
 Strode, Henry, collector of a tax in Dorset, 117.
 Strood, Strode, co. Kent, 79.
 Stryvelyn, John de, knight, Jacoba late the wife of, 360 *ter*.
 Stubbe, William atte, of Melksham, 186.
 Studholme, William de, collector of a tax in Cumberland, 218.
 Studland, Stodelond [co. Dorset], 172.
 Stugle, co. Buckingham. *See* Stewkley.
 Sturminster Marshall, Sturmynstre Mareschal, co. Dorset, church of, 176.
, Newton Castle, Nuton, co. Dorset, 158.
 Sturmy. *See* Esturmy.
 Stury, Richard, collector of a tax in Salop, 159.
,, knight, 34.
,, farmer of Greenwich and Lewisham priory, 211.
 Stuston, co. Norfolk, 132.
 Stutele, co. Buckingham. *See* Stewkley.
 Stuttysbury. *See* Stotusbury.
 Style, Walter atte, 139.
,, Agnes, daughter of, 139.
 Styuecley. *See* Steuecley.
 Styward, John, 114.
 subsidy, of 2s. on the tun of wine etc. (tunnage and poundage), 2, 3, 8, 32, 55, 169, 175, 225, 233, 250, 288, 290, 297, 317, 338, 344.
, on cloths for sale, 331, 333.
 Suffolk, county of, collectors of taxes in, 20, 48, 72, 117, 126 *bis*, 132, 139, 158, 216, 268.
, earl of. *See* Pole.
, escheators in. *See* Baret; Cranewys; Curson; Hastinges; Lakyngheth; Methewold; Rede.
, searcher of ships in. *See* Dale.
, sheriffs of. *See* Bygod; Carbonell; Cavendyshh; Curson; Fastolf; Michel; Reynham; Tudenham.
 Sufton, Mordeford *alias* Suffton [in Mordiford], co. Hereford, manor of, 324 *bis*.
 Sugwas, John, collector of taxes in Herefordshire, 20, 46, 115.
 Sukleye, John, collector of a tax in Worcester, 75.
 Sulgrave [co. Northampton], 27.
 Sulgrave, Robert, collector of a tax in Northampton, 74.
 Sullyhill, John, collector of a tax in Staffordshire, 158.
 Suminer, William, collector of a tax in Cumberland, 72.
 Sumnour. *See* Somenour.
 Sunnyng, Richard, of Ripon, collector of a tax in the West Riding, co. York, 118.
 Surrey, county of, 178.
, collectors of taxes in, 21, 47, 73, 118, 159, 218, 268.
, earl of. *See* Fitz Alan; Warenna.
, escheators in. *See* Broke; Loxle; Mulle; Olyver; Sibthorp; Weston.

Surrey—*cont.*

....., sheriffs of. *See* Echyngham ; Hurst ; Jardeyn ; Mulle ; Nutteburn ; Sancto Johanne ; Waleys.

Surveys, Alexander, 106.

....., Thomas, 106.

Sussex, county of, collectors of taxes in, 20, 46, 69, 116, 156, 217, 268.

....., escheators in. *See* Broke ; Loxle ; Mulle ; Olyver ; Sibthorp ; Weston.

....., searchers of ships in. *See* Frape ; Herry.

....., sheriffs of. *See* Echyngham ; Hurst ; Jardeyn ; Mulle ; Nutteburn ; Sancto Johanne ; Waleys.

Suthampton, co. Southampton. *See* Southampton.

Suthayk, Sothayk, Patrick, collector of a tax in Cumberland, 19.

....., Richard de, collector of a tax in Cumberland, 72.

Suthewell. *See* Suthwell.

Suthewyk. *See* Suthwyk.

Suthluffenham, co. Rutland. *See* Luffenham, South.

Suthpedyrtton, co. Somerset. *See* Petherton, South.

Suthon Dertemuth, co. Devon. *See* Dartmouth.

Suthwell, Suthewell, John de, parson of St. Mary's, South Kelsey, farmer of Winghall priory, 38, 39.

Suthwerk, co. Surrey. *See* Southwark.

Suthwyk, Suthewyk, Suthwik, Henry, collector of taxes in Salisbury, 74, 160, 269.

Sutton, Sutton by Bykeleswade, co. Bedford, 70.

....., manor of, 38, 58.

....., co. Essex, 307.

....., Brodewyrd marsh in, 308.

....., co. York, E.R., 159.

....., Basset, Sutton by Weston Basset, co. Northampton, 200.

....., Bonnington, Bunyton, co. Nottingham, manor of, 2.

....., Full, Foul Sutton, co. York, 118.

....., King's, Sutton, co. Northampton, 217.

....., Long, Longe Sutton, co. Somerset, 267.

.....,, Knowle in, *q.v.*

....., Scarsdale, Sutton in Dalle, co. Derby, manor and advowson of, 354.

Sutton, Soutton, John de, 308.

.....,, Alice (de Staple), wife of, 308.

.....,, Joan, daughter of, 308.

Sutton—*cont.*

....., John de, knight (1), 62.

.....,, Margery late the wife of, 62, 98.

....., John de, knight (2), 62.

....., Robert *or* Robert de, of Lincoln, collector of customs at Boston, 94, 108, 129, 169, 170, 193, 226, 236, 250, 290, 317, 320.

....., Roland de, knight, sheriff of Nottinghamshire and Derbyshire, 7.

....., Thomas *or* Thomas de, 5, 106.

.....,, collector of taxes in Bristol, 120, 219.

.....,, of Coventry, collector of a tax in Warwickshire, 217.

....., William, 282.

Suttons, Suttones [in Stapleford Tawney], co. Essex, 174.

Suydele, John de, knight, 90.

Suynton. *See* Swynton.

Swafeld, Hugh de, of Braunston, collector of a tax in Rutland, 46.

Swaffham, Swaffham Market, co. Norfolk, manor of, 67.

....., Swaffham, co. Cambridge, 114.

Swafham, John de, bishop of Bangor, 31, 59, 76, 98, 128, 165, 224, 265.

....., Thomas *or* Thomas de, of Burwell, co. Cambridge, 30.

.....,, collector of taxes in Cambridgeshire, 17, 46, 268.

.....,, of Norfolk, 343.

Swan, Thomas, controller of customs at Kingston-upon-Hull, 226.

Swanage, Swanewych [co. Dorset], 172.

Swannelond, Thomas de, merchant, 272.

Swanton, John, 92 *bis*, 102.

.....,, of Bedford, 146.

Swavesey, Swaveseye, co. Cambridge, alien priory of, 30, 43, 303.

.....,, priors of. *See* Russell ; Thorndon.

Swayn, Henry, collector of taxes in Wilts, 17, 47.

....., Thomas, collector of taxes in Wilts, 71, 116.

Swell, John, collector of a tax in Bristol, 160.

Swift, Swyft, John, 315.

.....,, collector of a tax in Huntingdonshire, 119.

.....,, of Somerset, 312.

Swinford, Swynford, co. Leicester, 72.

....., King's, Swynford, co. Stafford, 217.

Swinstead, Swynsted, co. Lincoln, 47.

Swintley, Swynelyf in Leye [in Leighfield], co. Rutland, 85.

Swyer. *See* Squier.
 Swyft. *See* Swift.
 Swyllington, Swylyngton, Robert de, knight, 136, 243.
 Swynburn, Swynborn, Swynbourn, Swynbourne, Robert *or* Robert de, 35.
, Joan, wife of, 35.
, knight, 72.
, sheriff of Essex and Hertfordshire, 249.
, Thomas *or* Thomas de, knight, 260.
, of Essex, 276, 305.
, of Yorkshire, 262.
, William de, knight, 250.
, Mary (de Heton), wife of, 250.
 Swynelyf in Leye, co. Rutland. *See* Swintley.
 Swyneford, John *or* John de, knight, 10, 11, 103, 105.
, John, father of, 10, 104.
, Thomas, uncle of, 10, 104.
, John and Thomas, sons of, 11, 104.
, William *or* William de, 10.
, Elizabeth, daughter of, 10, 11.
, Elizabeth, wife of, 103, 104.
, Thomas, father of, 104.
 Swynerton. *See* Swynnerton.
 Swynfen, Robert, of Staffordshire, 39.
, escheator in Salop and the march of Wales, 7.
 Swynford, co. Leicester. *See* Swinford.
, co. Stafford. *See* Swinford, King's.
 Swynhowe, Walter, collector of customs at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 343.
 Swynnerton, Swynerton, Thomas son of Richard de, of Chapel Chorlton, collector of a tax in Staffordshire, 19.
, Roger de, esquire, 296.
 Swynsted, co. Lincoln. *See* Swinstead.
 Swynton, Suynton, Thomas de, 243, 253.
, collector of a tax in the North Riding, co. York, 70.
, collector of a tax in the East Riding, co. York, 265.
 Sydemannton, Walter, collector of a tax in Berks, 71.
 Sydemouth, co. Devon. *See* Sidmouth.
 Sydenhale, Henry, of Kislingbury, collector of tax in Northamptonshire, 267.
 Sydling St. Nicholas, Sydelyng, co. Dorset, 158.

Sydyngbourne, co. Kent. *See* Sittingbourne.
 Syklyng, John, collector of a tax in Lincoln, 219.
 Syleham, Silham, co. Suffolk, manor of, 262.
 Sylveron, Sylverton. *See* Silveron.
 Symeon, Isabel, 161, 162, 185.
, Robert, 162.
, knight, 162.
, Simon, 212, 238, 239.
 Symond, Adam, of Grantham, collector of a tax in Kesteven, co. Lincoln, 158.
, John, of Lincolnshire, 328.
 Syndlesham, co. Berks. *See* Sindlesham.
 Syre, John, collector of taxes in Southwark, 21, 50.
 Sywaldby, co. Leicester. *See* Shoby.
 Syward, Alice, 78.
, John, 78.
, Alice, daughter of, 78.
, Roger, 291.
, *Cf.* Seward.
 Sywoldby, co. Leicester. *See* Shoby.

T

Tackle, co. Essex. *See* Takeley.
 Tadcaster, Tadcastre, co. York, 218.
 Taddipport, Tadyport [in Little Torrington, co. Devon], 190.
 Tadyngton, Great, co. Hereford. *See* Tarrington.
 Tadyport, co. Devon. *See* Taddipport.
 Tailboys, Walter, knight, sheriff of Lincolnshire, 307, 309.
 Taillour, John, of Croydon, collector of a tax in Surrey, 268.
, Nicholas, of Salisbury, 223.
, collector of taxes in Wilts, 71, 81, 157.
, Reynold, 330.
, Thomas, of Dartmouth, collector of a tax in Devon, 47.
, William, of Bridgewater, collector of a tax in Somerset, 18.
, of Paunton, collector of a tax in Herefordshire, 20.
 Takeley, Tackle [co. Essex], alien priory of, 39, 149.
, prior of. *See* Ossencourt.
 Talbot, Eleanor, 254, 330, 359.
, Elizabeth and Philippa, sisters and heirs of, 330.
, Gilbert, king's knight, 67, 68.
, Joan, wife of, 67, 68.

Talbot, Gilbert—*cont.*
 of Goodrich Castle, knight, 183, 186.
 of Richard's Castle, 4, 12.
 John, of Exeter, 121.
 farmer of customs at Exeter, 54, 62.
 knight, 12, 43, 233.
 of Richard's Castle, 41, 144, 254.
 Katharine late the wife of, 12.
 John, son and heir of, 13, 41, 43, 233.
 Richard, son and heir of, 43, 233.
 John son of John, 254.
 Elizabeth, Eleanor and Philippa, sisters and heirs of, 254.
 Richard, 7.
 Ankaretta (Lestraunge), wife of, 7.
 knight, 183.
 Thomas, knight, 120.
 Talbots, Talbotes, in Hintlesham, co. Suffolk, manor of, 9.
 Talgarth, co. Brecon, Dinas Castle in, *q.v.*
 Talland, co. Cornwall, Kilmenorth in, *q.v.*
 Talmaches, in Desning lordship, co. Suffolk, 174.
 Talman, John, collector of taxes in Norfolk, 48, 73, 158.
 Talskythy, co. Cornwall. *See* Tolskiddy.
 Tame. *See* Thame.
 Tamworth, co. Stafford, 116.
 co. Warwick, 227.
 castle of, 227.
 Tamworth, Nicholas de, knight, Joan late the wife of, 67.
 Tandridge, co. Surrey, Tillingdon in, *q.v.*
 Tanner, Tannere, Heinus, collector of a tax in Oxford, 74.
 John, collector of a tax in Southwark, 219.
 collector of a tax in Sussex, 268.
 Thomas, of Yeovil, collector of a tax in Somerset, 46.
 Tanton, co. Somerset. *See* Taunton.
 Tanworth, Toneworth, co. Warwick, 20.
 Tarrington, Great Tadyngton, co. Hereford, manor of, 14.
 Worldsend in, *q.v.*
 Tate, John, mercer, of Coventry, collector of taxes in Warwickshire, 117, 157.
 Tatenhill, Tatenhull, co. Stafford, manor of, 8, 9.

Tatton, South, Southtatton [in Buckland Ripers], co. Dorset, 316.
 Tauk, John, 299.
 of Sussex, 303, 331.
 Robert, 318.
 Elizabeth, wife of, 318.
 Taunton, Tanton, co. Somerset, 18, 46, 69, 158, 267.
 Taunton, John, of Gloucestershire, 270.
 Taverner, Edward, collector of taxes in Gloucester, 21, 50.
 John, collector of a tax in Sussex, 116.
 Tavistock, Tavistok [co. Devon], monk of, 152.
 taxation :—
 moiety of a lay tenth and fifteenth (7 Richard II), 16.
 moiety of a clerical tenth from Canterbury province (7 Richard II), 31, 32, 33.
 moiety of a clerical tenth from York province (7 Richard II), 44.
 moiety of a lay tenth and fifteenth (7 Richard II), 45.
 moiety of a clerical tenth from Canterbury province (7 Richard II), 59.
 lay tenth and fifteenth (8 Richard II), 68, 78, 79, 81, 84, 85.
 first moiety of clerical tenth from Canterbury province (8 Richard II), 75, 86, 89, 97.
 second moiety of clerical tenth from Canterbury province (8 Richard II), 97, 101, 106, 109.
 first moiety of clerical tenth from York province (8 Richard II), 95.
 second moiety of clerical tenth from York province (8 Richard II), 125.
 lay tenth and fifteenth and moiety of tenth and fifteenth (9 Richard II), 115, 126, 132, 133, 135, 137, 139.
 clerical tenth from Canterbury province (9 Richard II), 124, 128, 133, 134, 340, 351.
 moiety of a lay tenth and fifteenth (10 Richard II), 156.
 moiety of a clerical tenth from Canterbury province (10 Richard II), 165.
 moiety of a lay tenth and fifteenth (11 Richard II), 215.
 moiety of a clerical tenth from Canterbury province (11 Richard II), 223.
 moiety of a clerical tenth from York province (11 Richard II), 232.

- taxation—*cont.*
 lay tenth and fifteenth (12 Richard II), 265, 275.
 clerical tenth from Canterbury province (12 Richard II), 264.
 clerical tenth from York province (12 Richard II), 288.
 Tayntrell. *See* Teynturell.
 Teisaunt, John, 58, 59.
, Stephen, father of, 58.
, Joan, mother of, 59.
 Tempsford, Temesford, co. Bedford, 70, 119.
 Tendryng, William, knight, 126.
, collector of a tax in Suffolk, 117.
 tenter ground, a, 40.
 Tenterden, Tenterdenne, Tentirdenne, co. Kent, 69, 79, 119, 133.
 Terrington, Tiryngton, co. Norfolk, 20.
 Terry, Thomas, chaplain, receiver of the castle and honour of Berkhamstead, 155.
 Ters, John, of Towcester, collector of taxes in Northamptonshire, 20, 47.
 Tervyn, John, 272.
 Teryngton, William de, of Bedfordshire, 281.
 *Cf.* Tiryngton.
 Testewode, Testewod, John, collector of a tax in Wilts, 116.
, of Somerset, 201.
 Tetbury, Tettebury, co. Gloucester, 156.
 Teversham, Teveresham, co. Cambridge, 68, 114, 158.
 Teviotdale, Tevydale in Scotland, 246.
 Teynturell, Tayntrell, John, of Salisbury, 176.
, Robert, of Wilts, 173.
 Thacombe. *See* Dacombe.
 Thame, Tame, co. Oxford, 71, 118, 266.
 Thame, Tame, John, of Buckinghamshire, 353.
, of Caversfield, escheator in Oxfordshire and Berks, 210, 274.
, Robert or Robert de, of Greatford, collector of taxes in Kesteven, co. Lincoln, 47, 118, 158.
 Thames, the river, 55 *bis*, 168, 169, 174, 177, 220, 225, 234, 235, 253, 290, 317, 319, 344.
, fishery in, 114, 325.
 Thanet, Isle of, co. Kent, 119.
 Thaxted, Thaxstede, co. Essex, 266.
 Theddlethorpe, Thetilthorp, co. Lincoln, 313.
 Themese, Thomas, of Wilts, 41, 43.
 Therele, William, collector of a tax in Sussex, 20.
 Therlingham, co. Kent. *See* Tirlingham.
 Thetilthorp, co. Lincoln. *See* Theddlethorpe.
 Thiknesse, Richard, of Betley, collector of a tax in Staffordshire, 70.
 Thirkleby, Thorkilby, co. York, N.R., 241.
 Thirlby, Thirlby [in Felixkirk], co. York, 349, 357.
 Thirlewall, Thrillewall, John, the younger, sheriff of Cumberland, 77, 151.
 Thirnyng, co. Norfolk. *See* Thurning.
 Thirsk, Thrisk, co. York, 241.
, Islebeck in, *q.v.*
 Thokynnton, co. Gloucester. *See* Tockington.
 Tholdewille, John, 180.
 Thomas, Rees ap, of Herefordshire, 309.
 Thomas, of Woodstock, earl of Buckingham, 91, 279.
, duke of Gloucester, 162, 189, 213, 236, 273.
, farmer of the possessions in England of the abbess of Caen, 278.
 Thomasson, John, of Barnack, collector of a tax in Northamptonshire, 158.
 Thomer, William, of Bridgewater, collector of a tax in Somerset, 267.
 Thomley, Tomil [in Worminghall], co. Oxford, 157.
 Thoresby, Richard de, citizen of York, 42.
 Thorkilby, co. York. *See* Thirkleby.
 Thorley, Thorneye, Isle of Wight, manor of, 79.
 Thorley, Thorle, Robert de, king's receiver in Cornwall, 338.
, king's receiver in Devon and Cornwall, 225.
 Thornburgh, Thomas, of Westmoreland, 334.
 Thornbury, co. Gloucester, 173.
, lordship of, 173.
 Thornbury, Richard de, collector of taxes in Staffordshire, 19, 45.
 Thorndon, John, prior and farmer of Swavesey priory, 303.
 Thomas, Robert, 214.
 Thornton. *See* Thornton.
 Thorney, West, Thorneye, co. Sussex, 15.
, advowson of, 15.
 Thorneye, Isle of Wight. *See* Thorley.
 Thornhull, William, collector of a tax in Salop, 46.
 Thornton, co. Leicester, Stanton under Bardon in, *q.v.*
 Dale, Thornton in Pykerynglyth, co. York, 147.

- Thornton—*cont.*
 le Moors, Thornton [co. Chester], manor of, 313.
 Thornton, Thorneton, Hugh de, collector of a tax in the West Riding, co. York, 70.
 John de, draper, collector of a tax in York, 269.
 Peter de, knight, 313.
 Philip, Philippa, wife of, 313.
 Robert, of York, 101.
 Roger, collector of a tax in Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 120.
 Thorp, Edmund de, knight, 152.
 guardian of the temporalities of the bishopric of Norwich, 86.
 John or John de, collector of a tax in Surrey, 218.
 of Bristol, searcher of ships at Bristol, 258, 297.
 clerk, 30, 272.
 collector of customs at Southampton, 164, 192, 226, 234, 235, 252 *bis*, 290, 317, 319.
 farmer of St. Cross priory in the Isle of Wight, 189.
 knight, 186, 211.
 Katharine late the wife of, 223, 239, 263.
 John son of Stephen de, collector of taxes in Nottinghamshire, 18, 46.
 Nicholas de, 143.
 Ralph de, of Plymouth, 54.
 collector of a tax in Devon, 69.
 Robert de, collector of taxes in the East Riding, co. York, 70, 265.
 Stephen de, knight, collector of taxes in the East Riding, co. York, 70, 216, 265.
 Thomas, collector of customs at Kingston-upon-Hull, 169, 318.
 farmer of Andwell priory, 196.
 William or William de, collector of a tax in Essex, 117.
 of Harwich, searcher of ships at Harwich, 298.
 knight, 244.
 Thorpe Bulmer, Thorpbulmer [in Hart], co. Durham, 241.
 Langton, Thorp Langton [in Church Langton], co. Leicester, 103.
 Thewles, Thorpthewles [in Grindon], co. Durham, 241.
 Thoughtuayth, co. Cumberland. *See* Southwaite.
 Thirlby, co. York. *See* Thirlby.
 Thrillewall. *See* Thirlewall.
 Thrisk, co. York. *See* Thirsk.
 Throwley, Trewelegh [co. Kent], alien priory of, 205.
 Thurgrym, Thurgryme, Richard, of Worcestershire, 277.
 escheator in Worcestershire, 210, 229, 254, 342.
 Thurlby, Thurleby [co. Lincoln], 27.
 Thurmod, John, of Brettenham, collector of a tax in Suffolk, 158.
 Thurning, Thirnyng [co. Norfolk], 302.
 Thwayt, Roger de, 238.
 Thomas, of Long Marston, collector of taxes in the West Riding, co. York, 18, 49.
 Thymulby, William de, collector of customs at Boston, 94 *bis*.
 Thyngden, co. Northampton. *See* Finedon.
 Tichebourne, John, of Hampshire, 282.
 Ticknall, Tykenhale, co. Derby, 180.
 Tidecombe, co. Wilts, Hippenscombe in, *q.v.*
 Tideswell, Tiddeswell, co. Derby, 71.
 Tikhill, Tykhull, William or William de, collector of taxes in York, 21, 49, 269.
 Tilbury, Tillebury, Tylbury, Tyllebury [co. Essex], 28, 55 *bis*, 93, 168, 169 *bis*, 170, 174, 220, 225, 226, 234 *bis*, 235, 236 *bis*, 242, 253, 290 *bis*, 297 *bis*, 317 *bis*, 319 *bis*, 344, 352.
 Tille, John, of Devon, 355.
 Tilleson, Richard, of Menthorpe, co. York, 138.
 Tillingdon, Tyllyngdon [in Tandridge], co. Surrey, manor of, 173.
 Tillington, Tullynton [in Burghill], co. Hereford, 69.
 Tillioll, Tillyol, Tyllioll, Tyllvoll, Peter, escheator in Cumberland, 181.
 escheator in Northumberland, 192.
 escheator in Northumberland, Cumberland and Westmoreland, 151.
 of Cumberland, 196, 197.
 knight, of Cumberland, 201.
 sheriff of Cumberland, 208.
 Tilneye. *See* Tylneye.
 Tilton, Tylton, co. Leicester, 72, 116.
 Timberland, co. Lincoln, Martin in, *q.v.*
 tin, arrest of, 338.
 Tintinhull, Tyntenhull, co. Somerset, 119.
 Tiptoft, Edward, of Wisbeach, collector of a tax in Cambridgeshire, 114.

- Tipton, Tybyngton, Tybyton, co. Stafford, 70, 158.
- Tirlingham, Therlingham [in Folkestone], co. Kent, manor of, 200.
- Tiryngton, co. Norfolk. *See* Terrington.
- Tiryngton, Roger de, collector of a tax in Lincoln, 75.
..... *Cf.* Teryngton.
- Tistede, Tystede, Richard, collector of taxes in Hampshire, 70, 267.
- Tittensore, Tytnesore [in Stone], co. Stafford, manor of, 174.
- Tockington, Thokynnton, Tokynnton [in Olveston], co. Gloucester, 116, 217.
- Todenham. *See* Tudenham.
- Toft, co. Cambridge, manor of, 273.
....., Monks, Toftes, co. Norfolk, alien priory of, 225, 263.
- Toggeford, Richard, collector of a tax in Salop, 46.
- Tokynton, co. Gloucester. *See* Tockington.
- Tolchet, William, of Dean Prior, co. Devon, 308.
- Toller, Adam, collector of taxes in Lincoln, 21, 50, 75.
- Tolskiddy, Talskythy [in St. Columb Major], co. Cornwall, manor of, 153.
- Tolymond, William, of Boston, collector of a tax in Holland, co. Lincoln, 47.
- Tomenhorn, Thomas de, knight, of Staffordshire, 273.
- Tomil, co. Oxford. *See* Thomley.
- Tonbridge, Tonebregge, Tonebrigg, Tonebrigge, Tonebrugg, co. Kent, 119, 133.
....., prior of, 86, 106, 124.
- Tonewell, Tunewell, Thomas, of Ware, collector of taxes in Hertfordshire, 18, 45, 73.
- Toneworth, co. Warwick. *See* Tanworth.
- Tonge, William, collector of a tax in London, 219.
- Topclif, John de, of Yorkshire, 122.
....., William, 342.
- Toppesham, co. Devon. *See* Topsham.
- Toppying, William, of Wellingborough, collector of a tax in Northamptonshire, 115.
- Topsham, Toppesham, co. Devon, 184.
- Torkeseye, Thomas, collector of a tax in Southwark, 74.
- Torrington, Black, Blaketryton, Toryton, co. Devon, 257.
....., manor of, 244.
-, Great, Chepyngtoriton, Chepyngtoryton, co. Devon, 190, 257.
-, Little, co. Devon, Taddipport in, *q.v.*
- Totenesse, co. Devon. *See* Totnes.
- Tottenham, co. Middlesex. *See* Tottenham.
- Tottenham, Walter, of Deptford, collector of a tax in Kent, 215.
- Totenho, co. Buckingham. *See* Totenhoe.
- Totham, William, 72.
....., collector of taxes in Essex, 73, 159.
- Totnes, Totenesse, Tottenneys, co. Devon, 47, 141, 142.
- Tottenneys, co. Devon. *See* Totnes.
- Tottenham, Tottenham [co. Middlesex], Daubenays in, 302.
- Tottenhoe, Totenho, co. Buckingham, 117, 159.
- Tottington, Totyngton [in Aylesford], co. Kent, manor of, 196.
- Totynford, fishery of, in the Tweed, 225, 247.
- Totyngton, co. Kent. *See* Tottington.
- Toucestre, co. Northampton. *See* Towcester.
- Toucestre, John, collector of taxes in Kent, 16, 119, 133.
- Toucotes, Toucostes, James de, collector of taxes in the North Riding, co. York, 70, 159, 216.
- Touke, Towke, Walter, of Leake, collector of taxes in Nottinghamshire, 18, 46, 71.
- Tounelonde, John, of Woodchurch, co. Kent, 144.
- Tounesend, Touneshend, Touneshende, Walter or Walter atte, of Brailes, collector of taxes in Warwickshire, 70, 117, 157, 217.
....., William atte, of Spalding, collector of a tax in Holland, co. Lincoln, 118.
- Tounlay, Henry de, 280.
....., John de, 252.
....., Richard de, 252.
....., Robert de, of Lancashire, 280.
- Toup, Toupe, John, farmer of customs at King's Lynn, 54, 179.
....., Roger, escheator in Lincolnshire, 24.
- Toures, Hugh, of Hogsthorpe, collector of a tax in Lindsey, co. Lincoln, 118.
- Towcester, Toucestre, co. Northampton, 20, 47, 321.
....., manor of, 321, 334.
- Toweton, John de, of Yorkshire, 106.
- Towke. *See* Touke.
- Traceys, Traceys [in Stanford Rivers], co. Essex, manor of, 174.
- Tracy, John, of Worcester, collector of taxes in Worcester, 21, 49, 75, 269.
- Traceys, co. Essex. *See* Traceys.
- Trailly, John, knight, 254.
- Tranby [in Hessele], co. York, 92.

- Treberth, Treffberth [in St. Issells], co. Pembroke, 89.
- Trefref, Thomas, of Cornwall, 109, 110.
- Tregarden, Tregaryn [in St. Maby], co. Cornwall, 116.
- Tregaryn, co. Cornwall. *See* Tregarden.
- Tregorro, Simon, collector of a tax in Cornwall, 218.
- Tregos, Tregoys, John, of Cornwall, 61, 66, 79.
-, Robert, knight, 205 *bis*.
- Treguddok, Troguddok, Robert, collector of a tax in Cornwall, 73.
- Tregwallans, Treguelen [in St. Stephen's in Brannell], co. Cornwall, 289.
- Treilyner. *See* Trelynere.
- Trellill, Trelulla [in St. Kew], co. Cornwall, 164.
- Trelulla, co. Cornwall. *See* Trellill.
- Trelynere, Treilyner, Robert, collector of taxes in Dorset, 48, 117.
- Tremadart, Tremethert, Tremethoryt [in Duloe], co. Cornwall, manor of, 295, 300.
- Tremayne, Tremayn, John, of Hampshire, 179.
-, Nicholas, of Cornwall, 61, 209.
-,, of Devon, 256.
- Tremethert, Tremethoryt, co. Cornwall. *See* Tremadart.
- Trenake, Trenay [in Pelynt], co. Cornwall, manor of, 26.
- Trenant [in Duloe], co. Cornwall, manor of, 295, 300.
- Trenay, co. Cornwall. *See* Trenake.
- Trenewyth. *See* Trenowyth.
-, co. Cornwall. *See* Trenowth.
- Trenowth, Trenewyth [in St. Ervan], co. Cornwall, manor of, 295, 300.
- Trenowyth, Trenewyth, Ralph, of Cornwall, 13, 295.
- Trentham, co. Stafford, Blurton in, *q.v.*
-, Seabridge in, *q.v.*
- Tresilian, Robert, knight, 112, 153, 229 *bis*, 231, 285, 289, 295, 300, 315.
-,, chief justice of the King's Bench, 90.
- Tresour, Alexander, collector of a tax in Middlesex, 20.
- Trevaignon, Richard, of Cornwall, 289.
- *Cf.* Trevignon.
- Trevarthean, Trevarthian, Trevartian, John, 178.
-,, 'le pier,' the elder, 37, 61, 79.
- Trevawer, John, guardian of the temporalities of the bishopric of Hereford, 294.
- Treveighan, Trevygham [in Michaelstow, co. Cornwall], 34.
- Treverbyn, John, 26.
- Trevignon, Robert, collector of a tax in Cornwall, 46.
- *Cf.* Trevaignon.
- Trevygham, co. Cornwall. *See* Treveighan.
- Trewarrah, Treworra [in Lelant], co. Cornwall, manor of, 295, 300.
- Treweff. *See* Trewoyf.
- Trewelegh, co. Kent. *See* Throwley.
- Trewennard, Roger, collector of a tax in Cornwall, 116.
- Treworra, co. Cornwall. *See* Trewarrah.
- Trewoyf, Treweff, John, collector of taxes in Cornwall, 157, 267.
- Trewyn, Thomas, king's serjeant, farmer of Ellingham priory, 289.
- Trewynhillyke, Michael, collector of a tax in Cornwall, 116.
- *Cf.* Tryvelek.
- Trewythosa, Philip, 32.
-,, Margaret, wife of, 32.
- Treyll, John, burgess of Beverley, 6.
- Treythyan, Thomas, collector of a tax in Cornwall, 46.
- Trigge, John, citizen and fishmonger of London, 182.
- Trim, Trym [co. Meath], priory of St. John the Baptist by, prior of, 94.
-,, prior and convent of, 94.
- Troguddok. *See* Treguddok.
- Tropynel, Robert, collector of a tax in Somerset, 46.
- Trot, William, of Roade, collector of a tax in Northamptonshire, 71.
- Trumpe, John, 11, 72, 104, 105.
- Trusthorpe, Trusthorp, co. Lincoln, 118.
- Truttok, Laurence, of Pickering, collector of a tax in the North Riding, co. York, 118.
- Trybald, Henry, 337.
-, William, 337.
- Trym. *See* Trim.
- Tryvelek, Michael, collector of a tax in Cornwall, 73.
- *Cf.* Trewynhillyke.
- Tryvet, Thomas, knight, 253, 286, 291, 292.
-,, Elizabeth (de Clynton), wife of, 253.
- Tudenham, Todenham, John or John de, 80.
-,, prior and farmer of St. Andrew's, Northampton, 343.
-,, knight, 249.
-,, sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk, 7.
-, Robert de, Katharine late the wife of, 51, 52, 80, 98.
-, William, 72.
- Tudour, John, collector of taxes in Kent, 119, 133.

Tulet, Robert, collector of a tax in Cambridgeshire, 268.
 Tullynton, co. Hereford. *See* Tillington.
 Tunewell. *See* Tonewell.
 Tunstall [in Stranton], co. Durham, 241.
 Turbervill, Turbervyll, Cecily, 37, 140, 141.
 Turk, Robert, knight, collector of a tax in Hertfordshire, 73.
 Turnehare, Richard, of Forsbrooke, collector of a tax in Staffordshire, 268.
 Turnour, Roger, chaplain, 139.
 Turvey, John, of Peterborough, collector of a tax in Northamptonshire, 158.
 Tuttecombe, William, 315.
 Tweed, Twede, the river, king's fisheries in, 225, 247.
 Twelfacre, John, 180.
 Twickenham, Twykenham [co. Middlesex], 103.
 Twineham, Twynen, co. Sussex, manor of, 247.
 Twitchen, Twychene [co. Worcester], 278.
 Twyford, Nicholas, mayor and escheator of London, 260, 262, 326.
 Twyhay, Richard, of Aldermaston, collector of taxes in Berks, 17, 49.
 Twynen, co. Sussex. *See* Twineham.
 Twysell, Hugh, of Gloucestershire, 84.
 Tybyngton, Tybyton, co. Stafford. *See* Tipton.
 Tykenhale, co. Derby. *See* Ticknall.
 Tykhull. *See* Tikhill.
 Tylbury, co. Essex. *See* Tilbury.
 Tyle, Ralph, king's esquire, 128.
, Thomas, 322, 360.
 Tyllebury, co. Essex. *See* Tilbury.
 Tyllioll. *See* Tillioll.
 Tylllyngdon, co. Surrey. *See* Tillingdon.
 Tylyoll. *See* Tillioll.
 Tylney, Tilneye, Tylneye, Philip or Philip de, sheriff of Cambridge and Huntingdon, and keeper of Cambridge castle, 7.
,, knight, 309, 313, 328.
,, sheriff of Lincolnshire, 151, 155, 208, 209.
 Tylton, co. Leicester. *See* Tilton.
 Tyndale, Andrew de, 313.
, John or John de, of Northamptonshire, 153.
,, collector of a tax in Northamptonshire, 71.
,, escheator in Northamptonshire, 80, 82.
,, escheator in Northamptonshire and Rutland, 24, 77, 112, 123, 124.

Tyne, the river, 4, 30.
 Tyneham, Tynham, co. Dorset, 158.
 Tyntenhull, co. Somerset. *See* Tintinhull.
 Tyrell, Henry, 184.
, Richard, collector of a tax in Cornwall, 73.
 Tystede. *See* Tistede.
 Tytnesore, co. Stafford. *See* Tittensore.
 Tywardreath, Tywardrayth [co. Cornwall], 34.
 Tywe, Henry, collector of a tax in Oxford, 49.

U

Udenov, co. Cornwall. *See* Edno.
 Ufford, co. Warwick. *See* Offord.
 Uffyngton, John de, collector of a tax in Rutland, 159.
 Ufton, Offeton Roberd, co. Berks, parson of, 175, 194.
 Uley, Iwele, Ule [co. Gloucester], 223 *bis*.
, manor of, 223.
, parson of, Robert, 223 *bis*.
 Ulf, Ralph, of Leicestershire, 199.
, Robert, of Oadby, collector of taxes in Leicestershire, 18, 72.
 Ullesby, co. Cumberland. *See* Ousby.
 Ullesthorpe, Ulesthorp [in Claybrooke], co. Leicester, 18.
 Ulting, Ulytyng, co. Essex, 189, 222, 236.
 Umframvill, Dumfrevill, Humfravill, Umfranvyll, Umfravill, Thomas or Thomas de, 187, 192.
,, collector of a tax in Northumberland, 19.
,, knight, 192, 357, 360.
,,, sheriff of Northumberland and keeper of the castle of Newcastle-on-Tyne, 248.
 Umfrey, Roger, of Cornwall, 126.
 Underhill, Robert, collector of a tax in Worcestershire, 266.
 Unthank [in Alnham], co. Northumberland, 122.
 Up Exe, Uppex [in Rewe], co. Devon, manor of, 141, 142.
 Upanry, co. Devon. *See* Annery.
 Upavon, Uphaven, Uphavene, co. Wilts, 47.
, alien priory of, 161.
 Upeston, Richard, clerk 221.

Upham, Roger, collector of taxes in Hampshire, 157, 217.
 Uphaven, Uphavene, co. Wilts. *See* Upavon.
 Uppehull, Agnes, 53.
 Upton Helions, co. Devon, Creedy Peytevin in, *q.v.*
 Haske in, *q.v.*
 Upton, Master John, 61.
 Ralph de, collector of a tax in the East Riding, co. York, 216.
 Thomas, of Little Wolford, collector of taxes in Warwickshire, 117, 157.
 William, 246.
 Upwymborne, co. Dorset. *See* Wimborne St. Giles.
 Urban, John, 289.
 of Cornwall, 109.
 Urry, William, collector of taxes in the Isle of Wight, 48, 70.
 Usflete, Gerard *or* Gerard de, sheriff of Yorkshire and keeper of York castle, 76.
 knight, collector of taxes in the East Riding, co. York, 159, 216.
 Usk, Uske, John, of Herefordshire, 28.
 Thomas, king's serjeant-at-arms, 199, 200.
 Usse, co. Cornwall. *See* Essey.
 Ussher, Robert, of Retford, collector of taxes in Nottinghamshire, 18, 46.
 Uttoxeter, Uthoxatre, co. Stafford, 70.
 Uxbridge, Wexebrigg, Woxebrigg, co. Middlesex, 119, 216.

V

Vache, Philip de la, knight, 8.
 Vaghan, David, 89.
 Thomas, farmer of Crasswell priory, 166.
 Vale, Henry de la, knight, 291, 293.
 collector of a tax in Northumberland, 48.
 Alice, sister of, 273.
 William de la, knight, collector of taxes in Northumberland, 73, 115, 157, 216.
 Valeyns. *See* Valoynges.
 Vallis, Valeys, Waleys in Selewode [in Frome], co. Somerset, manor etc. of, 178, 192, 201.
 Valoynges, Valeyns, Guy, collector of taxes in Kent, 156, 266.

Vannes, Vanes [Morbihan, France], 355.
 Vauncy, Edmund, the younger, 327 *bis.*
 Vaux, Vawesse, John *or* John de, 35.
 collector of a tax in Northumberland, 48.
 Peter, of South Cave, co. York, 35.
 Roland, collector of a tax in Cumberland, 46.
 William, of Catterlen, collector of taxes in Cumberland, 159, 218.
 Vavasour, Agnes, 99.
 Mauger, Agnes, daughter of, 82, 83.
 William, 82, 83.
 Alice late the wife of, 82, 83, 98.
 Margaret, daughter and heir of, 82, 83.
 Thomas, father of, 82.
 William, uncle of, 82.
 Vawesse. *See* Vaux.
 Veel, Veell, Amand, of Yorkshire, 260.
 Peter *or* Peter de, knight, 286.
 of Gloucestershire, 34, 348.
 Robert, of Somerset, 328.
 Veer, Maud de, countess of Oxford, 242.
 Robert de, earl of Oxford, 6.
 chamberlain, 42.
 duke of Ireland, 227, 231, 242.
 William de, of Cleobury Mortimer, collector of a tax in Salop, 116.
 Venables, Richard de, of Kinderton, knight, sheriff of Cheshire, 167, 176.
 William son of Richard de, 313.
 Venour, William, citizen of London, 5, 8, 283.
 collector of customs at London, 220, 235, 319, 344 *bis.*
 collector of customs at Southampton, 5, 8, 108.
 mayor and escheator of London, 327 *bis.*
 William, son of, 283.
 Veretot, Hugh, monk of Fécamp abbey and farmer of the possessions of the abbey in England, 57, 230, 303.
 Vern, the, La Fern, Ferne [in Bodenhams], co. Hereford, 20, 267.
 manor of, 227.
 Vernail, John, 316.
 Vernoun, Nicholas de, sheriff of Cheshire, 113.
 Verrer, Richard le, prior and farmer of Winghall priory, 38, 245.

Veyne, John, 'osteler,' collector of a tax in Oxford, 269.
 Vicarie, Henry, of Peasemore, collector of a tax in Berks, 116.
 Virgo, Richard, of Somerset, 170, 203, 324.
,, escheator in Dorset, 150, 162.
,, escheator in Somerset, 134, 140 *bis*, 142, 145 *bis*, 197, 243.
 Vyel, John, collector of taxes in Bristol, 22, 50.
 Vylers, Richard, of Brooksby, collector of a tax in Leicestershire, 157.
 Vyne, John, draper, collector of a tax in London, 22.
 Vynent, Thomas, collector of a tax in London, 269.
 Vyns, Richard, of Sussex, 312.
 Vynsent, John, collector of a tax in Northamptonshire, 71.
 Vynter, John, collector of taxes in Hertfordshire, 115, 218.
 Vypport, Thomas, collector of a tax in Salisbury, 120.

W

Wace, Waces, Gilbert, knight, collector of a tax in Oxfordshire, 71.
,, sheriff of Oxfordshire and Berks and keeper of Oxford castle, 208.
, John, of Wainfleet, collector of taxes in Lindsey, co. Lincoln, 47, 268.
 Wachet, co. Somerset. *See* Watchet.
 Waddislay, John de, knight, collector of a tax in the West Riding, co. York, 265.
 Wade, La Wade [in Havant], co. Southampton, 246.
 Wade, William, of Maidenhead, collector of a tax in Berks, 70.
 Wadenhoe, Bathenho, Wadenho, Wadenowe, Wadyngo, co. Northampton, 20, 71, 158, 217.
 Wadham, Whadham, John, 56.
,, of Devon, 153, 177.
,, king's serjeant, of Devon, 282.
,, justice of the Common Bench, 334.
 Wadyngo, co. Northampton. *See* Wadenhoe.
 Waghen. *See* Wawen.
 Wainfleet, Waynflete, co. Lincoln, 47, 268.

Wake, lady of. *See* Joan princess of Wales.
 Wake, Thomas, of Blisworth, knight, 4, 52, 98.
 Wakefeld, Henry de, bishop of Worcester, 31, 59, 76, 97, 128, 165, 224, 264.
, John, of London, 196.
 Wakefield, Wakefeld [co. York], 314.
, Flanshaw in, *q.v.*
, Horbury in, *q.v.*
, Newton in, *q.v.*
, Stanley in, *q.v.*
 Wakehurst, John, collector of a tax in Sussex, 20.
 Wakering, Great, Great Wakeryng, co. Essex, 307, 308.
 Wakes, William, collector of a tax in Worcester, 75.
 Walbron, Thomas, searcher of ships at Wareham, 172.
 Walcot by Folkingham, Walcote, co. Lincoln, 272.
 Walcote, John, collector of a tax in London, 120.
, William, 292.
,, of Norfolk, 195.
 Walcstede, Walsted, Richard, collector of taxes in Sussex, 69, 116.
 Waldebeof, Geoffrey, collector of a tax in Herefordshire, 157.
 Waldeby, John, parson of Hatcliffe, co. Lincoln, 245.
, Robert de, bishop of Aire and St. Aquitania, 301, 304, 322.
,, farmer of Pembroke priory, 310, 336.
,, farmer of Winghall priory, 245.
 Waldegrave, Richard de, knight, guardian of the temporalities of the bishopric of Norwich, 86.
, Warin, farmer of Wolston priory, 89.
 Walden, Robert, of Warwick, collector of a tax in Warwickshire, 70.
, Roger, parson of Fenny Drayton, co. Leicester, 41.
,, clerk, of Essex, 149.
,, king's clerk, 328.
, Thomas de, collector of a tax in Essex, 73.
 Waldern, co. Sussex. *See* Waldron.
 Waldezyve, co. Warwick, 20.
 Waldron, Waldern, co. Sussex, manor of, 247.
 Waldyngham, co. Surrey. *See* Woldingham.
 Waldzyve, Edmund, collector of a tax in Warwickshire, 20.
 Wale, William, of East Haddon, collector of a tax in Northamptonshire, 158.

- Wales, lands etc. of the earl of March in, 22, 23.
 , lands etc. of the earl of Stafford in, 168, 173, 174.
 , lands etc. of Edward le Despenser in; 346.
 , march of, escheators in. *See* Acton; Barwell; Bisley; Couele; Hampton; Lee; Lichefeld; Oldecastell; Skydemore; Swynfen; Wirley; Yonge.
 , North, justice of, 57.
 , , lead mines in, 315.
 , South, chamberlains of. *See* David; Leverssegge; Nassh; Wigmore; Yonge.
 , , justice of, 57.
 , , lands etc. of the earl of Pembroke in, 310.
 Walesbrewe, John, 40.
 , , John, son and heir of, 40.
 Walesby [co. Lincoln], 271.
 Walewayn. *See* Walwayn.
 Waleys in Selewode, co. Somerset. *See* Vallis.
 Waleys, Hugh, collector of a tax in Devon, 17.
 , Ralph, sheriff of Gloucestershire, 7.
 , Robert, of Ipswich, collector of customs at Ipswich, 28, 129, 169, 234, 236, 290.
 , of Suffolk, 114.
 , William, knight, sheriff of Surrey and Sussex, 7.
 Walford, Little, co. Warwick. *See* Wolford, Little.
 Walhull, Richard de, collector of taxes in Nottinghamshire, 18, 46.
 Walisbergh, Walter, collector of a tax in Sussex, 217.
 Walkere, Richard, 9.
 Walkmyne, William, 287.
 Waller, John, collector of a tax in Sussex, 69.
 Walleweyn. *See* Walwayn.
 Wallingford, Walyngford, co. Berks, castle of, 'Kyngesmed' by, 114.
 , honour of, 32, 58, 61, 87, 94, 161, 162, 287, 329.
 , Southgate Mills in the suburb of, 102, 352.
 Wallop, Wollopp, co. Southampton, 326.
 Wallop, John, collector of taxes in Hampshire, 70, 267.
 , , of Salisbury, collector of a tax in Wilts, 71.
 Wallyngford. *See* Walyngford.
 Walpole, Henry de, collector of taxes in Norfolk, 218, 266.
 Walsale. *See* Walshale.
 Walsh, Walssh, Walshe, Walyssh, John, 4.
 , , Richard, son and heir of, 5.
 , , of Buckinghamshire, 132.
 , , of Hertfordshire, 294.
 , Roger, of Hutton, collector of taxes in Somerset, 46, 267.
 , Thomas or Thomas le, 5.
 , , collector of taxes in Worcestershire, 48, 117.
 , , knight, 279, 280.
 , , collector of a tax in Leicestershire, 72.
 , Walter, farmer of the lands in England of the abbot of St. Nicholas-lez-Angers, 193.
 , William, of Bratton, co. Somerset, 228.
 , , collector of a tax in Somerset, 69.
 , , of Bruton, collector of a tax in Somerset, 69.
 Walshale, Walsale, William or William de, of Staffordshire, 110.
 , , escheator in Salop and Staffordshire, 24.
 , , collector of a tax in Staffordshire, 70.
 , , sheriff of Staffordshire, 76, 88, 306.
 Walsham, North, co. Norfolk, 20.
 Walsham, Henry, of Walesby, co. Lincoln, 271.
 , Ralph de, collector of a tax in Suffolk, 48.
 Walssh, Walshe. *See* Walsh.
 Walsted. *See* Walestede.
 Walsterton, co. Dorset. *See* Waterton.
 Walsyngham, William, 66.
 Walter, John, collector of taxes in Cambridgeshire, 68, 158, 218.
 , Stephen, of Kent, 348.
 , , of Eltham, co. Kent, 355.
 Waltham Holy Cross [co. Essex], abbot of, Nicholas, 205.
 , Little, co. Essex, manor of, 279.
 Waltham, John de, 246.
 , , clerk, farmer of the possessions in England of the abbot and convent of Aunay, 40, 276.
 , , canon of Wellow, 276.
 , , king's clerk, 130.
 , , guardian of the temporalities of the bishopric of Bath and Wells, 147 *bis*.
 , , bishop of Salisbury, 260, 264.
 , , esquire, 211.
 , , of Stonham, collector of taxes in Suffolk, 132, 139.

- Waltham—*cont.*
 Master John de, subdean of St. Peter's, York, farmer of Holy Trinity priory, York, 14.
 Walter, of Essex, 91.
 Walton [in Chesterfield], co. Derby, manor of, 275, 276, 355.
 [in Paston], co. Northampton, 71, 217.
 by Chebeseye [in Eccleshall], co. Stafford, manor of, 325.
 on the Wolds, Walton, Walton Malore, co. Leicester, 72, 116, 157.
 on Trent, co. Stafford, manor of, 273.
 Walton, John, sheriff of Essex and Hertford, 77.
 Richard de, of Lichfield, collector of taxes in Staffordshire, 19, 116.
 Walwayn, Walewayn, Walleweyn, Walwen, Walweyn, Philip, guardian of the temporalities of the bishopric of Bath and Wells, 147.
 searcher of ships at London, 177.
 of Bedfordshire, 314.
 of Herefordshire, 64.
 Thomas, 323.
 Isabel (Hathewy), wife of, 323.
 of Herefordshire, 305.
 escheator in Gloucestershire, 204.
 escheator in Herefordshire, 188.
 escheator in Gloucestershire and Herefordshire, 151.
 escheator in Gloucestershire and Herefordshire and the adjacent march of Wales, 183.
 sheriff of Herefordshire, 306.
 Walyngford, co. Berks. *See* Wallingford.
 Walyngford, Wallyngford, Richard or Richard de, of St. Albans, collector of taxes in Hertfordshire, 18, 218, 266.
 Walyngton, Thomas de, of Salisbury, 224.
 Walyssh. *See* Walsh.
 Wamford, Nicholas, sheriff of Cornwall, 152.
 Wandesford, John de, of Yorkshire, 106, 260.
 Wandsworth, Wandsworth [co. Surrey], 1.
 Dunsford in, *q.v.*
 Wanstrow, Wondestre, co. Somerset, manor and hundred of, 259.
 Waplington, Waplyngton [in Allertorp], co. York, 339.
 Warbleton, Alice, 63, 99.
 John or John de, 63, 99.
 William, 63.
 Warde, Ward, John, knight, collector of a tax in the North Riding, co. York, 159.
 of Bromwich, collector of a tax in Warwickshire, 157.
 of Irthlingborough, collector of a tax in Northamptonshire, 158.
 Nicholas, of Lincolnshire, 212.
 Richard, collector of a tax in the East Riding, co. York, 265.
 Simon, 11, 104, 105.
 Theobald, 231.
 *See also* Barde.
 Wardedieu, John, Alice late the wife of, 85.
 Ware, co. Hertford, 18, 73.
 Wareham, Warham, Warram, co. Dorset, 20, 73, 117, 217, 266.
 alien priory of, 356.
 port of, searchers of ships in. *See* Maihu; Walbron.
 Warena, John de, earl of Surrey, 314.
 Wareyn, Griffith, collector of taxes in Salop, 71, 159, 268.
 John de, knight, 185.
 *Cf.* Waryn.
 Warham, co. Dorset. *See* Wareham.
 Warinere, Adam, collector of a tax in Westmoreland, 47.
 *Cf.* Warner.
 Warkleigh, Warkelegh, co. Devon, manor and advowson of, 141, 142.
 Warmewell, John, 181.
 Roger, 181, 186.
 Felicia late the wife of, 187.
 John, son and heir of, 194.
 Warminster, Wermynstre, co. Wilts, 216.
 Warnecamp, John, farmer of the possessions in England of the abbot of Séez, 331.
 Warner, John, collector of a tax in Warwickshire, 268.
 Robert, searcher of ships in the parts of Holland, co. Lincoln, 173.
 of Boston, collector of a tax in Holland, co. Lincoln, 268.
 *Cf.* Warinere.
 Warnford, co. Southampton, Wheely in, *q.v.*
 Warpton, Richard, collector of a tax in Cambridge, 75.
 Warram, co. Dorset. *See* Wareham.
 Warrewyk. *See* Warwick.

- Warrewyk, John or John de, 323.
,, knight, 161.
,,, George, son and heir of, 161.
, Philip, chaplain, 141, 142.
 Wartre, William, of Yorkshire, 161.
 Warwick, Warrewyk, co. Warwick, 20, 36, 70, 140, 141, 217.
 Warwick, county of, collectors of taxes in, 20, 48, 70, 117, 157, 217, 268.
, earl of. *See* Beauchamp.
, escheators in. *See* Blithe; Castell; Clerk; Derby; Flamvill; Ray; Rayleigh; Wodeford.
, sheriffs of. *See* Assheby; Bagot; Bermyngeham; Castell; Flamvill; Haryngton; Lichefeld; Parker.
 Waryn, Gilbert, collector of a tax in Middlesex, 119.
, John, collector of a tax in Hampshire, 70.
,, of Burcott, collector of taxes in Oxfordshire, 71, 118, 156, 266.
, *Cf.* Wareyn.
 Waryng, John, of Tanworth, collector of a tax in Warwickshire, 20.
 Waslyn, Robert, collector of a tax in Lindsey, co. Lincoln, 72.
 Wasshebourne, Wasshebourne, Wassheburn, John, of Worcestershire, 349.
,, escheator in Worcestershire, 306, 330.
 Watchet, Wachet [in St. Decuman's], co. Somerset, manor of, 301.
 Water, William atte, collector of a tax in Dorset, 73.
 Waterman, John, collector of a tax in Somerset, 18.
 Waterston, Walsterton [in Puddletown], co. Dorset, 328.
 Waterton, Watirton, Hugh, of Herefordshire, 315.
, John, collector of a tax in Lindsey, co. Lincoln, 17.
 Watford, co. Hertford, 73.
 Watirton. *See* Waterton.
 Watkyns, William, of Pillaton Hall, collector of a tax in Staffordshire, 268.
 Wattekynesone, Thomas, of Foxton, co. Durham, John son and heir of, 277.
 Wattes, John, collector of a tax in Cambridge, 75.
, Robert, collector of a tax in Bath, 21.
 Watton [co. York], prior of, 92.
 Wattus, Henry, collector of a tax in Oxfordshire, 71.
 Wauere, Robert, of South Kilworth, collector of a tax in Leicestershire, 116.
 Wauton, Andrew, 206.
,, collector of a tax in Hampshire, 117.
,, Elizabeth, wife of, 206.
 Wavendon, Wavenden, co. Buckingham, 71.
 Waverton, John de, collector of a tax in Cumberland, 119.
 Wawen, Waghen, Simon or Simon de, collector of taxes in York, 21, 49.
 Waxcombe, co. Wilts. *See* Wexcombe.
 Waye, co. Devon. *See* Waytown.
 Waye, Henry atte, 188.
 Wayfer, Wayfere, Wayffer, John, of Glastonbury, collector of taxes in Somerset, 118, 158, 218.
 Wayland, Waylond, co. Norfolk, hundred of, 65.
 Waymouth, co. Dorset. *See* Weymouth.
 Waynflete, co. Lincoln. *See* Wainfleet.
 Wayte, Edmund, of Barton on the Heath, collector of a tax in Warwickshire, 70.
, John, collector of taxes in Hampshire, 18, 48, 267.
,, clerk, 148.
, Robert, guardian of the temporalities of the bishopric of Norwich, 86.
 Waytown, Waye, in Inwardleigh parish [co. Devon], 188.
 Webbe, John, collector of taxes in Gloucester, 21, 50.
,, of Tockington, collector of taxes in Gloucestershire, 116, 217.
, Simon, of Buntingford, collector of a tax in Hertfordshire, 157.
, William, of Charney, collector of a tax in Berks, 116.
 Webton, Webtre [in Madley], co. Hereford, 20, 267.
 Wechebaud, co. Worcester. *See* Wichbold.
 Wedon, Simon, of Buckinghamshire, 39.
 Weekley, Wykele, co. Northampton, 82.
, manor of, 82.
 Weetwood, Wetewode [in Chatton], co. Northumberland, 73, 115, 157.
 Welby, Roger, of Lincolnshire, 54.
 Welde, Richard, of Beauchamp Rodding, co. Essex, 356, 361.
 Weldon [co. Northampton], 100, 103, 200, 314.
, manor of, 103.

- Welegh, co. Southampton. *See* Wheely.
 Welford, co. Berks, 159.
, co. Northampton, 126.
 Welford, John, of London, goldsmith, 308.
, Richard, of Gloucestershire, 136.
 Welgh, co. Southampton. *See* Wheely.
 Welham, co. Leicester, 103.
 Welhowe, co. Lincoln. *See* Wellow.
 Welle, Well, Hugh atte, collector of customs at Sandwich, 336, 338, 344 *bis*.
,, controller of customs at Sandwich, 290, 317.
,, of Garsington, collector of a tax in Oxfordshire, 266.
, John atte, collector of taxes in Surrey, 21, 73.
, John de, knight, Maud late the wife of, 292.
, Lavina atte, 222.
, Thomas atte, collector of a tax in Sussex, 217.
, William atte, of Killingholme, collector of a tax in Lindsey, co. Lincoln, 158.
 Welles, Wellys, John, of Crosecombe, collector of a tax in Somerset, 46.
, William de, collector of taxes in Sussex, 20, 69.
 Wellesburn, Richard de, servant of the king's butler, 25.
 Wellingborough, Wenlyngburgh, co. Northampton, 115.
 Wellington, co. Salop, Dothill in, *q.v.*
 Wellow, Welhowe, co. Lincoln, canon of, 276.
 Wells, Wellys, co. Somerset, 18, 21, 46, 69, 119.
, collectors of taxes in, 21, 50, 75, 120.
 Welneford, Richard, the younger, of Worcestershire, 349.
 Welton le Wold, Welton [co. Lincoln], 10.
 Welton, Richard de, draper, of Coventry, collector of a tax in Warwickshire, 157.
 Welyngton, Wilyngton, John *or* John de, 2, 41, 44, 90, 112.
,, knight, 335, 348.
,, Ralph, son and heir of, 41, 335, 348.
,, John, brother and heir of, 44, 334, 335, 348.
,, of Cleobury Mortimer, collector of a tax in Salop, 19.
, Thomas de, 334.
,, Margery late the wife of, 334, 348.
, William, collector of a tax in Shrewsbury, 269.
 Wemton. *See* Wympton.
 Wendout, Wendoute, John, 78, 307.
,, Agnes, sister of, 78.
,, Elizabeth, daughter of, 238.
,, Alice, Christiana and Elizabeth, sisters of, 78.
, Robert, 78, 307.
 Wendover, Wendovere [co. Buckingham], manor of, 195.
 Wenfeld, Richard de, collector of a tax in Derbyshire, 46.
 Wenghale, co. Lincoln. *See* Winghall.
 Wenlock, Wenlok [co. Salop], alien priory of, 237.
 Wenlok, Giles, clerk, farmer of Chepstow priory, 286.
, William, 247.
,, esquire, 40, 54.
 Wenlyngburgh, co. Northampton. *See* Wellingborough.
 Wennesley, Thomas de, knight, collector of a tax in Derbyshire, 71.
 Wensley, co. York, Redmire in, *q.v.*
 Werd, William, of Devon, 355.
, *Cf.* Werthe.
 Wermegey, co. Norfolk. *See* Wormegay.
 Wermynstre, co. Wilts. *See* Warminster.
 Werplesdon, co. Surrey. *See* Worplesdon.
 Werrington, Wolryngton by Fremyngton, co. Devon, 141, 142.
 Werthe, Robert, collector of a tax in Devon, 116.
, *Cf.* Werd.
 Werthecope, Thomas son of John de, collector of a tax in Westmoreland, 159.
 Weryngg, John, collector of a tax in Southwark, 219.
 West, Alice, 181.
, Nicholas, of Northamptonshire, 323.
,, of Towcester, co. Northampton, 321.
, Robert, *alias* Fleccher, of Northamptonshire, 334.
, Thomas, of Northamptonshire, 243, 323, 334.
,, knight (1), 163, 185.
,, knight (2), son and heir of the above, 163.
 Westbergh, co. Surrey. *See* Burgh, West.
 Westborough, Westburgh, co. Lincoln, manor of, 212, 220.
 Westbury, co. Wilts, Dilton in, *q.v.*
, hundred of, 216.
 Westbury, Richard, prior of Sandwell, co. Stafford, farmer of Alberbury priory, 206, 340.
 Westclandon, co. Surrey. *See* Clandon, West.

- Westwode, co. Lincoln. *See* Westwood.
- Westgorkelegh, co. Devon. *See* Gortleigh, West.
- Westkyngton, co. Wilts. *See* Kingston, West.
- Westle, co. Suffolk. *See* Westley.
- Westle, John, 162.
-, Eleanor, wife of, 162.
- Westleigh, co. Devon, Eastleigh in, *q.v.*
- Westlevyngton, co. Cumberland. *See* Linton, West.
- Westley, Westle, co. Suffolk, manor of, 1.
- Westlolleworth, Westlulleworth, co. Dorset. *See* Lulworth, West.
- Westmeles, Robert *or* Robert de, collector of taxes in Lindsey, co. Lincoln, 216, 268.
- Westmerland, Alexander, collector of a tax in Cambridge, 120.
- Westmeston, co. Sussex, 247.
- Westminster, co. Middlesex, 246.
-, abbey of, 52.
-, abbot of, 132.
-, Nicholas, 167.
-, bailiff of. *See* Lakyng-heth.
-, monk of. *See* Stratton.
-, prior of. *See* Wortyng.
-, prior and convent of, 9, 167.
-, sacristan of. *See* Combe.
-, seizure of temporalities of, 1.
-, parish of St. Margaret in, 132.
-, Parliaments at, 16, 33, 68, 85, 115, 127, 156, 169, 175, 215, 246, 255, 256, 262, 270, 281, 296.
- Westmoreland, county of, collectors of taxes in, 19, 47, 74, 118, 159, 218, 266.
-, escheators in. *See* Mitford; Mounceux; Stirkeland; Tilioll.
-, sheriff of, 66.
- Weston, co. Hertford, 275.
-, co. Suffolk, 48.
-, Edith, Weston St. Edith [co. Rutland], alien priory of, 131, 132.
-, King's, Kyngesweston [in Henbury], co. Gloucester, manor of, 223.
- on Avon, co. Warwick, Milcote in, *q.v.*
- under Lizard, co. Stafford, Beighterton in, *q.v.*
- Turville, Turvyll [co. Buckingham], manor of, 198.
- by Welland, Weston by Wyland, co. Northampton, manor of, 103.
- Weston, Giles de, of Salop, 222.
-, John, of Ingst, co. Gloucester, 59.
-, Margaret, wife of, 58, 59.
-, of Surrey, 166.
-, the younger, collector of a tax in Gloucestershire, 69.
-, Nicholas, of Malmesbury, collector of a tax in Wilts, 78.
-, Nicholas son of William de, collector of a tax in Nottinghamshire, 71.
-, William, 316.
-, collector of tax in Surrey, 47.
-, escheator in Sussex, 283.
-, escheator in Surrey and Sussex, 274.
-, of Upavon, collector of a tax in Wilts, 47.
- Westrop, Westthorp [in Highworth], co. Wilts, manor of, 79.
- Westthorp, co. Wilts. *See* Westrop.
- Westwanford, co. Devon. *See* Wonford, West.
- Westwood, Westwode [in Preston by Faversham], co. Kent, 200.
-, Westwode in the Isle of Axholm [in Haxey], co. Lincoln, manor of, 259.
- Westwycombe, John de, collector of a tax in Hertfordshire, 73.
- Westwyntreslewe, co. Wilts. *See* Winsterslow, West.
- Westynton, William, 13.
-, of Stratford on Avon, collector of a tax in Warwickshire, 117.
- Wetewang, Richard de, 78.
-, Margery, wife of, 78.
-, Elizabeth, sister of, 78.
- Wetewode, co. Northumberland. *See* Weetwode.
- Wether. *See* Wyther.
- Wetherard, John, collector of a tax in the West Riding, co. York, 70.
- Wetheresfeld, William, 81.
- Wexcombe, Waxcombe [in Great Bedwyn, co. Wilts], manor of, 27.
- Wexebrigg, co. Middlesex. *See* Uxbridge.
- Weyhill, co. Southampton, Ramridge in, *q.v.*
- Weylond, John, 324.
-, knight, 185 *bis*.
-, Burga, wife of, 293, 324.
-, Peter *or* Peter de, Joan kinswoman and heir of, 322, 324.
- Weymouth, Waymouth, Weymuth, co. Dorset, 48, 54, 62, 122, 164, 173, 217, 266.

Weymouth—*cont.*

....., port and town of, searchers of ships in. *See* Flete; Forde.

Whadham. *See* Wadham.

Whalley, co. Lancaster, Foulridge in, *q.v.*

Whate, Roger, collector of a tax in Sussex, 116, 156.

Whatton, Long, Whatton, co. Leicestershire, 18.

Whatton, John, of Leicestershire, 114.

Wheatfield, Whitefeld, co. Oxford, manor and advowson of, 329.

Wheathampstead, Whetehamstede, Whethamstede, co. Hertford, 18, 73.

Wheatley, Wheteley, co. Nottingham, 71.

Wheely, Welegh, Welgh [in Warnford, co. Southampton], 81, 299.

Whaghelton, Richard, 52, 87, 201.

....., Elizabeth, Joan and Margaret, daughters and heirs of, 87, 201.

Wheler, Whelere, William, of Enfield, collector of taxes in Middlesex, 48, 266.

Whelpdale, Gilbert *or* Gilbert de, collector of taxes in Cumberland, 19, 72, 159.

....., Robert de, collector of a tax in Cumberland, 119.

Whetehamstede, co. Hertford. *See* Wheathampstead.

Wheteley, co. Nottingham. *See* Wheatley.

Wheteley, Wheteleye, John, of Brentford, collector of a tax in Middlesex, 119.

....., William de, of Wheatley, collector of a tax in Nottinghamshire, 71.

Wheterssh [in Ash, co. Surrey], 29.

Whethales, John *or* John de, of Salop, 38.

....., of Stafford, 283.

Whetham [in Calne], co. Wilts, 157.

Whethamstede, co. Hertford. *See* Wheathampstead.

Whichford, Whycheford, co. Warwick, 117.

Whilton, Wylynton, co. Northampton, manor of, 256.

Whissendine, Wissenden, Wissynden, Wynsenden, co. Rutland, 81, 117, 268.

Whitby, Whytby, co. York, 24, 70, 129, 163.

Whitechapell, co. Devon. *See* Whitechapel.

Whitcheestre, John, Alice (de la Vale) late the wife of, 273.

Whitechurch, Whitecherche, Whitcirche, Whitechurche, Wytechurch, co. Oxford, 18, 48, 118, 266.

Whitechurch—*cont.*

....., co. Salop, Blackmere in, *q.v.*

....., Canonorum, co. Dorset, Hakeridge in, *q.v.*

....., Marshwood in, *q.v.*

....., Ockford in, *q.v.*

White, Whyte, Adam, collector of a tax in Salisbury, 160.

....., Edward, collector of taxes in Gloucestershire, 19, 48.

....., Henry, of Middlesex, 1.

....., Richard, esquire of the archbishop of Armagh, 316.

....., Robert, of Collingham, collector of taxes in Nottinghamshire, 18, 46.

....., William, 337.

....., collector of a tax in Bristol, 219.

....., master of Holy Trinity college, Arundel, and farmer of Lymminster priory, 4.

Whitechapel, Chapell, Whitechapell [in Bishops Nympton, co. Devon], 256.

Whitefeld, co. Oxford. *See* Wheatfield.

Whitefeld, Whitfeld, John *or* John de, knight, 329.

....., Katharine late the wife of, 327, 329.

....., Elizabeth, daughter of, 329, 330.

....., Joan, daughter of, 329.

....., Edmund, son of, 329, 330.

Whitefote, Richard, collector of a tax in Wells, 21.

Whiteley, Whitele, Whitelegh, Whitteley, Whittelee, Whytele, Baldwin, collector of a tax in Devon, 69.

....., John, collector of taxes in Hampshire, 18, 48, 70.

....., Laurence, parson of Ufton, co. Berks, farmer of the lands in England of the abbey of St. Léger, Les Préaux, 175, 194.

....., Peter, collector of a tax in Devon, 267.

....., Richard, of Devon, 173, 179.

....., sheriff of Devon, 107.

....., Thomas, collector of a tax in Oxford, 119.

Whitemore, William de, of Newcastle-under-Lyme, collector of a tax in Staffordshire, 217.

Whitewyk, co. Leicester. *See* Whitwick.

Whitfeld. *See* Whitefeld.

Whitgray, Whytegray, Stephen, collector of customs at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 297, 299, 316, 320, 345.

- Whithed, Whitheved, Whithevede, Whyhed, John, of Lilbourne, collector of taxes in Northamptonshire, 115, 158, 217.
, Robert, collector of a tax in Rutland, 72.
- Whitley. *See* Whiteley.
- Whitley, co. York, 70.
- Whitlee. *See* Whiteley.
- Whittington, Whytyngton, co. Derby, manor of, 276.
- Whitwham [in Lambley], co. Northumberland, 60, 61, 65.
- Whitwick, Whitewyk, co. Leicester, 88, 221.
- Whityngton, Whitynton, Robert *or* Robert de, of Gloucestershire, 243.
, collector of a tax in Gloucestershire, 69.
, William, 323.
- Whot, Thomas, collector of a tax in Essex, 117.
- Whycheford, co. Warwick. *See* Whichford.
- Whydynton, Thomas, collector of a tax in Staffordshire, 159.
- Whyhed. *See* Whithed.
- Whytby, co. York. *See* Whitby.
- Whyte. *See* White.
- Whytegray. *See* Whitgray.
- Whytele. *See* Whiteley.
- Whytyk, Robert, collector of a tax in the East Riding, co. York, 159.
- Whytyngton, co. Derby. *See* Whittington.
- Wichbold, Wechebaud [co. Worcester], manor of, 12.
- Wick, Wyke [in St. John in Bedwardine], co. Worcester, 218.
- Wicken, co. Northampton, Wyke Dyve in, *q.v.*
- Wigmore. *See* Wigmore.
- Wight, Isle of, 5, 48, 70, 83, 109, 117, 123, 129 *bis*, 157, 164, 170, 192, 193, 217, 226, 234, 235, 252 *bis*, 258 *ter*, 267, 290, 317, 319, 340, 344 *bis*, 354.
, collectors of taxes in, 48, 70, 119, 157, 217, 267.
- Wigmore, Wigmore, Wygemore, Wyggemore, Wygmore, Roger, 170.
, collector of customs at Sandwich, 163, 175, 226, 235, 319.
, controller of customs at Sandwich, 170, 234.
, king's clerk, chamberlain and king's receiver of South Wales, 287, 310.
, king's receiver in Pembrokeshire and the lordship of Kilgerran, 312.
- Wigmore, Roger—*cont.*
, of Herefordshire, 175, 211.
, king's esquire, 335.
- Wigston, Wygyngeston, Wykyngeston, co. Leicester, 88, 221.
- Wigtoft, Wygtoft, co. Lincoln, 17, 72, 158.
- Wikedive, co. Northampton. *See* Wyke Dyve.
- Wilby, Wylbey, co. Suffolk, 72.
- Wilchar, Robert, of Clifton on Teme, collector of a tax in Worcestershire, 266.
- Wilcombe, Wolcombe, William, collector of taxes in Sussex, 116, 156, 217.
- Wilford, co. Lincoln. *See* Wilsford.
- Wilford, Willeford, Roger, of London, 64.
, Thomas, fishmonger, collector of a tax in London, 75.
- Wilghton, co. Lincoln. *See* Willoughton.
- Wilton, co. Somerset. *See* Williton.
- Wilkesworth, Wodekesworth [in Wimborne Minster], co. Dorset, manor of, 271.
- Wilkyns, John, 27.
- Wilkys, John, of Darlaston, collector of a tax in Staffordshire, 70.
- Willeford. *See* Wilford.
- Willes, Richard, of Preston, collector of a tax in Northamptonshire, 267.
- Willesdon, Walter *or* Walter de, of Devon, 188, 197, 198, 287.
- William, Willyam, William, collector of taxes in Sussex, 20, 69.
- Willian, Wylyen, co. Hertford, 275.
- Williton, Wiliton, Wilyton [in St. Decumans], co. Somerset, manor of, 294, 301.
- Willoughton, Wilghton [co. Lincoln], manor and church of, 138.
- Willyam. *See* William.
- Wilmington, Wylmyngton [co. Sussex], alien priory of, 230, 278.
, prior of. *See* Auncel.
- Wilnecote, Wylmecote, co. Warwick, Kingswood in, *q.v.*
- Wilsford, Wilford, co. Lincoln, alien priory of, 176, 278.
- Wiltshire, John, knight, of Buckinghamshire, 137.
, Richard, collector of taxes in Sussex, 69, 116.
- Wilting, Wylytyng [in Hollington], co. Sussex, manor of, 277.
- Wilton, Wylton, co. Norfolk, manor of, 247.
, Bishops, co. York, Bolton in, *q.v.*
, Gowthorpe in, *q.v.*
, Youlthorpe in, *q.v.*

- Wilton, Wylton, Thomas, of Frome, collector of a tax in Somerset, 267.
, William, butcher, collector of a tax in Salisbury, 120.
,, of Wilts, 332.
 Wilts, county of, collectors of taxes in, 17, 47, 71, 78, 81, 116, 157, 216, 267.
, escheator in. *See* Gaweyn; Hampton; Horn; Sambourne; Skyllyng.
, sheriff of, 66.
, *See also* Brocas; Cheyne; Lancaster; Mawar-dyn; Roche; Salesbury.
 Wilyngton. *See* Welyngton.
 Wilyton, co. Somerset. *See* Williton.
 Wimbledon, Wymbyldon, co. Surrey, parson of, 60.
 Wimborne Minster, co. Dorset, Wilkesworth in, *q.v.*
, St. Giles, Upwymborne [co. Dorset], 57.
 Wimpole, Wympol, Wympole, co. Cambridge, manor of, 273.
, 'Bauncemaner' in, 324, 325.
 Winchcombe, Wynehecombe [co. Gloucester], abbey of, monk of, 270.
 Winchelsea, Wynchelse [co. Sussex], 32, 163, 170, 172, 175, 226 *bis*, 234, 235 *bis*, 290, 317, 319, 344.
, Higham in, *q.v.*
 Winchester, co. Southampton, bishop of. *See* Wykeham.
, castle of, keepers of. *See* Sandes; Shone; Zouche.
 Winderton, Wynterton [in Brailes], co. Warwick, manor of, 346.
 Windsor, Wyndesore, co. Berks, 70, 116, 159.
 wine, cast ashore, to be seized as wreck, 43.
, subsidy on. *See under* Subsidy.
, wrongfully released from arrest, 25.
 Winfrith Newburgh, Wynfred Newburgh, co. Dorset, 271.
 Wingfield, Wyngfeld, co. Suffolk, manor of, 262.
 Winghall, Wenghale, Wyng hale [in South Kelsey, co. Lincoln], alien priory of, 38, 39, 245.
,, prior of. *See* Verrer.
 Winterbourne, co. Gloucester, Hambrook in, *q.v.*
, Stoke, Wynterbornestoke, co. Wilts, 71.
 Winterslow, West, Westwyntreslewe, co. Wilts, manor of, 211.
 Wirksworth, Wyrkesworth, Thomas de, collector of taxes in Derbyshire, 117, 216.
 Wirksworth, Wyrkesworth, co. Derby, 268.
 Wirley, Wirleye, Worley, Wyrleye, Baldwin, of Staffordshire, 206.
, Cornelius de, escheator in Salop and Staffordshire, 88.
,, escheator in Salop and Staffordshire and the adjacent march of Wales, 77, 124.
,, collector of a tax in Staffordshire, 116.
, John, of Staffordshire, 340.
 Wiryot, Wiryot, Richard, 66, 87.
 Wisbeach, Wisebeche, Wysbeche, Wysebech, Wysebeche, co. Cambridge, 55, 114, 158, 169 *bis*, 194, 226 *bis*, 234, 236 *bis*, 250, 290 *bis*, 297, 300, 317, 318, 320, 343, 354.
 Wissenden, Wyssynden, co. Rutland. *See* Whissendine.
 Witham, Wytham, co. Essex, 117.
, Hubbridge Hall in, *q.v.*
 Withern, Wythern, Wytherne [co. Lincoln], 271, 272.
 Withir. *See* Wyther.
 Withornwyk. *See* Wythornwyk.
 Withycombe Raleigh, co. Devon, Bradham in, *q.v.*
 Withyford, Wythiford [in Shawbury, co. Salop], 238.
 Witley, Little, Lytilwitteley [in Holt], co. Worcester, 261.
 Witryng, co. Northampton. *See* Wittering.
 Wittelbury, Wytelbury, Wyttelbury, John or John de, 27, 44.
,, of Whissendine, 81.
,, Maud, wife of, 44.
,, Aubrey, son and heir of, 27, 44, 82.
,, sheriff of Rutland, 208, 277.
 Wittering, Witryng, co. Northampton, 20.
, Wyderyngge [co. Sussex], 172.
 Witton, Thomas de, sheriff of Salop, 341.
 Wlverton. *See* Wolverton.
 woad, 223, 224.
 Wode [co. Devon], 256.
, la [in Great Torrington, co. Devon], 190, 257.
 Wode, Gilbert atte, collector of a tax in Devon, 267.
, John atte, collector of a tax in Wells, 50.
, John del, collector of a tax in Derbyshire, 160.
, Richard atte, 257.
, Stephen del, collector of a tax in Staffordshire, 70.
, Theobald atte, collector of a tax in Devon, 116.

Wode—*cont.*

-, William atte, escheator in Oxfordshire and Berks, 342.
-,, sheriff of Oxfordshire and Berks and keeper of Oxford castle, 306.
-, William del, of Woodhouse, collector of a tax in Warwickshire, 117.
- Wodeburgh, co. Nottingham. *See* Woodborough.
- Wodecherche, co. Kent. *See* Woodchurch.
- Wodeford, John, collector of a tax in Leicestershire, 216.
-,, escheator in Warwickshire, 357.
-,, escheator in Warwickshire and Leicestershire, 342.
-, William, 150.
-,, sheriff of Bristol, 255, 299.
- Wodefole, Wodfole, William, of Hanging Houghton, collector of taxes in Northamptonshire, 20, 47.
-,, of Lamport, collector of a tax in Northamptonshire, 158.
- Wodegrave, Nicholas de, 16.
- Wodeham, Wodeham Wauter, co. Essex. *See* Woodham Walter.
- Wodeham, Edward de, 186.
-, John, collector of a tax in Essex, 18.
- Wodehous, John, clerk, chamberlain of Chester, 124, 257.
- Wodehouse, la, co. Warwick. *See* Woodhouse.
- Wodehull. *See* Wodhull.
- Wodekesworth, co. Dorset. *See* Wilkesworth.
- Wodelok, Jaspar, collector of a tax in Hampshire, 70.
- Wodelond, Walter, 167.
- Wodenorton, co. Norfolk. *See* Norton, Wood.
- Woderoue, John, of Yorkshire, 40, 93, 210.
- Wodestoke, co. Oxford. *See* Woodstock.
- Wodeward, William, of Smerril, collector of taxes in Derbyshire, 20, 46.
- Wodfole. *See* Wodefole.
- Wodhall, John, of London, 31.
- Wodham, co. Essex. *See* Woodham Walter.
- Wodhull, Wodehull, Wodhill, Andrew, collector of taxes in Kent, 16, 126, 156, 215.
-, Nicholas, of Wilts, 200.
- Wokforton, co. Salop. *See* Wooferton.
- Wolascote, William or William de, escheator in Staffordshire, 202.
-,, escheator in Salop and Staffordshire, 151.
- Wolashull, Robert, collector of a tax in Worcestershire, 117.
- Wolcombe. *See* Wilcombe.
- Woldingham, Waldyngham, co. Surrey, manor of, 173.
- Woleston, co. Durham. *See* Wolviston.
- Wolf, Hugh, sheriff of Oxfordshire and Berks and keeper of Oxford castle, 341.
-, John, collector of a tax in Wilts, 216.
-,, of Frowlesworth, collector of a tax in Leicestershire, 72.
-, Richard, 337.
-, William, collector of a tax in Cambridgeshire, 158.
-,, of Harlaston, collector of a tax in Staffordshire, 19.
- Wolferston. *See* Wolverston.
- Wolferworthy, co. Devon. *See* Woolfardisworthy.
- Wolford, Great, co. Warwick, manor of, 173.
-, Little, Little Walford, co. Warwick, 117, 157.
-,, manor of, 173.
- Wolforton, co. Salop. *See* Wooferton.
- Wolfreton. *See* Wolverton.
- Wolfricheston, co. Warwick. *See* Wolston.
- Wollaykes, les, co. Cumberland. *See* Woolloaks.
- Wolopp, co. Southampton. *See* Wallop.
- Wolryngton by Fremyngton, co. Devon. *See* Werrington.
- Wolstanton, co. Stafford, Chesterton in, *q.v.*
-, Dimsdale in, *q.v.*
-, Holditch in, *q.v.*
- Wolston, Wolfricheston, co. Warwick, alien piory of, 89, 121, 183.
-,, prior of. *See* Chatet.
- Wolverhampton, Hampton, Wolvernehampton, co. Stafford, 45, 202.
-, Bentley in, *q.v.*
-, Pelsall in, *q.v.*
- Wolverston, Wolferston, Wolfreton, Wolveston, Robert, of Suffolk, 114, 132.
-, Roger de, of Suffolk, 234.
-,, collector of a tax in Suffolk, 72.
- Wolverton, co. Buckingham, manor of, 294.
- Wolverton, Wlverton, Wolfreton, Ralph, of Hampshire, 30, 189, 272, 337.
-,, collector of a tax in the Isle of Wight, 267.
- Wolveston. *See* Wolverston.
- Wolviston, Woleston [in Billingham], co. Durham, 241.

- Wolwych, co. Kent. *See* Woolwich.
 Wombe, John, collector of taxes in Essex, 18, 47.
 Wondestre, co. Somerset. *See* Wanstrow.
 Wonford, West, Westwanford [in Milton Damerel, co. Devon], 256.
 Woodborough, Wodeburgh [co. Nottingham], 53.
 Woodchurch, Wodecherche, co. Kent, 144.
 Woodford, co. Wilts, Heale in, *q.v.*
 Woodham Walter, Wodeham Wauter, Wodham, co. Essex, 236.
, manor of, 189, 221, 236.
 Woodhorn, co. Northumberland, Ellington in, *q.v.*
 Woodhouse, La Wodehouse, co. Warwick, 117.
 Woodstock, Wodestoke, co. Oxford, 118.
 Wooferton, Wokforton, Wolforton [in Richard's Castle], co. Salop, 41, 43, 233.
 Woolfardisworthy, Wolferworthy [in Hartland hundred, co. Devon], 256.
 Wooloaks, Les Wollaykes [in Hesket in the Forest, co. Cumberland], 147, 345.
 Woolwich, Wolwych [co. Kent], 348, 355.
 Wootton, Wotton, co. Bedford, manor of, 57.
, Wotton in Bodecle [in Butleigh], co. Somerset, 197.
 Bassett, Wotton Bassett, co. Wilts, 71.
 Wawen, Wotton [co. Warwick], alien priory of, 197.
, Offord in, *q.v.*
 Worcester, co. Worcester, 19, 41, 42, 48, 74, 117, 160, 196, 233, 266, 331.
, bishop of. *See* Wakefeld.
, collectors of taxes in, 21, 49, 75, 120, 269.
, church of St. Andrew in, 332.
, Hounds Lane (Houndeslane) in, 332.
, The Foregate (Le Foryate) in, 332.
 Worcester, county of, collectors of taxes in, 19, 48, 74, 117, 160, 218, 266.
, escheators in. *See* Badby; Child; Clynton; Kirkeby; Morant; Thurgrym; Wasshe-bourn.
, sheriff of, 349.
 Worldsend, Worldesende [in Tarring-ton], co. Hereford, manor of, 227.
 Worley. *See* Wirley.
 Wormegay, Wermegey, Wyrmegey, Wyrmegeye, co. Norfolk, 136, 144.
, lord of. *See* Bardolf.
 Worminghall, co. Oxford, Thomley in, *q.v.*
 Worplesdon, Werplesdon, co. Surrey, manor of, 322.
, Burgham in, *q.v.*
 Worthe, John, knight, 357, 358, 361.
 Worthen, co. Salop, Leigh in, *q.v.*
 Worthyn, Leonard, collector of a tax in Warwickshire, 70.
, William, sheriff of Salop, 7.
 Wortyng, Wortynge, John, prior of Westminster, farmer of Folkestone priory, 294.
, Thomas, knight, of Hampshire, 221.
 Wotton, co. Bedford. *See* Wootton.
, co. Somerset. *See* Wootton.
 Bassett, co. Wilts. *See* Wootton Bassett.
 Underwood, Wotton, co. Buckingham, 267.
 Wotton, John, the elder, collector of taxes in Salisbury, 21, 50, 219.
, William or William de, Margaret late the wife of, 162.
,, collector of a tax in London, 219.
 Wouton, John de, collector of a tax in Herefordshire, 157.
 Woxebrigg, co. Middlesex. *See* Uxbridge.
 Wra, William, collector of a tax in Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 120.
 Wrangle, Wrangel, Wrangvill, co. Lincoln, 17, 47, 72.
 Wrastlyngworth, co. Bedford. *See* Wrestlingworth.
 Wraxall, Wroxale [co. Dorset], rector of, 356.
 wreck of sea, wine to be seized as, 43.
 Wrenford, William, collector of a tax in Worcestershire, 218.
 Wrestlingworth, Wrastlyngworth, co. Bedford, 215, 216.
 Writele, Wrytill, Robert de, collector of taxes in Essex, 216, 266.
 Wrote, John, of Lincolnshire, 93.
 Wrothe, John, 176, 177.
 Wroxale in the diocese of Salisbury. *See* Wraxall.
 Wroxall, Wroxhale [in Newchurch], Isle of Wight, manor of, 31.
 Wryg, Walter, collector of a tax in Surrey, 159.
 Wrytill. *See* Writele.
 Wybbe, Henry, clerk of the Exchequer, 203, 311.
, Thomas, clerk, of Worcester-shire, 203.
 Wybbury, Gilbert, of Ford, collector of a tax in Devon, 17.

- Wybet, Robert, chaplain, 122.
 Wyboston, Wyboldeston [in Eaton Socon], co. Bedford, 131.
 Wych, co. Worcester. *See* Droitwich.
 Wych, John, of Warwick, collector of a tax in Warwickshire, 217.
 Wychem, co. Oxford. *See* Wykham.
 Wyche, co. Worcester. *See* Droitwich.
 Wychyngham, Nicholas, of Norfolk, 225.
 Wycombe, High, co. Buckingham, 159, 267.
 Wydecombe, John, 'staynour,' collector of a tax in Devon, 157.
 Wyderyngge, co. Sussex. *See* Wittering.
 Wydevyll, Wydevill, John, sheriff of Bedfordshire and Buckinghamshire, 6.
, sheriff of Northamptonshire, 107, 341.
 Wydmerpole, Nicholas de, collector of a tax in Nottinghamshire, 115.
 Wye, Wy, co. Kent, 69, 209, 221, 259, 260, 262, 282, 285, 302, 329, 332.
, Aldons in, *q.v.*
, Aldons garden in, *q.v.*
, Bronesford in, *q.v.*
, Perry in, *q.v.*
 Wygan, Hugh, 214.
 Wygemore, Wyggemore. *See* Wigmore.
 Wyght, Roger, of Gloucestershire, 270.
, William, of Suffolk, 234.
 Wyghtebrygg, Richard, 336.
 Wyghtfeld, Thomas, of Herefordshire, 67.
 Wyghtryng. *See* Wythrynge.
 Wyghtwyk, Nicholas, chaplain, 202.
 Wygmore. *See* Wigmore.
 Wygtoft, co. Lincoln. *See* Wigtoft.
 Wygyngeston, co. Leicester. *See* Wigston.
 Wyke, co. Worcester. *See* Wick.
, Dyve, Wikedive [in Wicken], co. Northampton, manor of, 26.
 Wyke, John or John de, 146.
, Joan late the wife of, 186 *bis*, 191.
, esquire, 171.
, king's esquire, 137.
, of Crewkerne, collector of taxes in Somerset, 46, 118.
, of Foregate, collector of a tax in Salop, 159.
, of Nynehead, collector of taxes in Somerset, 218, 267.
, on the Quay, collector of a tax in Bristol, 120.
, Ralph, collector of a tax in Cambridgeshire, 46.
, Thomas, of Somerset, 263.
 Wyke—*cont.*
, Walter, of Moreton Hampstead, collector of a tax in Devon, 116.
, William, collector of a tax in Salop, 71.
, of Marland, collector of a tax in Devon, 17.
 Wykeham, William de, bishop of Winchester, 31, 59, 75, 96, 128, 165, 223, 242, 260, 264.
, chancellor, 287.
 Wykele, co. Northampton. *See* Weekley.
 Wykes [in Donington in Holland], co. Lincoln, manor of, 34.
 Wykes, Gervase, of Lincolnshire, 308.
, John or John de, 328.
, of Cambridgeshire, 149.
, of Norfolk, 352.
, Richard, collector of a tax in Southwark, 160.
, Thomas, of Lincolnshire, 308.
 Wykham, Wychem [in Banbury], co. Oxford, 18, 48.
 Wykyn, William, collector of a tax in Shrewsbury, 269.
 Wykyngeston, co. Leicester. *See* Wigston.
 Wylbey, co. Suffolk. *See* Wilby.
 Wylcok, John, collector of a tax in Dorset, 266.
 Wylflete, John, collector of a tax in Kingston-upon-Hull, 160.
 Wylmecote, co. Warwick. *See* Wilnecote.
 Wylmondele, Wylmundeley, co. Hertford. *See* Wymondley.
 Wylmyngton, co. Sussex. *See* Wilmington.
 Wylton. *See* Wilton.
 Wyltyng, co. Sussex. *See* Wilting.
 Wyly, John, 41, 43.
 Wylyen, co. Hertford. *See* Willian.
 Wylynton, co. Northampton. *See* Whilton.
 Wymbissh, William, of Hawksworth, collector of taxes in Nottinghamshire, 18, 46, 267.
 Wymbyldon, co. Surrey. *See* Wimbledon.
 Wymondeswold, William de, of Nottinghamshire, 324.
 Wymondham, co. Norfolk, Gryshawe in, *q.v.*
 Wymondley, Much, Wylmondele, co. Hertford, manor of, 11.
, Little, Wylmundeley, co. Hertford, prior of, 124.
 Wympol, Wympole, co. Cambridge. *See* Wimpole.
 Wympton, Wemton, John or John de, collector of taxes in Rutland, 72, 117.

- Wynchecombe, co. Gloucester. *See* Winchcombe.
- Wynchecombe, John, of Frome, collector of a tax in Somerset, 18.
-, Richard, clerk, farmer of the lands of Beaubec abbey, 175.
-, Master Richard, clerk, 167.
-, Simon, collector of a tax in London, 120.
-, Tideman de, monk, farmer of Long Bennington priory, 255.
- Wynchelse, co. Sussex. *See* Winchelsea.
- Wyndere, Gilbert de, collector of a tax in Westmoreland, 19.
- Wynderford, Richard, of Alcester, collector of a tax in Warwickshire, 268.
- Wyndesore, co. Berks. *See* Windsor.
- Wyndesore, John *or* John, de 149.
-,, collector of a tax in Devon, 116.
-, Miles de, knight, 187, 199, 238.
-,, Alice late the wife of, 199.
-,, Brian, son and heir of, 199.
-, Robert de, of Westmoreland, 149.
-,, collector of a tax in Westmoreland, 74.
-, William de, knight, 66, 87, 91, 98, 99, 149 *bis*.
- Wyndhull, Wyndhulle, Philip, of Langley Burrell, collector of taxes in Wilts, 17, 116, 216.
- Wynecote, Thomas *or* Thomas de, collector of taxes in Warwickshire, 20, 217.
- Wynesbury, Wynnesbury, Henry *or* Henry de, collector of taxes in Salop, 116, 217.
-,, sheriff of Salop, 341.
- Wynfred Neburgh, co. Dorset. *See* Winfrith Newburgh.
- Wyngefeld, John, knight, collector of a tax in Suffolk, 72.
- Wyngheld, co. Suffolk. *See* Wingfield.
- Wynghale, co. Lincoln. *See* Winghall.
- Wynkefeld, parson of, 350.
- Wynnesbury. *See* Wynesbury.
- Wynriss, John, of Burford, collector of taxes in Oxfordshire, 18, 48.
- Wynsenden, co. Rutland. *See* Whisendine.
- Wynter, John, 38.
-,, Alice (Redberwe), wife of, 38.
-, William, guardian of the temporalities of the bishopric of Norwich, 86.
- Wynterbornestoke, co. Wilts. *See* Winterbourne Stoke.
- Wynterbury, John, collector of a tax in Dorset, 48.
- Wynterheigh, William, collector of a tax in Dorset, 158.
- Wyntershall, Wyntereshull, Thomas *or* Thomas de, 100, 228, 239.
-,, Alice de Loxle, late wife of, 100.
-,, Thomas son and heir of, 100, 228.
- Wynterton, co. Warwick. *See* Winderton.
- Wynteworth, John *or* John de, of Elmsall, collector of taxes in the West Riding, co. York, 118, 218.
-, William *or* William de, collector of taxes in the West Riding, co. York, 18, 49, 118, 218.
- Wyot, John, collector of taxes in Buckinghamshire, 19, 117, 217.
- Wyrkesworth. *See* Wirksworth.
-, co. Derby. *See* Wirksworth.
- Wyrleye. *See* Wirley.
- Wyrmegey, Wyrmegeye, co. Norfolk. *See* Wormegay.
- Wyrrot. *See* Wiryot.
- Wysa. *See* Wyse.
- Wysbeche, co. Cambridge. *See* Wisbeach.
- Wyse, Wysa, Oliver, collector of taxes in Cornwall, 73, 267.
- Wysebech, Wysebeche, co. Cambridge. *See* Wisbeach.
- Wysebech, Wysebeche, Thomas, chaplain, 328.
-,, farmer of Wilmington priory, 278.
- Wysham, John, knight, 293.
- Wytechurche, co. Oxford. *See* Whitchurch.
- Wytelbury. *See* Wittelbury.
- Wyth, Philip, collector of customs at King's Lynn, 194.
- Wytham, co. Essex. *See* Witham.
- Wyther, Wether, Withir, William, collector of taxes in Derbyshire, 46, 160, 216.
- Wytherley, Thomas, farmer of Hinckley priory, 300.
- Wythern, Wytherne, co. Lincoln. *See* Withern.
- Wythewell, William, of Surrey, 29.
- Wythiford, co. Salop. *See* Withyford.
- Wythornwyk, Withornwyk, John *or* John de, clerk, farmer of Minting priory, 164, 334.
- Wythryng, Wyghtryng, William, collector of taxes in Sussex, 20, 217.
- Wythybrok, John, 'deyster,' of Coventry, collector of a tax in Warwickshire, 157.
- Wyttelbury. *See* Wittelbury.

Wyvel, Roger, monk, farmer of Wenlock priory, 237.
 Wyvelescombe, John, 231.
,, Thomasia (Molyns), wife of, 231.
 Wyvyll, Thomas, of Stonton Wyville, collector of a tax in Leicestershire, 72.

Y

Yadbury [co. Devon], 256.
 Yakesley, Yakesle, Yakesleye, Henry, 211.
,, of Hampshire, 243, 262.
 Yalding, Ealdyng, co. Kent, 119, 133.
 Yapham, Yapom, Yapun [in Pocklington], co. York, 241, 339.
 Yarborough, Yerburgh, Yerdeburgh, co. Lincoln, 17, 47, 72.
 Yard, Yerde [in Mark], co. Somerset, 286.
 Yardley, Hardele, co. Hertford, 73.
, Hastings, Yerdeley Hastynges, co. Northampton, manor of, 323.
 Yarker, William, of Cambridgeshire, 213, 227.
 Yarmouth, Great, co. Norfolk, 8, 258, 298.
,, port of, collectors of customs in. *See* Barker; Drewe; Elys; Fastolf; Gappe; Ramesey.
,, controller of customs in. *See* Fastolf.
,, farmer of customs in. *See* Cristian; Felbrigg.
,, searchers of ships in. *See* Askeby; Bere; Childerhous; Gedeneye.
 Yarrow, North, Northyarewe, Northzarowe, fishery of, in the Tweed, 225, 247.
,, stell of, Northzarowe-stele, fishery of, 247.
 Yarum, Henry de, collector of taxes in York, 21, 160, 219.
 Yate, John *or* John atte, collector of taxes in Gloucestershire, 69, 156, 266.
, Thomas atte, collector of a tax in Gloucestershire, 69.
 Yeanston, Endeston [in Henstridge], cos. Somerset and Dorset, 231.
, chapel of, 231.
 Yefftele, co. Oxford. *See* Ifley.
 Yeland, Matthew de, collector of a tax in Westmoreland, 74.
 Yeldham [co. Essex], 112.
, Little, Gelham, co. Essex, manor of, 242.
 Yelling, Yilling, co. Huntingdon, 74.
 Yelverton, John de, of Norfolk, 304.
 Yendacott, Yendecote [in Shobbrook], co. Devon, 267.
 Yeovil, Jevale, Yevale, Yevyll, co. Somerset, 46, 69, 158, 245.
, parson of, 203.
, Newton in, *q.v.*
 Yerburgh, co. Lincoln. *See* Yarborough.
 Yerde, co. Somerset. *See* Yard.
 Yerde, Simon de, of Wye, collector of a tax in Kent, 69.
 Yerdeburgh, co. Lincoln. *See* Yarborough.
 Yerdeley Hastynges, co. Northampton. *See* Yardley Hastings.
 Yerdhill, co. Northumberland. *See* Earle.
 Yernemuth, Jernemuth, Henry de, collector of a tax in Suffolk, 72.
, John, clerk, farmer of Noyon and Neufmarché priory, 181.
 Yewelchestre, co. Somerset. *See* Ilchester.
 Yevele, co. Somerset. *See* Yeovil.
 Yevell, John, of Somerset, 108, 130.
 Yevilton, Richard de, 295.
,, Joan, daughter and heir of, 295.
 Yeverslay, John *or* John de, 138.
,, of Yorkshire, 338.
 Yevyll, co. Somerset. *See* Yeovil.
 Yiftele, John, collector of a tax in Oxford, 21.
 Yilling, co. Huntingdon. *See* Yelling.
 Yolethorp, co. York. *See* Youlthorpe.
 Yonge, Yong, Hugh, *or* Hugh de, king's clerk, chamberlain of the Exchequer of Carmarthen, 81.
,, chamberlain of South Wales, chamberlain and king's receiver of the counties of Cardigan and Carmarthen, 171.
, John, 356.
,, Agnes (de Hamme), wife of, 356.
,, collector of a tax in Bristol, 269.
, Thomas, escheator in Salop and Stafford and the adjacent march of Wales, 210.
 Yongelyng, John, collector of a tax in Devon, 157.
 York, co. York, 18 *bis*, 42, 49 *bis*, 70 *bis*, 101, 118 *ter*, 159 *bis*, 216, 265 *bis*, 266, 347, 350.
, alien priory of Holy Trinity in, 14, 68.
, archbishop of. *See* Arundell.
, castle of, archery service in, 155.

York, castle of—*cont.*
 , keepers of. *See* Conestable ; Godard ; Hilton ; Melton ; Pykeryng ; Sayvill ; Usflete.
 , cathedral church of St. Peter in, 44, 95, 232.
 , subdean of. *See* Waltham.
 , citizen of, 42.
 , collectors of taxes in, 21, 49, 74, 119, 160, 219, 269.
 , Bishophill in, *q.v.*
 York, county of, escheator in, 349.
 , *See also* Bygod ; Dent ; Frost ; Godard ; Graa ; Holm ; Melton ; Nessefeld ; Pykeryng.
 , justices of oyer and terminer in, 6.
 , sheriff of, 95, 286, 329.
 , *See also* Conestable ; Godard ; Hilton ; Melton ; Pykeryng ; Sayvill ; Usflete.
 , East Riding of, collectors of taxes in, 18, 49, 70, 118, 137, 159, 216, 265.
 , North Riding of, collectors of taxes in, 18, 49, 70, 118, 159, 216, 217, 266.
 , West Riding of, collectors of taxes in, 18, 49, 70, 118, 159, 218, 265.

York, duke of. *See* Edmund of Langley.
 York, province of, clerical taxes granted by, 44, 95, 125, 232.
 Youlgreave, co. Derby, Smerril in, *q.v.*
 Youlthorpe, Yolethorp [in Bishops Wilton], co. York, 241.
 Yutte, Simon, of Hilton, collector of taxes in Huntingdonshire, 74, 119, 158, 218.
 Yve, Nicholas, collector of a tax in Wilts, 47.

Z

Zeddefenlogges, Zoddefenlogges, co. Hereford. *See* Edwin Loach.
 Zouche, John la, knight, sheriff of Hampshire and keeper of Winchester castle, 76.
 , William la, monk of Glastonbury, 346.
 , knight, descent of, from the Cantilupes, 350.
 , William, son and heir of, 349, 350, 351.

~~DA
25
A2
1911
v.10~~

Gt. Brit. Public Record
Office

Calendar of the Fine rolls
preserved in the Public
Record Office

PLEASE DO NOT REMOVE
CARDS OR SLIPS FROM THIS POCKET

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO LIBRARY

DECATALOGUED

